

CONQUERORS
OF
THE WEST

STALWART MORMON PIONEERS

VOLUME IV

Conquerors of the West: Stalwart Mormon Pioneers Volume IV
compiled by National Society of the Sons of Utah Pioneers

Copyright © 1999 by National Society of the Sons of Utah Pioneers
First Edition

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without prior written permission from the publisher.

For additional copies contact
Sons of Utah Pioneers
3301 East 2920 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84109-4260

Publisher's Cataloging-in-Publication

(Provided by Quality Books, Inc.)

Conquerors of the West : stalwart Mormon pioneers / edited
by Florence C. Youngberg. -- 1st ed.
v. cm.
Includes index.
Preassigned LCCN: 98-72414
ISBN: 1-888106-31-X

1. Mormons--West (U.S.)--Genealogy. 2. Mormons--West
(U.S.)--Biography. 3. Pioneers--West (U.S.)--Biography
I. Youngberg, Florence C. II. National Society, Sons of
Utah Pioneers.

BX8693.C66 1998

289.3'092'278

QB198-1059

Editor: Florence C. Youngberg
Front drawings courtesy of Sons of Utah Pioneers

Cover Design: John Barnhill

Professionally produced
in the United States of America by

Agreka Books

800 360-5284

www.agreka.com

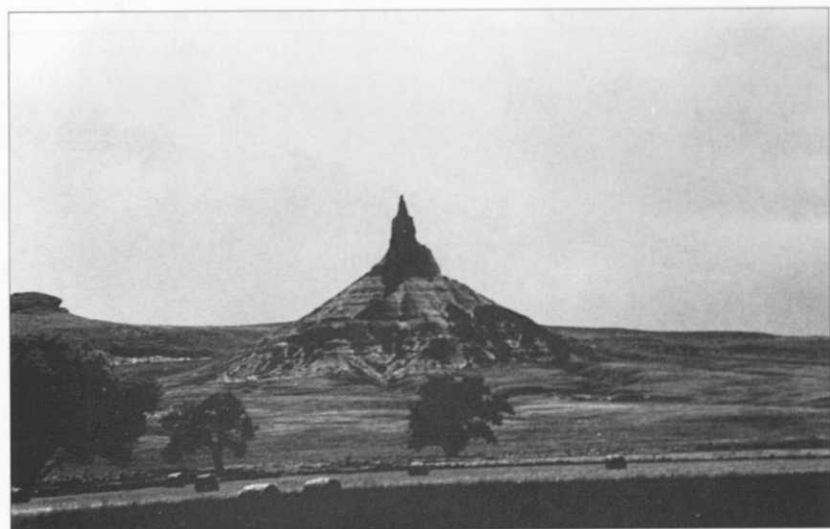
SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS



CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

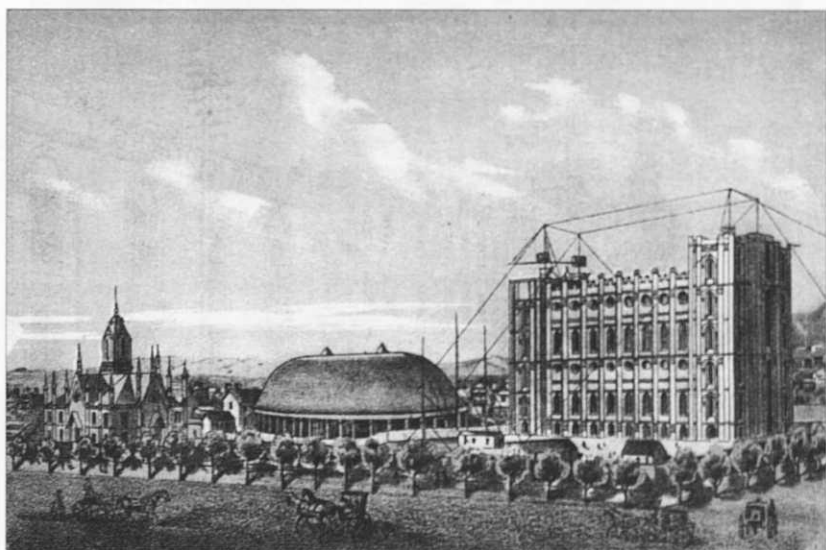
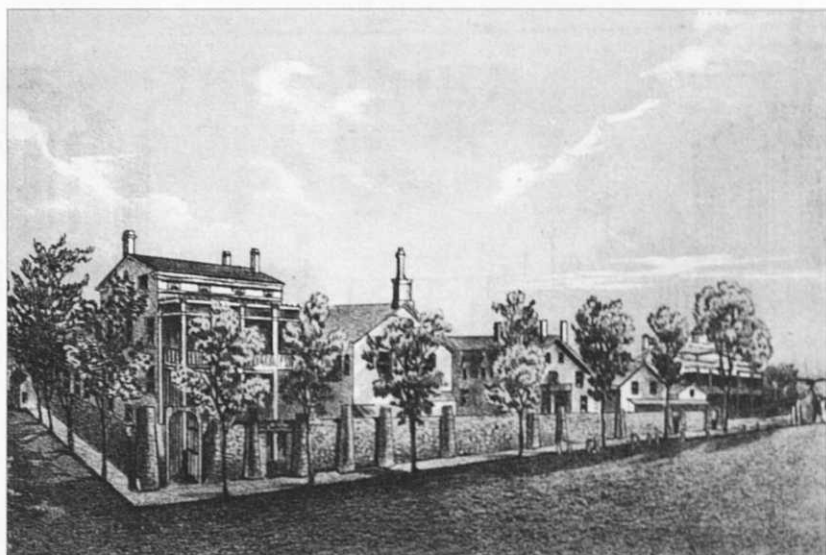
Classic view of the Great Northern Plains, showing the rolling hills and vast, open landscape of the Great Plains.

Black and white photograph of a vast, open landscape, likely the Great Plains, showing rolling hills and a cloudy sky.

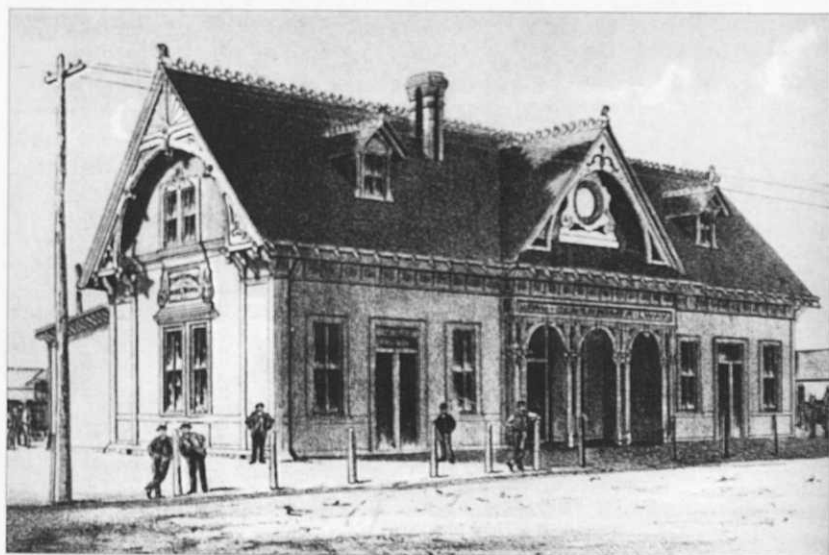


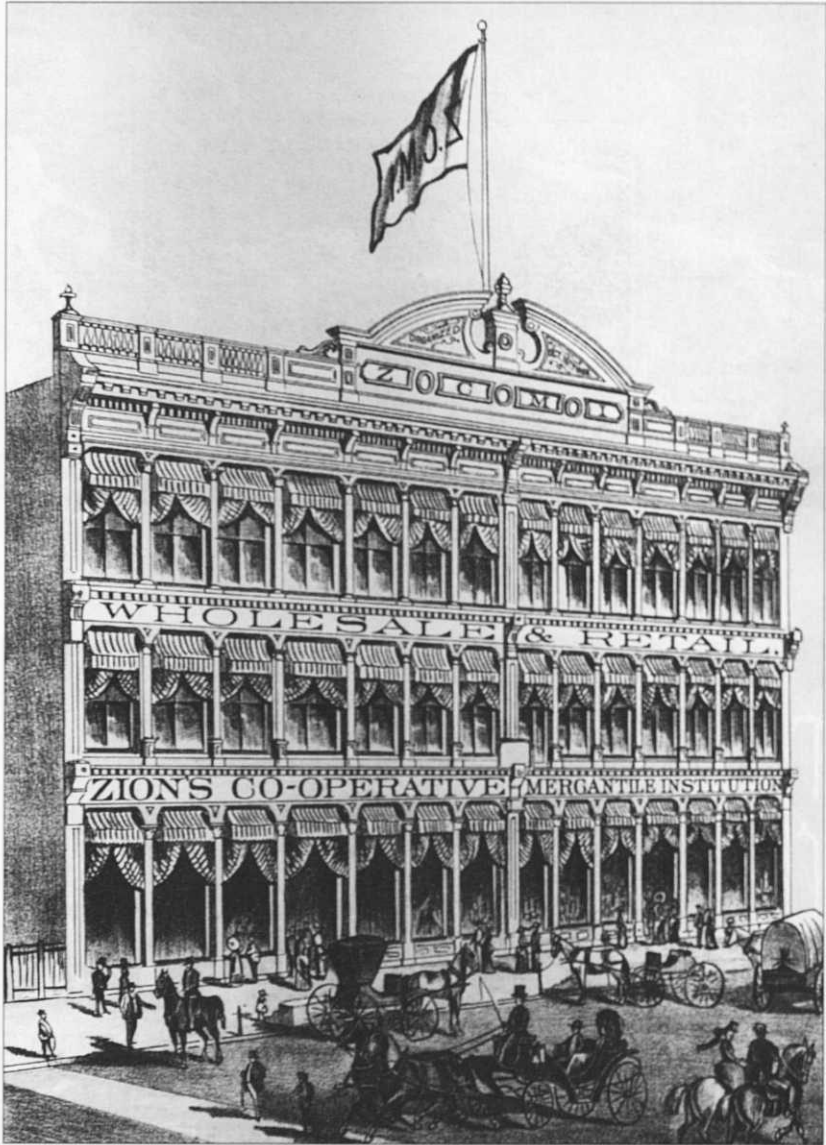



CONQUERORS OF THE WEST



SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS







CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

STALWART MORMON PIONEERS

EDITED BY
FLORENCE C. YOUNGBERG

SAMUEL WHITNEY RICHARDS



Born: 9 Aug 1824, Richmond, Berkshire, Massachusetts

Parents: Phinehas and Wealthy Dewey Richards

Died: 26 Nov 1909, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 16 Jul 1849, Silas Richards Co.

Married 1st: Mary Haskin Parker

Date: 29 Jan 1846, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Born: 8 Sep 1823, Chaigeley, Lancashire, England

Married 2nd: Mary Ann Parker

Date: 14 Feb 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Helena Lydia Robinson

Date: 19 Feb 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 4th: Jane Elizabeth Mayer

Date: 16 Feb 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 5th: Ann Jones Valleley Cash (wid)

Date: 19 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 6th: Elizabeth Whitaker Cain (wid)

Samuel's early life was in Richmond. He received a common school education and loved learning. As he grew , he frequently traveled throughout the New England states as a trader.

He joined the LDS Church in 1838 at the age of 14 years. In 1842 he moved, with his parents, to Nauvoo where he helped

build the temple and other buildings.

During this time he married Mary. He was called on a mission to the British Isles along with his brother Franklin. While there he contracted smallpox and was very ill. After he was well, the brothers traveled together preaching. Samuel's musical talents were much in demand. They returned home in 1848. Samuel and Mary went to Salt Lake in 1849, where they made their home.

Samuel filled several missions for the LDS Church and responded to civic calls when they came. His love for learning stayed with him. He studied law and was admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court of the United States in 1858. He helped construct the Salt Lake Temple and officiated there.

He had great literary experience in editing, writing and publishing. On his mission while crossing the ocean, he helped the captain and did so well, the captain invited him to become his mate. He enjoyed years of military activity.

He was an author, publisher, editor, president of missions, and a pioneer in emigrating thousands of Europeans to America. He was a careful student, judge, lawmaker, surveyor, carpenter, an artist, farmer, educator and man of affairs. It might be said that he truly left his mark on the world.

He was a patriarch and guide at Temple Square and worker in the temple and was much in demand as a speaker. In his journal he spoke of having pains in his heart. This went on for three weeks until he died at the age of 85.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY AMELIA, b. 22 Apr 1849

SAMUEL PARKER, b. 16 Dec 1850

SYLVESTER ALONZO, b. 14 Feb 1852. D. 21 Oct 1852. Child.

IANTHA ADELIA, b. 2 Jul 1855. D. 25 Apr 1856. Child.

IANTHUS PARKER, b. 6 Sep 1857.

SON, b. 3 Jun 1860. D. 3 Jun 1860. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

JOSEPH WILLIAM, b. 25 Jan 1856. D. 11 May 1862. Child.

ALICE PARKER, b. 29 Oct 1857.

WEALTHY DEWEY, b. 10 Feb 1860.

MARIA ANN, b. 17 Aug 1862.

ELLEN MAY, b. 21 Sep 1864.

CAROLINE DEWEY, b. 22 Oct 1866.

WHITNEY SAMUEL, b. 20 Feb 1869.

EDITH VILATE, b. 25 Feb 1872.

WILLARD PARKER, b. 27 Apr 1874.

FLORENCE ELIZABETH, b. 20 Oct 1876. D. 19 Sep 1878.

Child.

Children of 3rd wife:

MARTHA HELENA, b. 18 Feb 1857.

ELIZABETH SOPHIA, b. 4 Mar 1859.

JOHN ROBINSON, b. 4 Sep 1860.

JANE IDA, b. 21 May 1862.

EMMA SYLVIA, b. 29 Feb 1864. D. 2 Aug 1864. Child.

ALBERT GEORGE, b. 11 May 1865.

MAUD, b. 10 Nov 1866.

FRANKLIN RICHARD, b. 11 Sep 1868.

MINNIE BERTHA, b. 6 Mar 1871.

EDWIN CHARLES, b. 7 Jun 1873. D. 7 Jun 1873. Child.

ESTELLA, b. 27 Jul 1874.

DAUGHTER, b. 1 Jun 1875. D. 1 Jun 1875. Child.

Child of 4th wife:

PHINEHAS HENRY, b. 29 May 1875.

Submitted by: Maurine Ward

SHADRACH RICHARDSON



Born: 21 Nov 1816, Cumberland, Kentucky

Parents: Shadrach and Mary Elizabeth Garrett Richardson

Died: 18 Jun 1890, Benjamin, Utah, Utah.

Arrived in Valley: October 1852, Allen Weeks Co.

Married 1st: Lavina Stewart

Date: 1839

Died: 1 Dec 1852, Payson, Utah

Married 2nd: Sarah Haskel Aimes (Eames)

Date: 1860

Died: 1868

Married 3rd: Eunice Lettie Hickman

Shadrach was born in Kentucky. In 1833 his parents moved the family to Beardston, Morgan, Illinois. The children developed strong healthy bodies, and sturdy characters. When Shadrach was ready, he courted and married Lavina Stewart. They settled on Keg Creek in Iowa.

In 1851, the gold fever of California struck and they decided to try their luck. After much difficulty they got as far as Payson, Utah, in 1852 where Lavina gave birth to their seventh child, a son. Both the boy and his mother died. Shadrach decided to remain in Payson. In 1857 he was baptized into the Church.

In 1860 he remarried to Sarah and they had four children before she died, again leaving him alone with small children. He built a home for them near a bubbling spring of warm water. The

area became known as Benjamin. He remained here the rest of his life. He was loved by all who knew him. He was active in the church and community. He died at the age of 74.

Children of 1st wife:

ADELINE, b. 1840. D. 1849

EMERSON, b. 1843. D. 1847. Child

OLIVE, b. 1844. D. 1847. Child

SHADRACH MONTGOMERY, b. 11 Mar 1848.

MARCUS, b. 1849. D. 1850. Child

WILLIAM WILSHIRE, b. 2 Nov 1850

JOHN (stillborn), 1 Dec 1852.

Children of 2nd wife:

THOMAS.

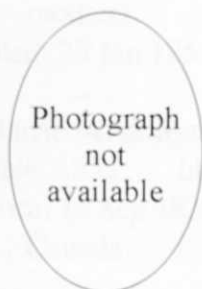
DAVID.

LAVINA.

RICHARD

Submitted by: Mary Lou Walker and Lorna Belnap

WILLIAM WILSHIRE RICHARDSON



Born: 2 Novv 1850, Keg Creek, Pottawattamie, Iowa

Parents: Shadrach and Lavina Stewart Richardson

Died: 4 Jun 1929, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Fall 1852, Truman Tryon Co.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Married: Sarah Jane Hone

Date: 16 Oct 1879, Springville, Utah

Died: 10 Apr 1928, Benjamin, Utah

William was born in Iowa. His parents had moved from Kentucky to Illinois and then to Iowa. They liked to explore new places. He was the sixth child and only the second to survive to adulthood.

The family went west seeking gold but when his mother died in Payson, Utah, his father decided to settle there. He never had a pair of shoes until he was 12 years old. He attended enough school to learn to read and write. His father enjoyed civic activities as William did.

In 1873 he went to St. George to work in the temple. He had met a young lady in Payson and he courted her with letters. After their marriage he worked hard making adobes to build a home. He made their furniture also. He took an active part in the community and church. He had been baptized when he was eight years old. Sarah was baptized in 1884. They both were active in the LDS Church.

In 1892 they moved to Wyoming but due to ill health, they returned to Benjamin. He did freight work for the mines for 10 years. They never had much but their children learned how to be honest and upright citizens.

Children:

WILLIAM WILSHIRE, b. 26 Jul 1880.

SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 21 Apr 1882.

GEORGE ARTHUR, b. 29 May 1884. D. Child.

LAVINA (twin), b. 8 Oct 1885.

ROZINA (twin), b. 8 Oct 1885.

ADA, b. 25 Feb 1888.

ALBERT, b. 17 Oct 1890.

ACEL, b. 12 Jan 1893.

SHADRACH, b. 20 Mar 1895. D. Infant.


MILO, b. 6 Apr 1896.

MARCELLUS, b. 3 Dec 1899, D. Infant.

EZRA, b. 7 Dec 1902.

Submitted by: Mary Lou Walker

BENJAMIN BOYCE RICHMOND



Photograph
not
available

Born: 20 Oct 1825, Loughborough Twn, Frontenac Co., Ontario,
Canada

Parents: Thomas and Margaret Boyce Richmond

Died: 16 Sep 1854, Fillmore, Millard, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 29 Jul 1847, Mormon Battalion

Married 1st: Sylvina Boyce

Date: abt 1847-8

Born: 3 Dec 1832, Loughborough Twn, Frontenac, Ontario, Canada

Parents: Peter and Olive Pixley Boyce, (brother to Benjamin's
mother)

Died: 28 Jan 1854, Springville, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Jane Vallier

Date: 1852

Born: 18 Sep 1832, Loughborough Twn, Frontenac Co, Ontario,
Canada

Married 3rd: Sarah Elizabeth Garrlick

Date 15 Jun 1853, Springville, Utah

Benjamin lived a rich full life in the 28 years, 10 months and

16 days that he lived on this earth. Records indicate that he married three times and had four children. The cause of his early death is unknown.

He was baptized in 1834 when he was eight years old, indicating that his parents had joined the church. Not much is known of his early life except his parents had brought their family to Nauvoo, where they lived until driven out by the mobs.

Records indicate that he joined the Mormon Battalion. It is also known that he was sent to Pueblo, Colorado, with the sick detachment because he was too ill to march. They remained in Fort Pueblo over the winter and then headed north to Fort Laramie, Wyoming, hoping to catch up with Brigham Young's company. They arrived in the valley five days after Brigham Young's group.

When Brigham Young and other leaders returned to Winter Quarters, Benjamin apparently went with them. Benjamin, about this time, became a proud father of a baby girl. He and his family returned to Utah, where they were sent south to settle in Springville. By 1853, Benjamin had taken another wife.

He was involved in the Walker Indian War. About this time he took his third wife. He left his wives to help some of the men who were called to help at Fort Manti. He is listed there as Lieutenant. He was assigned to help drive the cattle to Salt Lake for safe keeping until the spring of 1854. His first wife died about this time and their residence is listed as Fillmore. Although he died as a young man, he apparently lived a rich and full life.

Children of 1st wife:

BENJAMIN BOYCE JR., b. 30 Jan 1849, Macedonia Twn, Iowa.

Md. 4 May 1870, Martha James. D. 11 Apr 1928, Springville, Utah.

JULIA ANN, b. 8 May 1850, Macedonia Twn, Iowa. Md. 27 Oct 1865, Cyrus Harrington. D. 5 May 1882, Springville, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARY ROSELLA, b. 3 Jan 1854, Springville, Utah. Md. 8 Mar

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

1869, Lemuel Mefferd. D. 2 Apr 1911. Bur. Woodbine Cemetery.

Children of 3rd wife:

DAVID ALONZO, Md. 14 Jan 1881, Sally Ann Carter. D. 19 Oct 1930, Payson, Utah.

Submitted by: Mildred Heiden

JOHN RIDER



Born: 8 Nov 1837, Milltown, Armagh, Ireland

Parents: Thomas and Jane Rowland Rider

Died: 21 Dec 1919, Kanab, Kane, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 17 Oct 1866, John D. Holliday Co.

Married: Mary McDonald

Date: 27 Jul 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 1 Aug 1845,

Died: 19 Feb 1931, Kanab, Kane, Utah

John was born in Ireland but his family returned to England where John was trained as a machinist in London and received his apprenticeship.

He was converted and baptized in 1855, the only one of his family to do so. He served as a missionary in London for two years. In 1866 he sailed for America with a large company of saints and arrived in Salt Lake City in October.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

A year after his arrival he married Mary in the Endowment House and they made their home in the Cottonwood area. In 1870 they were called to go to Kanab to help settle the area. He helped build the fort, plus their own home. He made many friends among the Indians and was always willing to help them.

In 1874 the United Order was established and for the four years it lasted, John was the treasurer. In 1879 he returned to England on a mission and was president over three conferences. He assisted Orson Pratt in the printing of a new edition of the Doctrine and Covenants. On his return voyage he was given charge of a company of emigrants. After returning to Kanab he was appointed Stake High Priest president.

John had many skills which were useful in establishing a community. He was a machinist and locomotive and marine engineer. He chose the site for the dam and aided in that project. He built many of the better homes in the area. He operated a grist mill and assisted with the slaughter of animals because he kept the Order cannery.

He always supported the Republican Party and held the offices of Justice of the Peace, Probate Judge, County Commissioner, Notary Public and served two terms in the State Legislature and was a school director in Kane County.

In 1895 he moved back to Salt Lake to the Mill Creek area until shortly before his death when he moved back to Kanab. He was active in the church all his life and was a real friend to all who knew him.

Children:

JOHN McDONALD, b. 23 Apr 1868, Big Cottonwood, Utah.

Md. 24 Apr 1894, Rhoda Laura Jensen. D. 25 Dec 1945,
Blackfoot, Idaho.

WILLIAM McDONALD, b. 14 Mar 1870, Big Cottonwood, Utah.

D. 1873. Child.

FRANCIS JAMES, b. 10 Feb 1872, Kanab, Utah. Md.1st, 3 Dec

1895, Margaret Edwina Ford. Md.2nd, 23 Feb 1916, Mary
Ann Greenhough. D. 10 Sep 1944, Kanab, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- THOMAS, b. 28 Jan 1874, Kanab, Utah. Md.1st, 5 Apr 1901,
Sarah Asserine Wahlstrom. Md.2nd, Anna Matilda Olsen. D.
18 Apr 1958, Logan, Utah.
- DAVID BENJAMIN, b.17 Aug 1875, Kanab, Utah. Md. 18 Nov
1911, Mary Allen Adams. D. 10 Feb 1941, Anaheim,
California.
- MARY JANE, b. 28 May 1877, Kanab, Utah. Md. 3 May 1903,
Charles Herbert Townsend. D. 13 Feb 1955, Millcreek, Utah.
- LOUISA ELLEN, b. 15 Apr 1879, Kanab, Utah. Died: 11 Jul
1882. Child.
- RACHAEL ANN, b. 15 Jul 1881, Kanab, Utah. Md. 4 Jan 1900,
John Wardell Wright. D. 15 Jul 1966, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- OSCAR LEONARD, b. 28 Jan 1883, Kanab, Utah. Md.1st, 8
Jun 1905, Pearl Emma Davis. Md.2nd, 5 Jun 1919, Lucy
Davis. Md.3rd, 2 Nov 1950, Luella Moore. D. 2 Nov 1965,
Blackfoot, Idaho.
- FLORENCE MAY, b. 10 Apr 1885, Kanab, Utah. Md. 9 Oct 1908,
Edwin Emanial Ford. D. 16 Apr 1954, Clearfield, Utah.
- WALLACE HENRY (twin), b. 11 May 1887, Kanab, Utah.
Md.1st, 12 Feb 1908, Magdalena Mildred Burger. Md.2nd,
15 May 1953, Grace Thompson. Md.3rd, 12 May 1953, Grace
Thompson. D. 5 May 1960, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- CHRISTINE ELIZA (twin), 11 May 1887, Kanab, Utah. Md. 21
Dec 1907, John Stokes Andrus. D. 11 Mar 1976, Murray,
Utah.
- ROWLAND WANDLE, b. 28 Sep 1890, Kanab, Utah. Md. 5
Jun 1917, Romania Fawcett. D. 7 Jun 1984, Salt Lake City,
Utah.

Submitted by: Ramona Murray

JOHN RIGBY



Born: 6 Mar 1831, Hindley, Wigan, Lancashire, England
Parents: Thomas and Jane Stanly Rigby
Died: 29 Nov 1918, Hooper, Weber, Utah.
Arrived in Valley: 4 Oct 1863, "Coffin Train," Nathan Coffin Co.

Married: Grace Liptrot
Date: 16 Sep 1860, Dean's Church, Dean, England
Born: 13 Jan 1841, Bedford, England
Parents: William and Elizabeth Hesketh Liptrot
Died: 30 Mar 1886

John was six years old when his father died, and he was left largely in the care of his older brothers and sisters. His mother remarried and his stepfather was kind to him. John went to work in the coal mines and helped with the farming. As he grew, so did his ability to handle things. Through hard work and careful planning, he prospered.

His wife had been baptized in 1852 and with her influence, John was baptized in 1862. His family strongly opposed his new religion. With the money he had saved, John and his wife sailed for America with her parents and her two brothers. The vessel "Cynosure" sank on its return trip.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they went on to Ogden. On the way, they stopped in Farmington to visit some friends. While there, Grace's brother died and Mr. Rigby, whose home it was, made a coffin out of the floor of his front room. Their first home was a small house they leased near the Stoddard Ranch. John hauled wood from Ogden Canyon to make a living. In 1865 he built an adobe house. Their holdings grew through hard work.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

At the close of the Civil War in 1865, the Homestead Act enabled John to obtain a section of land in West Hooper. He also got a job in 1865 working for the railroad. He also worked as a truck gardener which became very successful.

Shortly after the birth of a tiny daughter, Grace became ill and developed Bright's Disease and died. He never remarried. John remained active in the church and community. He died suddenly while crossing a field to his home. He was well liked by everyone.

Children:

JOHN THOMAS, b. 10 Oct 1865, Utah. Md. 10 Oct 1894, Eliza Rebecca Kunz. D. 1 Jun 1940.

WILLIAM HENRY, b. 29 Nov 1866, Utah. D. 24 Jan 1879.

JOSEPH LIPTROT, b. 8 Jun 1869, Utah. D. 26 May 1872. Child.

WILMER LIPTROT, b. 3 Oct 1871, Utah. Md. 18 Oct 1896, Victoria Emma King. D. 8 May 1942.

HYRUM LIPTROT, b. 12 Oct 1874, Utah. Md. 18 Nov 1896, Cathrine Lowe. D. 18 Nov 1954.

ALMA LIPTROT, b. 29 Dec 1876, Utah. Md. 17 Jan 1900 Ada Bell Arave. D. 23 Jun 1975.

ELIZABETH LIPTROT, b. 1 Jul 1880, Utah. Md. 29 Nov 1899, Robert Hull. D. 5 Jun 1955.

Submitted by: Belva Moyle

WILLIAM SEARS RIGGS



Born: 19 Mar 1830, Putnam, Indiana

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Parents: John and Mary Gilman Riggs
Died: 15/16 May 1923, Panguitch, Utah
Arrived in Valley: abt 1869, prob. Independent Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Reeves
Date: 1/7 Feb 1855
Born: 28 Sep 1837, Fallsgreen, Shropshire, England
Died: 16 Apr 1893, Henrieville, Garfield, Utah

William left home when he was about 19 and headed for the gold fields of California. Upon reaching Utah, he decided to spend the winter there. He became interested in the LDS Church and was baptized 1852.

He went to Cedar City where he worked for the Deseret Iron Company. He married Sarah and they lived in the old Cedar Fort. In 1855 he helped survey the present site of Cedar City and was given a lot. He was a skilled hooper. He helped build some of the early mills in Southern Utah.

In 1858 he went as a land scout to help survey the Virgin Valley (now Toquerville), where he lived until 1861. Then he moved to New Harmony but later moved back to Kanarraville where he ran the grist mill and also did carpenter work.

In 1878 he moved to Panguitch where he worked on the old tabernacle and helped build many of the brick homes. Sometime in the 1890's he moved to Henrieville where he continued building houses and furniture.

He was talented musically, singing and often playing the violin for dances. At one time he had a family orchestra. He played the violin and his two sons played the bass violin and banjo. He was also frequently called on to give medical aid to people, pulling teeth and setting broken bones. He was active in the church, serving on the Panguitch high council and as a counselor in the Henrieville ward.

Children:

SARAH FRANCIS, b. 19 Nov 1855, Cedar City, Utah. Md. 12

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- Jan 1873, Edwin Waldo Littlefield. D. Richfield, Utah.
- MARY ELIZABETH, b. 24 Jul 1857, Cedar City, Utah. Md.1st, 9 Nov 1874, David Carlos Wixom. Md.2nd, 26 Nov 1879, Heber Steele Marshall. Md.3rd, Doc Harris. Md. 4th, Albert Dameron. D. 8 Apr 1929, Bowling Green, Kentucky.
- MELISSA ANN, b. 17 Apr 1859, Toquerville, Utah. Md. 17 Apr 1879, Joseph Smith Ingram. D. 16 Dec 1925, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- CAROLINE JANE, b. 26 Mar 1861, Harmony, Utah. D. 9 Nov 1867. Child.
- EMMA LOVINA, b. 4 Dec 1863, Kanaraville, Utah. Md. 23 Sep 1880, Joseph Emerson Griffin. D. 25 Apr 1951, Escalante, Utah.
- WILLIAM REEVES, b. 22 May 1865, Cedar City, Utah. Md. 17 Jan 1886, Priscilla Sophia Barnhurst. D. 26 Jun 1923, Hatch, Utah.
- ANDREW JACKSON, b. 15 Feb 1868, Kanaraville, Utah. Md. 1st, 1 May 1887, Christena Henrie. Md. 2nd, 3 Jul 1906, Annie Schow. D. 2 Nov 1931, Panguitch, Utah.
- AMANDA ELLEN, b. 15 Oct 1871, Kanaraville, Utah. Md. 21 Mar 1888, Ernest Adelbert Griffin. D. 29 Nov 1836, Escalante, Utah.
- MALINDA ISABELLE, b. 10 Feb 1874, Kanaraville, Utah. Md. 28 Oct 1891, William Henry Boyce. D. 10 Sep 1921.
- ROSELIA, b. 30 Jan 1876, Kanaraville, Utah. Md. 30 Sep 1896, Benjamin Franklin Ahlstrom. D. 26 Mar 1959, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Jerry Riggs

WILLIAM WOMMACK RILEY



Born: 8 Feb 1813, Nashville, Davidson, Tennessee

Parents: Eliphas and Elizabeth Davis Riley

Died: 25 Jun 1899, Richfield, Sevier, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1850

Married 1st: Charity Sasnett

Date: 2 Nov 1834, Hillsborough, Montgomery, Illinois

Born: 11 Dec 1816, Edgecombe Co, No. Carolina

Parents: John and Charity Moore Sasnett

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Lott

Date: 1849

Born: 13 Feb 1827, Hickman or Bedford Co., Tennessee

Died: 14 Jul 1888, Clear Creek Canyon, near Richfield, Sevier,
Utah

Married 3rd: Elizabeth M. Barnes—No children

Date: 13 Feb 1892.

William and his parents moved several times through Tennessee and Illinois and eventually settled in Hillsborough, Illinois, where he learned the carpenters trade.

He married and had three children who died in infancy. He was baptized into the Church in 1839 and they moved to Nauvoo. He was called on a mission in 1844, but it was cut short by the death of the Prophet. William was a guard to Brigham Young and helped the saints leave Nauvoo.

They took a steamship down river to St. Louis where they

stayed for several years trying to earn enough money to make the trek west.

Charity's young niece came to live with them and in 1849 William took her as his second wife. William and his young family eventually made their way to the Salt Lake Valley. Family tradition says that after awhile Charity struck out on her own and went to California.

They settled in Provo and Spanish Fork where William did a variety of jobs to support his large family. He did carpentry work for Brigham Young, taught fencing in Provo, fished Utah Lake, and made shoes as well as farming.

William was called on a mission to Las Vegas where he was asked to build the church. By 1857 he was back in Spanish Fork and remained there until the railroad cut through the best part of his land. He relocated on Clear Creek in Sevier County near Joseph. He died in Richfield.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM WOMMACK JR, b. 15 Jul 1838, Jacksonville, Illinois.

D. Infant.

Two other children died as babies.

Children of 2nd wife:

CHARITY EMELINE, b. 18 Jan 1850, Linden, Missouri. Md.

1875, Hyrum Hallett. D. 21 Jul 1892.

GEORGE WALLACE, b. 20 Jun 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.

Mary Utley. D. 7 Apr 1896.

WILLIAM STEVEN, b. 21 Dec 1853, Palmyra, Utah. D. 20 Sep 1855. Child.

JOHN HENRY, b. 14 Sep 1855, Palmyra, Utah. Md. 25 Dec 1876,

Clarinda Rosella McKee. D. 10 Mar 1920, Huntington, Utah.

ELIZABETH MORIAH, b. 2 Sep 1857, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md.

16 Jan 1873, John Edmiston.

MARY JANE, b. 29 Mar 1859, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 20 Aug

1877, John Alfred Peterson. D. 14 Sep 1947, Blackfoot, Idaho.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

JOSEPH DAVID, b. 12 Oct 1860, Provo, Utah. Md. Louise Hansen. D. 28 Jun 1893.

HYRUM SMITH, b. 19 Oct 1862, Provo, Utah. Md. 1884, Christena Hansina Elizabeth Jorgensen. D. 12 May 1914, Richfield, Utah.

MELISSA ELLEN, b. 28 Dec 1864, Provo, Utah. Md. Chris Buckley. D. 28 Jun 1912.

BRIGHAM YOUNG, b. 22 Oct 1866, Provo, Utah. D. 31 Jul 1912.

SAMUEL HEBER, b. 7 Nov 1869, Provo, Utah. Unmarried. D. 7 Dec 1884.

Submitted by: Pat Grey

WILLIAM ROACH



Born: 22 Sep 1833, Forge, Llanelly, Carmarthen, So. Wales

Parents: John and Elizabeth Evans Roach

Died: 9 Jun 1893, Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 11 Sep 1852, Capt. Howell Co.

Married: Ruth James

Date: 23 Aug 1857, Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah

Born: 12 Apr 1835, Llangeler, Carmarthen, So. Wales

Parents: Evan and Hannah Powell James

Died: 21 Sep 1894, Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah

William, the youngest in the family, was six years old when his mother died. His father took care of him until he reached

manhood, at which time he began working in the coal mines. He listened to the message of two young men who said they were missionaries. He felt inspired that their message was true and was baptized in 1852. He decided to emigrate to Salt Lake where he could be with the other saints. An older brother had already left so William and his father boarded the ship.

William made himself useful while crossing the plains by caring for the sick and doing anything that he could for those in the company. Their food gave out early and when an oxen would die, the meat was divided among the pioneers.

After arriving, his father's shoes gave out so he gave his to his father and William went barefoot. He once walked 10 miles to obtain flour so they wouldn't starve. He helped others who came to build their dugouts or homes. When he was able to get some land, it was where the D&RG Railroad now stands. He sold the land for a shovel, a baking skillet, and a bushel of wheat. Another piece of land he sold for a beaver hat.

He moved south to Lehi where he met and married Ruth. They lived in a dugout until they were able to build a house. He farmed and raised fruit trees and grapes. He was a very spiritual man who had the gift and spirit of healing, and he was called many times to administer to the sick. He was only 59 when he died.

Children:

WILLIAM JAMES, b. 13 Apr 1858, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 26 Nov 1902, Caroline Brady. D. 25 Apr 1943, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOHN WALTER, b. 7 Feb 1860, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 31 May 1893, Elizabeth Vilate Brockbank. D. 7 Apr 1931, Spanish Fork, Utah.

EVAN DAVID, b. 15 Dec 1861, Spanish Fork, Utah. D. 15 Dec 1861. Child.

ELIZABETH ANN, b. 18 Feb 1863, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 30 Jun 1881, Thomas Leonard Evans. D. 19 Dec 1935, Provo, Utah, Utah.

WALTER THOMAS, b. 11 May 1865, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- 1st, 17 Mar 1886, Christena Olena Mortensen. Md. 2nd,
21 Oct 1908, Hannah Caroline Larson. D. 23 Jan 1956, Provo,
Utah.
- RUTH, b. 1 Dec 1867, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 30 Sep 1885,
Joseph Davis Finch. D. 9 Feb 1925, Spanish Fork, Utah.
- MARGARET HANNAH, 10 Feb 1870, Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah.
Md. 31 Jan 1889, Joseph Chapple. D. 12 Mar 1921, Spanish
Fork, Utah.
- SARAH JANE, b. 19 May 1872, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 2 Mar
1892, Jacob Thomas Bowers. D. 23 May 1964, Burley,
Cassia, Idaho.
- THOMAS DAVID, b. 13 Dec 1874, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 11
Feb 1909, Margaret Ann King. D. 4 Jan 1940, Palmyra, Utah.
- JOSEPH HYRUM, b. 5 Dec 1877, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 20
Dec 1899, Elizabeth Ann Williams. D. 28 Mar 1941, Palmyra,
Utah.

Submitted by: Barbara Roach

CHARLES BURTIS ROBBINS



Born: 21 Sep 1834, Reckles, Burlington, New Jersey
Parents: John Rogers and Mary Harper Burtis Robbins
Died: 10 Nov 1905, Logan, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1853, (mule team)

Married 1st: Jane Adeline Young
Date: 22 Nov 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 17 Dec 1834, Hopkinton, Middlesex, Massachusetts
Parents: Joseph and Jane Adeline Bicknell Young

Died: 11 Apr 1907, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Martha Allen

Date: 7 Jul 1865, Logan, Cache, Utah

Born: 26 Sep 1845, thatcham, Cold Ash, Berkshire, England

Parents: John and Hannah Willis Allen

Died: 21 Sep 1939, Kaysville, Davis, Utah

Married 3rd: Harriet Vilate Pitkin

Date: 24 Jan 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 30 Jul 1848, Blackhills, Nebraska

Parents: George White and Sarah Ann Huffman Pitkin

Died: Unknown

Charles and his family moved to Nauvoo from New Jersey after their conversion to the LDS Church. They came to California on the ship "Brooklyn," arriving 6 August 1846.

They remained in San Francisco for awhile. Charles' father bought a horse and cart and went into the express business, hauling grips and valices for the people coming to seek gold.

He also made homemade pies and pasteries plus eggs that he sold for a dollar. He was apprenticed to Samuel Brennen to learn printing and assisted in putting out the first paper in San Francisco, the *California Star*. He also worked as a firefighter and in the gold fields at Mormon Islands.

The family returned to New Jersey in 1850 through the Isthmus of Panama using pack animals and hired men. In 1852 they left for Utah, coming by mule train. Charles married Jane in Salt Lake in 1855. After 10 years they moved to Logan where he managed a store and eventually had a store of his own. He was postmaster and acting fire chief, a city councilman, school trustee, jailor and special policeman. He was a major in the calvary and served in the Echo Canyon campaign.

He was even tempered, quiet, honest, and kind. He was a faithful and dedicated member of the church, serving in many positions.

Children of 1st wife:

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- CHARLOTTE ADELINE, b. 22 Dec 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Md. 1 Mar 1878, John Matthews Hopkins. D. 3 Nov 1934.
- HENRY, b. 18 Jan 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 18 Jan 1859.
Child.
- JOHN, b. 16 Mar 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 17 Feb. 1886,
Emily May Maiben. D. 13 Sep 1941.
- ALICE EDNA, b. 25 Nov 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, 10
Apr 1882, Charles Donalson. Md. 2nd, Rudolph Drescher
Dumbeck. D. 9 Mar 1918.
- CHARLES ROBERT, b. 3 Mar 1865, Logan, Utah. Md. 1st, 1
May 1889, Lizzie Rebecca Leaker. Md. 2nd, 13 Aug 1941,
Mary Louisa Belnap. D. 12 Nov 1956.
- JOSEPH BURTIS, b. 28 Jun 1867, Logan, Utah. Md. 18 Dec
1889, Ellen Francine France. D. 2 Jul 1958.
- SEYMORE BICKNELL, b. 20 Dec 1869, Logan, Utah. Md. 15
Jun 1899, Josephine Solomon. D. 30 Jul 1945.
- LEGRANDE, b. 24 Feb 1872, Logan, Utah. Md. 1st, 15 Apr 1892,
Florence May Phillips. Md. 2nd, 3 Oct 1942, Olive Davis. D.
2 Aug 1947.
- GEORGE, b. 2 Feb 1875, Logan, Utah. Md. 4 Dec 1901, Margaret
May Rawl. D. 16 Jun 1939.

Children of 2nd wife:

- FRANK, b. 27 Sep 1867, Logan, Utah. D. 11 Jul 1869. Child.
- FLORETTE, b. 12 Jul 1869, Logan, Utah. Md. 30 Oct 1888, Paul
Thomassen. D. 6 Feb 1915.
- MARTHA, b. 27 Mar 1871, Logan, Utah. D. 30 Mar 1871. Child.

Children of 3rd wife:

- HARRIET, b. 13 Apr 1879, Logan, Utah. D. Infant.
- WILLIAM KENNEDY, b. 7 Sep 1881, Logan, Utah. Md. 1903,
Hannah Smith. D. Unknown.
- EMMA L., b. 10 Jul 1883, Logan, Utah. Md. Fred Peterson. D.
Unknown.

Submitted by: Carolyn Jensen

EDWARD KILLICK ROBERTS



Born: 14 Apr 1828, Bastard, Crosby, Leeds, Canada

Parents: John William and Mary Gilchrist Roberts

Died: 3 Jun 1915, Annabella, Sevier, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1849, William Miller Co.

Married 1st: Emeline Mathews Roberts

Date: 24 Sep 1850, Utah Territory

Born: 7 Feb 1833, McComb, McDonough, Illinois

Died: 17 Apr 1867, Payson, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Ann Sophia Rollins Beckstead

Date: 19 Apr 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 5 Mar 1831

Died: 13 May 1885

Married 3rd: Hannah Gleave

Date: 19 Apr 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 23 Oct 1846, Stockport, England

Died: 14 Nov 1918

Edward's parents joined the LDS Church in Canada and soon decided it would be in the best interest of their family if they moved to New York, where there were other members.

In the winter of 1835 they crossed the frozen St. Lawrence River in a covered sleigh. Edward was seven years old at the time. They spent two years at Oswego in New York. For the next 10 plus years the family moved wherever the Mormons went, until the time of the martyrdom. Then they joined the saints in Iowa.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

About this time, Edward went out on his own and got work in Missouri. During this period, his parents joined the "Josephite" church. Edward decided to go to Zion. He arrived in 1849. He married Emeline and they lived in the Mill Creek area for a time. Their second child was born in Santaquin and the next child in Salt Lake. After that, they moved to Payson where they remained. Four of their nine children died, and Emeline died with the birth of their last child.

His next marriage was a double one. Ann had four daughters by a previous marriage. In the early 1870's, Edward moved southward to Dalton Springs in the Sevier Valley but it was soon decided to change the location and name of the town to Annabelle. He farmed there and was a veteran of the Black Hawk Indian War. He also assisted in bringing many immigrants to Utah. He was active in the church and a fine citizen.

Children of 1st wife:

- ELIZA EMELINE, b. 2 Aug 1851, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 5 Dec 1882.
SUSANNAH, b. 5 Jun 1853, Santaquin, Utah. D. 11 Mar 1906.
JULIA SOPHIA, b. 17 Oct 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 7 Feb 1931.
WILLIAM EDWARD, b. 19 Nov 1856, Payson, Utah. D. 30 Oct 1857. Child.
ELIZABETH ELEANOR, b. 14 Aug 1858, Payson, Utah. D. 15 Nov 1861. Child.
JOSEPH SAMUEL, b. 31 Aug 1860, Payson, Utah. D. 22 Mar 1867. Child.
MARY AMANDA, b. 28 Apr 1863, Payson, Utah. D. 15 Nov 1938.
GEORGE HANNIBAL, b. 13 Feb 1865, Payson, Utah. D. 17 Aug 1928.
JOHN HENRY, b. 17 Apr 1867, Payson, Utah. D. 19 Aug 1867. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

MELINDA ELVINA, b. 12 Feb 1870. D. 1 Mar 1956.

SIDNEY ENOCH, b. 5 Nov 1871. D. 29 Jun 1948.

Children of 3rd wife:

HANNAH JANE, b. 15 May 1870. D. 27 May 1870. Child.

KILLICK ELTON, b. 23 Jun 1871. D. 6 Nov 1944.

LUCY ANN, b. 9 May 1873. D. 19 May 1878. Child.

ROSETTA, b. 8 Oct 1874. D. 24 Apr 1962.

WALTER, b. 23 Jun 1876. D. 5 Mar 1921.

REBECCA, b. 1 Jan 1878. D. 25 Dec 1954.

BERTHA, b. 5 Jan 1880. D. 30 Sep 1880. Child.

THOMAS WILBURN, b. 13 Aug 1881. D. 9 Jan 1973.

HERBERT FRANKLIN, b. 7 Sep 1883. D. 23 Dec 1945.

SABRA SAPHRONIA, b. 1 Feb 1886. D. 5 Dec 1919.

AMMON, b. 6 Aug 1888. D. 21 Oct 1952.

Submitted by: Elaine Schofield

EPHRIAM HORACE ROBERTS



Born: 13 Jun 1838, Ripley, Brown, Illinois

Parents: Horace and Harriet McEvers Roberts

Died: 14 Jul 1911, Vernal, Uintah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1851,

Married: Emma Dorothy Bell

Date: 2 Nov 1861, Provo, Utah, Utah

Born: 18 Mar 1844, Illinois

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Died: 9 Jan 1911, Vernal, Uintah, Utah

Ephriam was a potter by trade. His baptism and association with the LDS Church encouraged him to join with the saints and come west.

He helped settle Provo, Mona, and Naples. He ran a dance hall in Naples (Vernal). He was one of the pony express riders from Salt Lake to Las Vegas, then on to San Bernardino, California, and back.

He was a minute man in the Black Hawk Indian War and was active in the church and community all his life and taught his family to be honest and loyal to what they believed.

Children:

EPHRIAM BELL, b. 31 Jan 1863. Md. 29 Nov 1888, Elizabeth Ellen Harrison. D. 30 Oct 1924.

JOHN HOMER, b. 27 Aug 1865. D. 1 Oct 1866. Child.

ANDREW BETHUL, b. 4 Feb 1867. Md. 13 Nov 1890, Amanda Melvina Kay. D. 17 Nov 1941.

WILLIAM EVERMONT, b. 21 Oct 1869. Md. 30 Nov 1897, Rhoby Jessop (Wilson). D. 23 Feb 1927.

MYRON THEODORE, b. 31 Dec 1871. Md. 4 Mar 1895, Margaret Edmondston McCurdy. D. 12 Feb 1953.

MARION HOWARD, b. 1 Jan 1872. Md. 1st, 1 Nov 1894, Rhoda May Goodrich. Md. 2nd, 11 Nov 1911, Mamie Goodrich Gagon. D. 27 Feb 1933.

GEORGE HENRY, b. 1 Jan 1872. Md. 17 Mar 1897, Heelen Vilate Merrill. D. 8 Apr 1953.

EARNEST ALMA, b. 10 Nov 1876. D. 13 Feb 1878. Child.

ALFRED LEROY, b. 9 Dec 1878. Md. 1st, 30 Nov 1912, Ellen McKoween (Shaffer). Md. 2nd, 8 Jun 1917, Laura (Nellie) P. Black (Div). D. 3 Feb 1929.

FRANK EDWARD, b. 12 Apr 1881. Md. 15 Sep 1909, Zella Matilda Litchfield. D. 12 Jun 1970.

SYLVIA MAY, b. 12 Oct 1883. Md. 1 May 1900, Robert Burton Allred. D. 25 Jun 1961.

DON WATSON, b. 23 May 1886. Md. 29 Sep 1909, Melva Helen
Glines. D. 25 Jul 1927.

Submitted by: Junith H. Roberts

HORACE ROBERTS



Born: 1 Apr 1807, Venice Trumbull, Ohio
Parents: Ephriam and Huldah Gibbs Roberts
Died: 24 Dec 1874, Provo, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 28 Sep 1851, John Brown Co.

Married 1st: Harriet McEvers
Date: 5 Jun 1828, Morgan Co., Illinois
Born: 3 Sep 1808, Isle of LaMott, Vermont
Parents: Charles and Tamma Knapp McEvers
Died: 27 Feb 1876, Provo, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Jane Bigelow—No children.
Date: 29 Sep 1852, Utah
Born: 15 Oct 1827, Illinois
Died: 26 Sep 1868.

Married 3rd: Jane Eliza Graves
Date: 11 Dec 1856, Utah
Born: 21 Sep 1832, England
Died: 5 May 1929, Provo, Utah, Utah

Horace was a potter in Nauvoo. He and his wife and children

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

were forced to leave Nauvoo with the other saints. Upon arriving in the Valley, they went to Provo to settle and he built a home and his business. He became known as "Potter Roberts." He apparently was the first man to make pottery west of the Mississippi. He also built a dance hall that was very popular. He owned quite a bit of property in Provo and was well thought of in the community. He was active in the church.

Children of 1st wife:

MARIA LOUISA, b. 11 Nov 1829. Md.1st, 29 Jan 1846, Issac Decker (Div). Md.2nd, 4 May 1851, Elliot Alfred Newell, Jr. D. 15 Sep 1904.

HOMER, b. 1 Jan 1831. D. 29 Jul 1842.

SUSAN, b. 16 Feb 1834. Md.1st, 25 Jun 1854, Alva Zabriskie. Md. 2nd, Thomas Harrison. Md.3rd, 23 Nov 1874, John Myron Neff. Md.4th, John Hayes. D. 14 Apr 1920.

JANE CECELIA, b. 4 Jun 1836. Md.1st, 25 Mar 1852, Thomas Jefferson Wheeler (Div). Md. 2nd, 2 Dec 1856, James Chauncey Snow. Md. 3rd. 21 Apr 1887, James John Peterson. D. 19 Feb 1910.

EPHRIAM HORACE, b. 13 Jun 1838. Md. 2 Nov 1 861, Emma Dorothy Bell. D. 14 Jul 1911.

HARRIET EMILY, b. 9 May 1841. D. 18 Feb 1852.

CHARLES DANIEL, b.14 Oct 1843. D. 26 Apr 1848. Child.

MORRIS GERALDUS, b. 26 May 1848. Unmarried. D. 29 Jul 1924.

LAURA CELESTIA, b. 8 Aug 1850. Md. 1 Jan 1866, John Watson Bell, Jr. D. 18 Sep 1933.

Child of 3rd wife:

EMELINE ELIZABETH, b.24 Oct 1857. Md. Albert Cooper or Albert Friend Dayton (Div). Md. 2nd, John Christopher Byrne. Md 3rd, Wesley Mouser. Md. 4th, Axel V. Johnson.

Submitted by: Merleen Moss and Junith Roberts

EDWARD ROBINSON



Born: 16 Oct 1807, Little Sutton, Cheshire, England

Parents: Joseph and Margaret Davies Robinson

Died: 18 Apr 1896, American Fork, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 28 Oct 1849, Ezra T. Benson Co.

Married 1st: Mary Smith

Date: 1828, Manchester, Lancs, England

Born: 2 Dec 1810, Great Neston, Cheshire, England.

Died: Sep 1844, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois.

Married 2nd: Ann Turner Wootten

Date: 1845, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Born: 4 Nov 1810, Tunstall, Staffordshire, England.

Died: 8 Apr 1864, American Fork, Utah, Utah.

Married 3rd: Margaret Grovener

Born: 11 Oct 1811, Hertfordshire, England

Died: Jun 1889, American Fork, Utah, Utah

Edward, as a young man, trained to be a footman to one of the royal families. He enjoyed working with the beautiful horses and blood hounds. He had to dress immaculately and these things would be a help to him in his future life.

He learned obedience, promptness, efficiency, courtesy, and neatness. As he grew to manhood, he was somewhat heavy set, round faced and of optimistic spirit. His eyes were deep blue and his hair was brown and curly.

Mary, his first wife, was a tutor at the manor house where he

worked. He was the first conductor on the steam engine, the "Rocket."

In 1840 when the missionaries first preached in the area, their son became very ill and Mary sent for the missionaries. Brigham Young came and gave the boy a blessing and he was healed. Edward followed his wife and joined the Church.

In 1842 they left for America and settled in Nauvoo. They used all their savings and built a lovely brick home. Mary died during childbirth the year the Prophet was martyred and the baby died also.

Edward employed Ann to care for the children and later married her. They sold their home and moved to Burlington, Iowa, where they lived for four years trying to save enough to go west. They finally arrived in Salt Lake where they secured some land, but later moved to American Fork where Edward became a farmer. Edward became known for his landscaping, trees and roses. The townspeople called his place "Robinson's Rose Corner."

Ann died in 1864 and Edward later married Margaret. She later lost her sight and he lost his hearing.

Children of 1st wife:

RICHARD, b. 1829. Md. Elizabeth Wootten

JOHN, b. 1832. Md. 1st, Mary Ann Levens. Md. 2nd, Adelia Hanks.

MARY, D. Infant.

ELIZABETH, b. 1837. Md. Morgan Phelps.

EDWARD JR., b. 1839. Md. Sarah Harrington.

WILLIAM, b. 1840. Md. Orpha E. Adams.

MARY JANE, b. 1842, Md. Oscar Wood.

JOSEPH, b. 1844. D. Infant.

Children of 2nd wife:

ATTIE, from her first marriage

JOHN, from her first marriage

ELIZABETH BENTLEY, adopted. Later adopted by Edward.

NANNIE BENTLEY, adopted. Later adopted by Edward.

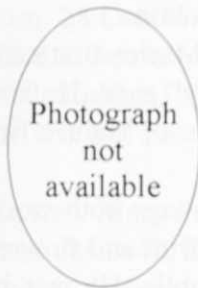
GEORGE HEBER, b. 1847. Md.1st, Maggie Della Smith. Md.

2nd, Margaret Crystal.

ALFRED ROBINSON, b. 1849. D. Child.

Submitted by: Dixie Fredrickson

FREDERICK CHARLES ROBINSON



Born: 6 Sep 1826, Sheffield, Yorkshire, England

Parents: Thomas and Mary Glaves Robinson

Died: 4 Sep 1867, Manti, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 30 Nov 1856, Martin Handcart Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Sarah Gambles

Date: May 1856, aboard ship "Horizon"

Born; 5 Nov 1840, Sheffield, Yorkshire, England

Parents: John and Sarah Scott Gambles

Died: 18 Jun 1863

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Summon (Sunman) Cook

Date: Manti, Utah

F.C., as he was known, had a fine education particularly in liberal arts and English. Not much is known about his youth. His ability to express himself was well known.

He was very familiar with "Phonographic Reporting," a system of shorthand (Pitman) based on phonetics. He evidently learned it well as he used it extensively the rest of his life. He

joined the Church in 1848 and served a mission to Scotland 1852-53. His dream of coming to America materialized in 1856. He was married on board ship by Brigham Young's eldest son.

Upon arriving in Iowa City, they joined the ill-fated Martin Handcart Company. When they were recovered well enough from their trip, they went on to Manti where they made their home.

As time went on F.C. became heavily involved in civic affairs. He was clerk of the county court, county recorder, superintendent of Common Schools for Sanpete County. He was a writer of newspaper articles, and an advocate of education.

He traveled around the country with Isaac Morley transcribing patriarchal blessings which "Father Morley" gave. He conceived and became the first editor and publisher of Manti's first newspaper.

He loved to sing and wrote a number of songs both words and music. He loved nature and the raising of fruit and flowers. He performed marriages and was a notary public. He was involved in the publishing business. An important part of his life was his sense of humor.

He died as the result of severe discomfort in his lower abdominal region. It was thought he had appendicitis but was never proved.

Children:

FREDERICK CHARLES JR., b. 9 Dec 1857. D. 5 Sep 1858.

Child.

SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 23 Apr 1859. Md. 1880, George W. Francy.

WILLARD HENRY, b. 14 Apr 1861. Md. 1st, 5 Jan 1889, Mary Jane Crane. Md. 2nd, 20 Jan 1892. Lorette Christinee Nielson.

Submitted by: Richard Robinson

JAMES ROBINSON



Born: 28 Dec 1824, Beauvale, Nottingham, England
Parents: Samuel and Mary Price Robinson
Died: 10 Mar 1898, Coalville, Utah.
Arrived in Valley: 19 Oct 1862, Horton D. Haight Co.

Married: Mary Pollard
Date: abt 1849, England
Parents: Robert and Mary Beniston Pollard

Jim, as he was known, was the son of a collier at the Brinsley Coal Mine. The entire family joined the LDS Church. After all the family had emigrated to Salt Lake, he was persuaded to go on to Coalville to open the mine there.

Jim was made foreman at the coal mine at Grass Creek at Coalville plus the ones in Rock Springs and Kemmer, Wyoming. He held this position until he was struck with a pick in his foot and had to have his leg amputated. He then farmed his land with the help of his sons.

James was known for his unquestionable integrity, loyalty, his kindness and love for his family, plus his very hard work.

Children:

BRIGHAM, b. 16 Jun 1850, Beauvale, Notts, England. D. 28 Mar 1851. Child.

SUSANNAH, b. 15 Dec 1851, Eastwood, England.

ELIZABETH "LIZZIE", b. 29 Sep 1853, Eastwood, England.


SARIAH, b. 15 Jan 1856, Eastwood, England.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

JAMES, b. 8 Mar 1858, Eastwood, England.
FRANCIS JOHN, b. 3 Jul 1859, Eastwood, England. D. 1 Jan
1862. Child.
WILLIAM SPRINGTHORPE, b.8 Aug 1862, Florence, Nebraska.
D. 12 Oct 1863. Child.
WILLIAM SAMUEL "BILLY", b. 29 Nov 1863. Coalville, Utah.
ELI OSWALD, b. 6 Apr 1868, Coalville, Utah. D. Apr 1867. Child.
MARY HANNAH "MAME", b.20 Mar 1868, Coalville, Utah.
ROBERT EMANUEL "BOB", 6 Apr 1870, Coalville, Utah.
ANNIE, b. 7 Apr 1872, Coalville, Utah.
FREDERICK SOLOMON, b. 28 Feb 1875, Coalville, Utah.
ROSE EMMA, b. Aug 1879, Coalville, Utah.

Submitted by: Joan H. Clark

JOHN ROBINSON, CAPTAIN



Photograph
not
available

Born: 27 Dec 1792, Cushing, Lincoln, Maine
Parents: Simeon and Hannah Hyler Robinson
Died: 16 Feb 1887, Uintah, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1847, Parley P. Pratt Co.

Married: Abigail Parsons
Date: 9 Jul 1814, Cushing, Lincoln, Maine
Born: 13 Jul 1793, Cushing, Lincoln, Maine
Parents: William and Sarah/ Sally Pearson Parsons
Died: 1 Nov 1857, Uintah, Weber, Utah

John was Captain and owner of the 91 ton schooner "Mexico"

and part owner of a 70 ton sloop "Fair Play" and there is a possibility there were other ships. He apparently transported supplies to and from the East Indies and other ports. Tradition says that while on one of his trips he met a Mormon missionary and during the long hours, they discussed the gospel.

Following this, he decided to end life at sea for the sake of his family and the gospel. He left his estate and ships in the hands of his older sons and then he and his wife and five younger children left for Nauvoo. Upon their arrival, they were baptized in 1844. John purchased land in Nauvoo and built a home.

When the saints were told that they would be leaving Nauvoo in the spring, he returned home to sell his ships, etc. John was free in his aid of those preparing to leave, and as a wagon wheel maker, he did a good job of helping people prepare for their trip west. Many of the saints were provided with supplies and wagons fitted with wheels at his expense.

John was too old and his sons too young to participate in the Mormon Battalion trek. While in Winter Quarters, John and his children ran a general store. Most of his savings went to help others.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, they settled near the Jordan River about ten miles south of Salt Lake. John was ordained the first bishop of West Jordan ward in 1852.

Children:

MARY ANN, b. 26 Oct 1814, Cushing, Maine. Md. 2 Jul 1835,
Payne T. Orff. D. 29 Jun 1850.

WILLIAM JAMES, b. 30 Aug 1817, Cushing, Maine. D. 1 May
1840, lost at sea.

NIVEN, b. 4 Feb 1821, Cushing, Maine. Md. 20 Oct 1845, Harriet
Y. Page. D. 18 Sep 1850.

BENJAMIN, b. 24 Sep 1822, Cushing, Maine. D. 9 Aug 1849.

CYRUS, b. 12 Nov 1824, Cushing, Maine. D. Sep 1846.

EVELINE PARSONS, b. 19 Dec 1827, Cushing, Maine. Md. 27
Jul 1846, George Whitaker. D. 23 Jul 1869, Salt Lake City,
Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

JOHN JR., b. 9 Nov 1829, Cushing, Maine. Md. 24 Jan 1853,
Lucinda Victoria Roberts. D. 4 Oct 1891, Mountain Green,
Utah.

SARAH ABIGAIL, b. 22 Sep 1833, Cushing, Maine. Md. 12
Oct 1855, James Henry Robison. D. 3 Apr 1870.

ISAAC PAYSON, b. 17 Mar 1835, Cushing, Maine. Md. 29 May
1863, Elsie Permelia Stoddard. D. 3 Apr 1917, Thatcher,
Arizona.

LAWRENCE, b. 18 Oct 1837, Cushing, Maine. Md. 4 Mar 1858,
Mary Jane Stoddard. D. 18 Jun 1905.

Submitted by: Dean Anderson

JOHN ROWLANDSON ROBINSON



Born: 23 Apr 1815, Dubgarth, Clapham, Lancashire, England

Parents: Richard and Ann Rowlandson Robinson

Died: 9 Aug 1891, Paragonah, Iron, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1852, Isaac Bullock Co.

Married 1st: Alice Coupe Robinson

Date: 5 Mar 1842, Atlantic Ocean

Born: 18 Dec 1818, Haslingdon Grane, Lancashire, England

Died: 30 May 1847, Pottawattamie Co., Iowa

Married 2nd: Jane Coupe Robinson

Date: 24 Aug 1847, Pottawattamie Co., Iowa

Born: 27 Feb 1832, Haslington Grange, Lancashire, England

Died: 12 Dec 1909, Paragonah, Iron, Utah

John joined the Church in England and came to America in 1842. He lived in Nauvoo where he was listed as a member of the 25th Quorum of Seventies in 1845. He and his first wife and two children left Nauvoo with the main body of the church in 1846 when the exodus began.

In the 1850 census of Pottawattamie County, he was listed as a "waggon maker." After the death of his first wife, he married her younger sister, Jane. John and Jane and their four children crossed the plains.

Upon arriving in the Valley, they went on to Parowan in late 1852 and were among the group that began the settlement in Paragonah in early 1853. Because of problems with the Indians, they returned to Parowan where they lived in the fort for 10 years. When they moved from the fort, John secured a lot and built a home.

In 1863 he was called to settle Panguitch where he raised the first wheat in the valley, but he didn't settle there because of the Indian problem. He was a partner in a sawmill and later a Burr flour mill in 1869. They were the only mills for many miles. They traded flour to the Indians for fresh fish and other items. He remained active in the church and community all his life.

Children of 1st wife:

SARAH ANN, b. 22 Dec 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 29 Jan 1865, Henry Holyoak. D. 20 Nov 1921, Moab, Grand, Utah.

RICHARD AMMON, b. 18 May 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 4 Oct 1869, Deborah J. Harris. D. 22 Sep 1927, Paragonah, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

JAMES COUPE, b. 9 Oct 1849, Pottawattamie Co, Iowa. Md. 2 Oct 1871, Alvaretta Farozine Butler. D. 19 Jan 1925, Paragonah, Iron, Utah.

WILLIAM, b. 21 Mar 1852, Pottawattamie, Iowa. Md. 25 Oct 1874, Arminda Haddon. D. 1 May 1909, Colton, Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- JOHN ROWLANDSON, b. 6 Apr 1854, Parowan, Utah. Md. 25 Oct 1873, Emma Schofield. D. 9 Feb 1939, Paragonah, Utah.
- JANE ELIZABETH, b.24 Marr 1857, Paragonah, Utah. Md.13 Feb 1879, Hyrum Banks Schofield. D. 1 Apr 1924, Manassa, Colorado.
- ALICE, b. 3 Apr 1859, Paragonah, Utah. Md. 7 Feb 1878, Simon Thornton Topham. D. 13 Jun 1947, Cedar City, Utah.
- MARY LUCINDA, b. 8 May 1861, Paragonah, Utah. Md. 13 Feb 1878, Simon Thornton Topham. D. 19 Nov 1936.
- THOMAS, b. 19 Sep 1863, Paragonah, Utah. Md.30 Apr 1885, Susan Adams Topham. D. 8 Mar 1958, Paragonah, Utah.
- MARGARET, b. 21 Oct 1865, Paragonah, Utah. D. 4 Apr 1973, Paragonah, Utah.
- JOSEPH, b. 18 Feb 1868, Paragonah, Utah. D. 15 Jan 1878, Paragonah, Utah.
- HYRUM, b. 17 Mar 1870, Paragonah, Utah. Md. 1 Feb 1888, Betsy Pratt Watts. D. 3 Oct 1948, Parowan, Utah.
- ELIZA MAY, b. 1 May 1872, Paragonah, Utah. Md. 29 Apr 1928, William T. Morris. D. 29 Jan 1948, St. George, Utah.
- EMMA JOSEPHINE, b. 4 Jan 18 75, Paragonah, Utah. Md. 1st, 15 Mar 1899, James A. Jones. Md.2nd, 15 Mar 1906, Seth W. Smith. D. 20 Feb 1955, Cedar City, Utah.
- GEORGE ALBERT, b. 26 Oct 1876, Paragonah, Utah. Md. 7 Nov 1899, Amelia Bettridge. D. 24 May 1937, Cedar City, Utah.

Submitted by: Hazel Robinson

JOSEPH ROBINSON



Born: 4 Sep 1831, Islip, Northamptonshire, England

Parents: Samuel and Martha Barron Robinson

Died: 26 Jun 1915, Canutillo, El Paso, Texas

Arrived in Valley: 17 Oct 1854.

Married: Jemima Parkes

Date: 26 Nov 1853, Derby, Derbyshire, England

Died: 4 Jan 1908, Payson, Utah, Utah

Joseph's father died while Joseph was a young boy. To make a living for her family, his mother made and sold "Pillow Lace," so called because it was made on a pillow, using a large number of bobbins.

To help his mother, Joseph lived for a time with his older brother William and his family. While there, Joseph met the Mormon missionaries and was baptized. He was between 11-14 years old. His brother was so upset that he told Joseph he had to leave in the morning, so he gathered his belongings into a large handkerchief and left.

Joseph couldn't find work and becoming discouraged, he sat down by a large estate gate. When a carriage approached, he jumped up and opened the gate. The man was so impressed with his thoughtfulness that he invited Joseph to live with them. They were very kind to him and he received a thorough training. He remained with them four or five years learning a trade.

He wanted to be with other members of the LDS Church so he left and went to Derby where he met Jemima and was married. They accepted the help of the Perpetual Emigration Fund and

were able to leave in 1854. Joseph drove some cattle across the plains and Jemima came a week later. They settled in Payson after the Johnston Army scare.

Joseph built a home which he later enlarged. He planted many fruit trees and had a large vegetable garden and raised bees. Joseph did his share in building up the town. He was also active in the church, holding many positions.

Joseph was successful in raising hemp and making rope. For a number of years he operated a cooperative water power saw mill in Payson Canyon. He was called to go on a mission to England in 1880.

In 1886, a widow was sealed to Joseph as a plural wife. He later took Ada, his plural wife, and went to Mexico where the law allowed more than one wife. However, she became disenchanted with the primitive pioneer-style life and left him and eventually married another man.

He lived with his children until his death in 1915.

Children:

ELIZABETH ANNIE, b.1 Apr 1857.

JEMIMA MARY, b. 1 May 1859. D. age 18 years.

JOSEPH WILLIAM, b. 24 Oct 1860. D. age 12 years.

SAMUEL JOHN, b. 10 Dec 1863.

JEDDE JAMES, b. 27 Sep 1865.

JOSEPHINE PARKES, b. 9 Aug 1868.

Submitted by: D. Dalton

OLIVER LEE ROBINSON



Born: 8 Jul 1835, Boonville, Oneida, New York

Parents: Joseph Lee and Maria Wood Robinson

Died: 18 Aug 1886, Farmington, Davis, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1848

Married 1st: Lucy Miller

Date: 26 Nov 1854

Died: 20 Apr 1877, Farmington, Davis, Utah

Oliver's family joined the LDS Church in 1836 and moved to Nauvoo in 1841. They left Nauvoo in 1846. Brigham Young asked Oliver's father to go back and give encouragement to those who followed. He was also asked to purchase supplies and help the poor who had been left behind.

In 1851, Oliver's father was sent on a mission leaving the children to take care of the cattle and help build a cabin. Oliver loved to help his father. His parents had great faith and believed in giving service to the church and Oliver followed their teachings.

He served with the army in defense of Johnston's Army. He also served a mission in 1857 in the Salmon River mission and again in 1868 to the "Muddy." He was sent to the Eastern States mission in 1876. His wife died while he was gone.

He later served as president of the 47th Quorum of Seventies and in the Stake presidency. He had four plural wives and many children.

Children of 1st wife:

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

JOSEPH OLIVER, b.13 Oct 1855. Died young.

LUCY MARIA, b. 25 Nov 1856.

LOREN JAY, b. 2 Feb 1859.

OLIVER LEGRANDE, b. 28 Oct 1860.

EUGENE DELACY, b. 11 Aug 1862.

ALICE ELMIRA, b.14 May 1864.

JAMES HENRY, b 8 Nov 1865.

SARAH JANE, b. 25 Nov 1867.

ANNIE AMELIA, b. 8 Apr 1870.

HELEN MOSELL, b. 23 Jul 1872.

LILLIAN ESTELLA, b. 16 Sep 1876.

Submitted by: Lucille Johnson and Gloria Faucett

RICHARD AMMON ROBINSON



Born: 18 May 1845, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Parents: John Rowlandson and Alice Coupe Robinson

Died: 22 Sep 1927, Paragonah, Iron, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1852, Isaac Bullock Co.

Married: Deborah Jane Harris

Date: 4 Oct 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 21 May 1848, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie, Iowa

Died: 30 Mar 1940, Paragonah, Iron, Utah

Richard was a partner with his father in a sawmill built east of Paragonah. He also built a flour mill with his father and future father-in-law. Dancing was one of the main entertainments and

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

he enjoyed this to the fullest.

He moved his family to a homestead northwest of Paragonah where they lived for many years. Eventually they moved back to Paragonah. He had several freight wagons and was a member of both cooperative livestock organizations and president of the sheep association.

He served a mission for the Church in the Southern States and was bishop of Paragonah ward.

Children:

SARAH ALICE, b. 23 Jul 1870, Paragonah, Utah. Md. 19 Oct 1888, Martha Elizabeth Owens. D. 7 Mar 1942.

RICHARD AMMON, JR., b. 1 Oct 1872, Paragonah, Utah. Md. 26 May 1896, Martha Elizabeth Owens. D. 17 May 1958.

LULA JANE, b. 27 Apr 1875, Paragonah, Utah. Mc. 31 Dec 1901, John Herbert Corry. D. 26 Jul 1957, Cedar City, Utah.

MARY ELIZA, b. 8 Dec 1877, Paragonah, Utah. Md. 11 Apr 1899, Robert Davis Jones. D. 28 Jan 1902.

LILLIE NORA, b. 6 Feb 1882, Paragonah, Utah. Md. 31 Aug 1904, John B. Topham. D. 21 Oct 1944, Paragonah, Utah.

DENNISON HARRIS, b. 25 May 1885, Paragonah, Utah. Md. 1st. 15 Dec 1908, Gladys Cordelia Blake. Md. 2nd, Jun 1920, Fern Isola Morrill. Md. 3rd, Mary Tait Bay. D. 30 Jan 1961, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOHN MARTIN, b. 11 Jul 1888, Paragonah, Utah. Md. 8 Mar 1915, Susan Florence Stones. D. 18 Jun 1962.

Submitted by: Hazel Robinson

SOLOMON ROBINSON

Photograph
not
available

Born: 17 Mar 1833, Eastwood, Nottingham, England

Parents: Samuel and Mary Price Robinson

Died: 5 Nov 1856, on the plains, 3 miles North of South Pass

Arrived in Valley: He started west with the Martin Handcart Co.

Solomon's father was a miner by trade and his mother was a mid-wife. He was an industrious young man and became a surveyor by trade.

He was baptized in 1854 when he was 21. Two years later he and his sister Elizabeth began their long trip to America and the Valley.

They were assigned to the Martin Handcart Company, which was slow getting started due in part to the need to wait for the handcarts to be made. They finally started. The winter storms came a month earlier than usual and the rest has been told many times. They had insufficient clothing and food.

Solomon became so weak he finally died. His sister Elizabeth made it to the Valley wearing his shoes, because her feet were so swollen, and also his coat to try to keep warm.

Submitted by: Burnyce Miles Powell

LEWIS ROBISON



Born: 28 Oct 1816, Cincinnati, Ohio

Parents: Charles and Jerusha Rebecca Kellogg Robinson

Died: 1 Nov 1883, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1847, Charles C. Rich Co.

Married 1st: Clarissa Minerva Duzette

Date: 25 Dec 1839, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Born: 9 Dec 1822

Married 2nd: Mary Jane Waite

Date: 5 Oct 1855, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Born: 12 Jan 1836, Cleveland, Ohio

Married 3rd: Achsa Melissa Allred Thompson

Date: 1856

Born: 6 Oct 1824.

Married 4th: Louisa Gheen

Date: 27 Jun 1858, Provo, Utah (15 years old)

Born: 28 May 1843

Lewis was the seventh of 12 children. His father was a Reverend of the Baptist Church, having come from New York. In 1819 the family moved to Oxford, Ohio, and four years later they moved to Illinois near Athens.

Still later they moved to a trading post on the Illinois side of the Mississippi River across from Keokuk, Iowa. That same year, 1829, Hancock County was officially organized with Reverend Charles Robison, Jr. as foreman of the first petit jury. Thus, Lewis

was on hand when Nauvoo was settled by the Mormons.

Lewis was the first City Tax Collector. He was supervisor of streets and High Constable of the city of Nauvoo, Justice of the Peace and other community positions. He apparently joined the Church early as his name is linked with other members and with various things connected with the church. He entered into polygamy in 1836 when he married Mary Jane.

They went west with the saints and settled in Salt Lake where he held many offices in the church and community. He was Constable, Deputy Marshall, Commissary General of the Utah Militia, Quartermaster General with the rank of Colonel of Calvary of Nauvoo Legion and Militia of Territory of Utah (later promoted to Brigadier General), Bodyguard of Utah County, Councilor of Great Salt Lake, City Councilman, Notary Public, licensed to trade with the Indians.

He was also a scout for stock raising locations and traveled with President Young to the southern settlements. In 1855, as an agent for President Young, he purchased Fort Bridger for \$8,000. He oversaw the construction of walls and buildings and then became the commanding officer. Along with Isaac Bullough, Lewis was granted the right and privilege of ferries across the Green River for three years.

Each of his wives had a lovely home of her own. He provided well for his families and there was peace and harmony between them. He was remembered as a sensitive and productive man, contributing his time and means wherever and whenever needed.

Children of 1st wife:

JAMES MADISON, b. 14 Aug 1841, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 14 Jun 1842. Child.

SOLON WELLS, b. 10 Apr 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 12 Dec 1925, Byron, Wyoming.

CHARLES EDWARD, b. 2 Dec 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 26 Sep 1883, Whitaker, So. Carolina.

LEWIS DUZETTE, b. 13 Jun 1848, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 8 May 1879, Georgetown, Idaho.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

JOHN ALBERT, b. 29 Jul 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 29 Oct 1935, Byron, Wyoming.

CLARISSA ELIZA, b. 30 Mar 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Mr. Reilly. D. 3 Jul 1937, San Francisco, California.

MARIA/MARY, b. 10 Oct 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Mr. Smith. D. 26 Jul 1911, Spokane, Washington.

ANNIE LOUISA, b. 30 Oct 1857, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. Mr. Sands. D. 27 Feb 1939, San Francisco, California.

JOSEPH SMITH, b. 10 Jan 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 10 Jan 1944, Montpelier, Idaho.

IRENE ELIZABETH, b. 16 Jun 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Mr. Houghton. D. 26 Nov 1946, San Francisco, California.

Children of 2nd wife:

SETH MILTON, b. 11 May 1857, Ft. Bridger, Wyoming. D. 31 Dec 1896, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

MINERVA REBECCA, b. 19 Jul 1860, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 23 Dec 1862. Child.

EMMA LENORA, b. 11 Oct 1862, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. Mr. McLeod Rudellst. D. 9 Aug 1906, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

DANIEL HANMER, b. 28 Apr 1865, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 27 Dec 1928, Salt Lake City, Utah.

INEZ MELISSA, b. 30 May 1868, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. Mr. Olpin. D. 11 Feb 1945, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

GUY KELLOG, b. 3 Apr 1871, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 6 Sep, 1948, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife: Two stepchildren

HYRUM.

JULIA.

Children of 4th wife:

ELLEN ASENETH, b. 18 Oct 1860, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 16 Apr 1861. Child.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- WILLIAM GHEEN, b. 4 Apr 1865, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 7 Oct 1865. Child.
- MAY JERUSHA, b. 25 Jan 1867, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. Mr. Driggs. D. 22 Sep 1956, Mesa, Arizona.
- LYDIA MANETTE, b. 9 Jun 1869, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. Mr. Hillman. D. 20 Oct 1953, Driggs, Idaho.
- NELLIE ISOLA, b. 24 Nov 1871, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. Mr. Halliday. D. 19 Apr 1949, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- ROSE DRUCILLA, b. 25 Oct 1873, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. Mr. Blackhurst. D. 25 Apr 1921, Heyburn, Idaho.
- GEORGIA LOUISE, b. 11 Oct 1875, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 1 Mar 1877. Child.

Submitted by: Joel Thornton

WILLIS EUGENE ROBISON



- Born: 1 Mar 1854, Crete Township, Will, Illinois
Parents: Benejamin Hancock and Lillis Alvira Andre Robison
Died: 28 Jun 1937, Hinckley, Willard, Utah.
Arrived in Valley: 16 Jul 1854, Robison Co., Independent Co.
- Married 1st: Sarah Ann Ellett
Date: 8 Jul 1874, Fillmore, Millard, Utah
Born: 29 Oct 1855.
Parents: John James and Eleanor Davison Ellett
Died: 9 Jul 1907.
- Married 2nd: Emma Elizabeth Reeve (Wright, wid)

Date: 12 Feb 1908, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 19 Feb 1868

Parents: Robert Warne and Emma Burgess Reeve Jr.

Died: 15 May 1914.

Married 3rd: Mary Louise Ellett (Young-wid)

Date: 21 Feb 1918.

Born: 16 Apr 1866.

Parents: John James and Mary Turner Ellett

Died: 17 May 1939.

Willis had a fine memory and understood the need to keep accurate journals. He lived in Fort Fillmore after arriving in the Valley. He was blessed to obtain an education. At the age of five his mother traded her wedding dress so he could go to school like he wanted. At the age of seven he helped his father bring rock from the mountains to make their home. He took every opportunity to learn from the things around him. He wanted to learn everything. He worked in a store in Fillmore.

After his first marriage, he worked with his father at the Symaus Grist Mill. He obtained a homestead of 12 acres in Scipio.

The Church meant everything to Willis. He accepted a mission call to the Southern States in 1882. While gone he learned of the death of his father. Upon the completion of his mission, he homesteaded in Fremont where he moved his family in 1888. During this year he served in the Utah Territorial Legislature. In 1889 he was called to be a bishop in Loa. In 1893 he was called to be stake president. He was a fine speaker.

His life was full of the death of those near and dear to him and it was an especially difficult thing for him to bear. In 1906 he was released from his calling as stake president and moved his family to Millard County where he was set apart as a member of the High Council.

He lost his second wife. He had now lost two wives and several children. He continued to serve in various positions in the church. He helped frame the constitution of Utah. He wrote over 200 poems expressing his feelings about his love for his Heav-

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

only Father and the happenings around him. He was always ready to help or serve whenever needed. At his funeral, Apostle Callis called him "A Divine Man."

Children of 1st wife:

ELEANOR (ELLA) LUCRETIA, b. 17 Aug 1875. Md. 11 Jun 1893, Teancum Moon Hunt. D. 15 Jan 1903.

WILLIS EUGENE JR., b. 17 Jun 1877. Unmarried. D. 3 Jun 1958.

BENJAMIN HANCOCK, b. 8 Mar 1880. Md. 29 May 1903, Junetta (June) Hansen. D. 23 Jul 1905.

LILLIS ALVIRA, b. 13 Dec 1881. D. 17 Aug 1885. Child.

WAYNE CLIFTON, b. 26 May 1885. D. 21 Sep 1896. Child.

JOHN WELLS, b. 18 Mar 1887. D. 29 Jan 1896. Child.

BERRY (twin), b. 11 May 1889. Md. 1st, 2 Jan 1912, Margaret Blackburn. Md. 2nd, 26 Sep 1933, Edith Mary Penny. D. 11 Dec 1949.

GIBBS (twin), b. 11 May 1889. Md. 28 Oct 1921, Ruby Keller. D. 27 Sep 1924.

WARD ALBERT, b. 14 Apr 1891. Md. 14 Aug 1912, Mary Josepha Abbott. D. 25 Aug 1937.

CHORAL GRACE, b. 10 Nov 1892. D. 10 Feb 1896. Child.

RULON ANDREE, b. 26 Nov 1894. D. 19 Feb 1896. Child.

SARAH MYRL, b. 29 Dec 1896. Md. 28 Feb 1917, George Q. Terry. D. 5 Aug 1966.

Children of 2nd wife:

EVA, b. 19 Jul 1910. D. 10 Sep 1918. Child.

FRANKLIN REEVE, b. 20 Sep 1912. Md. 14 Jul 1933, Fern Blake. D. 7 Feb 1993.

Children of 3rd wife: Stepchildren

ZEALA APIKARS WRIGHT, b. 17 Feb 1904. Unmarried. D. 13 Dec 1982.

PHOEBE MARY YOUNG, b. 15 Mar 1890. Md. 4 Sep 1907,
Dagbert Young. D. 18 Feb 1965.

JOSEPH (JODE) ALONZO YOUNG, b. 21 Feb 1893. Md. abt
1913/14, Florance Viola Long (Div). He remarried. D. Jan
1974.

Submitted by: Darlene Rynearson

DAVID ROGERS



Born: 24 May 1828, Shellyville, Portage, Ohio
Parents: Noah and Eda Hollister Rogers
Died: 30 Oct 1903, St. George, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1849, Ezra T. Benson Co.

Married: Mary Ann Mayer
Date: 20 Feb 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 9 Apr 1833, Bucyrus, Crawford, Ohio
Parents: George and Ann Yost Mayer
Died: 16 May 1923, St. George, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1848, Heber C. Kimball Co.

David was raised in the Church. His father was a prominent man in the church at the time, being one of the first LDS missionaries in the Society Islands. David was baptized when he was 12 years old.

While they lived in Nauvoo, David helped with the work on the temple and in doing so learned the carpenter trade. He endured the persecutions in Kirtland, Ohio, and in Missouri, and

Illinois. His father became ill on the way west and died in Iowa. His mother brought her children to the Valley.

In 1853, David married Mary Ann and did well at his trade for eight years, until he was called to go to the Cotton Mission in St. George. He and others worked at building up the new settlement, building houses and other buildings. He built a nice home for his family. He planted vines, trees, and a garden. He also kept a few stands of bees, some of which he sold.

Much of the fine finish work in the Stake Tabernacle was done by David. As he grew older, he spent more and more time working in the temple. He was known for his abilities and his willingness to help others and the church, and in building up the area wherever he was.

Children:

- VELLEDA MARY, b. 20 Nov 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 24 Apr 1871, Richard M. Bleak.
- ERAZMA MAYER, b. 28 Feb 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 25 Dec 1874, Benjamin H. Burgess. D. 3 Nov 1926, Burley, Idaho.
- DAVID MAYER, b. 23 Mar 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 22 Dec 1877, Elizabeth Ann Allen. D. 2 Jun 1923.
- JULIA ANN, b. 11 Oct 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 2 Dec 1885, George William Hardy. D. 21 Mar 1935, St. George, Utah.
- SARAH JANE, b. 3 Aug 1863, St. George, Utah. Mc. 30 Dec 1880, Abram William Burgess. D. 18 Jun 1926, St. George, Utah.
- EMMA, b. 8 Jun 1866, St. George, Utah. D. 24 May 1869. Child.
- MARY ELIZABETH, b. 3 Aug 1869, St. George, Utah. Md. 1 Jan 1891, Arthur Empey. D. 19 Apr 1932.
- DIANTHA, b. 24 Oct 1872, St. George, Utah. Md. 31 Jul 1895, Angus Cannon Woodbury. D. 29 May 1948.
- GEORGE MILTON, b. 16 Feb 1877, St. George, Utah. Md. 7 Feb 1901, Mary Geneva Bentley. D. 6 May 1920, St. George, Utah.

Submitted by: Barbara Roach

DAVID WHITE ROGERS



Born: 4 Oct 1787, Morrestown, Merrimack, New Hampshire

Parents: Samuel and Hannah Sinclair Rogers

Died: 21 Sep 1881, Provo, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Prior to 1869

Married: Martha Collins

Date: 5 Dec 1811, Montreal, Lower Canada

Born: 22 Aug 1793, Berlin, Orange, Vermont

Parents: Ebenezer and Ann Stow Collins

Died: 18 Jun 1881, Provo, Utah, Utah

David was taught the gospel by Parley P. Pratt. David's father offered his warehouse where meetings could be held. David was baptized in 1837, and after he and his wife joined the LDS Church, they often held the meetings in their home. They wanted to join with the saints so they traveled over the Allegheny mountains and towns until they reached Quincy, Illinois.

Many people had no place to stay in the cold weather. David and a Brother Mace were able to rent a large house where each of them had a part of it for their families.

He was appointed by the church to find a location where they could hold their meetings. He finally found a place in a town called Commerce. He was called to sell land and do business for the Church & Company.

He and his wife came to Utah with the saints and he became known as Dr. Rogers. He worked at his trade as a wheelwright and cabinet maker. He managed a saw mill in Provo.

He had a great deal of faith and was a hard worker for the

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

church and the people he loved. He lived to be almost 94 years old.

Children:

SUSANNA MEHITABLE, b. 5 Jul 1813, Montreal, Canada. Md. William Pickett. D. 9 Jan 1905, St. George, Utah.

EDWARD WILLIAM, b. 5 Dec 1814, Montreal, Canada. D. 9 Sep 1815. Child.

CHARLES ADDISON, b. 28 Jul 1816, Queenstown, Canada. Md. 1837, Rebecca Keen. D. 29 Nov 1845.

AMELIA ANN, b. 21 Apr 1818, Queenstown, Canada. Md. 1 Sep 1841, Lewis Telle. D. 29 Nov 1847.

ROSS RANSOM, b. 11 Feb 1821, Pomfret, New York. Md. 1 Sep 1838, Helen Moffett Curtiss. D. 13 Mar 1897, Pima, Arizona.

GLEZEN FILMORE, b. 2 Dec 1822, Dunkirk, New York.

ESTHER (HESTER) ANN, b. 23 Mar 1825, Dunkirk, New York. Md. 29 Oct 1845, George Beebe. D. 25 Jun 1885, Provo, Utah.

HANNAH CAROLINE, b. 20 Mar 1827, Dunkirk, New York. Md. 14 Dec 1845, Aaron Daniel. D. 14 Mar 1915. Salt Lake City, Utah.

DAVID PRESTON, b. 7 Jul 1829, Dunkirk, New York. D. 13 Dec 1832. Child.

SALLY MARIA, b. 10 Jan 1832, New York, New York. D. 23 Oct 1832. Child.

HENRY CLAY, b. 19 Oct 1833, New York, New York. Mc. 19 Oct 1856, Emma Higbee. D. 7 Mar 1902, Lehi, Maricopa, Arizona.

Submitted by: Douglas Smith

NOAH ROGERS

Photograph
not
available

Born: 17 Mar 1797, Bethlehem, Litchfield, Connecticut

Parents: Philemon and Sarah Pritchard Rogers

Died: 31 May 1846, Mt. Pisgah, Iowa

Arrived in Valley: Died enroute to the valley.

Married: Eda Hollister

Date: 8 Oct 1819, Portage, Ohio

Born: 19 Aug 1800, Sharon, Litchfield, Connecticut

Parents: Samuel and Experience Smith Hollister

Died: 17 May 1877, Richmond, Cache, Utah

Noah was 22 when he married Eda. They moved to New York where Noah studied to become a physician. They then moved to Edinburgh, Ohio. He joined the LDS Church in 1837 and gave up his practice of medicine to devote all his time to church service and to promoting the gospel.

He moved his family to Davies County, Missouri, and then to Far West but were turned back upon threat of their lives. He later gathered with the saints at Commerce (Nauvoo), Illinois.

In 1840, he and a friend were kidnapped by a mob, bound, beaten, and thrust into jail. They escaped several weeks later and returned to Nauvoo. He had several other escapes for which he felt he owed his thanks to the Lord.

In April Conference 1843, Noah was called on a mission to Vermont. Some time later he was called to open a mission in the Society Islands, and he became the first president of that mission. It wasn't until 24 February 1845 that the news of the martyrdom of the Prophet reached them. He was so worried about his family that he asked for a release from his mission. He ar-

rived home in December 1845 to find his family living with others on the outskirts of the city, where they had been driven by the mobs. He gathered his family and went as far as Mt. Pisgah, Iowa, where the saints were gathered preparing to go west.

Noah took sick here and was ill for 10 days before passing away. His sons, being carpenters, made a coffin out of a wagon box. He became the first person to be buried in a cemetery that would eventually contain hundreds of pioneers.

His wife brought their family west in 1849.

Children:

RUSSELL, b. 17 May 1822, Edinburgh, Ohio. Md.1st, Lydia Ann Trumbull. Md.2nd, 20 Sep 1881, Mary Ann Delilah Kirtland. D. 21 Dec 1890.

THEODORE, b. 3 Feb 1824, Franklin, Ohio. Md.. 5 Mar 1852, Hannah Jones. D. 21 May 1901.

WASHINGTON BOLIVAR, b. 16 Sep 1826, Mantua, Ohio. Md.1st, Sarah Jane Thomas. Md.2nd, Mary Ann Owens. Md. 3rd, Zina Josephine Duke. D. 14 Jan 1913, Logan, Utah.

DAVID, b. 24 May 1828, Mantua, Ohio. Md. 20 Feb 1853, Mary Ann Mayer. D. 30 Dec 1903, St. George, Utah.

CHANCEY FOSTER, b.23 Aug 1829, Mantua, Ohio. Md. Mary—. D. 19 Jan 1899.

HENRIETTA, b.30 May 1832, Portage, Ohio. Md. 16 Apr 1851, Henry Standage. D. 11 Oct 1898, Mesa, Arizona.

ELISHA HENRY, b. 17 May 1834, Shellerville, Ohio. Md.1st, 9 Oct 1871, Susannah Julia Rogers. Md.2nd, 12 Oct 1882, Emily Clarissa Clarkson. D. 9 Dec 1906.

CLARISSA MARINA, b. 21 Mar 1836, Shellerville, Ohio. Md. Dec 1856, George Washington Taggart. D. 19 Apr 1901, Lewiston, Utah.

NEPHI, b. 10 Mar 1838, Davies Co., Missouri. Md. 24 Jul 1859, Elizabeth Payne. D. 11 Aug 1876.

Submitted by: Barbara Roach

ENOCH PERHAM ROLLINS

Photograph
not
available

Born: 13 Jan 1805, Jefferson, Lincoln, Maine

Parents: Ichabod and Mary Perham Rollins

Died: 9 Nov 1877, Annabella, Sevier, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 16 Oct 1852, Eli B. Kelsey Co.

Married 1st: Sophia Wing Philbrook Lambert (wid)

Date: 29 Apr 1829.

Born: 12 Dec 1805, Hamdon, Penobscot, Maine

Died: 11 Mar 1872, Payson, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Sarah Jane Walters Willis

Date: 1860

Enoch received his early education in Jefferson. He later worked in the ship yards in Bangor and became an expert timber man, wheelwright and carpenter.

He married the widow of a sea captain and raised her three children. Enoch was a religious man who studied the Bible. His wife and children heard the missionaries and their boy William brought some of the literature and a Book of Mormon home to his mother. His father promptly threw them into the fire. William left home because of this.

Sophia had promised the missionaries that they could hold a meeting in her house. She finally persuaded Enoch that it would be wrong to break her promise to the missionaries, so he gave in. He became one of the most interested of the investigators and kept the missionaries up most of the night.

While working in the woods, he decided to pray about it. He

became convinced and told others about the gospel. They determined to join the saints but a lack of money made it difficult. They decided to be baptized in New York in 1841.

In 1843, they left New York and made their way to Akron, Ohio, where they stayed awhile to build up their funds. While here they learned of the death of the Prophet. They arrived in Nauvoo six weeks after his death. Enoch worked on the temple and, between times, helped construct wagons and equipment to help the saints prepare to come west.

Enoch and his family lived in a house on the banks of the Mississippi. He and his wife had been ill nearly all summer with chills and fever. When the mobs came, a neighbor, Rufus Allen, helped them and three other families get across the river. They were of the "Poor Camp" which were fed by the quail. It wasn't until 1848 that they were well enough to start for Council Bluffs. Enoch and his family came west with the first division.

Upon their arrival, they lived for a time in Salt Lake where he worked on the temple and other buildings. They then moved to Farmington.

After the problems with Johnston's Army, they moved to Cache County in Paradise where Enoch engaged in farming and raising stock. While here he married his second wife.

He was always ready to accept any church calling. He served the Lord and his fellowman all his life. He was of medium height and size, who walked very erect. His hair was naturally wavy and he was very neat in his appearance. He died due to consumption.

Children of 1st wife: She had 3 children by her first marriage:

William Henry, Marinda Lambert, D. 1842, plus 1 other.

MARY JANE, b. 25 Dec 1829, Bangor, Maine. Md. 1st, Frank Williams. Md. 2nd, W. N. Taylor.

ANN SOPHIA, b. 5 Mar 1831, Bangor, Maine.

SABRA SHERBURNE, b. 8 Nov 1833, Bangor, Maine.

ABBY AMANDA, b. 10 Jul 1835, Bangor, Maine. D. 30 Jun 1837. Child.

JOHN PARK, b. 1 Sep 1836, Bangor, Maine. D. 2 Jul 1837. Child.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

LORETTA DELENOY, b. 10 Aug 1838, Sing Sing, New York.

MARTHA PHILBROOK, b. 30 Apr 1840, Pleasantville, New York. D. 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois.

ORSON HYDE, b. 27 Feb 1842, East Chester, New York.

FRANKLIN WHEELER, b. 31 Mar 1844, Akron, Ohio. D. 30 Aug 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois.

CHARLES DROWN, b. 11 Mar 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois.

Children of 2nd wife: One son from previous marriage: Walter John Willis.

ENOCH PERHAM, b. 17 Jan 1861, Paradise, Utah.

JOSEPH HYRUM, b. 8 Feb 1863, Paradise, Utah.

FREEMAN ABRAM, b. 1865, Paradise, Utah.

DAVID WILLIAM, b. 1 Oct 1869, Paradise, Utah.

ALMA, b. 1 May 1871, Paradise, Utah.

Submitted by: Lorna Belnap

JAMES HENRY ROLLINS



Born: 27 May 1816, Lima, Livingston, New York

Parents: John Porter and Keziah Keturah VanBenthuyssen Rollins

Died 7 Feb 1899, Lyman, Uintah, Wyoming

Arrived in Valley: 1848, Amasa Lyman Co.

Married 1st: Eveline Walker

Date: 4 Sep 1838, Shoal Creek (Far West), Caldwell, Missouri

Born: 16(26) May 1823, Winchester, Randolph, Indiana

Died: 25 Sep 1912, Lyman, Uintah, Wyoming

Married 2nd: Hannah Hulme

Date: 3 Mar 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 24 Nov 1838, Duckinfield, Cheshire, England

Died: 30 Sep 1896, Minersville, Beaver, Utah

Henry, as he was known, was 14 when he first met Joseph Smith, who was about 10 years his senior. They first met in Kirtland, Ohio. After the death of father, Henry had been sent to live with his aunt in Kirtland. He worked in Newell K. Whitney's store. He was baptized in 1832 and went with the family and others to Missouri. He clerked in the store there until they were driven out.

He and Eveline were married while in Missouri. They faced the problems of Missouri with the saints. Henry was arrested as a defendant and witness in the case against Joseph Smith. Eventually he made bail and fled to Illinois, where he eventually was reunited with his wife. Later they moved until they ended up in Nauvoo where Henry worked in Joseph's store and as a stonemason on the temple. They were part of the evacuation of Nauvoo and the trip west.

In 1849, Henry was called by Brigham Young to leave his family and join an expedition to the California gold fields to bring back gold dust to use as a medium of exchange for the Mormons. Their trip was beset with problems but they eventually arrived. They were able to obtain considerable gold there, then Henry accompanied Charles C. Rich and Amasa Lyman to the area of Sacramento where they panned for more gold. The group returned to Salt Lake in October 1850.

A year later he was called to take his family, including his plural wife, to help settle San Bernardino. He was a member of the high council and also taught school for a time. Henry's house was the first house built there. He helped in the building of houses and mills. In 1853 he was a commissioner and a member of the school board. Later he was elected treasurer of the city and later appointed district attorney. He was active in farming and a vari-

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

ety of other business enterprises. In 1857 when Johnston's Army came to Utah, Henry and others returned to the territory and settled in Parowan and then Beaver. He became the first bishop of Minersville. In 1867 he was elected to the territorial legislature and, upon his return, became postmaster at Minersville. He was active in many positions both in the community and church.

After Hannah died in 1896, Henry and Eveline moved to Lyman, Wyoming, where some of his children had settled. He died while there.

Children of 1st wife:

- HORACE ALGERNON, b. 30 Jun 1839, Alton, Illinois. D. 6 Nov 1839. Child.
- JOHN HENRY, b. 17 Feb 1841, Lee Co., Iowa. Md. 1 Apr 1860, Nancy Melinda West. D. 19 Oct 1887, Safford, Arizona.
- MARY AMELIA, b. 27 Dec 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 9 Sep 1857, John Wesley Osborn. D. 9 Sep 1917, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- EPHRAIM EDWARD, b. 7 Jul 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 19 Aug 1847. Child.
- NANCY EVALINE, b. 16 Feb 1849, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 5 Oct. 1854, San Bernardino, California. Child.
- MELISSA KEZIAH, b. 13 Jul 1851, Cajon Pass, California. Md. 30 Dec 1868, John Nelson Lee. D. 1 Sep 1949, Caliente, Nevada.
- CHARLES LYMAN, b. 10 Nov 1854, San Bernardino, California. Md. 30 Jun 1875, Ada Dotson. D. 16 Sep 1916, Lyman, Wyoming.
- JAMES WATSON, b. 24 May 1856, San Bernardino, California. Md. 14 Dec 1881, Harriet Ann Eyre. D. 10 Dec 1917, Lyman, Wyoming.
- IDA MINERVA, b. 2 Oct 1862, Minersville, Utah. Md. 14 Dec 1881, Wallace Hamblin. D. 5 Oct 1949, Rock Springs, Wyoming.

Children of 2nd wife:

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- ALONZO LEONIDAS, b. 29 Apr 1852, San Bernardino, California. D. 1 May 1852. Child.
- CAROLINE ELIZABETH, b. 11 Feb 1854, San Bernardino, California. D. 15 Jan 1862. Child.
- GEORGE WOODVILLE, b. 19 Mar 1856, San Bernardino, California. Md. 13 Oct 1875, Jeanette McKnight. D. 24 Jan 1920, Minersville, Utah.
- FRANCIS ROBERT, b. 18 Nov 1858, Parowan, Utah. Md. 29 May 1879, Frances Rosena Roberts. D. 29 Sep 1933, Minersville, Utah.
- LOIS ADELADE, b. 6 Jan 1861, Minersville, Utah. Md. 23 Jan 1879, Philander Colton. D. 11 Mar 1937.
- PHOEBE ALICE, b. 29 Jan 1863, Minersville, Utah. D. 18 Feb 1866. Child.
- ISAAH EARNEST, b. 14 Jul 1865, Minersville, Utah. Md. 20 Oct 1909, Sadie McKnight. D. 11 Jan 1936.
- JANE LOSAINE, b. 28 Sep 1867, Minersville, Utah. Md. 5 Apr 1883, Frank Edwin Roberts. D. 29 Jun 1941, Minersville, Utah.
- EDWIN WILLIAM (twin), b. 6 Oct 1869, Minersville, Utah. D. 26 Aug 1871. Child.
- EDGAR WILLARD (twin), b. 6 Oct 1869, Minersville, Utah. D. 15 Aug 1904.
- JULIAN BOSMAN, b. 4 Jun 1872, Minersville, Utah. Md. 23 Nov 1897, Phebe Mandora Evans. D. 30 Oct 1942, Cedar City, Utah.
- LEVI MARION, b. 8 Nov 1874, Minersville, Utah. D. 8 Nov 1874. Child.
- HANNAH BURDETT (BIRDIE), b. 27 Nov 1876, Minersville, Utah. Md. 8 Jan 1896, Abram (Abraham) Hollingshead. D. 16 Oct 1961, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Marie G. Madsen

HENRY ROPER (JOHN HENRY ROPER)



Born: 9 Feb 1836, Toynton, Lincolnshire, England
Parents: John William and Susanna Smith Roper
Died: 28 Nov 1928, Huntington, Emery, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1848, Heber C. Kimball Co.

Married 1st: Charlotte Elizabeth Mellor

Date: 4 Feb 1857

Born: 16 Jan 1842

Died: 26 Jun 1886

Married 2nd: Amy Selina Matthews—No children

Date: 5 Jun 1887

Born: 27 Jan 1850

Henry's family settled in Provo when they first came west and then later they moved to Lehi. In 1862 he moved his family to the Fayette-Gunnison area, being some of the first settlers there.

In 1882 they moved to Lawrence, Utah, where he farmed and raised bees. He was active in the LDS Church and also in community affairs. He was a veteran of the Black Hawk War.

Children of 1st wife:

HENRY HUTCHINSON, b. 25 Aug 1858. D. 27 Sep 1858. Child.

SUSANNAH ELIZABETH, b. 23 Jul 1859. D. 16 Feb 1919.

WILLIAM, b. 2 Feb 1861. D. 24 Feb 1927.

SALENA, b. 23 Nov 1862. D. 26 Dec 1948.

SARAH ANN, b. 13 Mar 1865. D. 12 Jan 1908.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

MARY ANN, b. 23 Feb 1867. D. 14 Feb 1902.
CLARA ALTHERA, b. 15 Oct 1869. D. 5 May 1898.
CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH, b. 4 Mar 1872. D. 28 Feb 1967.
CHARLES HENRY, b. 10 Jan 1874. D. 19 Feb 1946.
GEORGE ALBERT, b. 8 Feb 1876. D. 19 Feb 1946.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. 8 Sep 1878. D. 24 Aug 1953.
JAMES LEO, b. 29 Dec 1881. D. 1 Sep 1907.
OLIVER MARION, b. 13 May 1884. D. 23 Jan 1964.

Submitted by: Miriam Mitchell

WILLIAM CARMER ROUNDS



Born: 17 Jun 1830, Jerusalem, Yates, New York
Parents: Joseph Michael and Matilda Carmer Rounds
Died: 17 Jul 1894, Near Coalville, Summit, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 29 Aug 1859, George Q. Cannon Co.

Married 1st: Josephine Sedate Wood
Date: abt 1852, prob. Michigan
Born: 3 Jul 1833, Conewango, Cattaraugus, New York
Parents: Seth and Lucy Wood
Died: 17 Mar 1868, Bountiful, Davis, Utah

Married 2nd: Amelia Ann Longhurst
Date: 17 Oct 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 10 Oct 1846, Deptford, Kent, England
Parents: William Henry and Ann Preston Longhurst
Died: 2 Oct 1923, Roberts, Jefferson, Idaho

Married 3rd: Mrs. Eliza Jane Kinney Howard (wid)

Date: 8 Mar 1877, St. George, Washington, Utah

Born: 28 Oct 1854, St. Clair Co, Illinois

Parents: James and Clarissa Bennet Balcom Kinney

Died: 21 Nov 1902, Salt Lake City, Utah

William was the oldest of five children. They were born and lived about 50 miles south of Palmyra. He was born about three months after the organization of the LDS Church. It is almost a certainty that the family knew of the "New Church." About 1845 his family moved from New York to settle in Kent County, Michigan.

After his marriage to Josephine, they remained in Kent County where they were both baptized in 1858. About a year later they sold their property and left for Florence, Nebraska, to join the saints on their journey west. Upon arriving in the Valley, they settled in Bountiful. His training and experience in the lumber business was put to good use in Utah where he operated a saw mill.

After the death of his first wife, he married Amelia. He hadn't had any schooling but he took opportunities to learn and made sure his children had a good schooling. They moved around a lot because of his work, but also to be sure that his children got an education. He spent four months in prison for unlawful cohabitation. Amelia worked as a housekeeper to help with expenses. She was also a milliner and dressmaker. William died of a heart attack while working at the mill.

Children of 1st wife:

EMILY ADELAIDE, b. 10 Oct 1853, Courtland, Michigan. Md.

1 Jul 1872, Edward Thomas. D. Jan 1878, Bountiful, Utah.

WILLIAM SETH, b. 3 Feb 1861, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 15 Feb

1904, Estella Milliner. D. 23 Sep 1918, St. George, Utah.

JOSEPHINE ADELLA, b. 1 Sep 1865, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 15

Nov 1883, George Spencer Rogers. D. 11 May 1923,

Farmington, Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

CHARLES MELVIN, b. abt 1866, Bountiful, Utah. D. abt 1867.
Child.

CHARLES CARMER, Chr. 3 Mar 1868, Bountiful, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

AMBROSE EDMAN, b. 3 Aug 1869, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 1st, 6
Nov 1895, Lydia Bennett Longhurst. Md. 2nd, 13 Jun 1918,
Blanche Olive Lewis. D. 7 Dec 1930.

MATILDA ANN, b. 10 Sep 1871, Bountiful, Utah. D. 15 Sep
1873. Child.

WILLIAM HENRY, b. 21 Oct 1873, Near Coalville, Utah. Md. 6
Nov 1895, Emma Louise Beach. D. 24 Jan 1946.

CLARA AMELIA, b. 11 Dec 1876, Bountiful, Utah. D. 11 Nov
1879. Child.

GEORGE CLARENCE, b. 21 Dec 1879, Bountiful, Utah. Md.
21 Feb 1901, Sarah Elizabeth Dayton. D. 13 Feb 1951.

ROSELLA, b. 21 Jan 1882, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 7 Mar 1900,
Horace Isaac Grow. D. 27 Oct 1948.

Children of 3rd wife:

ARVILLA SEDATE, b. 25 Jul 1878, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 14
Jun 1893, Joseph Carter. D. Jan 1897, Richville, Utah.

ASA HORTON, b. 22 Jun 1880, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 1 May
1905, Mary Zelema Anson. D. 13 Feb 1930, Mt. View,
Wyoming.

ARMINTA, b. 17 Aug 1882, Porterville, Utah. Md. 25 Jul 1900,
John Lockhart Robbins. D. 23 May 1953.

IRENE, b. 21 Aug 1884, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 18 May 1898,
George Marco Steed. D. 1 Mar 1937, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LAURA, b. 10 Oct 1886, Bountiful, Utah. D. 12 Nov 1886. Child.

JAMES HAROLD, b. 29 Jul 1893, Porterville, Utah. D. 17 Dec
1956. Unmarried.

Submitted by: Lou Dean Boyce

ALONZO HAVENTON RUSSELL



Born: 31 Jul 1821, Royalton, Windsor, Vermont
Parents: Thomas Baldwin and Esther Lyman Russell
Died: 7 Aug 1910, Grafton, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1852, James Little Co.

Married 1st: Fanny Malane Royce
Date: 1844

Born: 28 Mar 1819, Peterborough, Hellsborough, New Hampshire
Died: 21 Aug 1845, Peterborough, Hellsborough, New Hampshire

Married 2nd: Nancy Briggs Foster
Date: abt 1845

Born: 28 Mar 1825, Roxbury, Cheshire, New Hampshire
Died: 11 Mar 1903, Grafton, Washington, Utah

Married 3rd: Clarissa Herriman Hardy
Date: 11 Dec 1853

Born: 18 or 28 Nov 1834, of East Bradford, Essex, Massachusetts
Died: 3 Sep 1903

Married 4th: Louisa Maria Foster
Date: 9 Feb 1856

Born: 24 Jun 1839, Gilsum, Cheshire, New Hampshire
Died: 21 Jul 1917, Grafton, Washington, Utah

Alonzo was the youngest of six children. As he grew, he was educated in the blacksmith trade. He joined the Church in 1841 or 1842 as did his brother Charles. The town they lived in was a neighboring town to Sharon, where the Prophet Joseph was born.

In 1850 the family began the trek west to join the saints. They spent two years at Winter Quarters before leaving for the Valley. The family settled in Salt Lake and Alonzo established a blacksmith shop.

In 1857 they went to Spanish Fork because of the threat from Johnston's Army, and returned to Salt Lake in 1858. In 1861 he was called to take his skills and his family south to the Dixie Mission where a blacksmith was sorely needed. The journey was rough as was their first winter there. They lived in a wagon bed heated by a three-legged cast iron kettle full of glowing coals.

Besides his blacksmith trade, Alonzo was a farmer. He helped make the fences, ditches and public buildings in Grafton where they settled. The home he built is still standing. His third wife couldn't take the hardships of Dixie and, leaving her two children with Alonzo, she returned to Salt Lake.

When the two counties were formed, Alonzo became the mayor. Because of the Indian problems, they spent two years in Rockville. Alonzo served in the Black Hawk Indian War.

When things settled down, he was made bishop. He raised corn where the Zion lodge now stands and had a ranch on Kolob. He helped develop the silkworm industry. He was the leader of the martial band and played in the southern Utah martial band. He was good on the fife and drums. If he didn't have a fife, he would whistle the tune. He also was a great step dancer.

Children of 1st wife:

FANNY ROYS, b. 11 Jun 1845, Petersboro, Hillsboro, New Hampshire. Md. 21 Oct 1860, George Seamons. D. 23 Feb 1883.

Children of 2nd wife:

VIOLA MARIA, b. 27 Oct 1846, Petersboro, New Hampshire. Md. 20 Dec 1862, Charles Henry Jones. D. 1 Sep 1924.

SOPHIA ISADORE, b. 21 Apr 1849, Petersboro, New Hampshire. Md. 27 Dec 1864, Daniel Webster Morris. D. 6 Jan 1928, Hinckley, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

LORETTA AUGUSTA, b. 29 Sep 1851, Kanessville, Iowa. D. 18 Feb 1866, Grafton, Utah. ALONZO, b. 10 Nov 1853, Great Salt Lake, Utah. Md. 28 Nov 1878, Elizabeth Mary Ann Hardy. D. 1 May 1923.

WILLIAM THOMAS, b. 29 Jul 1855, Great Salt Lake, Utah. Md. 15 Jan 1890, Charlotte Amy Ballard. D. 28 Sep 1918.

NANCY JANE, b. 29 Apr 1858, Great Salt Lake, Utah. D. 1 Sep 1858. Child.

CHARLES, b. 18 Nov 1859, Great Salt Lake, Utah. D. 3 Dec 1859. Child.

ALVIN, b. 8 Feb 1861, Great Salt Lake, Utah. D. 13 Oct 1861. Child.

GEORGE, b. 26 Jan 1865, Grafton, Utah. D. 16 Aug 1865. Child.

Children of 3rd wife:

CHARLES RUFUS HARDY, b. 28 Sep 1854, Great Salt Lake, Utah. D. 4 Nov 1854. Child.

ELIAS HARDY, b. 11 Nov 1855, Great Salt Lake, Utah. Unmarried. D. 20 Dec 1921.

CLARA ELIZABETH, b. 30 Jul 1859, Great Salt Lake, Utah. Md. John Gillings. D. 24 Oct 1878.

Children of 4th wife:

ELISHA FOSTER, b. 9 Aug 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Maria Foster. D. 17 Apr 1933.

MARIA LOUISA, b. 25 Sep 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Edward Ballard. D. 19 Dec 1937.

STEPHEN FRANKLIN, b. 13 Jan 1863, Grafton, Utah. Md. 31 Dec 1895, Emily Russell. D. 26 Jun 1948.

EMILY, b. 5 Sep 1865, Grafton, Utah. D. young.

ALBERT, b. 29 Sep 1867, Rockville, Utah. Md. Rebecca Martindale. D. 10 Dec 1929.

ALFRED, b. 24 Feb 1870, Rockville, Utah. Md. Minnie Ballard. D. 12 Dec 1943.

LORENZO, b. 20 Oct 1873, Rockville, Utah. Unmarried. D. 11 Feb 1952.

OSCAR, b. 4 Sep 1876, Rockville, Utah. Md. 7 Sep 1901, Alice Brown. D. 10 Sep 1916.

ALVARETTA, b. 10 Jan 1880, Grafton, Utah. D. Young.

Submitted by: Dolores Riggs and Vergil Webb

CHARLES LYMAN RUSSELL



Born: 9 Oct 1815, Ira, Rutland, Vermont

Parents: Thomas Baldwin and Esther Lyman Russell

Died: 16 Feb 1902, Woodland, Summit, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Sep 1854, Private wagon train

Married: Samantha Jane Buckland

Date: abt 1844, Vermont

Born: 12 Sep 1825, Royalton, Windsor, Vermont

Parents: Joseph Moseley and Hannah Daggett Buckland

Died: 30 Mar 1893, Francis, Summit, Utah

Charles grew up in the same area in Vermont as Joseph Smith and soon learned about the Church. He was baptized in 1842.

After his marriage, it soon became apparent that the persecution of Mormons would affect their lives, so they made preparations to join them. The group began their trek across the plains in 1854. They had joined with the Alondus Buckland wagon train but he became ill and died of cholera three days on their way west. Charles became the captain or leader of the train.

Soon after arriving in the Salt Lake Valley, Charles was called on a mission to work in the Bountiful area making wagons and

ox yokes to be used in helping pioneer groups who encountered difficulty when they got to the mountains.

During the ensuing years, he worked as a blacksmith, wheelright, and built ox yokes. When problems with Johnston's Army arose, he was called to help in Echo Canyon.

In the coming years, he moved his family up Parley's Canyon (Mountain Dell) where he ran a sawmill. In 1861 they moved to Rhoades Valley (Kamas) where he again set up a sawmill.

He was a bishop's counselor and held other positions as called upon. He was a tall, powerful man over six feet tall. He was well liked and participated in events in the community and church. He was a fine speaker and was called on often to speak. He was a man of many talents including the ability to set bones as well as broken wagons.

Charles could speak many languages and often acted as an interpreter for those coming from foreign lands. He acted as a judge for many years. He became well versed in legal procedures, so he was able to help many people. His wife, Samantha Jane, was a licensed midwife. They were always deeply involved with helping others and were much loved and respected.

Children:

ESTHER AMELIA, b. 15 Nov 1845, Royalton, Vermont. Md.

John Quincy Alexander (Div). D. 12 Jan 1911, Kamas, Utah.

EMILY CHARITY, b. 22 Sep 1847, Royalton, Vermont. D. 3 Sep 1853, Barton, Vermont. Child.

ELLEN ELIZABETH, b. 19 Sep 1849, Royalton, Vermont. Md. abt 1867, Samuel Gines, Sr. D. 5 Oct, 1930, Woodland, Utah.

JOSEPH SMITH, b. 20 Oct 1851. D. 15 Jan 1855, Bountiful, Utah.

NANCY LAURICE, b. 19 Apr 1854, Boar-Sam Cloon, Missouri River, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas. Md. 1872, William Richardson. D. Manilla, Utah.

CHARLES LYMAN, b. 8 Apr 1857, Bountiful, Utah. D. 10 Jan 1858, Bountiful, Utah. Child.

SAMANTHA JANE, b. 7 May 1858, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 5 Jul

1874, Charles Northrop Woodard. D. 14 Mar 1891, Kamas, Utah.

ALONZO BUCKLAND, b. 23 Mar 1860, Mountain Dell, Utah. D. Jan 1878, Kamas, Utah.

EVALINE VILATE, b. 6 Sep 1863, Kamas, Utah. Md. 9 Feb 1880, Jedediah Woodard, Sr. D. 30 Dec 1828, Ballard, Utah.

RUTH CLARISSA, b. 16 Jan 1866, Kamas, Utah. D. 3 Feb 1878, Kamas, Utah.

WILLIAM BUCKLAND, b. 3 Mar 1869, Kamas, Utah. Mc. 25 Oct 1887, Mary Ann (Marion) Ladle (Laddle). D. 8 May 1936, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Irene Jorgensen

SAMUEL RUSSELL



Born: 7 Jun 1835, Toronto, Canada

Parents: Isaac and Mary Walton Russell

Died: 20 Apr 1896, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 13 Sep 1861, Homer Duncan Co.

Married 1st: Lucy Pratt

Parents: Parley P. and Hanahette Snively Pratt

Married 2nd: Henrietta Pratt

Parents: Parley P. and Hanahette Snively Pratt

Samuel's parents were among the first converts to the LDS Church in Canada and were converted by Parley P. Pratt and other

great church leaders, Heber C. Kimball and John Taylor. Samuel's father immediately left on a mission to England.

Before leaving, he visited Kirtland and purchased a farm there. The family remained in Canada until after his departure and then moved to their new home. They followed the saints when they moved to Far West. They endured the persecution from the mobs. Due to the kindness of a well-to-do friend, Dr. Allen, the family was able to remain in Missouri where they tried to earn enough to join the saints in the Valley.

During this time, they had little contact with the church and were visited by only two Mormon elders, whom they welcomed with open arms.

In 1857 the oldest boy left for Utah. The rest of the family left in 1861. Samuel owned some property in Salt Lake where he farmed. He married two Pratt girls. His first wife, Lucy apparently couldn't have children. He then married her sister. After Henrietta had three children, Lucy began to bear children of her own.

He saw that his children were well educated and, for the most part, successful in their chosen fields. They also remained faithful to the church.

No children listed.

Submitted by: Lillian Scott

GEORGE SMITH RUST



Born: 23 Jan 1834, Lowell, Orleans, Vermont
Parents: William Walker and Mary Thurston Rand Rust

Died: 18 Jun 1922, Manti, Sanpete, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sept. 1847, Isaac Haight Co.

Married 1st: Eliza Sophia Brown
Date: 18 Nov 1855, Mormon Grove, Atchison, Kansas
Born: 17 Feb 1838, Greene Twp, Erie, Pennsylvania
Parents: Ezekiel and Catharine Slauson Brown
Died: 6 Jun 1930, Manti, Sanpete, Utah

Married 2nd: Sabre Jane Beckstead
Date: 5 Oct 1869, Manti, Sanpete, Utah (Div)

George's father was a doctor. When George was about four years old, his father left home and didn't return. His mother took her children and moved in with her parents.

In 1839, typhus fever took his mother, leaving George age five, his brother age three, and four-month-old Mary who died two months later. They were taken to the Poor House. Two years later, his father returned to get his sons and George and his brother were separated. George went to stay with Mr. Sweat and worked hard helping make shoes.

In the spring of 1841, the two boys were taken to stay with a widow, Mrs. Billings, until his father got them and they went to Nauvoo, where his father built a cabin. His father had been baptized previously. George had to live with another family in order to attend school in town. The man was a blacksmith, so George learned that trade.

In 1842, his father married a widow who was good to the two boys. Joseph Smith was often in their home. His father went on a mission and took his wife to visit her parents. The boys were again placed in other homes.

While there, George was baptized. When his father returned, he told them his wife had died. In 1844 George returned to live with his father who had remarried, but the woman was cruel to the children.

In the meantime, the Prophet had been martyred and the mobs were after them all to move out. His father went to help guard

Brigham Young and his company. George later went west with the Haight family and helped herd the cattle. He saw his father a couple of times on the way west.

In 1854 George and his father were called on a mission together. While gone, George met his future wife and, after baptizing her, they were married.

George became a sheep rancher and while tending sheep discovered what later became the multi-million dollar Tintic mine. He traded his claim for a team of horses and a wagon. He and his family settled in Payson. They also helped settle the Richfield area where George was bishop. Not having much, they gave the last of their cattle to help build the Manti Temple.

Children of 1st wife:

GEORGE BROWN, b. 31 Oct 1856, Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah.

Md.1st, 21 Dec. 1887, Melinda Elvina Roberts. Md.2nd,

Unknown. D. 24 Jan 1947, Manti, Sanpete, Utah.

LAURA ETTA, b. 16 May 1858, Payson, Utah. Md. 12 Nov 1879,

William Beal. D. 17 Aug 1930, Salt Lake City, Utah.

HENRY (twin), b. 1860, Payson, Utah. D. 1860. Child.

HORACE (twin), b. 1860, Payson, Utah. D. 1860. Child.

HENRY, b. 1 Feb 1861, Payson, Utah. D. Feb 1861. Child.

JULIA CATHERINE, b. 7 Sep 1863, Payson, Utah. Md. 6 Jan

1892, Walter Hibbitt Jeffery. D. 10 Dec 1938.

WILLIAM SLAUSON, b. 13 Mar 1867, Payson, Utah. Md.1st,

2 Jul 1891, Sarah Gardner Md. 2nd, unknown. D. 11 Jul 1952,

Manti, Utah.

ORION ALBERT, b. 4 Apr 1870, Payson, Utah. Md.1st, 16 May

1900, Sarah Amanda Manwell. Md. 2nd, unknown. D. 3 Jul

1949.

DAVID DEXTER, b. 10 Mar 1874, Payson, Utah. Md. 27 May

1903, Ruth Woolley. D. 27 Jan 1963, Provo, Utah.

LEROY "W", b. 15 May 1879, Burrville, Utah. Md. 10 Jul 1907,

Clara Bracken. D. 11 May 1969, Roosevelt, Utah.

Child of 2nd wife:

SIDNEY ORLANDO, b. 17 Apr 1871, Payson, Utah. Md. 25
Sep 1895, Julia Estella Bagley. D. 21 Apr 1902, Koosharem,
Utah.

Submitted by: Dorothy Potter

WILLIAM THOMAS RYAN



Born: 10 Apr 1815, Rockaway, Morris, New Jersey
Parents: Thomas and Sarah Van Winkle Ryan
Died: 6 Apr 1894, Hoytsville, Summit, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1863, Freight wagon train

Married 1st: Hester Ann Ackerman
Date: 26 Aug 1837
Born: 12 Jan 1822, Morris, New Jersey
Parents: Abraham and Martha Winter Ackerman

Married 2nd: Janet Cochrane
Date: 20 Oct 1858, prob. New York
Born: 1 Sep 1834, Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland
Parents: John and Margaret Swinton Cochrne
Died: 7 Feb 1912, Heber, Wasatch, Utah

William was among the first members of the Church and remained a faithful member all his life. His first wife was seven years younger than he when they married. After losing one of her four children, she took the two older ones and left the young boy with his father, then divorced William. He waited until he was 48 before he married again.

The members of the church were being urged to go west with the saints. William procured the team and wagon for his family while he and his son were hired to drive some freight wagons in another group. When they were reunited in Salt Lake, he learned of the death of his baby daughter.

He worked as a carpenter, stone mason, and also worked for the railroad at Devil's Slide to earn a living. He also built houses in Hoytsville and finally moved his family there.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN THOMAS, b. 16 May 1840, Brooklyn, New York.

WILLIAM H., b. 17 Apr 1841, Brooklyn, New York. D. 31 Oct 1841, Brooklyn, New York.

SARAH M., b. 21 Aug 1842, Brooklyn, New York.

WILLIAM MALACHI, b. 2 Oct 1848, Brooklyn, New York.

Md.1st: 12 Jul 1869, Marancy Fraughton. Md.2nd, 6 Jun 1906,

Mary Murdock Duke. Md.3rd, Marion Stevenson Tracy-Goodle. D. 29 Aug 1936, Provo, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOSEPH S., b. 9 Nov 1859, Brooklyn, New York. D. 28 Jul 1861, Brooklyn, New York.

KITTIE BELL, b. 18 Sep 1861, Brooklyn, New York. D. 3 Sep 1863, near Platte River.

ALICE, b. 9 Apr 1863, Brooklyn, New York. Md. 2 Jul 1888, Hyrum Jones. D. 24 Jun 1935, Provo, Utah.

HAMPTON, b. abt 1864, prob. Salt Lake, Utah. D. abt same time. Child.

FRANKLIN C., b. 8 Apr 1865, Charleston, Utah. D. 1900.

EPHRAIM (twin), b. abt 1867, Utah. D. 14 Sep 1867. Child.

ERASTUS (twin), b. abt 1867, Utah. D. 22 Mar 1868. Child.

JANETTE, b. 30 Nov 1868, Echo City, Utah. D. 6 Apr 1894, Hoytsville, Utah.

MAHALA (MAY), b. 9 Jun 1870, Croyden, Utah. Md. 10 May 1892, David Arthur Camoomile. D. 12 Apr 1947, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

GEORGE, b. 4 Apr 1872, Hoytsville, Utah. D. 18 Apr 1879.
Child.

ELIZABETH, b. 24 Jan 1874, Hoytsville, Utah. D. 18 Apr 1879.
Child.

ANNIE, b. 26 Mar 1876, Hoytsville, Utah. Md. 14 Aug 1897,
Emery Roy Gibson. D. 3 May 1966, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ORSON, b. 28 Nov 1877, Hoytsville, Utah. Md. 1st, 27 Jun 1900,
Eliza Jennie Ohwiler. Md. 2nd, 20 May 1910, Dora Ann
Murdock. D. 3 Apr 1956, Logan, Utah.

Submitted by: Yvonne Perry

JOSEPH SABEY



Born: 23 Sep 1855, Caldecote, Bedford, England

Parents: James and Jane Bone Sabey

Died: 6 Dec 1910, Wallsburg, Wasatch, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 12 Sep 1861, Milo Andrus Co.

Married: Emily Jane Clark

Date: Jan 1878, Lehi, Utah, Utah

Joseph's family were introduced to the gospel when he was about five years old. They soon were able to leave for America in April 1861. His parents, grandparents, brothers, and sisters left together.

When they arrived in Florence, Nebraska, they joined Milo Andrus and his company for the trip to the Valley. They continued on to Lehi where they made their home.

Two months after arriving, his mother died, leaving four young children. His mother's mother took care of the young children. He attended school there until he went to work with his father constructing the Charleston Canal. He stayed in Charleston for three years before returning home to Lehi.

After his marriage to Emily, he purchased some land in Wallsburg under the Homestead Act and sold his property in Lehi. They began grazing cattle and sheep.

In 1892, Joseph was thrown from his horse while rounding up cattle. His head struck a rock and crushed his skull. He was found the next morning and taken to Lehi where the doctor operated on him at a kitchen table in his mother-in-law's home. A small metal plate was placed in his head. He recovered and successfully ran his ranch for another 18 years. He finally died of cancer.

Children:

JOSEPH WILLIAM, b. 20 Mar 1879, Lehi, Utah.

JAMES EDGAR, b. 25 Sep 1880, Lehi, Utah.

CHILD, b. Oct 1882, Lehi, Utah.

EMMETT FRANKLIN, b. Nov 1887, Lehi, Utah.

JANE, b. 22 Apr 1889, Lehi, Utah.

ELLIS CLARK, b. 22 Aug 1892, Wallsburg, Utah.

RICHARD, b. 27 Feb 1894, Wallsburg, Utah.

Submitted by: Jo Graham

DAVID SALISBURY



Born: Sep 1836, Packington, Leicester, England
Parents: Richard and Hannah Castle Salisbury
Died: 1 Jun 1918, Nephi, Juab, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1853, Moses Clawson Co.

Married: Anna Madsen
Date: 9 Sep 1858, Nephi, Juab, Utah
Born: 22 My 1842, Rostrup, Aalborg, Denmark
Parents: Jacob and Dorothea Kirstitne Hansen Madsen
Died: 23 Aug 1923, Nephi, Juab, Utah

David was about four years old when his parents moved the family to Coalville, Leicestershire, England. His father had a tumor and was unable to work so the three older boys earned the living working in the mines.

While there, they heard about the gospel from some men they worked with. The family accepted the gospel, and those who were old enough were baptized. When the mines closed, they moved to Worcestershire. David was now old enough to work in a glass factory and he was old enough to be baptized.

His father soon made arrangements so they could leave for America in 1849. The boys obtained work in St. Louis while their parents ran a boarding house. They remained there until 1853, when they left for Council Bluffs. A kind saint from Texas bought them enough supplies to last them across the plains. They remained in Salt Lake that winter and then moved to a settlement near Tooele.

David went to Ogden to work to obtain food for the family. He was asked to go south but his mother died before they could

leave. He later went south to Nephi where he met and married Anna. They remained in Nephi and participated in the United Order until it failed. In about 1892 David built a lime kiln and burned lime for about 20 years.

He loved to participate in drama, especially singing. He was choir director, a special teacher in the school, and a school trustee. He accepted many positions in the church and did work in the temples. He was well liked by all who knew him.

Children:

MARY ALICE, b. 9 Sep 1859, Utah.

FRANKLIN, b. 1 Aug 1861, Utah.

WILLIAM HENRY, b. 29 Nov 1863, Utah.

DAVID, b. 4 Feb 1866, Utah.

JACOB RICHARD, b. 19 Feb 1868, Utah.

INGER MARIE, b. 29 Sep 1870, Utah.

ALFRED, b. 22 Dec 1872, Utah.

ELLEN ELIZA, b. 20 Sep 1875, Utah.

ANNA, b. 26 Jan 1878, Utah.

ADA, b. 26 Feb 1880, Utah.

ELIJAH, b. 3 May 1882, Utah.

JESSE, b. 25 May 1886, Utah.

Submitted by: Louise Johnson

JOSHUA SALISBURY



Born: 3 Jun 1827, Llanasa, Flintshire, North Wales

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Parents: Thomas and Sarah Jones Salisbury
Died: 6 May 1913, Wellsville, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1 Sep 1860, John Smith Co.

Married 1st: Martha Davies
Date: 1 Jun 1850, Llanasa, Flintshire, North Wales
Parents: John and Ellenor (Ellin) Jones Davies
Died: 6 Jan 1857, St. Johns, Perry, Illinois

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Hoskin (wid)
Date: 13 Oct 1858
Parents: James and Elizabeth Hancock Hoskin

Married 3rd: Letitia Mary Ann Hale (Williams) (wid)
Date: abt 1876

Joshua learned both coal mining and stone masonry as a youth. When he was 18 years old, he weighed 185 lbs, stood six feet tall and was said to possess the strength of two ordinary men. He was fond of athletics and sports and often said he could pin the shoulders of anyone.

He was baptized when he was 25, on Christmas Day. He worked zealously carrying the gospel to his friends and neighbors. He and his wife decided to go to America and join the members of the LDS Church. With their son and daughter they sailed and, after landing, they went on to Illinois where his wife became ill and died.

Joshua returned to Pennsylvania to work in the coal mines. He married a young widow who was a member of the church with twin daughters and three other children. The twins died and Joshua buried them.

They went on to Winter Quarters where they joined a company. They had ample provisions to see them through to the Valley but were asked by the Captain if they would share with others who had none. They did so but by the time they reached the Valley, their supply was exhausted.

They continued on to Wellsville in Cache County where they

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

lived in a dugout until Joshua was able to build a log house. Later he built a stone house. He became Wellsville's first policeman. He introduced dry farming to the area.

Joshua served for four years as a city councilman and was a stone cutter for the Logan Temple. He was devoted to the church and spent his life helping those in need.

Children of 1st wife:

ELLIS DAVIES, b. 4 Aug 1851, Llanasa, No. Wales. D. 1 Feb 1915, LeGrande, Oregon.

SARAH DAVIES, b. 14 May 1854, Llanasa, No. Wales. D. 5 Apr 1872, Wellsville, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife and 1st husband:

MALINDA MERIAM (twin), b. 29 Jan 1857. D. 26 Jul 1857. Child.

ELIZABETH ANN (twin), b. 29 Jan 1857. D. 26 Jul 1857. Child. Plus 3 other children.

Children of 2nd wife & Joshua:

CAROLINE, b. 21 Jul 1859, Gallatan, Illinois. D. 8 Apr 1948.

ELIZA, b. 5 Aug 1861, Utah. D. 10 Jun 1945.

JOSEPH HOSKIN, b. 3 Aug 1863, Utah. D. 3 Nov 1957.

HYRUM HOSKIN, b. 15 Sep 1865, Utah. D. 21 Aug 1941.

MARTHA ANN, b. 15 Sep 1867, Utah. D. 29 Sep 1938.


HANNAH, b. 14 Apr 1870, Utah. D. Infant.

JOSHUA EDWIN, b. 22 Nov 1871, Utah. D. 7 Jan 1959.

FRANCIS HOSKIN, b. 3 Sep 1874, Utah. D. 23 Jan 1934.

Submitted by: Darwin L. Salisbury

RICHARD SALISBURY



Photograph
not
available

Born: 3 Jun 1792, Packington, Leicester, England
Parents: Samuel and Elizabeth Goodacre Salisbury
Died: 8 May 1857, Lake Point, Tooele, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1853, Moses Clawson Co.

Married: Hannah Castle
Date: 20 Aug 1822, Packington, Leicester, England
Born: 8 Dec 1795, Stoke Golding, Leicester, England
Parents: Richard and Hannah Castle
Died: March 1958, Lake Point, Tooele, Utah

Richard learned the skill of weaving as a young child and this became his occupation. He didn't marry until he was 30 years old. Later on he developed a tumor and was unable to do manual work, so his sons worked in the mines and his daughter was a servant in a fine home. David was still attending school. By being careful, they were able to live on what the children brought home.

In 1844, they heard the gospel preached and were baptized. They had a difficult time getting enough to eat. Richard was finally able to obtain funds from the Order of Odd Fellows, to which he had belonged, to pay his future burial expenses. With this they were finally able to sail for America. They stayed in St. Louis and the boys worked and earned enough money to pay the family's expenses.

They moved to Lacell County in 1851 and worked Richard's brother-in-law's farm and were able to make a living. Richard started to preach the gospel among the people in the area and

converted quite a few, and organized a branch. The next year they learned of a group who was organizing to go west. Through the kind help of a man from Texas, they were able to obtain enough supplies to go west.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they were persuaded to remain there. They were able to get a small one room house. Brigham Young hired Richard to repair some of his weaving looms.

In 1854, some of the people were talking of moving to Tooele County to a new settlement called Ezra Taft Benson City. It later became Lake Point. They had difficulty with the grasshoppers but finally were able to raise a good crop. Richard was active in the church, especially in the music field and held other positions as well.

Children:

RICHARD.

MARY.

JOSEPH.

THOMAS.

JESSE.

DAVID, b. ___ D. 12 Sep 1836

Submitted by: Louise Johnson

SWEN TRUEDSON SANDBERG



Born: 11 Jul 1814, Norra, Sandby, Kristianstad, Sweden

Parents: Trued Trulsson & Hanna Jensson

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Died: 3 Nov 1885, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 27 Aug 1863, John R. Murdock Co.

Married: Pernella Nilsson (Persson)

Date: 2 Jul 1841, Sweden

Born: 8 Oct 1817, Skunkaroed, Kristianstad, Sweden

Parents: Nils Persson and Pernilla Tulsson

Died: 24 Nov 1889, Washington, Washington, Utah

Swen joined the Church in 1860. His wife had joined four years earlier.

They migrated to Utah and settled in Manti. After staying there a year, they were called to help settle Utah's Dixie. They lived in St. George the rest of their lives.

Children:

INGRI (INGAR), b. 26 Sep 1841, Skunkaroed, Sweden. Md. 7 Nov 1863, William De Mill Funk. D. 1 Apr 1913, Sterling, Utah.

STEN (STEIN), b. 20 Feb 1843, Rarrod, Gumlosa, Sweden. Md. 1869, Bengta (Bertha) Kronvallo. D. 24 Mar 1921, Washington, Utah.

NILLA (NELLIE), b. 20 Jul 1845, Rarod, Sweden. D. 20 Apr 1861.

HANNA, b. 11 Jan 1848, Rarod, Sweden. D. 25 Dec 1864.

NILS (NELLS), b. 12 Oct 1850, Rarod, Sweden. Md. 29 Jan 18, Harriet Blake. D. 15 Feb 1938, Hurricane, Utah.

PERNELLA (POLLY), b. 23 Jul 1853, Rarod, Sweden. Md. 1 May 1870, Neils Nisson. D. 18 Dec 1931, Washington, Utah.

TROLLS, b. 25 Jul 1856, Rarod, Sweden. D. Nov 1858. Child.

TROLLS (TRUED), b. 9 Aug 1859, Rarod, Sweden. D. 18 Apr 1931.

NELLIE (ELLEN), b. 4 Feb 1862, Rarod, Sweden. Md. 20 Oct 1880, Jacob Orlando Jones. D. 16 Apr 1945, Thomas, Idaho.

Submitted by: Howard Hardy

ELLIS MENDENHALL SANDERS



Born: 5 Dec 1808, Stanton, New Castle, Delaware
Parents: Ellis and Hannah Mendenhall Sanders
Died: 15 Jan 1873, St. George, Washington, Utah.
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1848, Heber C. Kimball Co.

Married 1st: Rachel Broom Roberts

Date: 9 Nov 1830

Born: 4 Sep 1807, Baltimore, Baltimore, Maryland

Died: 16 May 1892, St. George, Washington, Utah

Married 2nd: Esther Gheen

Date: 1845, Prob. Nauvoo, Illinois

Married 3rd: Esther Ann Pierce (May be the same person as #2)

Date: 2 Feb 1846. Sealed in Nauvoo Temple. Did not live together as man and wife.

Married 4th: Mary Hawthorne

Date: 15 Jun 1877 (?). Did not live together as man and wife.

Ellis came from a family of Quakers in Pennsylvania. His wife Rachel was a granddaughter of Jacob Broom, who was a signer of the U.S. Constitution.

Ellis was baptized in 1843 and was called to preside over the Church in that area. He paid William Mendenhall \$2500 to purchase a lot and build a two-story home in Nauvoo. It still stands on the northwest corner of Page and Sidney streets. He went back to Delaware and sold his property and returned in 1845 to Nauvoo.

He and his wife did temple work until the saints left. The Sanders family remained for a short time in Nauvoo, during which time Ellis married in polygamy with Esther Gheen. The Sanders family crossed the Mississippi River with Orson Hyde and Wilford Woodruff on May 9 and followed the saints west. They spent the winter in Winter Quarters where Ellis built a log house. The family crossed the plains in 1848 and after their arrival in the Valley, they remained in Salt Lake.

In 1862, Ellis received a call to move to St. George, where Ellis served as the road supervisor and watermaster. He remained active in the church and community until his death in 1873.

Children of 1st wife:

ANNE, b. 11 Jan 1832, Wilmington, Delaware. Md. 25 Dec 1848,

Spencer Watson Wiltbank. D. 22 Jun 1879, St. George, Utah.

ELIZABETH ROBERTS, b.4 Jan 1834, Wilmington, Delaware.

Md. 29 Jul 1855, Leonard Conger. D. 2 Feb 1914.

HANNAH MENDENHALL, b. 5 Apr 1836, Wilmington, Delaware.

Md. 25 Nov 1852, Oliver Boardman Huntington. D. 2

Feb 1913.

RACHEL, b. 22 Aug 1838, Wilmington, Delaware. Md. 25 May

1850, Schuyler Everett. D. 25 Aug 1926.

SARAH JANE, b. 15 Dec 1840, Wilmington, Delaware. Md. 26

Mar 1856, Nelson Merkley. D. 14 Aug 1928.

ELLIS, b. 28 Sep 1843, Wilmington, Delaware. Md. Mary Ann

Smith. D. 17 Jun 1876.

ELLEN C., b. 24 Nov 1846, Winter Quarters, Nebraska. Md.

Joseph W. Conningham. D. 8 Apr 1892.

LUCY, b. 7 Jan 1855/56, St. George, Utah. (Adopted and sealed

to grandparents), (child of #7, Ellen C. Sanders). Md. Milton

G. Weeks. D. 1946.

Submitted by: Barbara Price and Charles Leseur

JOHN FRANKLIN SANDERS



Born: 5 Mar 1830, Montgomery Co, Illinois
Parents: Moses Martin and Amanda Faucett Sanders
Died: 19 May 1896, Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: 26 Sep 1850, Warren Foote Co.

Married: Mary Irene Clement
Date: 15 Jul 1855, Fort Union, Salt Lake, Utah

John Frank was the name John was called all his life. His parents were living in Illinois when he was born. They were baptized into the Church in 1835. They determined to join the saints and moved to Missouri where the saints were having so many problems.

They were among some of the first to move to Far West. John, as we will call him, was baptized in 1838. His mother was near Haun's Mill when so many saints were killed. The family remained in Far West three years before moving to Commerce (Nauvoo), Illinois, where they built a home.

Life was good for them there until the persecution started. John was about 16 when these problems started and, because his father and older brother were helping the church on assignments, it fell to John to help his mother and the children get ready to leave. His mother was ill at the time. John got everything and everyone into the wagon and started out with many of the other saints. It was difficult going in the stormy muddy weather for this young man, but he endured and was able to help his family get to their destination at Winter Quarters.

During the time spent there, John met a pretty little girl named

Mary Irene Clement. He vowed he would marry her when she was old enough.

After arriving in Utah, John settled at Fort Union and later in the Cottonwood area. Still later, John and others of the family were called to help settle at Green River.

In 1855, John finally married Irene. He was an industrious and prosperous young man who did well in business. In 1861, John became one of the first of "the down and back " wagon trains that helped the immigrants get to Utah.

Later on he built a home for his family in Fairview. Still later, he was asked to help settle the area near what is now Mesa, Arizona. Although he returned to Fairview for a visit later, John died and was buried in Mesa, Arizona.

He was active in the church and community: a pioneer, captain, Indian fighter, Indian interpreter, cattleman, frontiersman, husband, father and friend to all.

His children were not listed although he had many.

Submitted by: Vivian Wilhite

SONDRA SANDERS, JR. (SONDRE OYSTEINSSON BAKKA)



Born: 6 Feb 1829, Telemark, Norway

Died: 21 Sep 1894, South Cottonwood, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 18 Jul 1850

Married 1st: Anna Jorgenson

Date: 1 Dec 1857, Utah

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Born: 14 Apr 1840, Lyngby, Malmous, Sweden
Died: 5 May 1879, So. Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah

Married 2nd: Anna Marie Larson
Date: 1 Dec 1880, Utah
Born: 3 Apr 1850, Lyngby, Malmous, Sweden
Parents: Soren Joransson and Karma Nilsson

Sondra's name was changed when they came to America from Norway. They came on the ship "Noord" in 1837. He lost both his parents and had to work under difficult circumstances. His brothers and sisters became separated and Sondra didn't get to the Valley until 1850.

He and Anna had 11 children before she died. After her death, he married again and had four children. They continued to live in South Cottonwood.

Children of 1st wife:

AUSTIN (OSTEN), b. 28 Jul 1858. D. 17 Sep 1858.
ANNA MATILDA, b. 10 Oct 1859. D. 1 Feb 1884.
SONDRA JR., b. 8 Mar 1861. D. 1 Mar 1934.
JOSEPH, b. 8 Nov 1862.
ORSON, b. 15 Nov 1863. D. 25 Jan 1930.
SARAH, b. 5 Nov 1863.
HEBER SOREN, b. 24 Oct 1868. D. 7 Jan 1907.
PETER JAMES, b. 1 Apr 1871. D. 15 Jun 1948.
GEORGE ALBERT, b. 14 May 1873. D. 6 Jun 1946.
MARY ELLEN, b. 18 Apr 1876. D. 2 Dec 1926.
HARRIETTA ROSELLA, b. 15 Mar 1879. D. 22 May 1963.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHN, b. 29 Aug 1882. D. 15 Aug 1969.
HILDA JOSEPHINE, b. 11 Jan 1884. D. 1 Nov 1972.

Submitted by: Anna Sanders

LARS LARSEN SANDIN



Born: 9 Oct 1837, Marka, Scaraborgs, Sweden
Parents: Johannes Larsen and Greta Swenson
Died: 4 Apr 1904, Cedar City, Iron, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1866, Thomas Smart Co.

Married 1st: Johana Louise Carlson
Date: abt 1863, Sweden. Div. 1872.
Died: abt 1890

Married 2nd: Albertina Wilhelmenia Larsen Johnson
Date: 9 Mar 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 26 Nov 1842, Odensvi, Kalmar, Sweden
Parents: Peter Magnus Jensen and Anna Cajsa Pehrson
Died: 27 Apr 1929, Hatch, Garfield, Utah

Lars lived in Sweden and was married at the time he joined the Church. He was divorced from his wife and brought the two children with him to the Valley.

He married again to Albertina and they lived in Orderville until the order was disbanded. Then they moved to Cedar City where he made temple clothing for the St. George temple until he died. His wife then moved to Hatch where she died.

Larsen was a tailor by trade, having been trained in Sweden.

Children of 1st wife:

IDA JOHANNA, b. 7 Apr 1865.
JOHANN L., b. 10 Mar 1867.

Children of 2nd wife:

EDWARD, b. 10 Apr 1868, Sweden. (from 1st husband)

HULDA AMELIA, b. 8 Apr 1870, Utah.

LARS (LOUIE) E., b. 27 Dec 1871, Utah.

HANNAH MARIA, b. 19 Sep 1873, Utah.

JOSEPH OSCAR, b. 7 Aug 1875, Utah.

EMMA, b. 1 Apr 1877, Utah.

DAVID HENRY HYRUM, b. 22 Nov 1880, Utah.

Submitted by: LaRae McManama

CHARLES SANSOM



Born: 16 Apr 1826, Parish of Avening, Forest Green, Gloucester,
England

Parents: John and Sarah Lucas Sansom

Died: 28 Mar 1908, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 5 Sep 1852, Tidwell Co.

Married 1st: Susanna Hartle—No children

Date: 31 Oct 1847, England

Born: 1826, England

Died: 1851, Council Bluffs, Iowa

Married 2nd: Mary Ann Lewis

Date: 13 Nov 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 16 Oct 1835, Hull, Yorkshire, England

Died: 29 Sep 1906, Salt Lake City, Utah

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Married 3rd: Ann Rees—No children
Date: 13 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 1830, England
Divorced: 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah

Charles father was killed by a horse and wagon that ran over him. Charles was only six years old at the time. His mother saw that he got some education and, during this time, he worked as an errand boy to help support his mother. He loved working outdoors and had a desire to be a sailor. He left home and walked 14 miles to Gloucester to try to get on a ship but there were no large ships in at the time. So he went back home and worked in a woolen mill.

Later he tried again but because he was so young they wouldn't hire him. He tried the army but he was too short. He joined the Temperance Meeting to get away from people who drank. While there, he met a young lady who was a member of the Church and she invited him to a meeting. He joined the church and tried to convert his family, but they refused.

Later he married an LDS girl. In September 1848, they left for America and arrived in New Orleans where they remained all winter. They made their way to Council Bluffs where they stayed. Charles went back to St. Louis to find work. When he didn't hear from his wife, he sent some letters and finally was told that she had died.

In the spring of 1852 he left St. Louis with the Tidwell company and arrived in the fall. He soon found work building houses and driving teams. In November he married again. He found a small house and Mary Ann's father and three brothers lived with them for a time.

In 1854, he led a group of men and wagons to rescue one of the handcart groups. After his return, he moved his family to Salt Lake where he worked. In 1874 he filled a mission to England and was able to obtain many family names for genealogy. He worked in the temple until his death at the age of 82.


Children of 2nd wife:

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- MARY ANN, b. 6 Jan 1855. Md. 25 Dec 1883, August Henry Wilcken. D. 11 Feb 1924, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- CHARLES HENRY, b. 20 Oct 1857. D. 1 Sep 1858. Child.
- SARA JANE LUCAS, b. 17 Aug 1859. Md 9 May 1878, John Sheriff. D. 15 May 1945, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- ALICE ARUNDEL, b. 10 Oct 1861. Md. 13 Oct 1881, Samuel Charles Sudbury. D. 13 Mar 1931, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- ELIZABETH HARRIET, b. 11 Jan 1864. Md. 17 Mar 1883, Arthur F. Barnes. D. 12 Dec 1932, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- LOUISE, b. 22 Jan 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 27 Sep 1867. Child.
- FREDERIC CHARLES, b. 29 Mar 1868. Md. Agnes Curtis. D. 1 Aug 1898.
- JOHN ORSON, b. 16 Dec 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 14 Mar 1872. Child.
- IDA SUSANNAH, b. 4 Jan 1873. Md. 5 Feb 1896, Edwin Charles Davies. D. 4 Aug 1958, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. 21 Sep 1875. Md. 23 Sep 1897, Caroline Duncombe. D. 6 Jan 1946, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- KATIE LAVINA, b. 26 Feb 1879. Md. 28 Oct 1900, Travis Sidney Pendergrass. D. 30 Nov 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Doris Barber Smith

JOHN SARGENT



Photograph
not
available

Born: 15 Mar 1814, Newbury, Berkshire, England
Parents: Peter and Rachel Pierce Sargent
Died: 9 Apr 1852, "Saluda" explosion, Lexington, Lafayette,
Missouri

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Arrived in Valley: 16 Oct 1852—Three orphaned children with
Eli B. Kelsey Co.

Married: Ann Allen

Date: 10 Aug 1834, Thatcham, Berkshire, England

Born: 11 Jan 1809, East Woodhay, Hampshire, England

Parents: Edward and Rosamund (Rose) Moth Allen

Died: 13 Apr 1846, Speen, Berkshire, England

John was a prosperous contractor of masonry. His name was on the Burgess Roll of Newbury, indicating that he was a leading citizen who owned property and was able to vote.

The family heard of Mormonism but Ann objected. After her death, John was baptized in 1850. John worked in his business and with his family, so they could immigrate to America.

Finally he sold his home and business, and brought his trusted housekeeper to help care for the children. They landed in New Orleans, took a river boat to St Louis, and then transferred to the "Saluda." John had prepaid their passage to Utah, and bought linens, china, and other things they might need.

After the boat exploded, John was found up on the river bank. They never did find the body of Joseph who was eight years old. The children were burned and bruised but recovered. They lost nearly all their possessions. Kind people in Lexington offered to send the children back to their relatives in England but the children chose to remain in America. Ellen stayed in Lexington while the other three continued on to Utah.

John was a fine person who was kind, thoughtful and generous. He gave liberally to help those in need and to the Church. He gave up a prosperous business to join with the saints. He was only 38 years old when he was killed.

Children:

JOHN JR., b. 17 Feb 1835, Newbury, Berkshire, England. Md.

Mary in California. D. there, 23 Apr 1907.

SARAH ANN, b. 17 Dec 1836, Newbury, England. Md. 3 Jun

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

1855, John Martin. D. 25 Oct 1911, Wilson, Weber, Utah.
ELLEN, b. 28 Jul 1839, Newbury, England. Md. Mr. Bremmer.
D. 5 Nov 1868. Adopted by family in Lexington.
LOUISA, b. 18 Dec 1841, Newbury, England. Md. 3 Apr 1859,
Martin Henderson Harris. D. 29 May 1915, Harrisville, Utah.
JOSEPH, b. 19 Mar 1844, Newbury, England. D. 9 Apr 1852,
"Saluda" explosion, Lexington, Missouri.

Submitted by: Lois B. Erickson and Ruth M. White

ERNEST SAVILE



Born: 7 Jun 1866, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, England
Parents: George and Ellen Westwood Saville
Died: 5 Mar 1948, Murray, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1868, Last company before the railroad.

Married 1st: Florence May Hanson
Date: 17 Feb 1892, Logan, Cache, Utah
Born: 9 Jan 1866, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah
Parents: George and Frances Hiley Booth Hanson
Died: 27 May 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Sarah (Sadie) Wilmott Davis (widow)
Date: abt 1939, Logan, Cache, Utah

Ernest was only two years old when they arrived in the Valley. His father was a shoemaker in England, as was his grandfa-

ther. When they came west, his father carried his stitching machine most of the way, so nothing would happen to it. As Ernest grew, his father taught him to make shoes. Ern, as he was known, had a small hand which would fit into the toe of ladies shoes when his dad's would not, so he was able to do the hand stitching.

Ern had very little schooling as a child but by reading and talking and listening, he gained a fair education. He made his living by doing fine carpenter work as well as painting and hanging wall paper.

He ran a mercantile store for awhile with his brother. He built a home for his family on 7th East across from the old Nibley Park, and he had a little stand where he and his family sold hot dogs and refreshments. He had a natural gift for mathematics and could add and subtract faster in his head than most people could on paper.

He built several homes for his family, the last one being a large brick home. He had a beautiful yard, which he loved working in. He loved working with his hands and not only built beautiful things, but he could paint.

He was a kind man and a hard worker. He made friends easily. He was active in the church all his life. After his wife died, he lived with his daughter's family for awhile and then married a close friend of the family.

He took a bus one evening to go to the mortuary to pay his respects to an old friend. As he got off the bus, he had a heart attack and died almost immediately.

Children:

JESSE IRENE, b. 8 Jan 1893, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 25 Aug 1917, Clarence Cummings. D. 10 Mar 1981, Salt Lake City, Utah.

EVERN ERNEST, b. 24 Jul 1895, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 19 Nov 1919, Josephine Tibbs. D. 12 Jun 1958, Salt Lake City, Utah.

OWEN GEORGE, b. 17 Feb 1896, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 17 Jul 1900. Child.

CLARENCE HILEY, b. 14 Jul 1900, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 4
Sep 1900. Child

SPENCER EARL, b. 3 Oct 1902, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 20
Oct 1930, Johanna Hendrika Cornelias Vanderweil (Div).

Submitted by: Florence C. Youngberg

GEORGE SAVILLE



Born: 14 Jul 1841, Saffron Walden, Essex, England

Parents: Josiah and Mary Ann Wright Saville

Died: 17 Sep 1920, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1868, last wagon company before the
railroad

Married: Ellen Westwood

Date: 11 Jan 1862, Bishop Stortford, Hertshire, England

Born: 18 Oct 1841, Farnham, Essex, England

Parents: John and Elizabeth Martin Westwood

Died: 21 Aug 1929, Salt Lake City, Utah

George was three years old when problems began that would affect the direction his life would take. Before he was three, he had gone blind three times but regained his sight. When he was three and one-half, he mashed his hand between a gate and gatepost and almost lost it, but he recovered. He seemed to be accident prone all his childhood.

By the time he was eight, he developed what was called a deep-seated abcess in his right thigh and his leg stopped develop-

ing. One day his mother heard some young men from a church in America talk about faith and healing. Being a spiritual woman, she went up to ask them about healing her son. She was told if she had faith, she should bring him to the next meeting. She did so and, after questioning her, they gave George a blessing. The next time George saw the doctor, his leg was healed. His testimony and that of his mother grew stronger with each day from then on.

His mother was determined that her family would go to the Salt Lake Valley. Over about 10 years, she saved money and sent her children one or two at a time, until she and her husband were finally able to join them. They all joined the Church in England except her husband who waited until he was in Salt Lake and then was baptized.

George was a fine boot and shoe maker in England and followed that trade when he got to the Valley. He had worked with his father as he grew up in England and learned the craft well. He carried his stitching machine across the plains on his back most of the way so nothing would happen to it.

He worked hard at being a missionary for the church all his life. He made sure his children were active too. His wife was not a well woman most of their married life. Her crippled sister had come west with them and it was finally decided that George should take her sister as a polygamous wife, because they were fearful that Ellen would not live to raise her children. The problems started then. Ellen became extremely jealous of her sister even though her sister was very kind to her. The interesting thing is that Ellen outlived her husband, her sister, and most of her children.

George loved to work in his yard. One day he was preparing his yard for the winter. When he didn't come in for supper, Ellen went to find him. She found him at the bottom of the cellar stairs. Apparently he had a heart attack, fell and broke his neck. He was a good man, a hard worker, and a faithful member of the church all his life.

Children of 1st wife:

JESSIE AGNES, b. 15 Oct 1864, Bishop Stortford, England. Md.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- 16 Oct 1895, James Lawrence. D. 22 Sep 1925, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- ERNEST, b. 7 Jun 1866, Bishop Stortford, England. Md. 1st, 17 Feb 1892, Florence May Hanson. Md. 2nd, Sarah (Sadie) Wilmott Davis). D. 5 Mar 1948, Murray, Utah.
- HUBERT GEORGE, b. 25 Dec 1867, Bishop Stortford, England. D. 25 Dec 1868, Salt Lake, Utah. Child.
- WILLIAM HUBERT, b. 2 Mar 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 20 Aug 1869. Child.
- FRANK WESTWOOD, b. 13 Jul 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 21 Nov 1878. Child.
- JAMES WRIGHT, b. 7 Dec 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 22 Nov 1899, Agnes Miller. D. 23 Jun 1954 Salt Lake City, Utah.
- HARRY MARTIN, b. 14 Oct 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 7 Dec 1899, Alice Jensen. D. 28 Aug 1923, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VIOLET, b. 9 Jun 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 14 Apr 1904, John Pears Smith. D. 3 Nov 1956, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- ALICE ROSENA, b. 16 Feb 1877, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 7 Aug 1877. Child.
- ELSIE ANN, b. 22 Oct 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 17 May 1900, Melvin Riches. D. 19 Dec 1962, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- GEORGE, b. 22 Jan 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 13 Jul 1882. Child.
- CHARLES BEVERLY, b. 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah. (Not twin of George). D. 15 Nov 1884. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

- ELIZABETH GERTRUDE, b. 8 Jan 1872, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 8 Aug 1873. Child.
- WALTER GEORGE, b. 11 Jan 1874, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 27 Jun 1901, Ethelyn (Tessie) Arnold. D. 19 Nov 1941. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- FLORENCE, b. 24 Mar 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 23 Jul 1900, Charles Walter William Woodford. D. 25 Aug 1956, Salt Lake City, Utah.


PERCY WILLIAM, b. 1 Apr 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 23
Sep 1902, Sigrid Mariea Erickson. D. 20 Aug 1941, Salt Lake
City, Utah.

JOHN LEROY, b. 20 Sep 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah. Mc. 22
Dec 1903, Maggie May Morris. D. 3 Oct 1953, Salt Lake
City, Utah.

THOMAS FRANKLIN, b. 13 Aug 1886, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Child, b. 7 Apr 1887, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 7 Apr 1887.

Submitted by: Florence C. Youngberg

WILLIAM SCEARCE



Photograph
not
available

Born: abt 1796

Parents: David and Cassandra Scearce

Died: 3 Jan 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Sep 1847

Married: Nancy Walker

Date: bef 1821

Died: abt 1830

William and his daughter, Elizabeth, joined the Church while they were living in Richmond, Indiana. Shortly after joining, William and his daughter left their home and relatives and went to Nauvoo to live. They were the only ones of the family to join. William and his wife had eight children—three boys and five girls. There is no information on any of them except Elizabeth.

William was close to the church in Nauvoo and endured with

the other saints the persecutions. William, his daughter Elizabeth and her husband William Leany made a hurried trip to see some relatives in Kentucky and Indiana. While in Richmond, Elizabeth withdrew some money she had saved and that helped them to get the outfit they needed to go west.

They left Nauvoo in May 1846 and traveled to Winter Quarters. Early in 1847 they left for the Rocky Mountains. They remained in Salt Lake until 1850 and then they were called to go to Parowan. William was too ill to go so Elizabeth stayed in Salt Lake with him. He died in January 1851.

Children:


ELIZABETH, b. 4 Jan 1822, Richmond, Wayne, Indiana.

Md. William Leany.

(plus 3 boys and 4 girls)

Submitted by: Velda Gubler

HYRUM BANKS SCHOFIELD



Photograph
not
available

Born: 22 Apr 1848, Stalybridge, Lancashire, England

Parents: John and Isabella Banks Schofield

Died: 1 Apr; 1924, Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1864, Joseph S. Rawlins Co.

Married: Jane Elizabeth Robinson

Date: 13 Feb 1879, St. George, Washington, Utah

Born: 24 Mar 1857, Paragonah, Iron, Utah

Died: 11 Apr 1924, Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

Hyrum's father died when he was six years old. He had started school when he was four. When he was eight, he had to work half days, going to school the other half. When he reached 13, he had a full time job at the mills at Dunkinfield.

By the time he was 14, he learned about the LDS Church and was baptized. Hyrum, his mother, brother, and sister immigrated in 1864. His sister Ann married and remained in England.

Upon reaching Nebraska, they were assigned to the Joseph Rawlins company and, after a difficult trip, they reached Salt Lake in September 1864. They were taken to Slaterville where they stayed a few days with the Bradshaw family. Hyrum remained all winter doing chores to pay for his keep. During March and April Hyrum worked for John Knight and then herded cattle for several men.

By the fall of 1865, Hyrum and his family decided to go south. Hyrum worked in Beaver and other areas herding cattle and sheep for various people. After about three years, he bought a mule team and started freighting to the mines west of Pioche, Nevada. After a year, he sold his team and wagon and bought a house and lot, but later sold that.

He worked on the Manti Temple in the rock quarry, on the St. George Temple, and any other work he could get. After his marriage they lived in Paragonah. They were called to help settle the San Luis Valley in Colorado and arrived there in July 1883. They bought land there and made a home. Hyrum farmed, clerked in a store and also hauled freight. He gradually acquired more land.

Hyrum served on the high council, and in other church positions. He was also mayor of Manassa for several years.

Children:

JANE, b. 18 Jan 1880. D. 10 Oct 1952.

ISABELL, b. 17 Aug 1882. D. 11 Dec 1905.

HYRUM BANKS, b. 27 Dec 1883. D. 8 Dec 1959.

JOHN ROBINSON, b. 19 Nov 1885. D. 25 Oct 1949.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

JOSEPH SMITH, b. 4 Mar 1888.

DAVID ALBERT, b. 14 Feb 1890. D. 8 Mar 1947.

CHARLES SAMUEL, b. 24 Oct 1893. D. 20 Oct 1949.

SARAH VICTORIA, b. 24 May 1897.

LUCILLE, b. 3 Jul 1899.

Submitted by: Elaine Schofield

JOHN SCHOFIELD, SR.



Born: 24 Dec 1830, Halifax, Yorkshire, England

Parents: William and Hannah Gregson Schofield

Died: 26 Feb 1905, Spring City, Sanpete, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 14 Sep 1859, George Rowley Handcart Co.

Married 1st: Mary Broadbent

Date: 1853, Prestwich, Manchester, England

Born: 6 Apr 1853, England

Died: 25 Dec 1906, Spring City, Sanpete, Utah

Married 2nd: Josephine Petersn

Date: 18 May 1874, Spring City, Sanpete, Utah

Born: 16 Sep 1857.

Died: 17 Oct 1890, Spring City, Sanpete, Utah

John grew up in Oldham, Lancs, England with three brothers. He started working in a cotton factory when he was 10 and worked there for 18 years. He had very little if any formal education.

His father, who was a Wesleyan Methodist preacher, met the Mormon missionaries in 1840 and was baptized. William Black confirmed him, and then John baptized his son, John, 12 days later. His mother took a little longer to accept the Church. She was baptized in 1841.

This was a trying time for the Schofield family. Some of their relatives and most of their friends turned against them. They made new friends in their new church and in his journal he tells of the strong testimony his mother gained in helping her husband and the missionaries. Her husband put all his money into the immigration fund. His father was president of the branch and John taught the people and was also choir leader. Later he held other positions, including the presidency of a branch.

In 1859 John and his family, with others, started for America. They were in a handcart company and soon they ran low on food. They became weak and ill and some died. When they had about given up, they saw some teams in the distance. They had sent help from Salt Lake. They arrived in Salt Lake where they stayed a few days to gain back their strength and then they were sent on to Lehi. They stayed there two years and then moved on to Spring City where they stayed. John helped build the fort there and helped in the Black Hawk Indian War.

After going to the Salt Lake Temple to be sealed to his wife, he was counseled to take another wife, which he did, and later served a short time in prison for it. He held the position of choir leader until 1877, often traveling with them to other branches and wards. He held other positions in the ward and was faithful in all he did. He did much work in the temple for his ancestors as he grew older. He wrote poetry and had a fine voice.

Children of 1st wife:

ANNA, b. 28 Jul 1860, Utah.

JOSEPH GREGSON, b. 17 May 1864, Utah.

JOHN, b. 21 June 1866, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARY JANE, b. 23 Mar 1875.

ANNIE ELIZA, b. 27 Aug 1876.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 5 Oct 1878.

WILFORD WOODRUFF, b. 25 Dec 1881.

HYRUM MILTON, b. 20 Mar 1885.

Submitted by: Ruth Schofield Mills

IRA CHRISTIAN SCHOW



Born: 7 Oct 1835, Aalborg, Denmark

Parents: Marie Christensen (or Mary From) and Kjirsten

Rasmussen. Later married Neils Christian Schow. Neils adopted Ira

Died: 30 Mar 1907, Panguitch, Utah

Arrived in Valley: In 1847, traveled from Denmark with some elders.

Married: Kjirsten Marie Sorenson

Date: 1 Nov 1863

Born: 8 Jan 1845, Tulstrup, Aarhus, Denmark

Parents: Hans Sorenson and Metta Marie Jensen

Died: Panguitch, Utah

Ira was converted to the Church when he was 12 years old. He soon found he had to take care of himself, so when the opportunity came to leave home and go to America with some returning elders, he went. He worked with a Mr. D. Wooley, earning \$200 which he gave to the perpetual fund so his parents could

come to Salt Lake. They arrived in 1854.

The family lived in Brigham City for a time, then moved to Mantua where Ira met Kjirsten and they were married. Two children were born there before they moved to Panaca, Nevada, where Ira managed a store. Two more children were born before they moved again. This time to Panguitch, Utah. Ira worked as a herder and was eventually made manager of a store called "The Old Sow." It was a cooperative owned by the church.

Ira homesteaded a ranch on the Sevier River about eight miles from Panguitch. He commuted back and forth from the ranch to work in town. Their daughter, Sena, had married and she lived in Tropic. On a visit, Ira and Kjirsten took a liking to that area, sold their ranch and moved to Tropic.

Ira loved dances and did the calling for all the quadrills. He was appointed postmaster in 1894. When they built a new home, they donated their old home to the Relief Society for a place to hold their meetings. Ira and his wife were known for their generosity and hospitality. He was known for his smile and the never ending supply of candy in his pocket.

Children:

CHRISTINA RASMENIA, b. 2 Aug 1864, Mantua, Utah. Md.
17 Jun 1880, Thomas Houston.

HANSENA METTA MARIE, b. 5 Aug 1886, Mantua, Utah. Md.
4 Jun 1885, Seth Alvin Johnson.

IRA CHRISTIAN (CHRIS), b. 10 Nov 1868, Panaca, Nevada.
Md. 10 Nov 1892, Mary Jane Evans.

MARY, b. 22 Feb 1871, Panaca, Nevada. Md. 1st, 14 Oct 1891,
Joseph William Davis. Md. 2nd, 24 Jul 1915, Dick Judd.

ANNIE, b. 9 Jun 1873, Panguitch, Utah. Md. 1st, 22 Oct 1890,
Guy Clark. Md. 2nd, 3 Jul 1906, Jackson Riggs.

NEILS PETER, b. 6 Jun 1896, Panguitch, Utah. Md. 1 Feb 1899,
Charlotte Jolley.

Submitted by: J. L. Crawford

CHRISTIAN CHRISTENSEN SCORUP



Born: 30 Jun 1834, Bindslev, Aagard, Hjorring, Denmark

Parents: Christen and Else Christensen Christensen

Died: 4 Dec 1915, Salina, Sevier, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 8 Nov 1865, Miner G. Atwood Co.

Married: Karen Hansen

Date: 4 Jul 1866, Ephraim, Sanpete, Utah

Died: 15 Aug 1902, Salina, Sevier, Utah

Christian lost both his parents when he was four years old. He lived with an aunt who was very good to him. She saw that he received all the education available to Danish children, until he was 14. He received honors in his class for his studious work.

After his schooling was completed, he went to a large farm to work. He served in the Danish army for a year and was given the name of Skaarup to identify him from other Christian Christensen's who were also drafted. He kept the name but it was later changed to Scorup after he came to America, although it was written Aagard when he first entered America.

Christian joined the Church in 1862 and served as a local missionary in Denmark. He was called back into the military service in 1864 for a short time. In 1865 the opportunity came to migrate to Zion and he jumped at the chance.

Upon arriving in Salt Lake, he and his future wife, Karen, found a place to live and work. They were married the next summer. In 1873, they moved to Salina where their home was a dug-out. They soon were able to get a two room adobe house with a lean-to. Christian tended sheep for the United Order and received

his pay in sheep. They worked and saved and were finally able to buy some land with a good log house on it. They planted an orchard.

Eventually he was able to obtain title to 160 acres southeast of Salina. In 1882 he was part owner of a mill in Salina Canyon. He worked hard and was able to build an eight room house for his family, having the first home in Salina with electric lights.

Christian died of a strangulated hernia, which had caused him problems for 40 years. He never accepted any positions of leadership but he was a faithful member of the church, attending his meetings, paying tithing and donations, and helping those in need.

Children:

PETER CHRISTIAN, b. 26 Jul 1867. D. 26 May 1938.

JAMES HALVOR, b. 20 Dec 1869. D. 9 Feb 1920.

JOHN ALBERT, b. 29 Sep 1872. D. 5 Oct 1959.

VICTOR EMANUEL, b. 122 Mar 1875. D. 16 Jan 1933.

JOHANNA (HANNAH), b. 21 Jun 1877. D. 20 Sep 1897.

ELVILDA (ALVILDA), b. 3 Feb 1880. D. 3 Feb 1979.

CHRISTINE (STENA), b. 18 Apr 1882. D. 23 Jun 1950.

OLEVIA, b. 4 Apr 1885. D. 3 Aug 1971.

Submitted by: Edith Clinger

JOHN SCOTT



Born: 6 May 1811, Armagh, Ireland

Parents: Jacob and Sarah Warnock Scott

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Died: 16 Dec 1876, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1848, Heber C. Kimball Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Menary
Date: Trafager, Canada
Born: 10 Sep 1815, Dublin, Ireland

Married 2nd: Mary Pugh
Date: 1846, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Married 3rd: Sarah Ann Willis
Date: 24 Mar 1846, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Born: 4 Feb 1825, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania
Died: 30 Oct 1890, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah

John left Ireland with his parents in 1819 and came to Canada where they made a home in Trafager. His father taught school for eight years. While there, they met and listened to the Mormon elders and were baptized. In 1838 they moved to Far West, Missouri, where they suffered the persecutions with the other saints. They left Far West in 1840 and settled near Nauvoo. His parents both died while in Nauvoo.

John was the only one of the family to go west. His experiences while a body guard to the Prophet Joseph Smith were numerous. He was one who helped bring the bodies of Joseph and Hyrum back to Nauvoo. He was also a colonel in the Nauvoo Legion. John was a prominent military man in the early days of the LDS Church.

Before Brigham Young left Nauvoo, he gave John a call to remain in Nauvoo to help the saints prepare to leave. He went among the non-Mormons gathering old clothing to help fit the saints for the journey.

When they finally left, he had three wives, seven children and three wagons. Upon arriving in the Valley, they settled on 100 acres of land south of the city in Millcreek. He helped build the first school in the area on his land. It was called the Scott School. His wife, Mary, was the first teacher.

In 1855 he left on a mission to Great Britain. When Johnston's Army was coming, President Young sent John his release so he could get home to help with the military. It was his second mission there, the other being in 1839.

They lived for a time in Millville from 1868 to 1875, when he moved his family to Millcreek. In settling some affairs in Milleville, he caught cold and died of pneumonia. He was a faithful member of the church all his life and loved by everyone who knew him.

Children of 1st wife:

ISAAC, b. Canada.

Had 4 more children

Children of 2nd wife:

One or more

Children of 3rd wife:

JOSEPH LEMUEL, b. 16 Apr 1847, Winter Quarters, Nebraska.

Md. 27 Nov 1890, Sarah Jane Hemsley. D. 11 Nov 1922, Salt Lake City, Utah.

REBECCA ANN, b. 22 Mar 1849.

SIMEON, b. 25 May 1851.

ZEBULON, b. 1 Dec 1853.

WILLIAM RUBEN, b. 28 Dec 1855.

HANNAH MARIE, b. 2 Mar 1839.

MARTHA LUZELLA, b. 19 Jul 1861.

SARAH MELISSA, b. 13 Feb 1864.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. 7 Aug 1868.

Submitted by: Vergia Scott

JOSEPH LEMUEL SCOTT



Born: 16 Apr 1847, Winter Quarters, Nebraska
Parents: John and Sarah Ann Willis Scott
Died: 11 Nov 1922, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1848, Heber C. Kimball Co.

Married: Sarah Jane Hemsley
Date: 27 Nov 1890, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Born: 9 Dec 1871, Sugarhouse, Salt Lake, Utah
Died: 4 Jul 1962, Salt Lake City, Utah

Joseph was just a baby when his parents came to the Valley, having been born in Winter Quarters on the way west. His father built a house where all three of his wives and their children lived. The three wives and older children struggled to keep food on the table while his father was on a mission to Great Britain. Even the younger children picked berries or whatever they could to help.

When Sarah Ann, his mother, became unable to take care of things, they hired a young girl named Sarah Jane to help her. She promised Sarah Jane that if she would marry her son Joseph, she would see to it that they would inherit the property. Sarah Ann died in October 1890 and Joseph and Sarah Jane were married in November. They raised four children in the same little house.

When his son Joseph Erven, who had been living in San Francisco, returned to Salt Lake, he and his family stayed for a time with his parents. He became ill and his father walked to State Street to obtain some medicine for him. On the way home he was struck by a car and died a few days later. He was a quiet, good man, active in the church and loved by his family and friends.

Children:

JOSEPH ERVEN, b. 31 Aug 1891, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah.


EDWARD SCOTT, b. 5 Mar 1893, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah.

SARAH LUZELLA, b. 24 Aug 1895, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah.

VICTORIA MARGARET, b. 27 Jun 1898, Millcreek, Salt Lake,
Utah.

Submitted by: Vergia Scott

JOHN WHITEHEAD SEAMAN



Photograph
not
available

Born: 1 Sep 1843, Milton, Saratoga, New York

Died: 17 Feb 1930, Cedar City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Autumn 1866, Independent Co.

Married: Alice Wright

Date: 18 Jul 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 22 Jan 1849, London, England

Died: 2 Jul 1848, Cedar City, Utah

John operated steam engines for ships, grist mills and saw mills. He owned his own saw mill business and was a rancher. He was known as a colonizer and developer, and he helped in building up the areas where he lived.

He served in the Union Navy during the Civil War from August 1864 to June 1865. Upon his return home, he was made postmaster.

He was active in the Republican Party and was a delegate to

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

the covention in Illinois. He played a prominent part in the Emancipation of Slaves.

He loved music and played the banjo. He was active in the church and served as branch president and also as a counselor to a bishop.

Children:

JOHN WHITEHEAD, JR., b. 22 Jun 1871, Mountain Green, Weber, Utah. D. 28 Apr 1873, Scipio, Utah. Child.

FREDERICK STEPHEN, b. 6 Jul 1873, Johnson, Utah. Md. Eveline Elizabeth Elmer and Lois Judd. D. 27 Aug 1951, Salt Lake City, Utah.

HARRIET SUSAN, b. 21 May 1875, Johnson, Utah. Md. Levi Woodford Wilkerson. D. 14 Aug 1936, Lovell, Wyoming.

FRANK WILLIAM, b. 14 Jun 1877, Johnson, Utah. Md. Lena Ipson and Annie Porter. D. 27 Jul 1963, Cedar City, Utah.

LUCY ALICE, b. 5 Apr 1879, Seaman Ranch, Long Valley, Utah. Md. Oscar August Levanger. D. 31 Dec 1962, Spanish Fork, Utah.

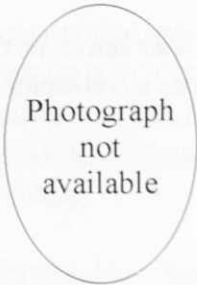
EMMA JOSEPHINE, b. 3 Aug 1881, Seaman Ranch, Long Valley, Utah. Md. Fred Raynaldo Major. D. 9 Apr 1915, Kanab, Utah.

BERTHA, b. 31 May 1884, Seaman Ranch, Long Valley, Utah. Md. John Fritshof Levanger. D. 30 Dec 1909, Glendale, Utah.

ROBERT WRIGHT, b. 20 Dec 1885, Seaman Ranch, Long Valley, Utah. Md. Mary Adeline Riggs. D. 22 Nov 1984, St. George, Utah.

Submitted by: Kirk L. Stromberg

ISAAC JOSEPH SEELY



Photograph
not
available

Born: 25 Aug 1837, Chester, Geauga, Illinois

Parents: William and Lucy Ann Decker Seely

Died: Abt 1902, age 65

Arrived in Valley: prob. 1848, Brigham Young Co.

Married: Elizabeth Jane Fisher

Date: 17 May 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah

Died: 14 Oct 1885, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah

Isaac was four years old when his parents separated because his mother had joined the Mormon Church. She married Brigham Young as his first plural wife and came west with the other saints. She brought Isaac and his sister Harriet with them. His younger brother had died in infancy.

When Isaac was 15 years old, he went to California where he remained for six years before returning to Salt Lake. His sister, Harriet, had died. Brigham appointed Isaac to be one of his body guards. From this experience he became an expert wrestler and marksman.

Isaac married Elizabeth who was a gentle and loving wife to Isaac and mother to their children. Isaac always said that his mother and wife were two very special women in his life. He was called to settle Hoytsville but later moved to Millcreek south of Salt Lake. Elizabeth died in 1885, leaving him with their young children to care for.

Because he stood up for what he felt was right in a water dispute, he was cut off from the church but not his belief in what he felt was right. After his death, his son had him reinstated.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Isaac raised an honest family. He gave to the poor and always helped those in need.

Children:

LUCY EVALINE.

HELEN MARR.

FRANK CLIFFORD.

ISAAC VANCE.

WILLIAM HENRY.


ARTA McLEAN.

EUGENE.

DON RALPH.

Submitted by: Alpha Jean Carter

GEORGE WASHINGTON SEVY (SEVEY)



Photograph
not
available

Born: 25 Feb 1832, LeRoy, Genesee, New York

Parents: George and Hannah Libby Sevy

Died: 22 Jun 1902, Colonia Juarez, Mexico

Arrived in Valley: 1849

Married 1st: Phoebe Melinda Butler

Date: 5 Dec 1854, Spanish Fork, Utah

Born: 16 Dec 1838, Caldwell Co., Missouri

Died: 14 Aug 1892, Panguitch, Utah

Married 2nd: Margaret Nebraska Imlay

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Date: 29 Aug 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 5 Jun 1853, Plains of Nebraska.

Died: 19 Oct 1897, Panguitch, Utah.

Married 3rd: Martha Ann Thomas

Date: 19 Dec 1877, St. George, Washington, Utah

Born: 11 Jan 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah

Died: 28 Apr 1920, Colonia Juarez, Mexico

George left little record of his early years. The first we have is when he came to Utah as a teamster for some gold seekers who were on their way to California. He became ill and stayed in Utah and the others went on. When he was well, he went to work, planning to go to California later. During this time he was converted to the LDS Church, was baptized and decided to stay. He settled in Spanish Fork where he met his first wife.

In 1861 he was called to help settle Southern Utah and he and his family became one of the first settlers of New Harmony. They built a home and worked on their farm. George also built and ran a sawmill. In 1865 he went to Pioche, Nevada, to sell produce and set up the first store there. In 1868 he married his second wife.

In 1871 he took both families to help re-settle Panguitch. He was called to be the first bishop and later was first counselor to the stake president. He owned and operated a dairy, making butter and cheese, which he freighted to Nevada mining camps along with lumber. In 1875 he assisted in the settlement of Escalante.

In 1878 he was one of the four men who explored the country for a wagon road that would cross the Colorado River and continue to the site of Bluff on the San Juan River. He and his family participated in the famous "Hole-in-the-Rock" expedition.

In 1885, he moved his families to Mexico to escape persecution for polygamy. He was bishop in Juarez for 12 years. While there he established a tannery and helped build roads and locate the towns of Coralles and Pacheco.

His first wife remained in Panguitch and cared for their property and her children. She died in 1892 of cholera. In 1895 his

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

second wife became ill with cancer. She died while he was taking her to Utah .

He and his third wife remained in Mexico where he enlarged his home. He died in 1902 and was buried there.

Children of 1st wife:

HANNAH CAROLINE, b. 12 Nov 1855, Spanish Fork, Utah.

Md.1st, 27 Feb 1871, James Wilkerson Pace. Md.2nd, 24 Aug 1896, William Henry Hudson. D. 21 May 1929, Burley, Idaho.

GEORGE WASHINGTON JR, b. 19 Aug 1857, Spanish Fork, Utah. D. 14 Apr 1858. Child.

JOHN LOWE, b. 11 Jan 1859, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 24 Dec 1879, Mary Hannah Heywood. D. 29 Dec 1946, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JAMES WILLIAM, b. 8 Nov 1860, Spanish Fork, Utah. D. 28 Aug 1874.

JOSEPH (twin), b. 14 Sep 1862, New Harmony, Utah. D. 30 Jan 1863. Child.

HYRUM (twin), b. 14 Sep 1862, New Harmony, Utah. D. 25 Sep 1862. Child.

REUBEN WARREN, b. 10 Dec 1863, New Harmony, Utah. Md. 8 Dec 1882, Elizabeth Almira Spencer. D. 28 Sep 1941, Sigurd, Utah.

GEORGIANA, b. 13 Oct 1865, New Harmony, Utah. Md. 10 Dec 1882, William Cameron Jr. D. 12 Apr 1898, Panguitch, Utah.

THOMAS, b. 4 Oct 1867, New Harmony, Utah. Md.1st, 16 Nov 1886, Sarah Evadine Crosby. Md.2nd, 6 Nov 1900, Amy Genevieve Clark. D. 3 Apr 1953, Panguitch, Utah.

PHOEBE MELINDA, b. 30 Sep 1869, New Harmony, Utah. Md. 19 Dec 1885, Richard Judd. D. 11 Nov 1914, Panguitch, Utah.

SARAH ADELINE, b. 30 Mar 1872, New Harmony, Utah. D. 1 Dec 1889.

MARTHA JANE, b. 15 Mar 1874, Panguitch, Utah. Md, 14 Aug 1890, Myron Joseph Proctor. D. 12 May 1944, Panguitch, Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

MARY MAE, b. 8 May 1876, Panguitch, Utah. D. 4 Aug 1879.
Child.

PEARL, b. 17 Oct 1878, Panguitch, Utah. Md. 21 Feb 1896,
Hyrum Turley. D. 6 Apr 1938, Woodruff, Arizona.

Children of 2nd wife:

MAGGIE MARIAH, b. 23 Aug 1871, Panguitch, Utah. D. 5 Sep
1872. Child.

ABRAHAM, b. 20 Sep 1873, Panguitch, Utah. D. Nov 1873.
Child.

ISAAC, b. 3 Aug 1877, Panguitch, Utah. D. 3 Aug 1877. Child.

GEORGE FRANCIS, b. 26 Aug 1878, Panguitch, Utah. Md. 9 Oct
1900, Anna Christina Heder. D. 21 Jan 1954, Mesa, Arizona.

MINERVA ELIZABETH, b. 14 Nov 1888, Colonia Juarez,
Mexico. Md. 1st, 10 Nov 1904, Benjamin Lynn Johnson. Md.
2nd, 19 Apr 1918, John Simeon Murdock (Div). Md. 3rd, 2
Jul 1921, Marion David Vance. D. 2 Sep 1972, Mesa,
Arizona.

PHOEBE VILATE, b. 22 May 1891, Colonia Juarez, Mexico.
Md. 1st, 5 Jun 1916, Walton Eyre Hall. Md. 2nd, Elwin
Ellsworth. D. 16 May 1956, Mesa, Arizona.

LEON LORENZO, b. 12 Apr 1895, Colonia Juarez, Mexico. D.
28 Aug 1905.

Children of 3rd wife:

HANNAH MAHALE, b. 9 Sep 1879, Panguitch, Utah. Md. 2
Oct 1901, George Bennett Hancock. D. 12 Feb 1950, Los
Angeles, California.

GEORGE THOMAS, b. 7 Aug 1881, Pine Valley, Utah. Md. 1st,
27 Mar 1904, Isabel Melissa Johnson. D. 22 Feb 1975, San
Diego, California.

LEMUEL HARDESON, b. 13 Jul 1884, Panguitch, Utah. Md. 1st,
Bessie White (Div). Md. 2nd, Minnie M. D. 15 Apr 1945.

WILLIAM EXILE, b. 25 Mar 1886, Colonia Juarez, Mexico. Md.
25 Nov 1908, Ketura Francis Baker. D. 21 Oct 1930.

NELLE JANE, b. 9 Apr 1888, Colonia Juarez, Mexico. Md. 15 May 1907, Parley Taylor McRae. D. 4 Mar 1976, Benson, Arizona.

MOSES THATCHER, b. 21 Jan 1890, Colonia Juarez, Mexico. Md. Elizabeth Charlotte Warren. D. 21 Oct 1921.


MARTHA ANN, b. 9 Nov 1891, Colonia Juarez, Mexico. Md. 12 Feb 1912, Enos Flake Wood. D. 11 May 1975.

LOLA MYRL, b. 16 Nov 1893, Colonia Juarez, Mexico. Md. 23 Dec 1910, Clifford Lorenzo Allred. D. 28 Nov 1974, Thatcher, Arizona.

LAUNA BERNETTA (UNA), b. 4 Oct 1895, Colonia Juarez, Mexico. Md.1st, 14 Dec 1917, Frank Filbert. Md.2nd, 9 Mar 1927, James Alfred Anderson. D. 31 Jul 1972.

Submitted by: George Pace

GEORGE HENRY SHAFFER



Photograph
not
available

Born: 30 Oct 1825, Abingdon, Washington, Virginia

Parents: Henry and Eve Beard Shaffer

Died: 21 Aug 1889, Millville, Cache, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Oct 1852

Married: Esther Ann Jessop

Date: 15 Oct 1862, Emigration Trail, Parleys Canyon, Utah

Born: 11 Aug 1843, Stoke Rockford, Lincolnshire, England

Died: 19 Aug 1918, Preston, Franklin, Idaho

George was 3 years old when his family moved to Unionville,

Indiana and then in the spring moved to Montrose, Iowa, across the river from Nauvoo. They decided to come west and arrived in October 1852. They settled in Bingham Fort, now Five Points, Ogden.

In 1857 the family moved to Slaterville. They went south when Johnston's Army came but returned to their homes later. George, not being married yet, was asked to return to Winter Quarters to drive some of the wagons and help the emigrants cross the plains.

He made several trips but on one, he dreamed he saw a young girl who was to be his wife standing by a stream. Later when he met her on one of the trips, she was the girl in his dream and she was standing by a stream. They decided to get married before arriving in the valley because she was pretty and she was afraid one of the general authorities would want to marry her as a polygamous wife.

They made their home in Slaterville. In November of 1862, they moved to Millville where they had 5 more children. From there they moved to Preston, Idaho in 1877 where they homesteaded. George took his 14 year old son Martin, to help him get a load of sand. While loading the wagon, the bank caved in on George, burying him. Martin tried to get him out. He went for help but George was dead when they finally got to him. He remained active in the church and taught his children well.

Children:

ELIZABETH FRANCES, b. 20 Aug 1863, Slaterville, Utah. Md.
3 Aug 1882, Nahum Bisbee Porter (plural wife). D. 2 Feb
1904 Preston, Idaho.

HENRY EDWARD (TED), b. 17 Mar 1865, Slaterville, Utah. D.
30 Apr 1938, Preston, Idaho. Unmarried.

ESTHER ANN, b. 7 Jan 1867, Millville, Utah. D. 23 Mar 1876,
Millville, Utah. D. 23 Mar 1876, Millville, Utah.

WILLIAM, b. 13 Jan 1869, Millville, Utah. D. 24 Aug 1870.
Child.

GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 17 Feb 1871, Millville, Utah. Md.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

27 May 1897, Christine Jensen. D. 10 May 1956, Preston, Idaho.

ROBERT MILLWARD, b. 21 Mar 1873, Millville, Utah. D. 5 Mar 1876. Child.

JOHN MARTIN, b. 8 Jul 1875, Millville, Utah. Md. 13 Feb 1907, Julia Ann Nelson. D. 29 May 1951, Preston, Idaho.


FRANKLIN JESSOP, b. 7 Jun 1879, Preston, Idaho. D. 16 Mar 1883. Child.

ESTELLA GENEVA, b. 12 Apr 1881, Preston, Idaho. D. Mar 1883. Child.

MARY ETHEL, b. 14 Sep 1885, Preston, Idaho. Md. 19 Dec 1906, Oscar Munroe Seamons. D. 15 Jul 1920, Preston, Idaho.

Submitted by: Gladys Reid Snyder

HENRY SHAFFER



Photograph
not
available

Born: 3 Apr 1789, Wytheville, Wythe, Virginia

Parents: John B. and Eve Kelishner Shaffer

Died: 17 Feb 1876, Millville, Cache, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Oct 1852

Married: Eve Beard

Date: 1816

Born: 8 May 1789, Shenandoah, Page, Virginia

Died: 8 Mar 1857, Bingham Fort (Five Points), Weber, Utah

Henry and Eve spent the early part of their married life in Three Springs, Virginia, and later moved to Rushville, Indiana,

where they were baptized into the LDS Church. In the spring of 1844 they moved to Montrose, Iowa, just across the river from Nauvoo, so they were closer to the saints.

When the exodus from Nauvoo came, Henry and his family went with them to Winter Quarters and spent the winter. The next year they went to Atchison County, Missouri, where they lived for five years. Finally they joined the pioneers and came to Utah, arriving during October Conference. They went north to Bingham Fort (Five Points), where they lived for a long time. Henry died in Millville, Utah.

Children:

JOHN ISAAC, b. 26 Sep 1818, Three Springs, Virginia. Md. 1847,
Mary Ann Hill. D. 11 Apr 1887, Millville, Utah.

JOSEPH RUSSELL, b. 31 Mar 1820, Three Springs, Virginia.
Md. Mar 1 847, Gilead Taylor. D. 5/25 Jun 1901, Millville,
Utah.

ABIGAIL, b. 6 Dec 1821, Three Springs, Virginia. Md. 13 Feb
1859, Levi Dougherty. D. 28 Sep 1889, Millward, Utah.

ELIZA JANE, b. 28 Oct 1823, Three Springs, Virginia. Md.
Sylvester Lyman (or Lyman Sylvester) Perry. D. Aug
1837.

GEORGE HENRY, b. 30 Oct 1825, Three Springs, Virginia. Md.
15 Oct 1862, Esther Ann Jessop. D. 21 Aug 1889, Preston,
Idaho.

WILLIAM, b. 9 Mar 1827, Rushville, Indiana. Md. 20 Nov 1871,
Mary Ann Bradshaw. D. 31 Jan 1894, Vernal, Utah.

ELIZABETH, b. 122 Jan 1829, Rushville, Indiana. Md. 1st, 30
Aug 1861, John Rolph. Md. 2nd, 31 May 1865, Richard
Rawlings. D. 12 Sep 1879.

NANCY ANN, b. 14 Nov 1833, Rushville, Indiana. Md. 22 Jan
1855, Lyman Sylvester Perry. D. 16 Aug 1908, Slatterville,
Utah.

Submitted by: Gladys Reid Snyder

ADAM SHARP



Born: 18 Oct 1827, Clackmannanshire, Scotland

Parents: John and Mary Hunter Sharp

Died: 8 Mar 1890, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 28 Aug 1850, John Sharp Co.

Married: Janet Cook

Date: 1848, Clackmannan, Scotland

Adam joined the Church in 1848. He left the following year for America with his parents and brothers. In St. Louis, the men worked in the coal mines to earn money to purchase oxen and wagons so they could cross the plains. While in St. Louis his mother died of cholera.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, they settled in Salt Lake where Adam and his brothers, John and Joseph, carried on a freighting business with their father running from Salt Lake to Missouri. His father died in 1852.

At the time of the invasion by Johnston's Army, President Young needed a message sent to the U.S. Army Commander camped near the burned Fort Bridger. He asked Adam and Joseph to deliver it. They reached their destination the next day despite stormy, snowy weather. They delivered their message and returned at 2 a.m. the next morning. They had covered 230 miles in 56 hours with only two meals and no sleep.

The brothers were stone masons by trade. They cut and hauled stone from Red Butte and Cottonwood Canyon for the construction of the temple, tithing house, tabernacle and other buildings. In 1861 Adam was given the job of delivering telegraph poles

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

from Salt Lake to Rush Valley and Deer Creek.

In 1871, Adam moved his family to Vernon. He planted the first alfalfa in Vernon. In 1885 he moved his wife and youngest son back to Salt Lake where he died in 1890.

Children:

JOHN ADAM, b. 27 Jun 1850, near So. Platte River, Nebraska.
D. 1916.

DAVID, b. 31 Dec 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 1925.

ELIZABETH, b. 24 Nov 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 1882.

MARY ANN, b. 21 Jan 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 1934.

JANET, b. 27 Dec 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 1858. Child.

JEANETTE, b. 5 Oct 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 1938.

ADAM, b. 4 Jan 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 1866. Child.

JOSEPH, b. 21 May 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 1866. Child.

AGNES, b. 16 Sep 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 1868. Child.

ISOBEL, b. 22 Apr 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 1869. Child.

ADAM, b. 31 Mar 1872, Vernon, Tooele, Utah. D. 1949.

Submitted by: Helen S. Madsen

JOHN SHAW



Born: 30 Jun 1790, Bridgewater, Windsor, Vermont

Parents: Job and Lucy Sherman Shaw

Died: 5 Jul 1880, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1848, Lorenzo Snow Co.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Married: Polly Maria Fox

Date: 1 Jan 18122, Victor, Ontario, New York

Born: 11 Jan 1790, Sheffield, Berkshire, Maine

Died: 21 Jan 1873, North Ogden, Weber, Utah

John was born in Vermont but moved with his parents in 1811 to Ontario, New York. It was there he met and married Polly. About 1825, John and Polly moved further west to Genesee County. In 1842 they joined the Mormon Church and within a year or two they moved in the Nauvoo area. After crossing the plains, they settled briefly in Salt Lake before joining their son Ambrose in the Ogden area of Weber County.

John was a farmer and a good man, working in the church and community all his life.

Children:

MYRTILLO, b. 1 Aug 1814, Victor, New York. Md. 17 Sep 1839,

Harriet Orilla Austin. D. 20 Jan 1896, Ogden, Utah.

JOHN LANDON, b. 19 May 1816, Victor, New York. Md. 27

Sep 1844, Tryphenia Merrill. D. 20 Mar 1906, Lee Center, Illinois.

SYLVESTER, b. 21 May 1818, Victor, New York. Md. 4 Jul 1845,

Amelia Harriet Noble. D. 6 Aug 1901.

HENRY CHAMPION, b. 1 Jul 1820, Victor, New York. Md. 7

Oct 1874, Jane Waldron. D. 7 Oct 1874, Amboy, Illinois.

ZEBEDIAH V., b. 5 Aug 1822, Victor, New York. Md. Betsie

Starks Dixon. D. 1892.

AMBROSE, b. 12 Sep 1824, Victor, New York. Md. 1st, 22 Jun

1846, Pamela Dunn. Md. 2nd, 1 Jan 1875, Minerva Pease

Stone. D. 14 Jan 1906, Ogden, Utah.

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, b. 8 Sep 1826, Bennington, New

York. Md. 1 Jan 1849, Diana Severance Chase. D. 27 Dec

1902, Ogden, Utah.

POLLY MARIA, b. 10 Feb 1830, Bennington, New York. Md. 1st,


22 Jun 1846, Lorin Dunn. Md. 2nd, 1 Apr 1855, Lafayette

Williams. D. 24 Feb 1875, Weber Co., Utah.

OLIVE LUCY, b. 7 Feb 1833, Bennington, New York. Md. 7
May 1848, Benjamin (Frederick) Cazier. D. 14 Sep 1861, No.
Ogden, Utah.

Submitted by: M. Dell Madsen

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY SHAW



Photograph
not
available

Born: 8 Sep 1826, Bennington, Genesee, New York
Parents: John and Polly Maria Fox Shaw
Died: 27 Dec 1902, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1848

Married 1st: Diana Severance Chase
Date: 1 Jan 1849, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Born: 25 Jul 1827, 1827, Bristol, Addison, Vermont
Died: 6 Sep 1886, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Married 2nd: Hascaline (Nina) Shurtleff—No children
Date: 5 Apr 1887, Ogden, Weber, Utah (Div)

Married 3rd: Elizabeth Mann Leek—No children
Date: 5 May 1898

William was about 16 when his parents joined the Church and the family moved to the Nauvoo, Illinois area. Several of the family took part in the exodus from Nauvoo and crossed the plains in 1848. They settled in the Mound Fort area of Ogden, where William married Diana. He and his father-in-law helped with the first irrigation stream from the Ogden River.

In the spring of 1850, William, Diana, their infant daughter Rosabell, and the Chase family joined the gold rush to California, but were back in Ogden by 1854. William was baptized in 1856. He was one of the missionaries sent to Fort Limhi in the Salmon River Lamanite Mission in Idaho.

He became a prosperous farmer in Ogden and took his oldest daughter to the World's Fair in Chicago, where he also visited some of his brothers.

Children of 1st wife:

ROSABELL, b. 12 Oct 1849, Ogden, Utah. Md.1st, 8 Oct 1868, John Hubbard. Md.2nd, 24 Feb 1881, Henry Thomas Briscoe Grey (Div). Md.3rd, 1 May 1889, David C. Morgan. D. 9 Feb 1914, Willard, Utah.

MANLY, b. 28 Dec 1851, Shingle Springs, California. D. 7 Dec 1853. Child.

GENEVRA, b. 5 Feb 1854, Ogden, Utah. Md. 31 Oct 1870, Frederick A. Miller. D. 23 Jul 1920, Harrisville, Utah.

WILLIAM DUDLEY, b. 15 May 1855, Ogden, Utah. Md. 29 Dec 1878, Anna Rosina Cardon. D. 7 Aug 1913, Logan, Utah.

AMBROSE E., b. 31 Aug 1857, Ogden, Utah. Md, 25 Dec 1878, Rosetta Jane Child. D. 6 Feb 1927, Ogden, Utah.

ROMANIA, b. 26 Sep 1859, Ogden, Utah. Md. 2 Dec 1877, Isaac L. Clark. D. 14 Jul 1939, Ogden, Utah.

ANNIS, b. 6 Mar 1861, Ogden, Utah. Md. 25 Sep 1879, Orson P. Badger. D. 17 Apr 1957, Ogden, Utah.

INA, b. 22 Dec 1862, Ogden, Utah. Md. 9 Nov 1884, Samuel R. Drake. D. 18 Sep 1938.

FRANK, b. 2 May 1865, Ogden, Utah. Md. 22 Jul 1890, Caroline Rebecca Stanger. D. 28 Jan 1922, Ogden, Utah.

TIRZAH, b. 20 Feb 1867, Ogden, Utah. Md. 10 Sep 1890, James McFarlane. D. 21 Dec 1948, Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio.

CLARENCE, b. 15 Mar 1870, Ogden, Utah. Unmarried. D. 9 Mar 1918.

Submitted by: M. Dell Madsen

MOSES TRADER SHEPHERD



Born: 9 Jan 1820, Franklin Co., Ohio
Parents: Peter Burr and Mary Barker Shepherd
Died: 19 Sep 1866, Spanish Fork, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1852, Independent Co.

Married 1st: Eliza Jane Adamson
Date: 22 Mar 1840, Muncie, Delaware, Indiana
Born: 31 Aug 1822, Perry Twp, Wayne, Indiana
Died: 12 Aug 1897, Huntington, Emery, Utah

Married 2nd: Martha Amanda Bryant
Date: 1847/48, Kanesville, Pottawattamie, Iowa
Born: 30 Oct 1829, Posey Co., Indiana
Died: 1849, Kanesville, Pottawattamie, Iowa

Married 3rd: Hanna Garlick (her 3rd marriage)
Date: 1 Apr 1856, Springville, Utah
Born: 1 Jun 1818, Providence, Bedford, Pennsylvania
Died: 5 Jun 1892, Springville, Utah

Married 4th: Mary (Maren) Christine Olesen (md.5 times)
Date: 17 Dec 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 27 Jun 1840, Ovtrup, Thylland, Denmark
Died: Sep 1892

Moses was only 18 months old when his mother died and his father married again to his first cousin who raised Moses. About 1835 his father moved his family to Delaware County, Indiana,

where his father died, and where Moses had married his first wife. He was baptized in 1848 and made plans to take his family west. His wife refused to go west with him, so he left her there. He married his second wife, and sometime after this, his first wife decided to join him, so he brought her west. His second wife died while he was going for Eliza.

After their arrival, they went on to Palmyra, which was located on the summer camping grounds of the Indians. Moses was called to try to make friends with the Indians and teach them how to farm. It was a difficult assignment and about the time he felt he was getting somewhere, the U.S. took over the farm and an Indian agent was sent to supervise the Indian farm. President Young met with the people and warned them to live close to each other and build a fort for protection. The Walker Indian War broke out. Finally a peace counsel was held at Provo in August 1854, which brought an end to the war.

Moses was skilled in working with leather, and he made shoes, saddles, and other gear. That first year in Palmyra, nearly every family lived in an underground cellar. Moses was a devout Latter-day Saint who put the Church above everything else. His death was caused by typhoid fever.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN MACK, b. 30 Dec 1840. Delaware Co, Indiana. D. Infant.

PRISCILLA ANN, b. 4 May 1842, Mt. Pleasant Twp, Indiana.

Md.1st, 3 Apr 1856, Benjamin F. Barney. Md.2nd, James

Blackham. D. 20 Nov 1916, Monroe, Utah.

WILLIAM CUMMINS RILEY, b. 1 Apr 1844, Delaware Co.,

Indiana. D. Infant.

NANCY, b. 17 Dec 1846, Missouri. D. age 4. Child.

AARON ADAMSON, b. 9 Aug 1849, Kaneshville, Iowa. Md.1st,

27 May 1869, Elizabeth (Eliza Ann) Job. Md.2nd, 27 Nov

1871, Anna Pe(h)rson or Olsen. D. 10 Jan 1891, Lakeshore,

Utah.

PETER BURR, b. 21 Jul 1852. D. infant on plains.

ELIZA JANE, b. 12 Sep 1853, Palmyra, Utah. Md.1st, 1 Nov

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

1869, William Howard Avery. Md.2nd, 27 Feb 1908, William Bowcutt. D. 30 Apr 1935.

MOSES, b. 31 Jan 1856, Palmyra, Utah. Md. 5 Mar 1876, Rachel Ann Brady. D. 12 Dec 1926, Palmyra, Utah.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. 5 Apr 1858, Palmyra, Utah. Md. 1st, 22 Nov 1881, Josephine Nielsen. Md.2nd, Corline Peterson. D. 15 Oct 1912, Santaquin, Utah.

ISAAC GARNER, b. 8 Aug 1861, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 1st, 22 Nov 1881, Josephine Nielsen. Md. 2nd, Mary Ann Jones. D. 26 Oct 1919, Spanish Fork, Utah.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 15 Sep 1864, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 14 Oct 1880, James Douglas Hay. D. 19 Sep 1945, Idaho.

Children of 2nd wife:

WILLIAM BRYANT, b. and d. 28 Jan 1849, Kaneshville, Iowa.

Children of 3rd wife:

JOSEPH GARLICK, b. 31 Jul 1857, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 27 Feb 1882, Mary Angeline Watts. D. 5 Dec 1940, Springville, Utah.

DANIEL YOUNG, b. 10 Feb 1860, Spring City, Utah. Md. 1st, 12 Oct 1879, Jane Hyde Clegg. Md.2nd, 13 Apr 1892, Elizabeth Eva Mosley. D. 24 Dec 1930.

Children of 4th wife:

RHODA, b. 25 Oct 1865, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 30 May 1880, Francis Marion Barney. D. 2 Aug 1946.

Submitted by: Gloria McKean and Bliss Hansen

JOHN FENTON SHIELDS



Born: 3 Feb 1823, Beaver Co., Pennsylvania

Parents: Samuel and Rachel Piper Shields

Died: 9 Nov 1908, Pima, Graham, Arizona

Arrived in Valley: 1849, John Brown Co.

Married 1st: Mary Howell

Date: 4 Jul 1847, Lancaster, Wabash, Illinois

Born: 21 Jun 1825, Springfield, Christen, Illinois

Parents: Samuel and Mary Blood Howell

Died: 16 Feb 1890, Salem, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Eliza Elizabeth Howard

Date: 8 Feb 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 14 Jan 1853, London, Middlesex, England

Died: 21 Mar 1922, Bryce, Graham, Arizona

John was a farmer who lived at various times in Ohio, Indiana, California, Ogden, Salt Lake, and MillCreek, Utah. He was a presiding elder at Salem, Utah and Justice of the Peace. He was a veteran of the Indian Wars in Utah.

Children of 1st wife:

GEORGE, b. 16 Jul 1848, Lancaster, Illinois. D. 16 Jul 1848.

Child.

JAMES FENTON, b. 11 Jan 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 13 Mar 1859, California.

JOHN THOMAS, b. 7 May 1852, Mikelumne River, California.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- D. 20 Dec 1880, Salem, Utah.
- SARAH JANE, b. 29 Sep 1854, Pajaro, Monterey, California.
Md. 24 Jan 1870, Jeremiah Plumb. D. 5 Jan 1932, Price, Utah.
- LEWIS ABRAM, b. 22 Aug 1856, Papo, Monterey, California.
Md. 1 May 1884, Loemma Ann White. D. 18 Jul 1890,
Midway, Utah.
- RHODA MARIE, b. 2 Jun 1859, San Bernardino, California. Md.
1886, David Gooding Taylor. D. 11 Mar 1912, Moore, Idaho.
- MARTHA ANN, b. 19 Nov 1863, Salem, Utah. Md. 7 Oct 1883,
Horace Downy Jones. D. 3 Aug 1947, Moore, Idaho.
- MARY ELIZA, b. 27 Apr 1866, Salem, Utah. Md. 5 Jul 1882,
Hans Christian Nielsen. D. 6 Apr 1894, Price, Utah.
- RACHEL MELISSA, b. 12 Nov 1869, Salem, Utah. Md. 1 Jan
1887, Samuel Thomas Gardner. D. 15 Jul 1943, Payson, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

- FAITHFUL LETETIA, b. 15 Jul 1872, Salem, Utah. Mc. 6 Sep
1888, Simon Carroll Matthews. D. 21 Oct 1948, Safford,
Arizona.
- BRIGHAM YOUNG, b. 1 Dec 1877, Salem, Utah. D. 22 Jul
1956.
- FRANK WARD, b. 13 Jan 1882, Salem, Utah. Md. 26 Dec 1907,
Florence Bell Riggs. D. 15 Dec 1967, Cottonwood, Arizona.

Submitted by: Robert Paul Leonard

ROBERT CHRISTIAN SHIMMIN

Photograph
not
available

Born: 6 Feb 1824, Kirk German, Isle of Man

Parents: William and Hanna Christian Shimmin

Died: 23 May 1901, Monroe, Sevier, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Fall 1857

Married 1st: Hannah Clucas

Date: 19 Nov 1848, Kirk Bradden, Isle of Man

Born: 1827

Parents: Thomas and Eleanor Peel

Died: 1896

Married 2nd: Annie Christiansen

Date: 10 Feb 1861

Born: 1841

Died: 1889

Married 3rd: Ana Christiansen Larsen Petersen

Date: 15 Jul 1880

Born: 1856

Died: 1908

Robert spent his early life along the seashores fishing or watching the seagulls. He knew the tales of fairy superstitions that his parents and others taught him. They were a religious people believing in the value of prayer.

He learned the trade of a miller there and was a good one. Although he was not a large man, he was strong and stout. He had a red bushy beard. He was so strong he could lift a two-

bushel sack of wheat to his shoulder with one hand.

At the age of 16 he listened to the Mormon missionaries and studied on what they said. He finally was baptized in 1845. In 1848, Robert met and married Hannah, who had been baptized. Soon after their marriage, they sailed for America. They arrived in New Orleans where their first child was born. A second child joined them in St. Joseph, Missouri, but their first child died. Eight months later their second child died. They moved to Lebanan, Illinois, where her parents lived. They continued to make plans to go west. They finally arrived in 1857 and made their home in West Jordan.

Robert and Hannah moved to Big Cottonwood and then to Provo. Her husband entered into plural marriage. Brigham Young had called him to help build flour mills, which kept the family moving. They spent some time living the United Order in Orderville. Next they moved to Goshen. While here, Annie died. She was followed a few years later by Hannah. When Robert took his third wife, they made their home in Salt Lake.

Robert was a talented musician. He could play any musical instrument by ear and was so talented that he could play any tune he heard and sing any song. He sang with the Tabernacle Choir for many years.

He built a shop near the Brigham Young monument where he fixed watches, clocks, and musical instruments. He was expert with pianos and organs and with these talents made a good living. He was well educated and a good writer. He was also a deeply religious man. As he grew older, the heavy lifting he had done all his life impaired his health, so he had to use a cane or crutch. He loved to sit at the organ singing and playing. His hair was snow white when he died.

Children of 1st wife:

EMMA, b. 9 Sep 1849. D. Infant.

WILLIAM JAMES, b. 11 Jan 1852. D. Infant.

ELEANOR JANE, 24 Sep 1853.

ORSEN ALLEN THOMAS, b. 14 Feb 1855.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

EZERA TAYLOR, b. 20 Jan 1857. D. Infant.

DESERETT HANNA, b. 30 May 1858.

ROBERT THOMAS, b. 18 Aug 1860. D. Child.

CHARLOTTE LOUISE, b. 18 Aug 1860.

WILLIAM JOHN, b. 20 Jun 1862.

Children of 2nd wife:

ANNA SOPHIA, b. 2 Jun 1863.

ROBERT CHRISTIAN, b. 24 Apr 1865.

SAMUEL MOOR CHRISTIAN, b. 15 Mar 1867.

MARY HATTIE, b. 3 Oct 1877.

Children of 3rd wife:

ERNEST.

HENRY.

DAVID.

JOHNNY.

ANNIE PEARL.

Submitted by: Brenda McConkie

ANDREW JACKSON SHUPE



Born: 9 Nov 1815, Grayson Co., Virginia

Parents: Peter Riley and Sarah Wright Shupe

Died: 7 Mar 1877, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 20 Jul 1847, Brigham Young' advance scouts.

Sep 1852 with his family

Married: Elizabeth Creager

Date: 12 Oct 1837, Wythe Co., Virginia.

Born: 2 Jan 1820

Died: 20 Mar 1900, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Andrew's mother was baptized into the LDS Church in 1839. Andrew and his father were converted and baptized in 1841. About two years later, Andrew and Elizabeth and their parents left for Illinois and settled in Nauvoo until spring, then moved to Brown County, Illinois.

In 1846 they went with the saints to Council Bluffs where Andrew enlisted in the Mormon Battalion. In 1847 he was assigned to go to Pueblo to help provide food and shelter for the sick members of the Battalion. They met up with Brigham Young and the advanced party, and President Young asked him to become one of the advanced seven men who would enter the valley first to prepare for the rest.

After nearly two years, he returned to Winter Quarters where he was reunited with his family. They arrived in Salt Lake in 1852, then went north to Ogden to live in 1855. His skill as a blacksmith and wagon maker kept him busy. He also provided 5,000 wheelbarrows to the Southern Pacific Railroad to help with the grading work around Promontory. He was called to go help the handcart saints.

He was a leader in the community and the church. He died of a paralytic stroke.

Children:

DARTHULA CATHERINE, b. 27 Dec 1838, Rich Valley, Virginia. Md.1st, Capt. James Brown. Md.2nd, James Otha Stephens. D. 3 Mar 1911.

JOHN WHETSTEIN, b. 9 Sep 1840, Rich Valley, Virginia. Md. 1st, 12 Jul 1869, Emma Burch. Md.2nd, 30 Nov 1893, Annie Crowther. D. 18 Jan 1910.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- ROSANAH MINERVA, b. 5 Aug 1842, Rich Valley, Virginia.
D. 23 Jan 1855.
- BRIGHAM, b. 21 Apr 1845, Brown Co., Illinois. Md. 6 Apr 1871,
Elizabeth Wagstaff. D. 6 Jun 1879.
- MARY ELIZABETH, b. 11 Aug 1848, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md.
22 Jun 1867, Samuel Hensley Higginbotham. D. 19 Mar 1910.
- LOUISA MARIER, b. 23 Aug 1850, Pleasant Valley, Iowa. Md.
6 Mar 1876, Joseph Southwick. D. 25 Sep 1908.
- ANDREW JACKSON, b. 24 Feb 1853, Ogden, Utah. Md. 11
Jan 1875, Harriett Chalista Alwilda Andrews. D. 13 Jul 1915.
- PETER RILEY, b. 25 Mar 1855, Ogden, Utah. Md. 27 May
1880, Sarah Jane Cardon. D. 5 Oct 1914.
- JAMES MICHAEL, b. 5 Jul 1857, Ogden, Utah. Md. 1st, Oct
1879, Mary Ann Marriott. Md. 2nd, 18 Mar 1891, Louise
Hannah Dix. D. 30 Sep 1914.
- SARAH JANE, b. 26 Dec 1859, Ogden, Utah. Md. 28 Feb 1876,
George Grove Taylor. D. 28 Mar 1914.
- ISAAC, b. 17 Aug 1862 Ogden, Utah. Md. 31 Jan 1884, Matilda
Elizabeth Deem. D. 24 Jun 1920.
- DAVID KENDRICK, b. 4 Dec 1864, Ogden, Utah. D. 3 Oct 1865.
Child.
- EMMA ELIZABETH, b. 12 May 1870, Ogden, Utah. Md. 15
Oct 1886, Joseph Derry Harris. D. 20 Feb 1914.

Submitted by: Dana Simonsen

NICHOLAS THOMAS SILCOCK



Born: 29 Sep 1819, Joiners Square, Hanley, Staffordshire, England

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Parents: John and Ann Cook Silcock
Died: 10 May 1906, Wellington, Carbon, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 4 Oct 1850, Edward Hunter Co.

Married 1st: Jane Heath
Date: 14 Apr 1841, Bulkley, Cheshire, England
Born: 6 Nov 1826, Joiners Square, Hanley, Staffordshire,
England

Parents: John and Barbara Hulme Heath
Died: 27 Apr 1902, Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah

Married 2nd: Harriet Bebbington
Date: 22 Apr 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Born: 1 Feb 1814, Bukley, Cheshire, England
Parents: Thomas and Martha Reed Bebbington
Died: 3 Dec 1893, Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah

Married 3rd: Thomine Emalson
Date: 20 Jun 1903, Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah (Div)

Nicholas was not a large man physically, five feet eight and 150 lbs., but he was a giant where his influence and good works were concerned. His mother died when he was 10 years old.

He was about 21 when he met Jane. Their marriage was a happy one. They had 16 children; one in England, one in Illinois, three in Missouri, and the rest in Utah. Their home was a happy one. After his second marriage, the two wives got along well.

In 1842, Nicholas and his family left Liverpool. He worked his way by repairing and doing some building aboard ship. He had served an apprenticeship as a carpenter and was able to do quite a bit of work aboard ship. While in Nauvoo he helped with the finish work on the temple. He was a student of the Bible and as such was often called on to speak in the meetings.

He served in the Mormon Battalion and was always ready to serve when called upon in the wards and community.

Children of 1st wife:

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- ALMA, b. 6 Feb 1842, Hanley, Stafford, England. Md. 2 Aug 1863, Mary Ann Hudson. D. 29 Aug 1864, Kamas, Utah.
- ELIZABETH JANE, b. 2 Aug 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 17 Aug 1846. Child.
- BARBARA ANN, b. 6 Sep 1847, St. Louis Missouri. D. 10 Apr 1849. Child.
- SON (stillborn), b. abt 1849. Bur. St. Louis, Missouri.
- THOMAS, b. 4 Dec 1849, St. Louis, Missouri. Md. 27 Apr 1887, Annie Ostler. D. 25 Dec 1924.
- MARTHA, b. 30 Apr 1852, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 25 Jan 1869, Robert Pixton. D. 27 Apr 1916.
- ESTHER, b. 25 Mar 1854, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 15 Dec 1873, Joseph Draper. D. 31 May 1930.
- ROSEINA, b. 19 Jan 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 22 Mar 1875, Robert Dansie Jr. D. 12 Oct 1879.
- ALMIRA, b. 4 Apr 1858, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 30 Mar 1874, Alexander Henderson. D. 29 Nov 1896.
- SARAH, b. 5 Nov 1859, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 12 Jul 1883, William Henry Boulden. D. 14 Oct 1890.
- PAULINA, b. 4 Oct 1861, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 9 Sep 1880, Robert Dansie Jr. D. 7 Apr 1935, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- JOHN WALTER, b. 17 Aug 1863, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 4 Mar 1886, Emma Jane Craney. D. 7 Nov 1881.
- NINE ETTA, b. 25 Jul 1865, Riverton, Utah. Md. 1 Nov 1883, Charles Nephi Dansie. D. 10 Dec 1946, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- NICHOLAS HENRY, b. 13 Aug 1887, Riverton, Utah. Md. 1 Jun 1903, Minnie Brown. D. 8 Jun 1952.
- WILLIAM HULME, b. 8 Sep 1869, Riverton, Utah. Md. 15 Nov 1893, Margaret Jane Dansie. D. 10 Oct 1950.
- SAMUEL EPHRAIM, b. 5 Sep 1871, Riverton, Utah. D. 3 Oct 1881.

Submitted by: Jessa Dansie

WILLIAM JOHN SILVER



Born: 1 Sep 1832, London, Middlesex, England
Parents: William Wright and Miriam Healley Ives Silver
Died: 5 Nov 1918, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 16 Sep 1859, Edward Stevenson

Married 1st: Mary Askie
Date: 5 Dec 1852, St. Mary's Church, George, London, England
Born: 22 Oct 1829, Burslem, Stafford, England
Parents: William John and Rosanna Bagger (Badger) Silver
Died: 2 Jun 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Hannah Wilkinson Sims—No children
Date: 2 Aug 1862 (Div)
Born: 24 Oct 1825, Hyde, Cheshire, England
Died: 29 Mar 1886, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Elizabeth Price
Date: 28 Feb 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 11 Jun 1835, Coalholton, Leicester, England
Parents: Thomas and Mary Ann Platts Price
Died: 21 Sep 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 4th: Althea Caroline Jones
Date: 7 Sep 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 3 Sep 1851, Upper Howsel, Worcester, England
Parents: Henry L. and Caroline Brookes Jones
Died: 26 Jun 1942, Huntington Park,

Married 5th: Mary Louisa (Polly) Pile
Date: 12 Oct 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 27 Jul 1835, Medford, Sommerset, England
Parents: Alexander and Sarah Clark Pile
Died: 11 May 1912, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 6th: Ann Brookes—No children
Date: 19 Mar 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 28 May 1834, Leigh Parish, Worcestershire, England
Parents: George and Mary Armingher Brookes
Died: 4 Jan 1908

William was indentured and served six years as an apprentice in 1847. He was released in 1852. He learned drafting and mechanical engineering, which determined his trade for life.

He met the missionaries and was baptized in 1851, and his wife was baptized a year later in 1852. He, his wife Mary, and son left England for America in 1855. Their son died shortly after arriving in New York. William worked as a mechanical engineer until they left New York and started west in 1859.

Shortly after their arrival in the Valley, John became involved in his trade. He started the first iron works in Utah in 1861. Brigham Young asked him to design and build the pumps for some mines which were flooding. He built and ran the first cotton mill in the west, in Springville. He built a steam engine that powered the first boat on Great Salt Lake. He designed many other motors which were used in the valley.

He became the first Master Mechanic of the Utah Northern Railroad. He owned many buildings in Salt Lake and was involved in other projects in some of the cities around Salt Lake. He taught his sons, and eventually they took over the company he had started. They built the oxen for the Tabernacle, the Eagle for Eagle Gate and many other noteworthy things. He left a legacy of pioneer tenacity, honesty, and knowledge. The company he started still exists under the name C.W. Silver Electric Company.

Children of 1st wife:

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

WILLIAM ASKIE, b. 8 Dec 1853, Bath, Wiltshire, England. D.
2 Oct 1855. Child.

JOHN ASKIE, b. 7 Aug 1855, Atlantic Ocean. Md. 25 Nov 1880,
Orthena Bishop Pratt. D. 22 Mar 1916, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOSEPH ASKIE, b. 13 Jul 1857, Williamsburg, New York. Md.
18 Mar 1880, Mary Eleanor Watson. D. 11 Feb 1930, New
York, New York.

HYRUM ASKIE, b. 25 Apr 1859, Brooklyn, Kings, New York.
Md. 18 Aug 1897, Julia May Nielson. D. 2 Jan 1921, Salt
Lake City, Utah.

MARY ASKIE, b. 5 May 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 12 Nov
1863. Child.

Children of 3rd wife:

ELIZABETH PRICE, b. 9 Apr 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 9
Apr 1864. Child.

MIRIAM PRICE, b. 30 Jun 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 1 Jan
1888.

MARY ANN PRICE, b. 4 Aug 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.
29 Jun 1883, Mark Mitchell.

SON, b. 13 Sep 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 13 Sep 1869.
Child.

Children of 4th wife:

ALTHEA JONES, b. 13 Oct 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah.

WILLIAM JONES, b. 26 Feb 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 4
Sep 1872. Child.

GEORGE JONES, b. 19 Jul 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 11
Oct 1893, Eliza Maria Meredith. D. 21 Apr 1943, Salt Lake
City, Utah.

FRANCIS JONES, b. 9 Oct 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOSEPHINE JONES, b. 21 May 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah. D.
21 Nov 1887.

CAROLINE JONES, b. 17 Oct 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.
Alma Bullough.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

HENRY JONES, b. 21 Dec 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 22
Nov 1883. Child.

LAURA JONES, b. 10 Nov 1891, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 5th wife:

WILLIAM PILE, b. 10 Sep 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 28
Sep 1898, Clara Maybell Pratt. D. 24 Aug 1925.

MARY PILE, b. 17 Mar 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 13 Jul
1874. Child.

CHILD, b. 29 Jan 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 29 Jan 1880.
Child.

Submitted by: Michael J. Silver and Clarence Silver

CHARLES SIMKINS



Born: 25 Mar 1798, St. Johns, Lancaster, England

Parents: James and Mary Cann Simkins

Died: 12 Mar 1875, Beaver, Beaver, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1850, A. O. Smoot Co.

Married 1st: Rachel Hawthorne

Date: 1820, Staffordshire, England

Born: 6 Apr 1802, Hadnorbank, Worcester, England

Died: 14 Dec 1849, Vulcan Newton, England

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Freeman Johnson

Date: 22 Sep, St. Louis, Missouri

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Charles and his wife and children were baptized into the Mormon Church in 1842 and immediately made plans to immigrate to America. Charles was a pattern maker, carpenter, and farmer. While they were getting ready to leave, his wife became very ill and within a few hours passed away.

After the heavy sorrow had passed, he started to save again for the trip. They held a council and it was decided that Charles and the small boys would go first and the older boys would remain until their father could send for them. In the meantime the older boys got work.

After some time, the older boys were able to join their father in Utah. The oldest boy, James, had married. He and his family remained in St. Louis, where he was bishop of a ward. Eventually they came to Utah. Charles settled in Beaver, Utah.

Children of 1st wife:

JAMES, b. 27 Jul 1823, England. D. 28 Oct 1898.

ISAAH, b. 27 Jul 1826, England.

WILLIAM, b. 9 Sep 1828, England.

ROSTON, b. 24 Nov 1830, England.

DANIEL, b. 26 May 1832, England.

CHARLES, b. 8 Nov 1834, England. D. 1859, Utah.

HEZEKIAH, b. 3 Feb 1837, England. D. 25 Dec 1916, Utah.

JOSEPH, b. 4 Dec 1842, England. D. 18 Oct 1867.

ELIZA CHARLOTTE, b. abt 1844, England. D. Infancy.

Children of 2nd wife:

Elizabeth had a daughter from a previous marriage. Charles must have adopted her because a blessing lists her as a Simkins.

Submitted by: Velda Gubler

JAMES SIMKINS



Born: 27 Jul 1823, Gorsebank, Stafford, England

Parents: Charles and Rachel Hawthorne Simkins

Died: 28 Oct 1897, Cedar City, Iron, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1850,

Married 1st: Jane Kirkbride

Date: 25 Dec 1844, Colles Parish, Manchester, Lancaster, England

Born: 3 Jun 1819, Carlisle, Cumberland, England

Died: 20 Jul 1850, St. Louis, Missouri

Married 2nd: Mary Walker

Date: 6 Nov 1855, Cedar City, Iron, Utah

Born: 3 Mar 1840, Low Moor, Yorkshire, England

Died: 17 Jun 1893, Cedar City, Iron, Utah

James joined the Church in England with his parents in 1842. His mother died when the family was preparing to leave England. It was decided that his father would bring the younger children to America and James and the older children would come later when there was more money.

James' wife died, probably of childbirth, in St. Louis, because records show they had a female child born and die there. After they finally arrived in Utah, they were sent to Cedar City to help settle that area. His father was already there.

In Cedar City, he started a carding factory where wool was made ready for spinning. He married again and they continued to live in Cedar City and Adamsville.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Children of 1st wife:

RACHEL, b. 3 Nov 1845, England. Md. Mr. Jones. D. 9 Dec 1906.

MARGARET ANN, b. 24 Jan 1848, England. D. 22 Jun 1849.

Child.

MARY JANE, b. 20 Jul 1850, St.Louis, Missouri. D. 30 Jul 1850.

Child

Children of 2nd wife:

MARY ANN JANE, b. 3 Nov 1856, Cedar City, Utah. Md. Mr. Armstrong. D. 29 Nov 1935.

JAMES CHARLES, b.20 Aug 1858, Cedar City, Utah. D. 23 Mar 1933.

JOSEPH, b. 9 Feb 1861, Cedar City, Utah. D. 30 Nov 1878.

ELIZABETH, b. 18 Oct 1863, Cedar City, Utah. Md. Mr. Stewart. D. 1 Mar 1929.

GEORGE, b. 17 Nov 1864, Utah. D. 1864. Child.

HEZEKIAH WALKER, b. 3 Feb 1868, Utah. D. 13 Mar 1919.

SIMEON WALKER, b. 3 Feb 1868, Utah. D. 21 Jul 1903.

WILLIAM WALKER, b. 13 Aug 1870, Utah. D. 17 Apr 1949.

GEORGE WALKER, b. 19 Nov 1873, Utah. D. 22 Feb 1878.

MARY , b. 17 Apr 1884. D. 3 May 1884. Child.

Submitted by: Velda Gubler

EDWARD SIMONS



Born: 23 Sep 1816, Gallygaer, Glamorganshire, Wales

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Parents: Daniel John and Ann Gabriel Simons

Died: 31 Aug 1895, Bountiful, Davis, Utah.

Arrived in Valley: 3 Sep 1852, Abraham O. Smoot Co.

Married: Jane Meredith Beddeo (wid)

Date: 14 Feb 1852, aboard ship, "Ellen Marie"

Edward worked in the coal mines in Wales as a child even though his father was a tailor by trade. During this time, he met the Mormon missionaries and was baptized in 1849. He determined he would go to America.

Edward joined a group of saints that included a friend, Jane Beddeo, a widow with two children. She became quite ill with the rough weather. He tried to help her and finally asked her to marry him, so he could take better care of her. They were married aboard ship. They finally arrived in New Orleans and went to Kanessville, Iowa, where they purchased a wagon and team and the necessary things to go west.

On the way, Edward walked and Jane walked when she could. She finally became so tired, she sat down at the side of the road and was left behind. When Edward couldn't find her, he and other men looked for her and found her laying at the side of the road quite ill. They carried her back to the wagons and from then on she had to ride.

When they arrived, they found a place in the northwest part of town where they lived for 19 months. When the opportunity came for them to purchase a farm, north of the city, they did so, and it became known as Bountiful. Edward built a home and they raised garden produce that he sold in the city.

Edward helped when the Indians gave them problems, was involved in the Indian War of 1866, and helped when Johnston's Army came through. He assisted with the construction of the Salt Lake Temple. He was always on hand when help was needed by the church and its people.

He had a beautiful singing voice and lent his talent to the choir which became the Tabernacle Choir, and to other occasions. He was always active in the church and community.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Children:

EDWARD D., b. 17 Dec 1852. Unmarried.
ANN MARIA, b. 8 Dec 1854. Md. Sooren M. Jacobsen.
JOSEPH, b. 9 Feb 1857. Md. Sarah Elizabeth Fluiett.
MARY JANE, b. 1 Jan. 1858. Md. Joseph Hyrum Day.
SARAH AMELIA, b. 22 Feb 1860. Md. Harvey Perkins.
BRIGHAM, b. 7 Apr 1863. Unmarried.
MARTHA ELVIRA, b. 12 Mar 1865. Unmarried.
ROSABELLE, b. 4 Dec 1867. Md. Jonathan Holbrook.
WILLIAM HENRY, b. 9 Sep 1870. Unmarried.

Submitted by: Phyllis Gibson

ORRAWELL SIMONS, SR.



Born: 21 Apr 1821, Alexandria, Grafton, New Hampshire

Parents: Aaron and Abigail Buell Simons

Died: 13 Oct 1900, Payson, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1 Sep 1854

Married 1st: Martha Dixon

Date: 11 Oct 1846, Mentor, Lake, Ohio

Parents: Charles and Elizabeth Humphrey Dixon

Married 2nd: Betsy Jane Tenney Loose (wid)

Date: 24 Aug 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Kate Baldwin

Date: 2 Jul 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah

Orrawell and his parents lived in Alexandria until 1832 when they moved to Lower Canada. After six years, they returned to New Hampshire.

In 1840 the family moved to Mentor in Ohio, near Kirtland, where Orrawell met and married Martha. They lived in the Dixon home to care for Martha's parents. The Dixons were baptized into the LDS Church in 1837.

In 1853, a Mormon missionary visited the family and after hearing the gospel, Orrawell was baptized. The two families decided to go to California and raise stock. They left in May 1854 and traveled to Rock Island, Illinois, where they stopped to rest. While there, Charles Dixon, age 80, fell and died.

The family continued their journey via Council Bluffs to the Salt Lake Valley. After a brief rest, they went on to Spanish Fork where their oldest son was born. They settled in Payson, living in the fort.

Orrawell's business included several trips back east to bring teams and wagons of merchandise for the community. He also rebuilt a gristmill, handled lumber, tanned hides and raised livestock. He built a flour mill in Dixie as part of a mission and later built other mills, schools, and other public buildings.

He served in bishoprics several times, was a councilman, mayor, and director of two manufacturing companies. He was active in the church and community all his life. He served a mission in the Eastern States.

He was six feet two and weighed 230 lbs, and was very strong. He died of paralysis at the age of 80.

Children of 1st wife:

ABIGAIL, b. Kirtland, Ohio.

EDWARD, b. 22 Oct 1854, Spanish Fork, Utah.

ORRAWELL JR.

MAARTHA.

ALBERT LEE.

ENOS WELL.

MAJOR GUSTAVUS, D. of diptheria 1 Jul 1878.

Children of 2nd wife:

WARREN, from 1st marriage
WILLIAM D., from 1st marriage
CHARLES EDWIN LOOSE, from 1st marriage
EMMA ELIZA, D. age 2. Child.
GEORGE GRANT.

Children of 3rd wife:

RUTH ELVERSA.
KATE.
VIOLA LUCILE, D. Child.
HYRUM GREELEY, D. Child.
CHARLES BUELL, D. Child.
MINNIE JANE, D. Child.
FRANK BALDWIN.
EZRA ORD.
OMER ALLA, D. California. Child.

Submitted by: Marshall K. Brinton

SAMUEL SINFIELD



Born: 8 Mar 1820, Eversholt, Bedford, England
Parents: William and Elizabeth Pepper Sinfield
Died: 18 Feb 1904, Paradise, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1853/54, by wagon train

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Married 1st: Phoebe Cross
Date: 1 Nov 1841.
Died: 20 Aug 1852, England.

Married 2nd: Hannah Middleton Hawkey (wid)
Date: 1857
Born: 25 Oct 1822, Sunderland, Durham, England
Parents: John and Margaret Alderson Middleton
Died: 28 Apr 1903, Paradise, Utah

Samuel and Phoebe were baptized in 1842 and made plans to leave for Zion as soon as possible. One week before they were to leave, Phoebe died. Samuel didn't change his mind. A little later, he and his two daughters sailed for America.

Upon reaching the Valley, he went on to Ogden where he located a farm. In 1857, he married Hannah, a widow with two small daughters.

When Samuel learned that the railroad would be coming to Utah, he traded his property for a log home in Paradise, Utah. They moved in 1869 to escape the "bad influence" he felt the railroad would bring. He was a very devout and serious person. He was strict with his children and very frugal.

He was a high priest in his ward when he died. Hannah died 10 months before he did.

Children of 1st wife:

ELIZA, b. 24 Jan 1842

EMMA HANNAH, b. 6 Jan 1844. Md. 10 May 1863, Daniel
Miles Smith.

Children of 2nd wife:


GEORGE ROBERT, b. 18 Aug 1858. Md. 20 Mar 1889, Rebecca
Platt. D. 28 Mar 1937.

JANE CHARLOTTE, b. 6 Apr 1860. Md. 20 Oct 1876. John
William Richman. D. 20 Oct 1942.

HENRIETTA, b. 2 Mar 1862. Md. 27 Oct 1881, John Lloyd Price.
D. 15 Oct 1938.

Submitted by: Dianne Parker

FRANCIS SINGLETON



Photograph
not
available

Born: 28 Nov 1818, Winsham, Somerset, England

Parents: Samuel and Anne Scrivens Singleton

Died: 22 Oct 1864

Arrived in Valley: Died and buried at Fort Bridger, Uinta, Wyoming on way west.

Married: Amelia Ann Williams

Date: 18 Feb 1840, Winsham, Somerset, England

Born: 7 Apr 1819, England

Francis had a big desire, after he joined the Mormon Church, to take his family to America, and on west to join the saints in the valley. They made the arrangements and got as far as Wyoming, where Francis died. His wife took their children and brought them all safely to Salt Lake.

Children:

FREDERICK ALFRED.

MELINDA.

ALBERT FRANCIS.

HUBERT.

ROSENIA.
HERCULES.
LEOPOLD.
AMELIA MELVINA.
AMANDA

Submitted by: Mae Jenson

GEORGE WARREN SIRRINE



Born: 6 Dec 1820, Phillip, Windham, New York
Parents: Isaac and Sarah Garrison Serrine
Died: 2 Sep 1902, Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: Sailed to California on ship "Brooklyn" in 1846.

Married 1st: Emeline Amanda Lane
Date: Jul 1846, Yerba Buena, California
Died: 30 Aug 1849.

Married 2nd: Esther Ann Crismon
Date: 4 Jul 1850
Died 6 Jun 1895

George had a fine talent where machinery was concerned. His father recognized this, and when George was 14, his father took him to West Point and apprenticed him to a machine shop to learn the trade. He became a real genius at ferreting out and solving problems. By the time he was 17, his father had put him in charge of building a mill.

George heard some missionaries preaching and became interested. He read their literature and was soon baptized. When he told his mother and sister, they told him to go and stay with the Mormons, they didn't ever want to see him again. He sailed for California on the "Brooklyn." George crushed his hand badly helping with machinery on board ship. Even though he had the injury and no money, still he married Emeline. He borrowed \$10 to set up housekeeping.

George was mild mannered but physically powerful. He served as a special police officer for a time. They moved to San Diego where he operated a mine, and then to San Bernardino where he helped build a saw mill. Emeline died when their only child was one year old.

He worked as a millwright and met Charles Crismon and then his daughter, whom George courted and married. They moved to Provo and then Salt Lake. He was called to go to Bear Lake to help colonize the area. He farmed and ran cattle.

When the church called him to help colonize in Arizona, he sold everything and went. He helped build the area, start the town, and establish sleeping-eating quarters for travelers. He helped organize a Zion's Cooperative store in Mesa, and built the first flour mill. He remained an influence for good in the church and community all his life.

Children of 1st wife:

SARAH A., b. 30 Apr 1847.

Children of 2nd wife:

CHARLES (twin), b. 6 Nov 1853. D. Infant.

ISAAC (twin), b. 6 Nov 1853. D. Infant.

GEORGE EDWARD, b. 4 Jul 1854.

WARREN LEROY, b. 23 Dec 1859.

EMELINE, b. 1 Apr 1857.

ISABELLE, b. 15 Mar 1859.

ALBERT, b. 9 Jul 1861.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

SETH, b. 23 Oct 1863.

MARY ELLEN, b. 20 May 1866.

JOEL, b. 22 Oct 1867.

CYNTHIA DELLA, b. 3 Dec 1869.


ALICE MAUDE, 1 Apr 1871.

JOHN, b. 12 Jun 1875.

FLORENCE, b. 29 Dec 1877.

Submitted by: Dawn Curtis

JOHN SKERRY



Photograph
not
available

Born: 26 Jan 1805, Halifax, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Parents: Patrick and Margaret Hawbolt Skerry

Died: 17 Apr 1880, American Fork, Utah

Arrived in Valley; 1854

Married 1st: Hannah Corkum

Date: abt 1836, Nova Scotia, Canada

Born: 16 Feb 1804, Chester, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, Canada

Parents: John Peter and Elizabeth Margaret Gerhard Corkum

Died: 25 Oct 1893, American Fork, Utah

Married 2nd: Ellen Ward

Date: 9 Oct 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 16 Nov 1831, Kirkham, Lancashire, England

John was of Irish descent and raised in a Catholic home. John and Hannah joined the Church in Halifax in 1843. John was active

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

in the leadership of the branch in Nova Scotia, according to records.

They came to the Valley in 1854, settling in Salt Lake. They were active in temple work and other church and community efforts. He was called on a mission to England in the Spring of 1860. His health deteriorated and he was released and sent home in 1861. He arrived in September 1861 to find his family had moved to American Fork.

John entered into plural marriage shortly after his return home. His family lived in American Fork for a time and then moved several times before he finally died in American Fork.

Children of 1st wife:

JAMES W., b. 8 Jan 1837, Nova Scotia. D. 22 Sep 1896.

JOHN D., b. 13 Apr 1841, Nova Scotia. D. 13 Apr 1900.

EMMA SARIAH, b. 2 Nov 1843, Nova Scotia.

Children of 2nd wife:

SARAH ANN ELLEN, b. 10 Sep 1862, American Fork, Utah.

D. 15 Nov 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOSEPH HYRUM, b. 30 Apr 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 20

Sep 1865, Summit, Utah. Child.

Submitted by: Lynn Ottesen

HENRY BREET (BRETT) SKIDMORE



Born: 11 Dec 1830, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Parents: Charles Breet/Brett and Harriet Henriette Schrader
Skidmore

Died: 22 Apr 1918, Richmond, Cache, Utah

Arrived in Valley: John Hindley, 1st Independent Co.

Married 1st: Rachel Brooks

Date: 15 Nov 1850, Delaware or Pennsylvania

Born: 15 Nov 1830, Newcastle, Newcastle, Delaware

Parents: Josiah and Maria Long Brooks

Died: 1 Apr 1853, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Married 2nd: Sarah Ann Elliott

Date: 4 Jun 1854, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Born: 30 Apr 1834, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Henry was baptized in 1850 and remained a faithful, active member until his death at the age of 87 years. He was a branch president in Philadelphia, and first counselor in the bishopric in East Mill Creek Ward where he served for 33 years. He was a captain in the Utah Militia during the Black Hawk Indian War.

Henry was a skilled lawmaker in Philadelphia and brought his skills with him to the Valley. The men in the family for generations back were known as "scissor smiths" and belonged to the Scissor Smith Guild. A boy was apprenticed to the guild to learn the trade when he was about eight years old. It is probable that he attended the public schools until he was about 11 years old and then it became necessary for him to help support his parents and their children. He worked for a firm of saw makers. In 1840, he set up his own shop.

Rachel died of smallpox and Henry was devastated and was going to turn to alcohol, but he had a dream in which Rachel told him to remarry and go to Utah. Henry did a lot of missionary work during this time. After his marriage to Sarah Ann, they decided to go west and made the preparations. Henry, his wife, and Rachel's baby, together with his mother and two brothers and a sister, made the preparations and left in May 1855.

Upon reaching Salt Lake, Henry found that the money he had

brought with him meant little as there was not much to buy in the city. He found a home with one room upstairs and one down. Later, he used it for his saw shop.

He was part of the Utah Militia that went to Echo Canyon to stop the progress of Johnston's Army. About 1859 Henry moved to East Mill Creek where he went into the sawmill business. His girls had to help with the saw mill because he had no older boys. Henry had a beautiful garden and raised fruit trees of all kinds, and grapes. There were vegetables, all of which were sold to make money.

After the death of Sarah Ann, Henry moved to Richmond to live with his eldest daughter, Harriet until his death at the age of 87 years. He was five feet seven, weighed 171 lbs, had a sandy complexion, blue eyes, and light brown hair.

Children of 1st wife:

HARRIET BROOKS, b. 10 Aug 1851, Christiana, Newcastle, Delaware. Md. Mr. Webb. D. 7 Jan 1938.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARY ELLIOTT, b. 12 Jul 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 6 Jan 1931.

SARAH ANN, b. 10 Aug 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 28 Jan 1954.

ELIZABETH, b. 3 May 1860, Big Cottonwood, Utah. D. 29 Jul 1953.

CLARA, b. 25 Nov 1861, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 7 Jan 1929.

JOSEPHINE, b. 13 Jul 1863, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 16 Feb 1881.

HENRY (twin), b. 11 Jun 1865, Big Cottonwood, Utah. D. 31 Dec 1875.

MAUD (twin), b. 11 Jun 1865, Big Cottonwood, Utah. D. 11 Jun 1865. Child.

EDWARD, b. 7 Aug 1867, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 25 Jan 1935.

WILLIAM FREDERICK, b. 1 Mar 1870, Big Cottonwood, Utah. D. 13 Jun 1881.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

CHARLES, b. 1 Aug 1875, Mill Creek, Utah. D.5 Feb 1936.

OLIVE ESTHER, b. 1 Sep 1875, Big Cottonwood, Utah. D. 12 Jun 1881.

ELVA, b. 3 Aug 1878, East Mill Creek, Utah. D. 3 Aug 1878.
Child.

LUCY, b. 12 Jun 1879, East Mill Creek, Utah. D. 3 Feb 1950.

Submitted by: Veldon R. Hodgson

WILLIAM LOBARK SKIDMORE



Born: 22 Sep 1844, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Parents: Charles Breet and Henrietta Shraeder Skidmore

Died: 11 Nov 1933

Arrived in Valley: 3 Oct 1855, John Hindley Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Armina Knapp

Date: 28 Mar 1868, Salt Lake City , Utah

Married 2nd: Charlotta Wilhelmina Persson

Date: 19 Feb 1885, Logan, Cache, Utah

William, as a child, was known as the "little red curly head." He attended school when he was six years old and baptized when he was eight. In April 1855 the family started for the Valley. They went by rail to Pittsburgh and then down the Ohio and Missouri rivers to Atchison, Kansas.

As a little boy, it fell to him to provide the fuel when they would stop. They arrived just after the devastation by the crick-

ets. They were urged not to stay by some who were leaving, because there was no food. William soon learned to go hungry. In the spring they dug sego lily bulbs and other roots to survive.

In May 1856, he went to live with another family who offered to take him as a son. He went to live with Beason Lewis on his ranch. Most of the time Mrs. Lewis and he were alone while Mr. Lewis worked in town. They were very good to him. When he was 11 he was given charge of the mules that hauled the mail.

In 1858, he went south with the Lewis family during the fear of Johnston's Army, and herded cows. He loved to hear the brethren preach and felt it a privilege to attend the meetings.

In 1860 he went with the Lewis family to Richmond in Cache Valley to live. He helped herd the cattle, prepare the fields for planting, and dig ditches for irrigation water. He helped haul the logs for the houses and anything else that needed doing. They periodically had problems with the Indians, but usually it wasn't serious. He lived with the Lewis family for 12 years and they were very good to him.

He helped bring immigrants to Utah. He served in various church callings, including bishop of Richmond ward for 21 years. He was ordained a patriarch in 1905. He was Justice of the Peace, a member of the city council, and was on the stake high council. He hauled rock and lumber for the Logan Temple and belonged to the first dramatic society in Richmond. William was married twice and fathered 18 children, 12 sons and six daughters.

Submitted by: William Skidmore

WILLIAM RUFUS SLADE (born WASHINGTON SLOCUM)



Born: 2 Jul 1811, Pittsdown, Rensselaer, New York
Parents: John and Phoebe Slade Slocum
Died: 28 Nov 1872, Panaca, Nevada
Arrived in Valley: Sept. 1856, Preston Thomas. (From Texas)

Married 1st: Juliann Higginbotham
Date: 24 Oct 1832.
Born: abt 1815, Georgia
Parents: Nelson and Judith Higginbotham
Died: 22 Nov 1852, Harris Co., Texas

Married 2nd: Dorinda Melissa Moody Salmon Goheen
Date: 20 Feb 1853
Died: 21 Nov 1895, Pine Valley, Utah

William was about 16 years old when he left home and changed his name to William Rufus Slade, taking his mother's maiden name. Little is known about his early years. He made his way to Louisiana, working when he could to support himself.

He married Juliann and they had 11 children. They lived for a time in Opelousas, St. Llandry, Louisiana. Later they moved to Jefferson County, Texas, on the Gulf of Mexico. It was there the family first heard the gospel, and where Juliann died.

Even though he was not baptized, he decided to take his family and leave with the saints and go to Salt Lake. Taking his young family of six was a big responsibility. In the area was a widow who was planning to make the trip. She had been baptized in 1850 and twice widowed. She had been left well off and had three wagons and some cattle. They decided to travel together

and help each other. Dorinda had five children. They were married and started from Texas in 1853.

On the way Dorinda lost her only son and William lost three of his children. They remained at this post for three years as William had been made branch president of the Cherokee Branch. At last they started for Salt Lake again.

When they reached the Valley, Brigham Young advised them to settle at Fort Harriman in the southwest part of the valley. A meeting was held and William was named Justice of the Peace and school trustee. Later they moved to Pine Valley where they remained the rest of their lives.

William raised apples and other fruit that he sold, along with some lumber. They were an industrious family and did well. William and Dorinda were prominent in church and civic activities. In 1872, William and his two sons made a trip to Panaca, Nevada, with three wagon loads of apples to sell. William became quite ill. He had been having problems with breathing and lung problems, which worsened. He was buried in Panaca.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM, b. 18 Feb 1834, Parish of Opelousas, Landry, Louisiana. Md.1st, 1864, Hannah Pierrson. Md.2nd, 17 Jul 1869, Nancy Cathrine Holt. D. 4 Oct 1902, Colonia, Dublan, Mexico.

MARTHA, b. 10 Oct 1835, Opelousas, Louisiana. D. 16 Oct 1835. Child.

JEFFERSON, b. 25 Sep 1836, Opelousas, Louisiana. Md.1st, Sarah Chestnut. Md.2nd, 29 Apr 1865, Sarah Joanna Barron. Md. 3rd, 20 Jun 1870, Mary Jane Western.

MARY JANE, b. 22 Apr 1838, Opelousas, Louisiana. D. 26 Jul 1840. Child.

ALBERT, b. 20 Dec 1839, Harris Co., Texas. D. 19 Jul 1853, Cherokee Nation, enroute to Utah.

CLARA ELIZABETH, b. 25 Dec 1841, Harris Co., Texas. Md.1st, 1857, James Nicholas Mathews. Md.2nd, 1873, James A. Marshall. D. 25 Aug 1891.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

BENJAMIN, b. 22 Apr 1843, Harris Co., Texas. D. Aug 1847.
Child.

JOHN, b. 21 Jul 1845, Harris Co., Texas. D. 18 Jul 1853, Cherokee Nation, enroute to Utah.

HENRY, b. 26 Nov 1847, near Houston, Texas. Md. 11 Oct 1869, Amanda Melissa Burgess. D. 5 Jan 1934.

ALICE, b. 12 Sep 1849, near Houston, Texas. D. 16 Aug 1853, Cherokee Nation, enroute to Utah. Child.

JAMES McGAW, b. 29 Apr 1851, near Houston, Texas. D. 17 Jun 1870. Unmarried.

Submitted by: Dora G. Monson

SAMUEL NATHANIEL SLAUGHTER



Born: 18 Oct 1840, Uitenhage, Cape Colony, South Africa

Parents: Edward and Catherine Cronk Slaughter

Died: 21 Jan 1926, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1860, Fifth Wagon Co.

Married: Annie Elizabeth Huey

Date: Jul 1860, Florence, Douglas, Nebraska

Born: 19 Feb 1844, Cape Town, South Africa.

Parents: Edward and Catherine Cronk Slaughter

Died: 27 May 1931, Beaver, Beaver, Utah

Samuel met his first missionary at the age of 13 in Port Elizabeth, South Africa, and was baptized in 1855. He learned the tanner's trade from his father. In April 1860, he sailed for Bos-

ton. On board was Clara Wilhelmina Huey and her 16-year-old daughter, Annie Elizabeth, plus some other converts. At a stop in Cape Town, Clara and her baby were inadvertently left ashore, and later she was reunited with her family in Boston. Meanwhile Samuel and Annie became very good friends on the trip and were married in Florence, Nebraska. Samuel became their teamster when they crossed the plains.

They remained in Salt Lake and Samuel worked in a tannery and at other odd jobs. He served for a time as a bodyguard to Brigham Young.

In 1869 he was called to build and manage a tannery in Beaver, and in 1890 he was elected County Assessor and Collector. He also served on the county commission, city council, school board and the stake high council. In 1894 he bought and began operating a general store in the mining town of Frisco in Beaver County, and was also the postmaster. In 1906 he sold out in Beaver and returned to Salt Lake where he bought and operated a grocery store the rest of his life.

Children:

EMMA JANE, b. 21 Mar 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 4 Jul 1878, James Hall. D. 30 Sep 1936, Beaver, Utah.

EDWARD HUEY, b. 20 Feb 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 17 Jan 1888, Mary Elizabeth Smith. D. 13 Jan 1949, Portland, Oregon.

SAMUEL CHARLES, b. 6 Mar 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 7 Sep 1892, Martha Ann Glanfield. D. 7 Apr 1937, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CLARA ELIZABETH, b. 13 Jan 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, 4 Apr 1888, Robert A. Coleman. Md. 2nd, 18 Apr 1888, James Lloyd Griffiths. D. 7 Apr 1946, Beaver, Utah.

WILLIAM HENRY, b. 2 Jul 1869, Beaver, Utah. Md. 1 Jul 1896, Ellen Melissa Rasmussen. D. 1 Feb 1957, Bakersfield, California.

CATHERINE MAY, b. 10 Apr 1871, Beaver, Utah. Md. 22 Aug 1891, George W. Woodhouse. D. 12 Feb 1934, Beaver, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- ROBERT, b. 4 Oct 1872, Beaver, Utah. D. 27 May 1877, Beaver, Utah. Child.
- EDITH ELLEN, b. 7 Feb 1874, Beaver, Utah. Md. 28 Apr 1897, John P. James. D. 7 Aug 1964, Milford, Utah.
- SARAH, b. 18 Aug 1876, Beaver, Utah. Md. 6 Oct 1897, John P. James. D. 24 Mar 1952, Boise, Idaho.
- ANNIE, b. 28 Jan 1878, Beaver, Utah. Md. 21 Oct 1896, Hugh B. Sackett. D. 10 Jun 1965, Long Beach, California.
- EVELYN, b. 30 Oct 1880, Beaver, Utah. Md. 3 Jul 1896, Carl Madsen. D. 15 Apr 1967, El Cajon, California.
- JOHN LEROY, b. 8 Jan 1883, Beaver, Utah. Md. 22 Jul 1908, Nellie Barnes. D. 17 Apr 1974, Ogden, Utah.
- WALTER, b. 22 Jan 1885, Beaver, Utah. Md. 4 Oct 1907, Ella Olevia Olsen. D. 28 Feb 1977.

Submitted by: Marie G. Madsen

ROBERT GIBSON SLEATER



Born: 30 Sep 1840, Bath, Somerset, England
Parents: Robert and Mary Marchant Sleater
Died: 26 Mar 1916, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: bef. 1866

Married 1st: Mary Susannah Higgs
Date: 13 Aug 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 11 Feb 1849, Utica, Oneida, New York
Parents: Thomas and Elizabeth Stowe Higgs
Died: 2 May 1951, Salt Lake City, Utah (ag 102)

Married 2nd: Eliza Hancock

Date: 3 May 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 28 Dec 1851, Woburn, Buckingham, England

Parents: William Henry and Susan Eyres Hancock

Died: 25 Sep 1898, Logan, Cache, Utah (accident)

Robert was blessed in having a good education as a child. His father was a successful business man and provided a private tutor for the education of his children. The family came to America in 1852 and made their home in Carthage, Illinois.

Robert, his father, and two brothers served in the Civil War and all returned except one brother, William. Robert served four years under General Ulysses S. Grant. He was wounded and carried a shell fragment in his side throughout his life. He finished the war as a 2nd Lieutenant.

Following his service, he went west to Utah to visit his uncle in Peoa, where he was baptized in 1866. While there he met and married Mary. Robert became a printer and an organizer of labor unions throughout the west. He has been called "The Father of the Utah labor Movement" and was instrumental in doing much to promote this phase of labor.

Together with his two brothers, they purchased equipment, established the first printing press in Provo, and published the first newspaper in the Utah Territory south of Salt Lake. Upon his death he was buried in the military area of Mt. Olivet Cemetery in Salt Lake City.

Children of 1st wife:

ROBERT MACK, b.30 Jun 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 3 Sep 1869. Child.

LYDIA MARCHANT, b 5 Mar 1870, Peoa, Utah. Md.1st, Edward Cody. Md.2nd, Henry Simon. D. 14 Mar 1941.

ROBERT CLARENCE, b. 24 Sep 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. Sep 1872. Child.

ROBERT SPERRY, b. 16 Feb 1872, Provo, Utah. Md. 23 Jun 1897, Phoebe Page. D. 8 Jun 1944.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- HAROLD EDWARD, b. 24 Feb 1876, Provo, Utah. Md.
Florence Fields. D. 28 May 1941.
- THOMAS BURDETTE, b. 27 Dec 1877, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Md. 24 Dec 1896, Alice Page. D. 13 Sep 1970.
- ALBBERT RAYMOND, b. 21 Sep 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Md. 15 Jul 1900, Edith Mary Bates. D. 25 Oct 1962.
- MARY (MAMIE), b. 26 Oct 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 2
Nov 1921, Ralph Mulharen. D. 11 Jan 1967.
- ROBERTA, b. 6 Dec 1884, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 23 Sep
1913, Lewis Vandermark. D. 19 Apr 1960.
- ELIZABETH, b. 9 Feb 1887, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 23 Sep
1913, Albert George Robinson. D. 3 Aug 1971.
- RUTH, b. Apr 1893, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. Apr 1903.

Children of 2nd wife:

- WILLIAM MILLS, b. 12 Oct 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 12
Oct 1873, Minnie Burwick Saxton. D. 26 Sep 1922.
- HUDDLESTONE MARCHANT, b. 27 Jun 1872, Salt Lake City,
Utah. D. Oct 1873. Child.
- HENRY MACK, b. 27 Jan 1874, Provo, Utah. Md. Katherine
Wiseman. D. Oct 1924.
- AVALINA, b. 22 Dec 1875, Provo, Utah. D. Dec 1875. Child.
- JOSEPH ROBERT, b. 13 Jan 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.
Elizabeth Ambler Robinson. D. 25 Jul 1948.
- NELLIE, b. 16 Aug 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Lawrence
Mark Caffall.
- LOUISA (LULA) b. 10 Dec 1883, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.
Charles Robinson. D. 1966.
- ALICE, b. 1888, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. Young.

Submitted by: A. Marchant Family

ALBERT SMITH

Photograph
not
available

Born: 18 Nov 1804, Ashfield, Franklin, Maine

Parents: David and Deborah Alden Smith

Died: 30 Oct 1892, Manti, Manti, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Mormon Battalion

Married 1st: Esther Dutcher

Date: 19 May 1826

Born: 25 Jan 1811, Cherry Valley, Otsego, New York

Died: 17 Sep 1856, Manti, Sanpete, Utah

Married 2nd: Rhoda Gifford

Date: 17 Oct 1856 (Div)

Born: 28 Apr 1827, No Nine, Candanigo, New York

Died: 2 Nov 1904, Mapleton, Utah

Married 3rd: Sophie Cathrine Wilhelmine Klauen

Date: 15 Feb 1857

Born: 17 Aug 1824, Vor Frelser, Copenhagen, Denmark

Died: 17 Mar 1898, Sanpete Co., Utah

Albert was only seven when his father died. Because of their large family, his mother couldn't care for all of them and sent some to live with other families. Albert was sent away when he was 12 but only stayed until he was 14.

By 1837 he had joined the LDS Church. He was in Nauvoo and helped build the temple. In 1842 he was called on a mission to Madison County in New York. He sold his team of horses and bought some oxen and other goods to support his family. A year later he

returned to his family in Nauvoo. Albert left his family there and went to Garden Grove where he fenced and planted gardens

When the saints were forced to leave Nauvoo, he went back to get his family. He found he had passed them on the way so he turned around and found them. At Mt. Pisgah he built a small home. A short time later a messenger came saying that Brigham Young wanted them at Council Bluffs. Albert and his son joined the Mormon Battalion.

Upon their release, his son stayed in California to raise money and Albert went home. He built a home in Salt Lake and had a farm. He also made chairs to help make a living.

In Conference, he and others were asked to go to Sanpete county. He sold his farm and bought a wagon and oxen, and moved to Sanpete. His wife died in 1856, and Albert was getting older and crippled. He had his wish to live to see the Manti Temple completed and he gathered 500 names to do work for.

Children of 1st wife:

AZARIAH, b.1 Aug 1826, Boylston, Oswego, New York. Md.1st, 10 Mar 1849, Augusta Camilla Taylor. Md. 2nd, 9 Oct 1871, Johanna Maria Christensen. Md.3rd, 1903, Sevilla Stoy Mitchell.

EMILY HATCH, b. 26 Jan 1832, Bodston, Otsego, New York. Md.1st, Cyrenus Henry Taylor. Md.2nd, 24 May 1853, John Patten. D. 24 May 1900, Manti, Utah.

CANDACE, b. 21 Dec 1833, Boilston, New York. Md. 24 May 1853, John Patten. D. 22 Sep 1867.

JOSEPH, b 21 Sep 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md.1st, 1877, Ellen Banks. Md. 2nd, 16 Nov 1933, Nelly Banks. Md. 3rd, Roxanna Udora Guthrie. D. 5 Aug 1926, Sawtelle, California.

ESTHER, b.10 May 1849, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1 Dec 1866, Peter Henrik Andersen. D. 16 Nov 1933, Manti, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

ALBERT, b. 17 Oct 1858, Manti, Utah. D. 6 Oct 1859. Child.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

DEBORAH WING, b. 3 Sep 1860, Manti, Utah. Md. 5 Sep 1875,
Walter Isaac Clegg Sr. D. 2 Mar 1947, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
ANNA NASH, b. 13 Jan 1863, Manti, Utah. Md. 1878, Charles
Brailsford. D. 10 Aug 1910, Springville, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

ALBERTINA, b. 4 Dec 1857, Manti, Utah. Md. Solomon
Robinson. D. 10 Jun 1890.
LOUSIA, b. 16 Sep 1859, Manti, Utah. D. 30 May 1867.
ALBERT ALVIN, b. 11 Apr 1861, Manti, Utah. Md. 1st, 6 May
1883, Caroline Elizabeth Nelson/Nielsen. Md. 2nd, 16 Dec
1891, Mary Ann Humble. D. 29 Dec 1927, Rexburg, Idaho.
ESTHER, b. 1 Apr 1863, Manti, Utah. D. 1 Apr 1863. Child.
DAVID, b. 24 Nov 1864, Manti, Utah. D. 8 Jun 1867. Child.
HYRUM, b. 22 Aug 1866, Manti, Utah. D. 9 Sep 1866. Child.
CHARLOTTE, b. 30 Oct 1867, Manti, Utah. Md. Colvin. D. 22
Jun 1889.

Submitted by: Jerry Riggs

JESSE NATHANIEL SMITH



Born: 2 Dec 1834, Stockholm, New York
Parents: Silas and Mary Aikens Smith
Died: 5 Jun 1906, Snowflake, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: 25 Sep 1847, Parley P. Pratt Co.

Married 1st: Emma West

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Date: 13 May 1852, Parowan, Utah
Born: 3 Jan 1836, Benton Co., Tennessee
Died: 15 Oct 1910, Snowflake, Arizona

Married 2nd: Margaret West
Date: 27 May 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 22 May 1838, Benton Co., Tennessee
Died: 1 Feb 1864, Parowan, Utah

Married 3rd: Janet Mauretta Johnson
Date: 8 Oct 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 17 Dec 1848, Mill Creek, Salt Lake, Utah
Died: 21 May 1933, Snowflake, Arizona

Married 4th: Augusta Maria Outzen
Date: 3 Jun 1869, Copenhagen, Denmark
Born: 14 Jan 1854, Randers, Denmark
Died: 26 Apr 1932, Snowflake, Arizona

Married 5th: Emma Larson
Date: 28 Oct 1881, St. George, Washington, Utah
Born: 6 Apr 1863, West Jordan, Salt Lake, Utah
Died: 2 Jun 1943, Snowflake, Arizona

Jesse's family joined the Church in 1835 in New York. He was first cousin to the Prophet Joseph Smith. His parents moved their family to Kirtland after joining the church, and then to Missouri in 1838, only to be driven out after losing their eldest son John. Jesse's father died in Illinois where he was serving as branch president, leaving his wife to raise their children.

They went to Nauvoo where Hyrum and Joseph helped them. When they were driven from Nauvoo, they moved to Iowa and then to Winter Quarters where they joined O. M. Allen's company and came to the Valley.

They survived on half rations the first winter and planted crops in the spring. In 1849 they moved to Cottonwood where they farmed and made a living by selling supplies to the "49'ers."

In 1851 they were called to go to Parowan to help settle that area. Jesse was in the Militia and helped guard against the Indians.

In 1852 he married Emma, taught school, and farmed. In 1856 he was called as second counselor in the Parowan stake presidency. He served in the state legislature and was a federal marshal and county attorney. In 1859 he was elected mayor of Parowan. All this by the time he was 25.

In 1868 he was called to be president of the Scandinavian Mission. He continued to served in many capacities in the community and for the church. At the instruction of Brigham Young, he took other wives in the coming years and provided well for them in spite of his various callings. He served as stake president in Snowflake, Arizona, for 27 years.

His life reads like a constant trip in pursuance of his duties. He set up stores, sawmills, gristmills, tanneries, livestock raising ventures as well as building and running three homes, four farms, and seeing to the needs of his large family and his various callings in the church. At his funeral he was eulogized as one of the best educated, most experienced, and most widely traveled men in the church, conversant in five languages, and he never betrayed a trust.

Children of 1st wife:

EMMA SERAPHINE, b. 12 Aug 1853, Parowan, Utah. Md. 4

Oct 1869, Zachariah B. Decker. D. 29 Dec 1909.

MARY JOSEPHINE, b. 23 Jan 1855, Parowan, Utah. Md. 12

Oct 1875, John Riley Hulet. D. 17 Dec 1894.

HANNA DAPHNE, b. 22 Mar 1857, Parowan, Utah. Md. 1 May

1876, John C. Dalton. D. 10 May 1937.

ELIZA SNOW, b. 23 Feb 1859, Parowan, Utah. Md. 12 Oct 1875,

Smith D. Rogers. D. 26 Dec 1927.

JESSE NATHANIEL JR., b. 16 May 1861, Parowan, Utah.

Md. 1st, 14 Oct 1880, Mary Ann Mitchell. Md. 2nd, 11 Sep

1884, Nancy Ann Freeman. D. 13 Jul 1912.

SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 2 Feb 1866, Parowan, Utah. Md. 26

Nov 1886, John Riley Hulet. D. 15 Sep 1892.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

SILAS DERRYFIELD, b. 9 Sep 1867, Parowan, Utah. Md.1st, 10 Nov 1886, Ellen Johanna Larson. Md.2nd, 21 Nov 1888, Mary Elizabeth Bushman. D. 26 Feb 1956.

JOHN WALTER, b. 10 Jun 1871, Parowan, Utah. Md. 2 Nov 1892, Lois Evelyn Bushman. D.7 May 1836.

SAMUEL FRANCIS, b. 21 Nov 1873, Parowan, Utah. Md. 5 Apr 1900, Lulu Jane Hatch. D. 24 Jan 1954.

Children of 2nd wife:

ADELADE MARGARET, b. 13 Feb 1857, Parowan, Utah. Md. 1 May 1876, Joseph Fish. D. 19 Oct 1927.

JOSEPH WEST, b. 6 Sep 3859, Parowan, Utah. Md.1st, 5 Nov 1879, Sarah (Nellie) Marsden. Md.2nd, 29 Oct 1886, Della Fish. D. 22 Dec 1944.

Children of 3rd wife:

SUSAN JANET, b. 15 Sep 1868, Parowan, Utah. Md. 12 Dec 1883, Heber Jarvis. D. 15 Dec 1960.

ELLEN MAURETTA, b. 20 Sep 1871, Parowan, Utah. D. 1 Aug 1872. Child.

SARIAH ANNA, b. 21 Feb 1873, Parowan, Utah. Md. 19 Nov 1890, Homer F. Bushman. D. 26 Dec 1922.

AGNES MAUD, b. 11 Jul 1874, Parowan, Utah. D. 7 Oct 1878. Child.

JULIA JOHNSON, b. 20 Oct 1875, Parowan, Utah. Md. 2 Nov 1892, Charles Harvey Ballard. D. 27 Apr 1956.

PRICILLA, b. 10 May 1877, Parowan, Utah. Md.1st, 1 Sep 1897, Andrew A. Gibbons. Md.2nd, 5 Jan 1904, Jesse Moroni Smith. D. 17 Jan 1954.

EDITHA, b. 8 Sep 1878, Parowan, Utah. Md. 8 Oct 1896, James Harrison Frost. D. 28 Jul 1931.

LUCY, b. 24 Jun 1880, Parowan, Utah. Md. 5 Oct 1898, William H. Shumway. D. 15 Nov 1951.

MARGARET FIFE, b. 6 Sep 1882, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 9 Apr 1902, Nephi USC Jensen. D.28 Mar 1969.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- RUTH, b. 17 Mar 1884, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. Apr 1905,
Wilson A. Shumway. D. 29 Dec 1906.
- ESTHER, b. 26 Oct 1887, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 13 Jun 1906,
Clarence Shumway. D. 8 Dec 1975.
- ELIAS, b. 1 Aug 1889, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 10 Jun 1914,
Ernestine Hansen. D. 23 Dec 1961.
- LEAH, b. 12 Aug 1891, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 5 Oct 1916,
John Hunt Udall. D. 17 Feb 1976.

Children of 4th wife:

- GEORGIANA BATHSHEBA, b. 16 Aug 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Md. 3 Jun 1903, William David Rencher. D. 14 May 1946.
- AUGUSTA GERHARDINA, b. 14 Jul 1872, Parowan, Utah. Md.
8 Apr 1896, John Riley Hulet. D. 8 Jan 1940.
- ROBERT CHRISTIAN, b. 27 Nov 1874, Parowan, Utah. Md. 5
Feb 1900, Sarah Jane Tenney. D. 9 Apr 1920.
- MARTHA AMELIA (MATTIE), b. 7 Jul 1877, Parowan, Utah.
Md. 8 Oct 1896, James Madison Flak. D. 10 Aug 1931.
- ASAH EL HENRY SMITH, b. 5 Dec 1880, Snowflake, Arizona.
2 Apr 1909, Pauline Udall. D. 7 Sep 1947.
- ANNA, b. 6 Aug 1883, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 1 Oct 1902,
Preston A. Bushman. D. 9 Oct 1910.
- REBECCA, b. 23 Oct 1886, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 5 Jun 1912,
Andrew Locy Rogers. D. 3 Nov 1960.
- RACHEL, b. 1 Jan 1889, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 10 Jun 1915,
Melvin J. Benson, Jr. D. 13 Jul 1940.
- SOPHRONIA, b. 8 Apr 1892, Snowflake, Arizona. Unmarried.
D. 11 Oct 1953.
- NATALIA, b. 3 Apr 1894, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 5 Oct 1916,
David Ernest Farr. D. 3 Jun 1978.
- MILLIE, b. 25 Dec 1897, Snowflake, Arizona. Unmarried. D. 4
Oct 1931.

Children of 5th wife:

- HYRUM, b. 15 Dec 1882, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 10 Jun 1908,

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- June A. Bushman. D. 22 Mar 1971.
CAROLINE, b. 19 Nov 1884, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 9 Oct 1913, Norman A. Brimhall. D. 9 Jan 1924.
DON CARLOS, b. 26 Sep 1886, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 21 May 1909, Nellie Jane Hansen. D. 28 Oct 1967.
LORANA, b. 29 Nov 1888, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 28 May 1919, Hyrum Broadbent. D. 25 Apr 1979.
LEHI LARSON, b. 19 Mar 1891, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 20 Mar 1918, Drucella McKay. D. 28 Oct 1918.
GEORGE ALBERT, b. 7 May 1893, Snowflake Arizona. Md. 15 Aug 1923, A. Phosia Humphries. D. 31 Jan 1965.
AIKENS, b. 29 Jul 1899, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 1st, 22 Oct 1921, Margaret Dewitt. Md. 2nd, 19 Jun 1929, Emma May Hansen. D. 7 Jun 1960.
MYRTLE, b. 25 Oct 1901, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 25 Oct 1941, John Rufus Blocker. D. 10 Jan 1977.
MATHIAS FOSS COWLEY, b. 1 Oct 1905, Snowflake, Arizona. Md. 21 May 1933, Cleona Olsen. D. 5 Feb 1990.

Submitted by: A. Marion Smith and Richard A. Smith

JOHN A. SMITH

Photograph
not
available

Born: 25 Aug 1814, Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland
Parents: James and Mary Crawford Smith
Died: 15 May 1883, Tooele, Tooele, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1848, Carried 1st mail to Salt Lake Valley
Married 1st: Annie Anderson

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Date: abt 1835, Canada

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Chapman

Date: 7 Aug 1853

Born: 1830, Eugene, Vermillion, Indiana

John was born and reared in Glasgow, Scotland. As a young man he was sent to Canada for his health and to purchase hides from trappers to send back to Scotland to his father's shoe manufacturing business. He met his first wife while he was buying hides from her father. They lived in Sarnia, Kent, Ontario, Canada, and while there the missionaries taught them the gospel.

They joined the Church and moved their family of five children to Nauvoo. When they were forced to leave, they started west as a family until John was asked to take the first mail to Utah in 1848. He had to leave his family to travel without him. Annie stopped in Council Bluffs where their son Joseph was born. They left Council Bluffs in July 1849, arriving that fall.

The family settled in Big Cottonwood. Later they moved to Mill Creek and then to Tooele where John and his sons built a sawmill in Settlement Canyon in 1859. From 1854 to 1859, he served as a counselor to Bishop Miller. He remained active in the church.

Children of 1st wife:

CATHERINE A., b. 8 Mar 1836, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.

Md. 1st, 14 Jun 1852, Benjamin Crosland. Md.2nd, 12 Apr 1862, John Young. Md.3rd, 14 Aug 1867, Charles Rawlinson. D. 3 Sep 1914, Holden, Utah.

JAMES A., b. 31 May 1838, Sarnia, Canada. Md. 1 Jan 1863, Jane Burnett. D 12 Aug 1877.

JOHN ANDERSON, b. 7 Mar 1840, Sarnia, Canada. Md.1st, abt 1863, Mary Meiklejohn. Md.2nd, abt 1903, Sarah E. Adams. D. 4 Jul 1917, Tooele, Utah.

MARY A., b. 2 Mar 1842, Sarnia, Canada. Md. John Womble (Wambell).

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

WILLIAM A., b. 17; Jan 1844, Sarnia, Canada. Md. 1 Jan 13,
Mary Marsden. D. 22 Mar 1916.

EMMA A., b. 11 Jan 1847, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md., 18 Aug
1866, John Franklin Carpenter. D. 24 Nov 1916.

JOSEPH H.A., b. 16 Mar 1849, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md. 6 Nov
1871, Anna E. Hokenson (Blomquist?). D. 17 Apr 1893.

JANET A., b. 6 Mar 1851, Mill Creek, Utah. Md. 16 Aug 1870,
Warren Vose. D. 6 Mar 1922.

BRIGHAM A., b. 22 Nov 1854, Mill Creek, Utah. Md. abt 1880,
Jane Burnett, (Brother James widow). D. 30 Aug 1920.

SARAH ANN, b. 22 Nov 1854, Mill Creek, Utah. Md. Frank
Paxton. D. 30 Oct 1897.

HEBER A., b. 20 Dec 1856, Mill Creek, Utah. Md. 17 Dec 1880,
Agnes G. Stewart. D. 30 May 1884.

JANE A., b. 2 Oct 1858, Tooele, Utah. D. 4 Feb 1859. Child.

Children of 2nd wife: All born in Big Cottonwood, Utah.

RHODA.

AGNES.

RUBEN.

THOMAS.

RUTH.

Submitted by: Blaine Wasden

JOHN CALVIN LAZELLE SMITH



Born: 8 Sep 1822, New Salem, Franklin, Massachusetts

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Parents: Calvin and Nancy Lazelle Smith

Died: 30 Dec 1855

Arrived in Valley: Sep 1848, prob. Heber C. Kimball Co.

Married: Sarah Fish

Date: 12 May 1846, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Parents: Horace and Hannah Leavitt Fish

John stood six feet four, was slender, pleasant, and well liked by all who knew him. His father was a doctor who died at the young age of 25. John was born six months after his death.

He was baptized in 1841 and his mother and stepfather were also baptized. In 1844 John purchased a lot in Nauvoo. When the saints were forced out of Nauvoo, John took his bride of 11 days and crossed the river, then went back for his bride's parents who had a wagon but no oxen. They spent the winter near Farmington, Iowa. John taught school there. The next spring John and Sarah went on to the Valley.

They settled in Centerville, north of Salt Lake. John did some trading with those in the Gold Rush of '49 and was able to send money to her parents to help them come west.

In 1850, they were called to help settle Little Salt Lake Valley in Iron County. They built a fort for protection from the Indians. The town was named Parowan, the Indian name for Little Salt Lake. In 1852, John was ordained as stake president over all the settlements of Iron and Washington Counties.

John formed a partnership with Apostle George A. Smith and they built a saw mill and a grist mill. John built a nice house, and he was the postmaster. John was instrumental in saving John C. Fremont and his party when they became trapped in the snow south of Parowan. John and Sarah saved an Indian girl and bought her from a tribe that was going to kill her. John died of congenital heart failure as his father had before him.

Children:

JOHN CALVIN, b. 25 Mar 1849.

SARAH JANE, b. 16 Mar 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 28
Oct 1871, Allen Miller.

NANCY FRANZETTA, b. 4 Mar 1853.

JOHN LAZELLE, b. 8 Jul 1855. Parowan, Utah. D. 10 Aug 1856.

HORACE CALVIN, Md. Elizabeth Miller. D. 5 Nov 1876.

JANET (Indian girl). Md. Dudley Leavitt.

Submitted by: Ross Butler

JOHN X. SMITH



Born: 1827, Raunds, Northamptonshire, England

Parents: John and Sarah Smith

Died: Feb 1905, Beaver, Beaver, Utah

Arrived in Valley: abt 1852

Married: Margaret Patterson

Date: 24 Jul 1855, Cedar City, Iron, Utah

Born: 1 Dec 1838, Clackmannan, Clackmannanshire, Scotland

Died: 4 Feb 1906, Beaver, Beaver, Utah

John joined the Church in 1849 against the wishes of his family, and emigrated to America in 1851. After arriving in Salt Lake, he was called to settle in Cedar City where he married Margaret. John added the "X" to his name to make it look distinguished.

In 1858 John and his family moved to help settle Beaver. John had been a shoemaker in England and he continued to pursue that career in Beaver, along with merchandising, stock-raising, and wool production.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

In 1877 he began 13 years of service as bishop of the Beaver second ward. His father-in-law was his counselor. A historian in 1930 listed John X Smith in a group of "other prominent men, unprofessional but sturdy characters." The Indians knew him as "Captain John Smith" and called him their friend.

Children:

- JOHN ANDREW, b. 9 Jun 1856, Cedar City, Utah. Md. 26 Apr 1878, Charlotte Swindlehurst. D. 17 Jul 1949, Beaver, Utah.
- JOSEPH ANTHONY, b. 26 Feb 1858, Cedar City, Utah. Md. 19 Sep 1883, Amelia Swindlehurst. D. 17 May 1934, Beaver, Utah.
- MARGARET, b. 4 Nov 1859, Beaver, Utah. Md. 28 Nov 1878, John E. Ashworth. D. 17 Dec 1895, Beaver, Utah.
- ROBERT HYRUM (twin), b. 22 Feb 1861, Beaver, Utah. Md. 7 Feb 1900, Mary C. Carlow. D. 11 Nov 1937, Beaver, Utah.
- SARAH (twin), b. 22 Feb 1861, Beaver, Utah. Md. 18 Jan 1879, Ebenezer Gillies, Jr. D. 23 Jun 19 32, Beaver, Utah.
- MARY ANN, b. 26 May 1863, Beaver, Utah. Md. 8 Apr 1885, James W. Farrer. D. 20 Jun 1938, Beaver, Utah.
- RICHARD HALEY, b. 13 Feb 1865, Beaver, Utah. D. 29 Dec 1874, Beaver, Utah.
- SUSAN JANE, b. 25 Oct 1866, Beaver, Utah. Md. 1 Oct 1884, John Molen Murdock. D. 12 Jan 1939, Beaver, Utah.
- THOMAS EKIN, b. 21 Mar 1868, Beaver, Utah. D. 7 Sep 1869, Beaver, Utah. Child.
- EMMA ELIZABETH, b. 7 Mar 1870, Beaver, Utah. Md. 4 Jun 1890, Wilford, Robinson. D. 10 Dec 1947, Beaver, Utah.
- WILLIAM EDWARD, b. 29 Apr 1872, Beaver, Utah. Md. 24 Jan 1894, Elsie Ann Eyre. D. 2 Oct 1930, Beaver, Utah.
- CATHERINE PATTERSON, b. 21 Dec 1874, Beaver, Utah. Md. 18 Sep 1893, Thomas J. Bennett. D. 21 Apr 1935, Shelley, Idaho.
- JEANETTE, b. 17 Aug 1876, Beaver, Utah. Md. 20 Feb 1895, John Stoney. D. 20 Feb 1896.
- CLARA ELLEN, b. 11 Nov 1878, Beaver, Utah. Md. May 1915, Fergus O'Connor Willden. D. 5 Feb 1961.

Submitted by: Marie G. Madsen

JORGEN SMITH

Photograph
not
available

Born: 28 May 1823, Fasted, Haderstev, Prussia (Denmark)
Parents: Christian Andersen/Andreas and Maren Jensen Svane
Died: 28 Feb 1908, Thurber (Bicknell), Wayne, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1861

Married 1st: Fidsel Kirstine Birkedahll
Date: 6 Oct 1850
Born: 11 Apr 1825

Married 2nd: Mattie Marie Johannesen
Date: 21 Feb 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 3 Jun 1841, Norr Halne, Biersted, Aalborg, Denmark
Parents: Johannes and Ane/Anna K. Christiansen Villadsen
Died: 22 Feb 1925, Torrey, Wayne, Utah

Married 3rd: Wilhelmine Pederson Swensen
Sealed: 30 Jan 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Died: before 1890.

Jorgen was born in Prussia, which later, after the wars, became Germany and then Denmark. When he was a little older he added Smidt to his name and changed it to Smith when he came to America. He fought in the war between Denmark and Germany against his own brothers and always wondered if it could have been him that killed one of his brothers.

Jorgen joined the Church in 1854, and he and his wife immigrated to the America in 1857. From there they made their way to LeHarpe, Illinois. Two years later the family moved west.

Upon their arrival, they were sent to Fountain Green to help settle the town. After several years and five children, they moved to Richfield. Jorgen had one of the first drugstores in Richfield. He knew medicines and how to mix them. Although he was not a doctor, he was able to help many of the sick people. He could speak seven languages and write five.

Jorgen and his children helped haul stones for the Manti Temple. At the time of the Manifesto, the men had to choose one wife. By this time, his third wife had died. Jorgen chose his second wife, Mette Marie, to live with. Mette's children were still not married.

He always was willing to share what he had with others. He had been active in the church and been honest with everyone. He had been Justice of the Peace, a postmaster, a presiding elder, and served in many other ways. He died in Thurber which is now called Bicknell.

Children of 1st wife:

MAREN MARIE.

CHRISTIAN.

BERTEL BIRKEDAHL.

MARIE BIRKEDAHL.

SUSAN, b. in LeHarpe, Illinois. D. 18 Jun 1861, crossing plains.
5 other children born in Fountain Green, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

WILLHELM/WILLIAM, b. 3 Jan 1864, Fountain Green, Utah.

Md. 11 Mar 1883, Mary Moss. D. 15 Dec 1939, Torrey, Utah.

MARIA, b. 28 Apr 1865, Richfield, Utah. Md. Joseph. D. 28 Aug
1954.

ANE C., b. 2 Nov 1866, Richfield, Utah. D. 2 Nov 1866. Child.

MARY CHRISTINE, b. 22 Oct 1864/67, Fountain Green, Utah.

Md. 3 Jun 1886, William Andrew Box. D. 24 Dec 1899,
Payson, Utah.

JAMES ANDREW, b. 17 Mar 1870, Fountain Green, Utah. Md.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- Lucy Mitchell. D. 6 Jun 1940, Salt Lake City, Utah.
EVADINE MAGDALINE MARGRETHA, b. 17 Dec 1871,
Richfield, Utah. Md. 7 Dec 1887, Charles Mulford. D. 2 Mar
1951, Magna, Utah.
ANE LAURINE (RENA), b. 14 Nov 1873, Richfield, Utah. Md.
14 Feb 1892, Leo Rolando Holt. D. 2 Aug 1950, Torrey,
Utah.
ADLED, b. 27 Apr 1875, Richfield, Utah. Md. 1892, William
Wilson. D. 6 Oct 1896. ELISE, b. 11 Feb 1876, Richfield,
Utah. D. 14 May 1979. Child.
CATRINE ELISE, b. 14 Nov 1877, Richfield, Utah. Md. 1 Jan
1894, Jeremiah Mott. D. 7 Aug 1938, Salina, Utah.
JOHN CHRISTIAN, b. 3 Mar 1883, Richfield, Utah. D. 8 Oct
1896.
CONSTIAN (CONDY), b. 7 Aug 1884, Richfield, Utah. Md. 8
Oct 1896, Charlotte Elizabeth Dimmick. D. 1911.

Submitted by: Michael Ellis

ORSON GURNEY SMITH



Born: 4 Jul 1853, Keokuk, Iowa, plains coming west
Parents: Thomas X and Margaret Gurney Smith
Died: 5 Aug 1935, Logan, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1853, John Brown Co.

Married 1st: "Carrie" Caroline Maria Carpenter

Date: 4 Oct 1875

Born: 15 Apr 1857, Putnam, Windham, Connecticut

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Parents: Ezra Davis and Jane Betsy King Carpenter

Died: 21 Jul 1894, Logan, Cache, Utah

Married 2nd: Sarah Ann Obray

Died: after 1935.

Married 3rd: Mary Ellen Wright

Date: 4 Jul 1884, Logan, Cache, Utah

Born: 4 Jan 1865, Old Paradise.

Parents: John F. and Martha Gibbs Wright

Died: 27 Jan 1934,

Orson was born in a covered wagon on the way west with his parents and one sister. After their arrival in Salt Lake, the family settled in Farmington where his father built an adobe home. It was 16 x 20 feet, with a fireplace on the west end. There was a door on the east, and a window on the south side, a dirt floor and a board roof. His father cultivated and raised a garden that first season.

After his father returned from serving in Echo Canyon, they packed up their things and went south with the other saints. Their home in Clover Creek was made like a teepee. Willows stood on end tied at the top and spread out at the bottom to make room for beds and shelter. Around the outside was any kind of covering available to keep out the cold. They were glad when spring came and they could return home.

In the spring of 1859, his father moved them to Cache County and he built a log house. Later Orson and his sister attended school. After three years, his father built another log house which was larger and better for a growing family. The Indians were a problem in some areas, but here they had plenty of food. So by patience and being friends, they didn't have any problems.

Orson attended school three months of the year. He was sent on a mission to Southern Utah when he was 15. His task, with three other boys, was to drive a herd of sheep to Cedar City. After his return, he worked at a sawmill. He was able to secure some more schooling. He worked at various jobs and then married Carrie Carpenter. He was called to preside over Paradise Ward

which position he held for 12 years. He held many other positions in the church during his lifetime. His history, which he personally wrote, is a life full of service and adventure, not only to the church but also to the community and his family.

During the polygamy problems, he was absent from the state for six years to avoid prosecution. His wife, Mary Ellen, lived in Canada for three years. His wife, Annie, was with him in Idaho. After six years, he came home to his three families, and he was set apart as president of the Cache Valley Stake.

They lived in several places and were a happy family. He served as postmaster, and he bought and sold wheat. He spent time in the Alaska and Nevada goldfields. He traveled quite a bit before finally settling down with his large family. Two of his wives died, his posterity numbered many, and he was proud of them all. He ended his days by working in the temple for his dead kindred. He worked in his garden to provide an income for his family that were left at home, and he was faithful in his callings in the church.

On 5 August 1935, he told his wife that his time was short. He said goodbye to his children, and, in the evening, he died peacefully.

The names and information of his children were not given. He had 27 children who survived him.

Submitted by: Helen Barton

PAUL SMITH



Born: 28 Apr 1820, Great Kelk, Yorkshire, England

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Parents: Paul and Mariah Greenwood

Died: 23 Jul 1912, Snowflake, Conn, Arizona

Arrived in Valley: about 1851-2

Married 1st: Unknown—England—had one son, George.

Married 2nd: Jemima Willis—No children

Date: On board ship from Australia to America

Born: 16 Jan, 1826, Cranford, St. Andrews, England

Married 3rd: Martina Elder (Div)

Married 4th: Mica Martine Katrine Pedersen

Date: 25 Jan 1877, St. George, Washington, Utah

Born: 15 Apr 1834, Horsens, Denmark

Parents: Jacob Christian and Ulriche Fredericke Lamone Pedersen

Died: 8 Feb 1911, Junction, Piute, Utah

Paul was married and had a son named George when he was converted to the Church and was baptized in 1848. His wife refused to leave England so he left her and their son and emigrated to Utah. Because he was alone when he arrived, he was called on a mission to Australia. While there he met his future wife, Jemima. Upon their return home he secured land and built a home. He made his living farming. He was fairly well to do. They had no children of their own, but they raised an Indian girl.

Martina Elder had been left alone in Parowan when her husband moved the rest of his family to northern Utah. The bishop asked Paul to marry her. He did, but the marriage did not work out.

Paul and Jemima lived the United Order in Parowan. When it broke up, they moved to Snowflake, Arizona, which they helped settle. They lived there the rest of their lives. They both held many church positions. According to the information sent, he married again in 1877. No children were listed except a daughter Vivian and her husband, Andrew Barnson, daughter of Mica, the fourth wife.

Submitted by: Zella Matheson

SAMUEL SMITH



Born: 22 May 1818, Sherington, Bucks, England
Parents: Daniel William and Sarah Wooding Smith
Died: 2 Oct 1896, Smithfield, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 5 Sep 1850, Aaron Johnson Co.

Married: Mary Ann Line
Date: 12 Oct 1837, Hemel Hempstead, England
Born: 17 Jun 1811, Harrow, Middlesex, England
Parents: Michael and Sarah Abby Line

Samuel was a mat-maker following the family tradition. Soon after his marriage to Mary Ann, he changed his position and was placed in charge of a large mercantile business in London. While there, he was baptized into the Church in 1841, and six months later his wife was baptized.

In 1843, he and his wife and parents sailed for America. They arrived in Nauvoo in 1843. He was one of the presidents of the 5th Quorum of Seventies and a 2nd Lieutenant in the Nauvoo Legion.

In the spring of 1846 he and his family left Nauvoo with the saints. They stopped in Iowa where he and others were able to obtain work. He sent his family on to Mt. Pisgah while he remained with other brethren to work and obtain funds to help them.

When he learned that two of his children had died, and his wife and the other children was suffering for want of food, he loaded up a wagon of supplies and went to their rescue. He and his family returned to Iowa so he could work awhile longer. In the spring of 1850, Samuel and his family joined the Aaron Johnson company for the trip to the Valley.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

After their arrival in the valley, they settled at Big Cottonwood, south of Salt Lake. Samuel held several church positions while there. Then they were called to help settle Box Elder County. He was appointed a counselor to Lorenzo Snow in the Box Elder stake presidency, which position he served for 22 years.

He helped survey and lay out Brigham City and helped in the construction and supervision of roads, ditches, opening canyons, and public works. He was postmaster, Probate Judge, mayor of Brigham City, and director of Brigham City's Cooperative stores. He was liberal with his funds, especially to the church. He held many positions in the church and was ordained Stake Patriarch in 1895. He married five women and fathered 52 children. He was a kind and loving father and was a true man of God.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY ANN, b. 23 Jul 18339, Sherington, England. D. 22 Jun 1840. Child.

MARY ANN, b. 19 Apr 1841, St. George, England. D. 23 Aug 1843. Child.

SAMUEL LORENZO, b. 17 Jul 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 21 Aug 1880, Brigham City, Utah.

SARAH ANN (twin), b.20 Nov 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. D.19 Sep 1846. Child.

ELIZA JANE (twin), b. 20 Nov 1845, Nauvoo Illinois. D. 4 Nov 1846. Child.

HYRUM JAMES, b. 31 Oct 1847, Stringtown, Davis, Iowa. D. 15 Jul 1929, Riverdale, Idaho.

MARETTA, b. 9 Sep 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 21 Apr 1923.

HANNAH LINE, b. 10 Oct 1852, Brigham City, Utah. D. 15 Oct 1861.

DAVID JOHN, b. 15 Feb 1855, Brigham City, Utah. D. 12 Jul 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

THYRZA ANN, b. 20 Nov 1853. D. 11 Jan 1919.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

DANIEL WILLIAM, b. 5 Nov 1855. D. 8 Sep 1873.
ISAAC, b. 31 Dec 1857. D. 20 Mar 1914.
SARAH ELIZA, b. 13 Jan 1860. D. 10 Oct 1923.
JOHN WOODING, b. 12 May 1862. D. 19 Sep 1884.
SUSANNAH, b. 24 May 1864. D. 26 Mar 1953.
FRANCES MARY, b. 9 Jan 1867. D. 28 Sep 1935.
FRANKLIN RICHARD, b. 20 Aug 1869. D. 6 Aug 1870. Child.
ALICE ROSEZELLA, b. 18 Jul 1871. D. 20 May 1942.

Children of 3rd wife:

ESTHER ANN, b. 22 Jan 1858. D. 22 Oct 1938.
PRISCILLIA, b. 14 Jan 1860. D. 28 Jul 1944.
ELIAS INGRAHAM, b. 27 Dec 1861. D. 13 Aug 1862. Child.
MARY ELIZABETH, b. 8 Nov 1863. D. 12 Oct 1864. Child.
OLIVA JANE, b. 22 Jul 1865. D. 7 Sep 1887.
PHEOBA ELLEN, b. 18 Nov 1867. D. 23 May 1874. Child.
ROXY ALTHEA, b. 5 Feb 1870. D. 5 May 1874. Child.
VIOLA MAY, b. 25 Feb 1872. D. 18 Oct 1874. Child.
ELIZA BEATRICE, b. 29 Sep 1874. D. 10 Mar 1956.
WARREN SAMUEL, b. 22 Sep 1876. D. 29 Jan 1928.
EVERETT, b. 7 Apr 1879. D. 13 Mar 1959.
WILLIAM RUFUS, b. 7 Dec 1881. D. 10 Nov 1933.
PHASA, b. 4 Feb 1884. D. 29 Mar 1928.

Children of 4th wife:

ABRAHAM, b. 20 Apr 1858. D. 17 Jul 1932.
LETITIA, b. 8 May 1860. D. 29 May 1929.
THOMAS, b. 22 Oct 1862. D. 14 Jul 1946.
JAMES GEORGE, b. 3 Nov 1865. D. 24 Oct 1934.
LESLIE, b. 21 Apr 1869. D. 18 Nov 1869. Child.
LESTER, b. 7 Sep 1870. D. Apr 1874. Child.
ERNEST C., b. 18 Aug 1875. D. 24 Oct 1927.
CHARLES ELI, b. 11 Mar 1879. D. 11 Sep 1952.

Children of 5th wife:

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

DELINA CAROLINA, b. 23 Jun 1859. D. 25 Jul 1923.

JACOB, b. 18 Mar 1861. D. 10 Jan 1885.

ROSE EMMA, b. 27 Jun 1863. D. Oct 1864. Child.

ELIZA M., b. 5 Jul 1865. D. 1 Mar 1878.

NETTIE, b. 17 Jul 1867. D. 1 Mar 1874. Child.

LORENZO D., b. 10 Jul 1869. D. Jan 1874. Child.

CYNTHIA, b. 12 Nov 1871. D. 8 Mar 1874. Child.

VILATE, b. 13 Nov 1873. D. 3 Nov 1958.

EDESSIA, b. 8 Oct 1875. D. 28 Aug 1913.

JANETT LAURA, b. 20 Jan 1878. D. 12 Dec 1890.

THEODORE, b. 13 Jul 1880. D. 6 Dec 1889.

TOBIAS G., b. 28 Jan 1883. D. 18 Dec 1889. Child.

Submitted by: Howard Hardy

SAMUEL SMITH



Born: 22 Apr 1833, Great Coggeshall, Essex, England

Parents: John and Sarah Warwick Smith

Died: 26 May 1893, Centerville, Davis, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 13 Sep 1861, Homer Duncan Co.

Married 1st: Rosetta Livermore

Date: 16 Nov 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Mercy Livermore

Date: 10 Oct 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah

Samuel was only three years old when his young, red-haired

mother died. He inherited her red hair. After her death, his father took him to live with his own parents where Samuel received religious training that influenced his entire life. He lived with them until he was 15, then moved to a neighboring town to learn the trade of shoemaking. While there, he learned of the LDS Church and gained a testimony and was baptized in 1851. Six years later, in 1861, he decided to leave home and emigrate to Salt Lake.

In Boston, he found a job as a shoemaker which helped him learn about American customs. He worked there four years earning enough money to take him to Salt Lake. Soon after his arrival, Brigham Young called him to help settle Franklin, Idaho. After about a year, Samuel paid a visit to Salt Lake where he met Rosetta Livermore whom he had known in England. After a brief courtship, they were married. She went back with him to Franklin, Idaho. They were there during the Bear River Massacre of the Indians.

In the spring, a cobbler was needed in Logan so Samuel and Rosetta moved there. In December, Apostle Benson held a meeting to tell the people about building the Logan Tabernacle. Following that, Samuel built a larger home because his family was growing. In 1868, Rosetta's brother, sister, and mother emigrated to Salt Lake, and moved to Logan. Polygamy was being practiced and, with the consent of Rosetta, he married her sister, Mercy.

Samuel and Matthew built a furniture store. Samuel loved music and kept several canaries at the store. He kept the store for five years when he sold out and went back to making shoes. Later he built another furniture store and moved Mercy and her children into two rooms he built on the back. Rosetta had a lot of boys and Samuel thought a farm would be good for them, so he moved them to a farm in Providence, a little way from Logan. About a year and a half later, his store began having financial difficulties. Then he broke a leg and his eyesight was getting bad, so he sold out and moved Mercy and her family and himself to the farm with Rosetta.

Due to much illness in the family and lack of funds, Samuel tried farming and other work to help make ends meet for his family. Polygamists were being persecuted. He had to visit his

families in secret and it was difficult for everyone. Samuel loved music and often whistled. He sang in the choir and played the cornet in the band. He tried to enlarge Rosetta's home and in doing so, the scaffolding gave way and Samuel fell, striking his head on a chair. He died instantly at the age of 60.

Children of 1st wife:

SAMUEL CLARENCE, b. 27 Sep 1863, Logan, Utah.
HAROLD LIVERMORE, b. 18 Jan 1865, Logan, Utah.
CHARLES HENRY, b. 2 Sep 1866, Logan, Utah.
ARTHUR JOHN, b. 28 Jul 1868, Logan, Utah.
ALFRED THOMAS, b. 4 Aug 1870, Logan, Utah.
WILLIAM WORICK, b. 18 Sep 1872, Logan, Utah. D. Aug 1873.
JOHN STEPHEN, b. 28 Dec 1874, Logan, Utah. D. 26 Oct 1880.
ERNEST EDWIN, b. 20 Jun 1876, Logan, Utah. D. 26 Jul 1876.
VOILA ROSETTA, b. 20 Sep 1878, Providence, Utah.
ELLA, b. 16 Jan 1881, Logan, Utah.
CLIFFORD RAY, b. 10 Mar 1884, Logan, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

LEWIS JAMES, b. 16 Aug 1869, Logan, Utah. D. 17 Aug 1869.
Child.
MERCY AGNES, b. 8 Feb 1871, Logan, Utah. D. 3 Apr 1871.
Child.
JAMES FRANCIS, b. 8 Jun 1873, Logan, Utah.
ROSA MAY, b. 8 May 1876, Logan, Utah.
OLIVER, b. 17 Jul 1878, Logan, Utah. D. 25 Jul 1902.
IDA, b. 23 Mar 1881, Logan, Utah. D. 26 Nov 1881. Child.
LILLIAN, b. 24 Jul 1883, Logan, Utah. D. 9 Sep 1883. Child.
ABBY WILHELMINA, b. 15 Jan 1886, Centerville, Utah.
LESTER FILBY, b. 11 Mar 1889, Centerville, Utah. D. 30 Aug
1889. Child.
MARY EFFIE, b. 12 Sep 1891, Centerville, Utah.

Submitted by: Maurine Ward

SAMUEL LORENZO SMITH



Born: 17 Jul 1843, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Parents: Samuel and Mary Ann Line Smith
Died: 21 Aug 1880, Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 5 Sep 1850, Aaron Johnson Co.

Married 1st: Amanda Jane Tippetts.
Date: 4 Feb 1864 Brigham City, Utah
Born: 25 Jan 1848, Stringtown, Davis, Iowa
Died: 4 Jul 1936, Georgetown, Idaho

Married 2nd: Eunice Elvira Tippetts
Date: 9 Oct 1871, Brigham City, Utah
Born: 19 Feb 1855, Farmington, Davis, Utah
Died: 11 May 1927, Gridley, Butte, California

Samuel was only three years old when his family had to leave Nauvoo with the other saints. The mother and children remained at Mt. Pisgah while his father was working back in enemy territory trying to earn enough money to go west. The mother and children became sick from starvation, two of his sisters died, and the rest were very weak.

When his father learned of their problems, he hurried back to them with a load of provisions. When they were well enough, he took them back to Davis County to stay with him while he worked to earn enough money to continue on west. By the spring of 1850, he had sufficient funds saved to leave.

They left the Missouri River in June 1850 and arrived in Salt Lake in September. Samuel was 12 years old by this time. His

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

family settled in Brigham City. His father was called to be a counselor in the stake presidency. Samuel was raised in the church and remained loyal to its teachings all his life.

He held many church positions and was a good father. He married twice and had five children.

Children of 1st wife:

AMANDA MARETTA, b. 28 Feb 1866, Box Elder, Utah. D. Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

DAVID LORENZO, b. 3 Aug 1872, Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah. D. 2 Mar 1954, Gridley, Butte, California.

IDA ALBERTA, b. 18 Nov 1874, Brigham City, Utah. D. 4 Sep 1945, Gridley, California.

NELLIE IRENE, b. 14 Dec. 1877, Brigham City, Utah. D. 13 Oct 1956, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ELSIE MAY, b. 2 Mar 1880, Brigham City, Utah. D. 21 Feb 1952.

Submitted by: Howard Hardy

THOMAS GOLDMAN SMITH



Born: 15 Aug 1840, Quincy, Franklin, Pennsylvania

Parents: Conrad and Ann Elizabeth Geesaman Smith

Died: 22 Sep 1911, Glendale, Kane, Utah

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Arrived in Valley: 4 Sep 1860, James D. Ross Co.

Married: Ann Cross Leithead

Date: 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 7 Apr 1848, Bentonsport, Van Buren, Iowa

Parents: James and Deborah Lamoreaux Leithead

Died: 20 Jul 1909, Glendale, Kane, Utah

Thomas loved to wade in the creek and soon developed the nickname of "swamp horse." He was six when his mother died, and 14 when his father died. The children were boarded out to other families. The oldest child had married and was planning to join the saints out west when she heard that some of the brothers and sisters were being mistreated. She brought six of the children back to her home and took them to Salt Lake with her.

As the boys grew and worked, they acquired a lot of property in Morgan. Thomas worked for Ann's father, where he met and married her. Later he was called to help settle the Muddy Valley. They arrived there in 1866 and stayed until 1871.

At this time, they went to Long Valley where the town had been abandoned because of Indian problems. The people moved into the deserted log homes and renamed the town Mt. Carmel and Glendale. Thomas and his wife lived most of the rest of their lives in Glendale. Thomas put up a store on his property and hired another man to run it. Meanwhile, Thomas raised fruit trees and sold the fruit.

The grandchildren always love the whistles he would make from dipping willows in the creek. Two years after his beloved Ann died from heart problems, Thomas followed her.

Children:

THOMAS JAMES, b. 5 Feb 1865, Farmington, Utah. Md. 19 Apr 1893, Mary Judd Carpenter. D. 11 Aug 1949, Salt Lake City, Utah.

DEBORAH, b. 10 Nov 1866, Farmington, Utah. D. Infant.

CHARLES, b. 20 Nov 1868, St. Thomas, Nevada. D. Infant.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- WILLIAM SEYMOUR, b. 24 Jun 1870, St. Thomas, Nevada.
Md. 4 Jul 1893, Catherine Carpenter. D. 12 Dec 1918, Cedar
City, Utah.
- JOHN CONRAD, b. 12 Feb 1873, Glendale, Utah. Md. 5 Sep
1900, Ida Mae Watson. D. 22 May 1951.
- RHODA ANN, b. 29 Oct 1875, Glendale, Utah. Md. 18 Nov
1898, David Alexander Robison. D. 26 Jul 1926, Salt Lake
City, Utah.
- JOSEPH FIELDING, b. 7 Dec 1877, Glendale, Utah. Md. 19 Dec
1900, Mary Ellen Watson. D. 6 Mar 1952, Glendale, Utah.
- JACOB NEPHI, b. 9 Sep 1880, Kanab, Utah. Md. 27 Dec 1900.
Margarett Ellen Carpenter. D. 12 Aug 1948, Cedar City,
Utah.
- GEORGE ALBERT, b. 28 Sep 1884, Glendale, Utah. D. 11 Feb
1890. Child.
- DAVID, b. 20 Apr 1886, Glendale, Utah. D. Infant.
- HYRUM, b. 11 Mar 1889, Glendale, Utah. D. Infant.

Submitted by: Dee Smith

THOMAS X. SMITH



Born: 25 Dec 1828, Eaton Bray, Bedfordshire, England

Parents: George and Patience Timpson Smith

Died: 1 Jan 1907, Logan, Cache, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Fall of 1853

Married: Margaret Gurney

Date: 6 Jan 1851, England

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Born: 28 Sep 1830, Eaton Bray, Bedfordshire, England

Parents: William and Hannah Sears Gurney

Died: 3 Dec 1880, Logan, Cache, Utah

Thomas was born and raised in difficult circumstances. He had to go to work like so many other children when he was very young. He learned the trade of making hats and it was there he met his bride-to-be, Margaret. It wasn't long until they married.

Shortly after this, they met the missionaries and were converted to the Mormon Church. They soon decided to emigrate to America, the "land of milk and honey," where they could be with other members of the church. Thomas added the "X" to his name so it would look different from other names. They had brought two little children with them. A third child was born on the banks of the Missouri in Keokuk, Iowa.

After their arrival in Salt Lake, Thomas moved his family to Farmington. When the call came to go south because of Johnston's Army, Thomas answered the call to go to Echo Canyon. Margaret packed up what she could and took her children south to Provo, where they remained until they were told they could return to their homes. In 1859, Thomas moved his family to Cache Valley and made a home for them there. He was made bishop there and served for 46 years.

Thomas married his second wife, Anna Howe, in 1868 in Salt Lake City. To make a living, he built a saw mill up the canyon. Later, he was called on a mission to England. While he was gone, his wife Margaret died. He helped with the building of the Logan Temple and later officiated at the baptismal font.

He was a friend of the Indians, which probably saved them many problems. He died on his 75th birthday.

Children of 1st wife:

LUCY.

CATHERINE.

ORSON.

EMMA.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

JAMES.
ALICE.
THOMAS E.
MARGARET DRUCILLA.
FREDERICK.
FLORENCE.
HARRIET.

Children of 2nd wife:

WALTER.
EUGENE.
ADELAID.
PRISCILLA.
GEORGE.
MABLE.
FANNIE.
PATIENCE.
DAVID.
MARIE.
JENNIE.

Submitted by: Helen Barton

WILLIAM B. SMITH



Born: 14 Feb 1814, Denton, Bradford, England
Parents: John and Lucy Brown Smith
Died: 11 Oct 1897, Kaysville, Utah

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Arrived in Valley: 17 Sep 1850, Appleton Harmon Co.

Married 1st: Ann Barnes Smith—No children

Date: Oct 1838, Sandy, Bedford, England

Born: Bedfordshire, England

Died: 5 Jun 1871, Kaysville, Utah

Married 2nd: Isabella Burton

Date: 11 Oct 1897, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 17 Sep 1827, Denton, Bradford, England

Died: 11 Apr 1909, Kaysville, Utah

William's mother died when he was a small boy so he made his home with an aunt and uncle who had no children. They were unkind to him and would not let him have enough to eat. Finally he begged his father to take him away. From there he went to live with his grandparents, where he lived until he was grown.

Shortly after he married Ann Barnes, the missionaries visited their home. They were converted and baptized. In 1843 they left for America. After their arrival they went up the river and finally arrived in Nauvoo. They found a home and William worked digging ditches and plowing land to raise crops. He was a member of the Nauvoo Legion and helped guard the temple while it was being built. In 1846 when the saints were driven out of Nauvoo, they went wherever William could obtain work. During this time, he built four houses and was driven from all of them. In the spring of 1850, they left Winter Quarters for the trip west.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, Brigham Young advised them to go north to Kaysville, where they homesteaded some land. He became a successful farmer and cattle and sheep raiser. He was always kind to those in need, giving them work and shelter. He was quiet and retiring but was always ready to assist in any church or civic enterprise.

In 1855 he married his second wife. He was always known as William Smith until Brigham Young advised him to use the initial "B" to distinguish him from the many other William Smiths. He was 83 when he died.

Children of 2nd wife:

GABRIEL WILLIAM, b. 1 Dec 1857, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 27
Nov 1889. D. 25 May 1936, Kaysville, Utah.

LUCY ISABELL, b. 30 Oct 1859, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 17 Feb
1910. D. 2 Apr 1943.

JAMES, b. Nov. D. Infant.

SARAH ANN, b. 11 Feb 1866, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 2 Nov 1893.
D. 15 Dec 1945.

HEBER JOHN, b. 3 Jun 1868, Kaysville, Utah. D. 17 Jun 1868.
Infant.

GEORGE WALTON, b. 21 Aug 1869, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 14
Nov 1901. D. 22 Aug 1956.

Submitted by: Bonnie Morton

WILLIAM "P" SMITH



Born: 22 Jan 1810, Tottington, Lancashire, England

Parents: Dr. Thomas and Alice Smith

Died: 12 Nov 1893, Union, Salt Lake, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 6 Oct 1852, Wheelock/McGray Co.

Married 1st: Mary Grimshaw

Date: 1834

Died: 1856

Married 2nd: Anna Jonsson Bengtson

Date: 12 Dec 1863, Union, Utah

Divorced: 25 Sep 1867

Married 3rd: Sarah Pidd Griffiths

Date: 26 Nov 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah

Died: 26 Sep 1910

William was a high spirited and hot tempered child. His father was a doctor and he used to take William with him to gather herbs. Even when he was young, he helped his father set bones and pull teeth. After his mother died, his father took care of the younger children. William started drinking and fighting.

When he was 22, William met Mary and wanted to marry her. Her father objected and met him at the door with a gun. William doused him in the water barrel. So that no one would try to stop them, they walked to a neighboring church where they published their banns and then married. He didn't change his type of life.

One day a friend invited him to go to a meeting with him. William was so convinced that before the meeting was over, he was down front leading the singing. He was baptized in 1840. He stopped his bad habits and brought his family to America in 1852. They went up the river to Nauvoo.

When the mobs came to drive them out, Mary was very ill. He told them to come in and see for themselves. When the men saw how sick she was, and couldn't find any guns, they told him he could stay for awhile. He had given the guns to his son to hide. Brigham Young asked him to remain to dispose of church property and get the best price he could.

On October 16, 1847, being somewhat better, the family started across the river. When they got to the other side, they had difficulty getting food. Just when they were about to give up, a flock of quail settled into the camp and saved their lives. William and his family stayed in Perryville at Council Bluffs for five years working the ferryboat. He presided over the branch there.

In 1852 they started west again arriving in the fall. He took his family and settled in Union where he farmed in the summer and wove cloth in the winter. He also was doctor for the people for miles around and his wife was their midwife. He was called

"Medicine Man" by the Indians who came to him for help.

Mary died of lung congestion. In 1863 he married Anna. He was excommunicated for an unknown reason and a few months later his wife divorced him. He married again in 1867. About this time he added the "P" to his name to distinguish him from others. He raised stock and produce, which they sold to make a living. During the winter the family would weave cloth to sell.

William always told his children to stay close to the church for it was the true church. He died in 1893 at the age of 83 and is buried in the Union Cemetery.

Children of 1st wife:

NATHAN, b. 1 Mar 1835

ANN, b. 18 Feb 1837. D. age 7 months. Child.

RICHARD, b. 14 Sep 1838. D. age 1 year. Child.

MARIA, b. 6 Jul 1840. D. buried on trek. Child.

ALICE, b. 21 Aug 1842.

JOSEPH, b. 17 Apr 1845.

MARY ANN, b. 10 Oct 1847.

WILLIAM, b. 17 Feb 1850. D. age 3. Child.

HYRUM, b. 15 Jun 1852.

THOMAS, b. 7 Apr 1855.

JOHN, b. Oct 1856. D. 3 months. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

JAMES, b. 1 Aug 1864. D. birth. Child.

ZILPHIA, b. 5 Sep 1865.

ELIZABETH ANN, b. 9 Jul 1866. D. birth. Child.

Children of 3rd wife:

ISAAC (twin), b. 3 Nov 1868. D. birth. Child.

SARAH PIDD (twin), b. 3 Nov 1868. D. age 8.

Submitted by: Vickie Prows

WILLIAM COX SMITHSON

Photograph
not
available

Born: 30 Mar 1804, Pendleton District, Anderson, South Carolina

Parents: Bartley and Sarah Bland/Bain Smithson

Died: 2 Mar 1889, Washington City, Washington, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Jul 1847, from Pueblo, Colorado

Married: Lucinda Wilson

Date: 16 Feb 1831/2

Born: 14 Mar 1813, Tennessee River, Jackson, Alabama

Parents: William and Ferriba Smith Wilson

Died: 7 May 1899, Nevada

William was baptized in 1843 in Mississippi. He and his family spent the winter in Pueblo, Colorado, and came to Salt Lake the following year. They settled in Holladay but were soon called to help settle the new town of San Bernardino in California with Amasa Lyman in 1850.

They built a fort for protection from the Indians. It consisted of small houses of adobe or logs, built in long rows of continuous construction, with the end walls forming partitions. Others were separate houses within the fort.

A stream of water was dug into the fort for domestic purposes. A canvas pavilion was put up and used for meetings and schools and church. There was a business office and storage area. There were about 100 families occupying the fort, plus some single men.

The settlement was short lived because the families were called back because of the Utah War, although they were there about six years. Many of the group settled in Washington City in

Southern Utah because they knew how to raise cotton, and Brigham Young needed people to help with that project. The Smithson family remained in Washington City. The St. George Temple was completed in 1877, and the family did much work in the temple for their ancestors.

Children:

SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 24 Oct 1833, Monroe Co., Mississippi.

Md. 1 Jan 1852, Carlos Shepard.

WILLIAM BARTLEY, b. 9 May 1835, Monroe Co., Mississippi.

Md. 3 Dec 1799, Sarrah Weterford.

SUSAN ELZIRA, b. 4 Aug 1837, Monroe Co., Mississippi. Md.

Benjamin F. Dewey.

MARTHA SIRRILDA, b. 21 Dec 1839, Monroe Co.,

Mississippi. Md. John Rollin Summers.

ALMIRA LUCINDA, b. 1 May 1842, Monroe Co., Mississippi.

Md. 9 Jan 1859, Keneth Bennet Young.

FERRIBA ELVIRA, b. 25 Dec 1844, Monroe Co., Mississippi.

Md. Charles Rowland.

AMELIA CAROLINA, b. 4 Aug 1848, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.

8 May 1870, HYrum Smith Miller. D. 26 Feb 1919.

JOHN LEVI, b. 26 Jul 1851, Cahon Pass, San Bernardino,

California.

CHARLES COLEMAN, b. 7 Sep 1855, San Bernardino,

California.

Submitted by: Sarah Jane Busenbar and Jay Whitmore

EDWIN WARD SMOUT



Born: 21 May 1825, Tipton, Staffordshire, England.

Parents: Father by adoption, John Smout and mother, Esther
Ward Smout

Died: 16 Jan 1899, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 5 Aug 1854, Independent Co.

Married: Leah Oakley

Date: 16 Feb 1847, St. Phillips Church, Birmingham, Warwick,
England

Born: 5 May 1826, Dudley, Worcester, England

Died: 10 Dec 1908, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Edwin's stepfather adopted him and he was a good father. When he was 14, Edwin was apprenticed to William Stokes to learn the tailor's trade. Later he was trained to manage a tailor shop. As he grew older, he apparently did fairly well at his trade, for he established his own shop.

In 1847 he met the missionaries from the Church and was baptized in 1848. He was asked to speak at some of the meetings, and he contributed financially to the branch.

In 1849, he sold his business and made preparations to emigrate to Salt Lake. His parents left with them. He paid part of their expenses by doing tailoring work for the captain.

After their arrival in America, they went to Bloomsbury, Pennsylvania, where he and his father set up a tailor shop. Business was slow so he and his father divided their stock and set up separate shops. His parents remained there and Edwin and his family moved to Pittsburg in 1851. There wasn't much work so

they moved to Port Perry, Pennsylvania, where he found more favorable opportunities. He was chosen to preside over the newly formed branch.

In March 1852, Edwin and his family and parents decided to move west. They went to St. Louis and then to Moscow Township in Iowa, where he obtained land and commenced to farm. Late in 1853, they decided to join the saints in Salt Lake. He obtained the necessary equipment and went to Council Bluffs, where they joined an independent company.

They arrived in the Valley in 1854. After a short stay in Salt Lake, they moved to Grantsville in Tooele County. He had a difficult time getting enough food for his family. He finally was able to get a job transporting supplies to military forces. In 1855 he moved his family to Ogden and obtained work. He transported supplies to the military forces and tailored some uniforms for them. After going to Payson during the Utah War, he brought his family back to Slaterville where he lived the rest of his life.

Edwin was active in both civil and religious affairs and worked on various projects. He built the first school house in Slaterville. He was Justice of the Peace and postmaster as well as other appointments. He served as president of the Slaterville Branch, and he was secretary of the United Order in their district.

Records state that he and his wife requested removal of their names from the register. Reason unknown. Several other families also left the Church at this time.

Children:

FELIX, b. 3 Oct 1847, Dudley, England. Md. 9 Jun 1881, Sarah Theresa Baird. D. 21 Oct 1898, Slaterville, Utah.

PARLEY, b. 14 Mar 1849, Dudley, England. Md. 24 Jun 1872, Ann Howell. D. 27 Jul 1928, Ogden, Utah.

WILLIAM OAKLEY, b. 21 Sep 1850, Bloomsbury, Pennsylvania. Md. 24 Apr 1871, Sarah Moore. D. 8 Jan 1940, Slaterville, Utah.

SARAH JANE, b. 25 Jul 1852, Moscow, Iowa. Md. 5 May 1873, John Moore. D. 1 Oct 1929, Hooper, Weber, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

MARY AGNES, b. 19 Dec 1854, Grantsville, Utah. Md. 13 Apr 1873, Horace Jerome Marble. D. 29 Aug 1905, Brigham City, Utah.

EDWIN, b. 8 Dec 1857, Ogden, Utah. D. 20 Nov 1921, Inglewood, California.

LEAH OAKLEY, b. 12 Apr 1862, Slaterville, Utah. Md. 7 Jan 1886, Lorenzo Fisher. D. 29 Sep 1940, Far West, Utah.

ESTHER, b. 12 Apr 1862, Slaterville, Utah. Md. 7 May 1891, John Alfred Randall. D. 16 Jul 1937, Ogden, Utah.

SOPHIA, b. 7 Apr 1864, Slaterville, Utah. Md. 15 Oct 1892, Charles Alison Fox. D. 13 Mar 1908, Inglewood, California.

SAMUEL, b. 6 Aug 1866, Slaterville, Utah. Md. 25 Oct 1905, Clara Malinda Crowther. D. 30 May 1945, Provo, Utah.

LOIS, b. 26 Aug 1870, Slaterville, Utah. Md. 1 Oct 1919, Archie Ray Newton. D. 14 Jun 1947, Ogden, Utah.

Submitted by: Jay Smout

GARDNER SNOW



Born: 15 Feb 1793, Chesterfield, Cheshire, New Hampshire

Parents: James and Abigail Farr Snow

Died: 17 Nov 1889, Manti, Sanpete, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1850, Joseph Young Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Sawyer Hastings

Date: 30 Nov 1814, Chesterfield, Cheshire, New Hampshire

Born: 2 Feb 1795, Chesterfield, Cheshire, New Hampshire

Parents: Jonathan and Salome Burt Hastings

Died: 27 Apr 1855, Manti, Sanpete, Utah

Married 2nd: Caroline Maria Nelson Twede—No children

Date: 24 Jul 1855

Married 3rd: Annie Maria Jensen—No children

Date: 24 Jul 1855

Married 4th: Johanna Augusta Iverson—No children

Date: 22 Jun 1859

Married 5th: Caroline Iverson—No children

Date: 14 Dec 1868

Married 6th: Thora Henrietta Thede

Gardner married Sarah and after the birth of three little boys, they moved in 1818 to Vermont, where some relatives had settled. He was a well known cooper, an industrious farmer and a carpenter.

In 1832, when the missionaries of the LDS Church came, the family was converted and baptized. He served as presiding elder and missionary. In 1836 the family sold their property and moved to Kirtland. He was a member of the Kirtland Camp and president of the 3rd Quorum of Elders. They went with the saints to Missouri where they were expelled by orders of the Governor. They settled in Lima, but in 1844 they were compelled to flee to Nauvoo.

In 1845 an angry mob burned his home, cooper shop, oats, a cow and calf, 200 bushels of corn, 30 bushels of potatoes and other property. Other members met the same fate.

Sarah and Gardner left Nauvoo and journeyed to Cartersville, Iowa, where he was assigned to be an overseer of the poor and a bishop. In June 1850, they left from Iowa, arriving in the Valley in October 1850. They moved south to Manti where they contributed their talents and abilities to helping the church and community. In 1855, his beloved Sarah died from a liver complaint. In July 1855 he married two women and later three

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

more. He said he "took them as his wives according to the Patriarchal Order of the Kingdom of God." There were no children from these wives. He was ordained a patriarch in 1874 by Brigham Young. He was a faithful man to the church and his family.

Children of 1st wife:

JONATHAN, b. 25 May 1815, Chesterfield, New Hampshire. D. by Mar 1849, Independence, Ohio.

JAMES CHAUNCY, b. 11 Jan 1817, Chesterfield, New Hampshire. Md.1st, 10 Feb 1838, Eliza Ann Carter. Md.2nd, 20 Feb 1856, Lydia Chadwick. Md. 3rd, Dec 1856, Jane Cecelia Roberts. Md.4th, 13 Mar 1857, Ann Clark. D. 30 Apr 1884, Pettyville, Utah.

WARREN STONE, b. 15 Juun 1818, Chesterfield, New Hampshire. Md.1st 23 Dec 1841, Mary Ann Vorhees. Md.2nd, 16 May 1855, Drucilla Higgins. Md. 3rd, 2 Dec 1856, Maria Baum. Md.4th, 20 Apr 1857, Sarah Elizabeth Whiting. Md. 5th, 20 Apr 1857, Mary Ann Brown. D. 19 Sep 1896, Manti, Utah.

GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 8 Sep 1820, St. Johnsbury, Vermont. Md.1st, 11 Mar 1838, Mary Wells. Md.2nd, 27 Mar 1857, Eunice Billings Warner. D. 12 Oct 1905, Manti, Utah.

ELIZA, b. 11 Jan 1823, St. Johnsbury, Vermont. D. 15 Feb 1823. Child.

JOHN, b. 25 Feb 1825, St. Johnsbury, Vermont. D.15 Mar 1825. Child.

MARTHA JANE, b. 23 Sep 1827, St. Johnsbury, Vermont. Md. abt 1842, John Edmiston. D. 5 Mar 1891, Orangeville, Utah.

GARDNER HASTINGS, b. 21 Aug 1838, Dayton, Ohio. D. 10 Oct 1838, Adam-on-di-Ahman, Missouri. Child.

ELIZABETH COOLIDGE, b. 20 Jan 1840, Morley Settlement, Illinois. Md. 2 Feb 1856, John Crawford. D. 25 Sep 1905, Manti, Utah.

Submitted by: Barbara Roach

JAMES CHAUNCEY SNOW



Born: 11 Jan 1817, Chesterfield, Cheshire, New Hampshire

Parents Gardner and Sarah Sawyer Hastings Snow

Died: 30 Apr 1884, Pettyville, Sanpete, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 12 Oct 1852, James Chauncey Snow Co.

Married 1st: Eliza Ann Carter

Date: 10 Feb 1838, Kirtland, Ohio

Born: 28 Sep 1818, Newry, Oxford, Maine

Parents: John and Hannah Knight Libby Carter

Died: 9 Mar 1897, Provo, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Jane Cecelia Roberts Wheeler Snow (wid)

Date: 2 Dec 1856, Provo, Utah, Utah

Born: 4 Jun 1836, Winchester, Scott, Illinois

Parents: Horace and Harriet McEvers Roberts

Died: 19 Feb 1910, Castle Dale, Emery, Utah

Married 3rd: Lydia Chadwick

Date: 20 Feb 1856 (Div)

Married 4th: Ann Clark

Date: 13 Mar 1857 (Div)

James and his parents moved to St. Johnsbury, Vermont, in 1818. He was baptized in 1833. In 1834 he and his cousin went on short term missions in New England. He returned home to Kirtland where his family had moved.

During his mission in Maine, he met a convert, Eliza Ann.

She moved to Kirtland where they took up their friendship and were married. They went with the group to Far West but were forced to leave by the mobs. They settled for a time in Lima, Illinois, until again forced from their home by a mob. They lived in Nauvoo until forced out of there. They lived in Iowa until 1852, when they formed a company with James at the head to travel to Salt Lake.

It was hard for him to take other wives as advised by President Young, but his faith was great and he complied. In 1868 he was called by Brigham Young to go to Dixie to lay out tracts for townships. He took Jane with him.

In 1876, after his mission was completed, he moved his family to Pettyville where he was made superintendent of the Sunday School and postmaster. He and his sons helped build the school house. He surveyed and laid out the town.

Several years later they moved to Sterling where James was a successful farmer. He ran the post office for several years. He died while living here.

Children of 1st wife:

SARAH JANE, b. 30 Oct 1838, Far West, Missouri. Md.1st, 5 Dec 1853, Marshall C. Kinsman. Md.2nd, 6 Apr 1867, Joseph Young. D. 11 Nov 1910, Provo, Utah.

JOHN CARTER, b. 28 Jun 1840, Morley, Illinois. Md.1st, 6 Oct 1859, Harriet Baker. Md.2nd, 25 Oct 1883, Esther C. Pulsipher. D. 10 Jul 1909, Provo, Utah.

DON CARLOS, b. 22 Jan 1842, Morley, Illinois. Md.1st, 20 Oct 1862, Mary Elizabeth Hallett. Md.2nd, 6 Dec 1875, Sarah Montague. D. 17 Nov 1897, Provo, Utah.

ELIZA ANN, b. 25 Aug 1843, Morley, Illinois. Md. 16 Jul 1862, Caleb William Haws. D. 8 Feb 1901, Provo, Utah.

JAMES ERASTUS, b. 26 Mar 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 5 Jun 1871, Josephine Ferre. D. 7 Sep 1919, Provo, Utah.

RICHARD CARTER, b. 5 Oct 1848, Cartersville, Iowa. Md. 1 Jan 1871, Mary Barbara Bay. D. 25 Mar 1922, Provo, Utah.

DOMINICUS CARTER, b. 18 Jun 1851, Cartersville, Iowa. Md.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

24 Mar 1881, Hannah Selena Harrison. D. 9 Feb 1919, Provo, Utah.

MARY ELLEN, b. abt 1853, Provo, Utah. D. Child.

ARLETTA COLISTA, b. 30 Jun 1857, Provo, Utah. D. 15 Apr 1920. Provo, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

WARREN CHAUNCEY, b. 10 Jan 1858, Provo, Utah. Md. 30 Oct 1882, Mary Francell Kenner. D. 24 Jan 1911, Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

JOSEPH HOMER, b. 21 Jan 1860, Provo, Utah. Md. 1st, 6 Jun 1933, Lovina Shurtliff Wilson. Md. 2nd, Annette D. Andreason Squire. D. 13 Oct 1950, Junction, Utah.

HARRIET CECELIA, b. 11 Feb 1861, Provo, Utah. Md. 14 Dec 1882, Elisha Drown Clapp. D. 15 Feb 1937, Blackfoot, Idaho.

DELIA JANE, b. 22 Oct 1862, Provo, Utah. Md. 28 Nov 1879, Horace Ephraim Zabriskie. D. 21 Apr 1927, Provo, Utah.

WILLIAM, b. 9 Oct 1863, Provo, Utah. D. 10 Oct 1863. Child.

JUDE WINTCHET, b. 19 Feb 1865, Provo, Utah. Md. 1890, Jencine Marie C. Nielson. D. 22 Dec 1928, Sterling, Utah.

MARY, b. 28 Nov 1866, Provo, Utah. Md. 5 Nov 1882, Walter Drain Raizor. D. 25 Feb 1932, Los Angeles, California.

FLORENCE MINERVA, b. 14 Jan 1868, Provo, Utah. Md. 24 Jul 1884, Joseph Anderson. D. 31 Jan 1937, Bluebell, Utah.

JAMES CHARLES, b. 10 Dec 1870, Belleview, Utah. Md. 21 Sep 1890, Sarah Elizabeth Vance. D. 15 Sep 1926, Fairview, Utah.

EDWIN FRANKLIN (twin), b. 19 Nov 1872, Belleview, Utah. Md. 31 May 1895, Caroline Mariane Nielson. D. 11 Mar 1942.

EDWARD GARDNER (twin), b. 19 Nov 1872, Belleview, Utah. Md. 4 Jan 1901, Georgine Shiner. D. 8 Jan 1938, Castle Dale, Utah.

Submitted by: Barbara Roach

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

WILLIAM SNOW



Born: 14 Dec 1806, St. Johnsbury, Vermont
Parents: Levi and Lucina Streeter Snow
Died: 19 May 1879, Pine Valley, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 6 Oct 1850, Wm.Snow, Capt. of Hundred

Married 1st: Hannah Miles

Date: 21 Sep 1832, Charleston, Orleans, Vermont
Born: 331 Jan 1810, Wheelock, Caledonia, Vermon
Died: 30 Mar 1841, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Married 2nd: Lydia Leavitt

Date: Aug 1842, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Born: 4 Jul 1823, Hatley, Lower Canada
Parents: Jeremiah and Sarah Sturdevant
Died: 9 Jan 1847, Winterquarters, Nebraska

Married 3rd: Sally Adams

Date: 16 Jan 1846, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Born: 29 May 1825, Compton, Compton, Canada
Parents: James and Betsy Leavitt Adams
Died: 13 Feb 1905, Pine Valley, Washington, Utah

Married 4th: Jane Maria Shearer

Date: 17 Oct 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 12 Feb 1819, Luzerne, Saratoga, New York
Parents: Daniel and Jane McCutcheon Shearer
Died: 14, Nov 1910, Grass Valley, Washington, Utah

Married 5th: Roxana Leavitt

Date: 13 Mar 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 15 Dec 1818, Irasburg, Orleans, Vermont

Parents: Nathaniel and Deborah Deland Leavitt

Died: 16 Jun 1881, American Fork, Utah

Married 6th: Ann Rogers

Date: 13 Mar 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 30 Dec 1834, East Lake Farm, Amroth, Pembrokeshire,
Wales

Parents: John and Jennett Rees Rogers

Died: 11 Mar 1928, Pine Valley, Washington, Utah

William, due to his families circumstances, had very little opportunity for an education. He lived at home until he was 22. He purchased some property in Charleston, Vermont, where he lived until 1832. He farmed and was constable and state and county clerk. That year, the missionaries visited him and he was baptized into the Church. He spoke at meetings and was active in missionary work in the area.

Little is known of William for the next 17 years. His known journals leave many blank spaces. It is known that he married and had several children. His mother joined the church but not his father. He lived in Nauvoo until the mobs forced the people out, at which time William started west and settled in Montrose, Iowa, where descendants live today. William, after learning of polygamy in Nauvoo, eventually married six wives.

William's family was asked to remain at the Missouri River to raise crops and help those who were going west. They remained at Council Bluffs for three full seasons. In 1850 they started west. According to his journal, there were many hard feelings among those in the company and many difficulties were encountered.

In the October Conference in 1853, some of the families were called to go to the Green River area to settle a place called Fort Supply. Two years later it was burned to the ground to prevent it from falling into the hands of Johnston's Army. William then moved his family to Lehi where he held several positions with

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

civic responsibilities. In the fall of 1865, he was called to move south to Dixie to help in that area. The trip down was a difficult one. It snowed on the way which made travel more difficult. They arrived on Christmas Eve and were made welcome in the home of Erastus Snow.

William served as the first bishop and in civic callings. He was known as a kind and honest man, loved and respected by all.

Children of 1st wife:

LEVI, b. 18 Jun 1833, Charleston, Vermont. D. 18 Jun 1833.

Child.

LUCINA, b. Feb 1835, Charleston, Vermont. D. Feb 1835. Child.

ABIGAIL DOW, b. 5 Oct 1837, Far West, Missouri. Md. 21 Apr 1857, Fredrick Kesler. D. 2 Oct 1907, Bountiful, Utah.

MASON, b. 14 Mar 1841, Nauvoo, Illinois.

Children of 2nd wife:

SARIAH HANNAH, b. 28 Jul 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 23

Dec 1862, Peter Lyman Lott. D. 23 Jun 1930, Lehi, Utah.

LEVI WILLIAM, b. 23 Aug 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. Feb 1846.

Children of 3rd wife:

JULIA MARIA, b. 20 Feb 1849, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md. 1 Jan 1866, Joseph Daniel Cox. D. 2 Feb 1933, Delta, Utah.

SARAH SOPHRONIA, b. 4 Mar 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 31 Oct 1870, George James Forsythe. D. 5 Mar 1927, Bountiful, Utah.

EMMA LUCRETIA, b. 6 Jul 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 17 Nov 1873, Harrison Joseph Burgess. D. 9 Feb 1938, St. George, Utah.

CHLOE LOUISA, b. 12 Jan 1859, Lehi, Utah. Md. 22 Nov 1875, Royal Joseph Gardner. D. 10 Mar 1936, Delta, Utah.

LUCY ALMIRA, b. 25 Mar 1861, Lehi, Utah. Md. 10 Dec 1879, Reuben Gardner. D. 1 Oct 1944, Provo, Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

MARYETTA, b. 14 Oct 1863, Lehi, Utah. Md. 27 Dec 1883,
Hyrum Osro Gardner. D. 18 Oct 1943, Delta, Utah.
WILLIAM JAMES, b. 16 Apr 1869, Lehi, Utah. Md. 10 May
1899, Hattie Maria Thornton. D. 16 Oct 1947, Provo, Utah.

Children of 4th wife:

WILLIAM JR., b. 28 Aug 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 13
Mar 1880, Nona Belle Pritchard. D. 23 Sep 1926, Spokane,
Washington.
MARIA LOVINA, b. 25 Feb 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 7
Mar 1868, William Pinkney Sargent. D. 12 May 1921.
ERASTUS, b. 24 Sep 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 5 May 1858.
Child.
MARY LORENA, b. 3 Jan 1860, Lehi, Utah. Md. 28 Feb 1878,
James Grandison Rencher. D. 25 Apr 1937, St. George, Utah.
MASON LEVI, b. 17 Jan 1862, Lehi, Utah. Md. 3 May 1893,
Sarah Bangta Marsing. D. 10 Jan 1944.
MELISSA LEAVITT, b. 21 Jan 1855, Lehi, Utah. Md. 12 May
1873, Jacob Greenwood. D. 18 Aug 1925, American Fork,
Utah.
JOHN LEAVITT, b. 6 Sep 1857, Lehi, Utah. Md. Anne Godby
Eastmon. D. 19 Jan 1916, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 5th wife:

WILLARD, b. 9 Dec 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 12 May
1877, Mary Melissa Meeks. D. 8 Feb 1937, Springville, Utah.
JETER, b. 21 Dec 1855, Lehi, Utah. Md. 17 Dec 1884, Mary
Alice Gardner. D. 12 Nov 1936, St. George, Utah.
CELESTIA, b. 12 Mar 1859, Lehi, Utah. Md. 16 Feb 1877, John
Alexander Gardner. D. 13 Sep 1959, Salt Lake City, Utah.
CHARLES, b. 12 May 1861, Lehi, Utah. Md. 28 Jan 1885, Sarah
May Coleman. D. 30 Dec 1939, Teasdale, Utah.
FRANK, b. 12 Oct 1863, Lehi, Utah. Md. 2 May 1893, Effie May
Harrison. D. 6 Mar 1912, St. George, Utah.
BERNELLA ELIZABETH, b. 26 Jun 1866, Pine Valley, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Md. 8 Mar 1883, Robert Berry Gardner. D. 18 Feb 1952,
Cedar City, Utah.

ORRIN HENRY, b. 17 Apr 1869, Pine Valley, Utah. Md. 26 Sep
1895, Ella May Burgess. D. 21 Oct 1948, Raymond, Alberta,
Canada.

GEORGE, b. 4 Nov 1871, Pine Valley, Utah. D. 15 Dec 1874.

Submitted by: Janet Ralph

JOHN SNOWBALL



Born: 17 Dec 1839, Fawdon Gosforth, Northumberland, England

Parents: Thomas and Elizabeth Garr Snowball

Died: 14 Jul 1921, Randolph, Rich, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 29 Sep 1854, Devin Richards

Married: Mary Bodil Sorenson

Date: 5 Dec 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 22 Jan 1846

Died: 6 Apr 1920

John was six years old when his family moved to Hull, England, where his family first heard the missionaries preach. John was baptized in 1850, with other members of his family. The family sailed for America in 1854.

After a difficult voyage they arrived in New Orleans. At Kansas, Missouri, they got their outfit and started west. John's mother, his oldest sister, and his father all died and were buried on the plains, leaving four orphan children. They arrived in the

Valley in September and John, being the oldest at 14, had the care of his two younger sisters and one brother.

He married in 1865. In 1871 he took his family and helped settle Bear River Valley, now known as Randolph. He worked as a freighter, was in the Utah Militia, worked for the overland mail, was sexton at the cemetery, constable, deputy sheriff, Justice of the Peace, county clerk, recorder, attorney, probation officer, Notary Public and post master. He was also a great historian.

He had very little formal schooling, so he educated himself. He was devoted to his religion and filled many positions in the church, serving as a leader in the various organizations, plus ward clerk and historian.

He published in story form the settlement of Randolph, a valuable work. He loved to hunt and fish and made a living at it. He was a devoted temple worker, good father and husband. He was active in the church and community.

Children:

ELIZABETH, b. 7 Dec 1866.

JOHN GARR, b. 2 Dec 1869.

MINNIE MANETTA, b. 10 Feb 1871.

FRANKLIN, b. 25 Mar 1873.

ALLEN BURT, b. 16 Oct 1875.

RALPH GILBERT, b. 25 Mar 1878. d. 10 Jun 1878. Child.

LEROY, b. 16 May 1879.

LOIS DELLA, b. 29 Nov 1881.

SYLVIA JANE, b. 5 Jun 1884.

MARY OLIVE, b. 20 Oct 1886. D. 13 Dec 1888. Child.

ATHLINDA, b. 30 Sep 1888.

Submitted by: Mary McKinnon Crompton

JOHN SNYDER (SNIDER)



Born: 11 Feb 1799, Pleasant Valley, New Brunswick, Canada

Parents: Martin and Sarah Armstrong Snider

Died: 19 Dec 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1851

Married 1st: Mary Heron

Date: 28 Feb 1822

Died: 31 Jan 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Sylvia Amaret Meacham

Date: 3 Nov 1855

John became a brick mason as a young man and continued this trade all his life. He was religiously inclined and met with some of the townspeople to discuss religion. Parley P. Pratt had been sent to their town as a missionary and was invited to talk to them. By the time he was through, he had converted nearly every person.

In the fall of 1837, John left Toronto, and in the spring of 1838, he and his family started for Missouri. Upon their arrival he bought a farm. The next spring they were warned to leave the area. He sold his farm and went to Springfield, where they stayed until 1841. Then they moved to Nauvoo, and then back to Toronto, Canada, where they gave their sons an opportunity to learn the mason's trade.

In 1851, John and Mary left for Utah where other members of their family eventually joined them. He served two missions to England. After the death of his wife, Mary, he married Sylvia. He

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

was well liked by everyone. He adopted Sylvia's two children and raised them as his own.

Children of 1st wife:

HARRIET.
EGERTON.
JOHN JR.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARTIN HENRY, b. 29 Jan 1859. Killed in accident 1868
JOHN HYRUM, b. 14 Dec 1862. Md. Annie Brown. D. 12 Dec
1935, American Fork, Utah.

Submitted by: Alfa Jean Carter

NIELS SORENSEN



Born: 24 Jun 1825, Hollose, Vejby, Frederiksborg, Denmark
Parents: Soren Hansen and Margretha Sorensen
Died: 17 Apr 1906, Bloomington, Bear Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1864

Married 1st: Anne Kirstine Hansen
Date: 3 Aug 1845, Helsingør, Frederiksborg, Denmark
Died: 7 Mar 1897

Married 2nd: Sissa Nilsson Pehrsson

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Date: 21 Dec 1868, Salt Lake City , Utah (Div)

Niels and his wife joined the LDS Church in 1859 and soon decided to emigrate to America to join the saints in Utah. They left Denmark in 1864. John Smith was the president of the company. They landed in New York, then traveled by train to St. Joseph, Missouri. By steamer they went to Wyoming, Nebraska, and then by ox team to Salt Lake.

After reaching the valley, Niels moved his family to Northern Utah, in Logan. They later moved to Millville where he was asked to take another wife. His second wife, Sissa, had brought her three young children to Utah, thinking that her husband would follow. But he refused to come. Church officials arranged a polygamous marriage with Niels.

In 1870, Niels moved his first family to Ovid, Bear Lake, Idaho, where many Danish families lived. It was three years later before Niels moved his first family to Ovid. He tried to farm but for five years his crops failed. About three years later, Sissa asked to be released from this marriage.

Niels and Anne chose to remain in the Bear Lake area until they died. Niels was an exceptionally strong man. His youngest son, Niels Peter, was even stronger. They had a hard but happy life and were devoted to the church.

Submitted by Thais Carlson DeGrey

GEORGE SPARKS, SR.

Photograph
not
available

Born: 9 Aug 1805, Colwall, Herefordshire, England

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Parents: William and Francis Fanny Sparks Smith

Died: 1 May 1869, Lehi, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Oct 1859, James S. Brown

Married: Hannah Leek

Date: 19 Apr 1831, Worchester, England

Died: Jul 1857/58, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (of Cholera
Morbus)

George was the only known child of his parents. He married Hannah and they had 5 children, all born in England. They apparently joined the Church and decided to join the Saints in the Valley.

George Sr., Hannah, George Jr. and William sailed from England in 1857. Hannah died shortly after arriving in America. Several places have been suggested as to the place. After Hannah's death, George and the two children remained in Boston to earn enough money to come west.

Finally in 1859, they were able to join James Brown's company for the journey to the valley. The family moved to Herriman where a son, Alfred, who had come west earlier, was living but moved on to Lehi shortly after.

According to Jan Ann Fowlers diary, George Sr. went to Bear Lake for a time and then returned to Lehi. He apparently had an accident with his arm as it was amputated two days before he died. He was a farmer all his life.

Children:

MARY ANN, b. 10 Dec 1832, Grimley, Worchester, England.

Md. 27 Dec 1852, George Davis.

ALFRED, b. 7 Mar 1835. Md. 30 Jan 1853, Jane Ann Fowler (at sea).

CAROLINE, Chr. 7 Aug 1837. D. 15 Oct 1838. Child.

GEORGE JR., b. Ombersley, Worchester, England. Md. Hannah Davis.

WILLIAM, b. 11 Jul 1846, Ombersley, Worchester, England.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Md. 15 Dec 1868, Bethea Buttars. Md.2nd, Elizabeth Clark
(Div). Md. 3rd, 16 Sep 1898, Clara Fanny White Watson.

Submitted by: Jessie Thomas

WILLIAM SPARKS



Born: 11 Jul 1846, Ombersley, Worchester, England

Parents: George and Hannah Leek Sparks Sr.

Died: 14 Jun 1930, Smithfield, Cache, Utah

Arrived in Valley: abt 1860, James S. Brown Co.

Married 1st: Bethea Buttars

Date: 15 Dec 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah

Parents: David and Margaret Spalding Buttars

Died: 12 Feb 1880.

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Jane Clark

Date: 26 Jan 1881, Salt Lake City, Utah (Div)

Married 3rd: Clara White Watson (wid)

Date: 16 Sep 1898, Logan, Cache, Utah

Parents: William and Bessie Warn White

William, with his parents and brother George, came to America in about 1855. Another brother and sister came later.

The family remained in Boston for two years where they worked as longshoremen to get enough money to continue their journey to Salt Lake. His mother Hannah died there. William and his father and brother went to Iowa City and a year later crossed

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

the plains. Upon arriving in Salt Lake, they went on to Lehi.

As a young man, William served in the Black Hawk Indian War. In 1867, he and his brother and family moved to Paris, Bear Lake, Idaho. In 1868, he went to Clarkston where he met and married Bethea Buttars.

William took an active part in the Clarkston community, serving in various church and civic organizations and callings. He had a tremendous testimony of the gospel. William later moved to Smithfield where he died in 1930.

Children of 1st wife:

BETHEA, D. at birth.

WILLIAM BUTTARS.

MARGARET HANNAH.

DAVID.

GEORGE

Child of 2nd wife:

HENRY LEROY, b. 25 Dec 1881.

Children of 3rd wife:

LAWRENCE.

ALFRED.

Submitted by: Jessie Thomas

JOHN SPICER

Photograph
not
available

Born: 4 Dec 1816, Springport, Cayuga New York

Parents: Asa and Elizabeth Tobias Spicer

Died: 3 Mar 1847, Garden Grove, Iowa

Arrived in Valley: Died on trail.

Married: Anna Smith

Date: abt 1841/42

Died: 2 May 1847, Winter Quarters, Florence, Nebraska

John and Anna were members of the Nauvoo Third Ward. They were part of the exodus from Nauvoo and had a great desire to go to the Rocky Mountains with the saints.

John died at Garden Grove, Iowa, leaving Anna to care for their child. Anna died at Winter Quarters, leaving their one-year-old daughter, Naomi Elizabeth, to the care of others.

The little girl eventually got to the Valley.

Children:

NAOMI ELIZABETH, b. 15 Oct 1844, Sparta, Livingston, New York.

Submitted by: Lynn Ottesen

ITHAMER SPRAGUE



Born: 18 Sep 1807, Oxford, Chenango, New York

Parents: Hezekiah and Abigail Jeffers Sprague

Died: 13 Apr 1879, Bunkerville, Nevada

Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1847, Hunter Co.

Married 1st: Betsey or Elizabeth Goodner

Date: abt 1849

Died: winter-1846, Mt. Pisgah, Iowa

Married 2nd: Sarah Stedwell Brown

Date: abt 1848

Born: 31 Mar 1814, Chester, Orange, New York

Married 3rd: Mary Elizabeth Prince

Sealed: 21 Jul 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah

Ithamer and Betsy were living in Nauvoo where he owned and operated a boat on the Mississippi River. They joined the Church in 1840. He sold his boat and trading interests and became a blacksmith.

When the saints left Nauvoo, Ithamer took his own family plus several others and joined the trek. They got as far as Mt Pisgah, Iowa. They stopped where Parley P. Pratt had established a camp and decided to spend the winter there. His wife, Betsey and five of their children died there.

The next spring found Ithamer headed west again with the rest of his relatives. His blacksmith skills came in handy for those who were with the company.

After a short stay in Salt Lake, Ithamer went to Ogden where he built a home and pursued his trade. Later he moved to Echo Canyon.

In 1863, he was called to help settle Southern Utah. All but Sarah moved to Harrisburg. She was tired of moving. Ithamer and his son helped in the building of the St. George Temple and tabernacle. Later he was called to help settle Mesquite Flats in Nevada. Eventually the town became Bunkerville.

Ithamer was one of the first settlers and the first to die there.

Children of 1st wife:

ALONZO, b. 1840, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 1846, Mt. Pisgah, Iowa.

CHILD, b. 1841, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 1846, Mt. Pisgah, Iowa.

CHILD (twin), b. 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 1846, Mt. Pisgah, Iowa.

CHILD (twin), b. 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 1846, Mt. Pisgah, Iowa.

CHILD, b. 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 1846, Mt. Pisgah, Iowa.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARGARET, b. 1849, Ogden, Utah.

ITHAMER SMITH, b. Ogden, Utah.

SARAH, b. Ogden, Utah.

REBECCA, b. Ogden, Utah.

SOLOMON ABRAHAM, b. Ogden, Utah.

Child of 3rd wife:

JAMES PRINCE, son by first husband, sealed to them in 1963.

Submitted by: Colleen Christensen

JOHN FELL SQUIRES



Born: 5 Apr 1846, Putney, Surrey, England

Parents: John Paternoster and Catherine Harriet Fell Squires

Died: 10 Feb 1933, Logan, Cache, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 30 Sep 1853, Jacob Gates Co.

Married: Alice Penn Maiben

Date: 7 Aug 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 16 Oct 1847, Brighton, Sussex, England

Parents: Henry and Caroline Penn Maiben

Died: 6 May 1920, Logan, Cache, Utah

John was seven when his parents left England for America. After arriving in Salt Lake, his father found a small cabin in town. The family lived in the back, and his father, who was a barber, set up shop in the front. John took his father's place as barber and guard of Brigham Young when his father couldn't go.

John helped cut stone for the Salt Lake Theatre and Tabernacle. He served a mission in England, and was in the Black Hawk Indian War. He had a barber shop in Provo, Salt Lake, and Logan. He served with the Cache National Forest until 1914. He was active in the church and was prominent in civic affairs.

In 1932, he was marshal of the Pioneer Day Parade. He loved to fish and hike. He served as organist in the ward, played the piccalo and piano, and had a good voice. He loved to make etchings when he got older.

When he was 82, he hiked to the top of Mt. Brigham and rode a horse to the top of Mt. Logan. When he was 85, he flew in a Tri-

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

motor airplane from Logan to Ogden. He loved life and had a sense of humor that entertained people for hours.

Children:

JOHN HENRY, b. 14 Jul 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOSEPH FELL, b. 11 Feb 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHARLES LAWRENCE, b. 20 Oct 1872, Salt Lake City, Utah.

GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 22 Feb 1874, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ALICE MAIBEN, b. 13 Oct 1876, Logan, Cache, Utah.

MARIAN LUCY, b. 24 May 1878, Logan, Cache, Utah. D. 7 Sep 1879. Child.

OLIVER MAIBEN, b. 11 Jul 1881, Logan, Cache, Utah. D. 7 Apr 1883. Child.

FLORENCE ELLA, b. 24 Jan 1880, Logan, Cache, Utah.

LEO MAIBEN, b. 9 Jul 1883, Logan, Cache, Utah.

WILLIAM ALONZO, b. 30 Aug 1884, Logan, Cache, Utah.

ALBERT MAIBEN, b. 22 Jul 1888, Logan, Cache, Utah.

CATHERINE CARRIE, b. 24 Dec 1893, Logan, Cache, Utah.

ALICE PENN MAIBEN, D. 6 May 1920, Logan, Cache, Utah.

Submitted by: Janet G. Ralphs

JOHN PATERNOSTER SQUIRES



Born: 23 Dec 1820, Welwyn, Hertford, England

Parents: Thomas and Sarah Paternoster Squires

Died: 13 Nov 1901, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 30 Sep 1853, Jacob Gates Co.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Married 1st: Catherine Harriet Fell

Date: 21 Aug 1843, Putney, Surrey, England

Born: 20 Mar 1825, Paddington, Middlesex, England

Parents: Richard and Mary Ewers Fell

Died: 19 May 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Johanna Marie Jensen

Date: 19 Feb 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah

Died: 18 May 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Eleanor Favor Cox

Date: 10 Nov 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah

Died: 17 Apr 1912, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Married 4th: Emily Ellen Swain

Date: 21 Mar 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah

Died: 12 Oct 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah

John was the fifth child in a family of 10 children. His parents, though poor, were honest, hard working people. His mother taught him to read and write until he was 10 years old, at which time he was sent to school. After three years, he quit school to go to work. He worked at a nursery ground for two years, but then the company was broken up. His father got work for himself and some of his children, preparing bark for the tanner's use. John worked there until he was 16.

His older sister married a man who was a hair dresser and he suggested that John learn the trade. After two months he had to quit for lack of business and funds. He worked for a shoemaker for a time. He worked on Saturdays in a barbershop advancing his knowledge of the trade. He married Catherine and was able to set up a shop for himself.

His brother introduced him to the Mormon Church and, after investigating it, he and his wife were baptized in 1848. He opened his home to be used for meetings and baptized several people. He talked at many gatherings of the people while still running his barbershop.

In 1853 he left England with his wife. Landing in New Orleans, they left on a boat for Keokuk, Iowa, where they signed on with the Gates company to cross the plains.

Upon their arrival, they found accommodations in Salt Lake, and John set up a shop in the front of their house. They moved several times and John spent some time in Echo Canyon with the war before he was asked to go on a mission to England. He returned home in 1875. He opened his barbershop and became Brigham Young's personal barber, traveling with him when needed. He served 28 years as a teacher and eight years as assistant superintendent of the Sunday School. He taught classes, worked in the temple in Logan, and lived there so he could do the work for his ancestors.

He had married in polygamy and so lived in Mexico for a time. He continued to do barbering, and he worked in the church. He spent some time in confinement for polygamy and did barbering while there also. He loved to fish and garden, and he kept active in the church. As he got older, he suffered dizzy spells but didn't stop his barber work or his work in the church. He died in 1901.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY ANN, b. 4 Jun 1844, Putney, England. Md. 20 Dec 1862,

Henry Arundel Lewis. D. 20 Dec 1907, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOHN FELL, b. 5 Apr 1846, Putney, England. Md. 7 Aug 1868,

Alice Penn Maiben. D. 10 Feb 1933, Logan, Utah.

RICHARD FELL, b. 27 May 1848, Putney, England. D. 12 Sep 1853. Child.

HENRY FELL, b. 9 Oct 1851, Putney, England. Md. 23 Oct 1876, Ellen Aurelia Rogers. D. 25 Nov 1928.

WALTER CHARLES FELL, b. 23 Aug 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 27 Feb 1878, Mary Nancy Openshaw. D. 6 May 1915.

ALICE FELL, b. 27 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 27 Mar 1857. Child.

WILLIAM SAMUEL, b. 31 Oct 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 7 Oct 1860. Child.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

EMELINE HARRIET FELL, b. 25 Nov 1861, Salt Lake City,
Utah. D. 20 Sep 1862. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

CATHERINE H. JENSEN, b. 1 Nov 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah.
D. 26 Nov 1858.

JAMES JENSEN, b. 30 Nov 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOHN WILLARD JENSEN, b. 6 Jul 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ALICE M. JENSEN, b. 15 Aug 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 20
Sep 1867. Child.

SAMUEL PATERNOSTER JENSEN, b. 17 May 1867, Salt
Lake City, Utah. D. 17 May 1867. Child.

Children of 3rd wife:

EDWARD FREDERICK COX, b. 24 Sep 1867, Salt Lake City,
Utah.

ELEANOR CORA COX, b. 25 Oct 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah.
D. 2 Mar 1869. Child.

JOHN SAMUEL PATERNOSTER, b. 31 May 1870, Salt Lake
City, Utah. D. 3 Oct 1871. Child.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN COX, b. 12 Nov 1871, Salt Lake City,
Utah.

JOHN CARLOS COX, b. 6 Oct 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah.

RACHEL COX, b. 28 Jul 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ALMA COX, b. 20 Jun 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah.

THOMAS COX, b. 22 Aug 1881, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ELIZA COX, b. 12 Aug 1883, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JESSE COX, b. 7 Jul 1885, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 4th wife:

ELLA MAY, b. 24 Nov 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MINNIE, b. 27 Jan 1872, Salt Lake City, Utah.

VALENCIA MAUD, b. 14 Feb 1874, Salt Lake City, Utah.

SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 1 Sep 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

JOSEPH REUBEN, b. 1 Feb 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LAURA, b 31 Jul 1881, Salt Lake City, Utah.

NEPHI, b. 18 Nov 1884, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LUCILLE, b. 28 Jul 1890, Salt Lake City, Utah.

EDWIN ELLIS, b. 20 Jul 1892, Salt Lake City, Utah.

EVA BEATRICE, b. 4 Feb 1897, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Janet Ralphs

HENRY STANDAGE



Born: 26 Feb 1818, Kingshead, Southward, London, England

Parents: William and Elizabeth Sarah Howard Standage

Died: 8 May 1899, Mesa, Arizona

Arrived in Valley: 1847, Mormon Battalion. Wife came with Ira Eldridge Co.

Married 1st: Sophronia A. Scott (wid)—No children

Date: 13 Apr 1845, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Born: 13 Jun 1821, Perry, Janessa, New York

Died: 1 Jul 1896, Mesa, Arizona

Married 2nd: Henrietta Rogers

Date: 15 Apr 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 30 May 1832, Shelbyville, Portage, Ohio

Died: 11 Oct 1898, Mesa, Arizona

Henry emigrated to Lower Canada from England when he was 16. From 1835 to 1841 he moved around trying to find lead

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

mines and working odd jobs. He lived in Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, New York, and New Jersey.

In 1842 he was baptized into the LDS Church and he moved to Nauvoo. He went on a mission to Indiana for a year and, when he returned, he went on another mission. Upon his return, he brought a company of saints with him.

After his marriage to Sophronia, they set out for the Council Bluffs. When the call came for the Mormon Battalion, he joined up. He rejoined his family in Salt Lake. He took a second wife and moved his family to Provo.

He became a citizen in 1855. He was a postmaster, managed a co-operative store, was a bookkeeper, and a merchandizer. He was Justice of the Peace, farmer, and missionary. At various times he lived in Provo, Fillmore, Bingham, Brigham City, Lewiston and Richmond, Utah. He lived in Mesa the last 21 years of his life.

Child of 1st wife by her first husband. Adopted and raised by Henry:

RANDSOME ROSS REEVES, b.6 Mar 1842, Pleasant Grove, Putnam, Indiana. D. 8 Aug 1844.

Children of 2nd wife:

WILLIAM NOAH, b. 23 Jan 1852, Provo, Utah. Md. Caroline Fidelia Pew. D. 7 Sep 1895, Mesa, Arizona.

EDA ELIZABETH, b. 30 Apr 1853, Fillmore, Utah. Md. William Hendricks. D. 23 Nov 1916, Richmond, Utah.

SARAH CAROLINE, b. 28 Sep 1856, Brigham City, Utah. Md. Oscar Marion Stewart. D. 2 Dec 1921, Mesa, Arizona.

HANNAH MARINA, b. 18 Nov 1854, Ogden, Utah. Md. Oscar Marion Stewart. D. 16 Oct 1929, Mesa, Arizona.

SOPHRONIA ARMENIA, b. 17 Sep 1858, Brigham City, Utah. Md. 8 Aug 1889, Ephriam Philetus Stewart. D. 3 Feb 1920, Mesa, Arizona.

ORPHA ASINATH, b. 1 Oct 1860, Richmond, Utah. Md 28 Feb 1878, John Jenkin Ormand. D.10 Apr 1927, Logan, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

JOSEPHINE HENRIETTA (twin), b. 23 Oct 1862, Richmond, Utah. Md. 26 Feb 1883, Charles Orrin Pew. D. 18 Sep 1845, Phoenix, Arizona.

JOSEPH ROGERS (twin), b. 23 Oct 1862, Richmond, Utah. Md. 26 Feb 1883, Mary Jane Hill. D. 7 May 1922, Phoenix, Arizona.

MATILDA AUGUSTA, b. 8 Jun 1865, Richmond, Utah. D. 13 Dec 1865. Child.

JOHN JAMES, b. 10 Apr 1868, Richmond, Utah. Md. 6 Feb 1895, Mary Pender Hurst. D. 22 Aug 1919, Mesa, Arizona.

Submitted by: Junith Roberts and Carl Standage

WILLIAM NOAH STANDAGE



Born: 23 Jan 1852, Provo, Utah, Utah

Parents: Henry and Henrietta Rogers Standage

Died: 7 Sep 1895, Mesa, Arizona

Arrived in Valley: Born in Utah

Married: Caroline Fidelia Pew

Date: 15 Jan 1872, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 10 Apr 1854, Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah

Died: 12 Jan 1947, Mesa, Arizona

William went to Mesa, Arizona, with his father in 1880. They settled on Alma School Road, then called Stringtown, where they farmed a section of land. He ran a store called the Old Union, which later became the Nansee Creamery.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

William became Water Commissioner and helped establish water rights for the Mesa area. He was County Supervisor of Maricopa County and was active in many civic and state affairs.

He died at the young age of 43, leaving a large family.

Children:

WILLIAM NOAH JR, b. 30 Sep 1872, Richmond, Utah. Md. 15 Sep 1897, Rose Lee Holladay. D. 23 Apr 1937, Mesa, Arizona.

HENRIETTA SOPHRONIA, b. 17 Mar 1876, Lewiston, Utah. Md. 19 Sep 1894, Alexander Hunsacker Jr. D. 2 Dec 1962, Mesa, Arizona.

MARIAN (MAY) ARMENIA, b. 15 Aug 1878, Lewiston, Utah. Md. 5 Sep 1900, Charles Warren Peterson. D. 11 Feb 1929.

ORRIN LEWIS, b. 3 Nov 1880, Wolf Hole Spring, Arizona. Md. Nellie White. D. 23 Mar 1951.

ORPHA CAROLINE, b. 2 Jan 1883, Mesa, Arizona. Md. 21 Jun 1903, Don Carlos Babbitt. D. 8 Jan 1965.

CLARENCE LEON, b. 8 Sep 1885, Mesa, Arizona. Md. 6 Oct 1910, Fannie Gertrude Hanson. D. 3 Mar 1964.

NORA JEAN, b. 22 Sep 1887, Mesa, Arizona. Md. 16 Oct 1906, Don Moroni LeBaron, Jr. D. No date.

IRA EARL, b. 8 Mar 1892, Mesa, Arizona. Md. 1913, Loretta Lambson. D. 17 Oct 1971, Mesa, Arizona.

GLEN ROE, b. 19 Jul 1894, Mesa, Arizona. Md. 1927, Mable Irene McMullen. D. 25 Jan 1984.

Submitted by: Carl Standage

ALEXANDER SCHOBY STANDLEY



Born: 12 May 1800, New Brunswick, Middlesex, New Jersey

Parents: Richard and Elizabeth Stoltz Standley

Died: 29 Dec 1854, Bountiful, Davis, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 3 Oct 1852, Joseph Howell Co.

Married: Philinda Upson

Date: 19 Mar 1829, Suffield, Portage, Ohio

Died: 27 Jan 1892, Richmond, Cache, Utah

Alexander and his wife joined the Church in 1837 in Ohio. He was very active after his baptism and presided over the church in Ohio. He was one of the first to settle in Nauvoo. He had no formal schooling but worked to educate himself and became a school teacher. He had the first dairy farm in Bountiful, and it is thought, in Utah.

Alexander was hurt when a tree fell on him. After that, he was never a strong or well man, but he did live 13 more years. He was unselfish to a fault and was always willing and eager to help others.

Children:

ELIZA, b. 16 Apr 1830, Suffield, Ohio. D. 15 May 1836. Child.

FRANKLIN, b. 19 Aug 1831, Suffield, Ohio.

ELLEN, b. 8 Apr 1833, Suffield, Ohio. Md. Thomas Jefferson Osborne.

MARTHA, b. 20 Sep 1834, Suffield, Ohio. D. 28 May 1839. Child.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

ALEXANDER HENRY, b. 28 Apr 1836, Suffield, Ohio.
ELIZABETH, b. 7 Mar 1838, Suffield, Ohio. Md. Mr. Osborne.
CYRENE, b. 1 May 1840, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. M. W. Merrill.
PHILINDA, b. 19 Mar 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. Wallace
Kendall Burnham.
SARAH ALVIRA, b. 26 May 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md.
George Milton Pace.
LYDIA, b. 13 Dec 1846, Running Water River, Nebraska. Md.
Wallace Kendall Burnham.
MICHAEL, b. 7 May 1949, Miller Hollow, Iowa.

Submitted by: Jacqueline A. Hyden

CYRUS JOSEPH STANFORD



Born: 31 Jan 1857, East Cambridge, Middlesex, Massachusetts
Parents: Stephen and Louisa Foreman Stanford
Died: 15 Jun 1949, Logan, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 13 Sep 1861, Joseph Horne Co.

Married: Elna Lodema Phippen
Date: 22 Dec 1881, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 21 May 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah
Parents: James Worthington and Julia Adelia Pratt Phippen
Died: 11 Jun 1945, Logan, Cache, Utah

Cyrus had a serious accident when he was three years old and was given up for dead, but he lived. The following year, the entire family, including grandmother, left for Salt Lake. They left

Boston in 1861 with about 60 members of the Boston Branch of the Church. They left Florence, Nebraska, in July 1861 and arrived in Salt Lake that fall, having lost Grandma Foreman to an accident.

Upon arriving in Salt Lake, they went on to Logan where they built a one-room log house. They lived there eight years. Cyrus had some schooling but had to help the family by fishing and digging sego roots for food.

In 1869 the family moved back to Salt Lake and Cyrus worked on a farm in Bountiful for 12 years to help out. When his father went into the florist business, Cyrus took charge of the landscaping part and cared for many homes including the homes of four presidents of the church.

In 1883, Cyrus went to Idaho with several relatives and laid out a town called Marysville, later named Carey, Idaho. The next year, he went back to Salt Lake and brought his family to Carey. They only stayed a short time, then moved back to Salt Lake to help care for Elna's mother. In 1898, Cyrus bought another ranch in Carey and moved his family back there.

Cyrus farmed and raised livestock. He was a road supervisor, watermaster, president of the Canal Company, director of the Carey State Bank, clerk of Carey School Board, county school trustee, President of Blaine Co-op Store and county election judge. He was also active in church callings, and was first counselor to the bishop.

In 1921, they moved to Ocean Park, California, where he worked at gardening. Ten years later they moved to Logan where they lived for 10 years, with their daughter, across from the Logan Temple. Cyrus did much work for his ancestors. He died in 1949.

Children:

ELNA PEARL, b. 10 Dec 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 5 Oct 1904, John Robert Adamson. D. 21 Mar 1946, Logan, Utah.
JULIA MIRTIS, b. 7 Nov 1886, Salt Lake City Utah. Md. 10 Apr 1907, Joseph Samuel Cooper. D. 31 Mar 1963, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

CYRUS ROLLO, b. 5 Jun 1890, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 11 Aug 1890. Child.

JOSEPH SEDLEY, b. 14 Jul 1891, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 25 Jun 1919, Ida Pearl Ivie. D. 18 Aug 1982, West Point, Utah.

VERMILE LOUISE, b. 3 May 1895, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 3 May 1917, William Denton Richards. D. 7 Dec 1988, Ogden, Utah.

MAZEL GLEN, b. 3 Apr 1903, Carey, Idaho. Md. 1st, 1 Oct 1924, Leona May Bjork. Md. 2nd, 12 Jan 1985, Gladys Foster Wardle. Dead.

Submitted by: Melvin Stanford

STEPHEN STANFORD



Born: 6 Dec 1832, Southwick, Sussex, England

Parents: Thomas and Elizabeth Barnett Stanford

Died: 14 Dec 1909, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 13 Sep 1861, Joseph Horne Co.

Married 1st: Louisa Foreman

Date: 16 May 1855, Dover, Kent, England

Born: 26 Dec 1832, Dover, Kent, England

Parents: James and Mary Ann Campbell Foreman

Died: 28 Jun 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Jane (Jennie) Carol Barker—No children

Date: 9 Feb 1892, Newton, Cache, Utah

Born: 19 Jan 1850, London, England

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Parents: John Henry H. and Anna Dunlap Barker

Died: 20 Jan 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah

Stephen was trained for the ministry in the Church of England, where his father was minister. He was also trained in ornamental gardening. After the family were converted to the LDS Church, Stephen, his father, and two brothers were baptized in 1850. Stephen served a mission in England for two years.

In 1856 Stephen and his wife emigrated to America. After their arrival in Boston, he obtained work in a glass factory to earn enough money to continue on to Salt Lake. He assisted LDS immigrants who traveled through Boston on the way to Salt Lake.

Finally in 1861, the family set out for Salt Lake. The grandmother was killed on the way. Stephen and his family moved to Logan where he built a one-room log house. He farmed and helped build canals in Logan. Later he began freighting between Logan and Salt Lake. He moved his family back to Salt Lake in 1869, where he worked in gardening and the floral business.

Children of 1st wife:

CYRUS JOSEPH, 3 Jan 1857, East Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Md. 22 Dec 1881, Elna Lodema Phippen. D. 15 Jun 1949,
Logan, Utah.

CHARLOTTE LOUISA, b. 26 Dec 1858, Boston, Suffolk,

Massachusetts. Md. 16 Dec 1885, Albert Scott Ure. D. 19
May 1950, Salt Lake City, Utah.

HARRIET ESTHER, b. 16 Aug 1861, on Plains at Glenrock,

Wyoming. Md. 29 Oct 1901, William Shill. D. 21 Jun 1950,
Salt Lake City, Utah.

CAROLINE SUSANNAH, b. 24 Sep 1863, Logan, Utah. Md. 24

Apr 1884, Charles Henry Hyde. D. 3 May 1947, Salt Lake
City, Utah.

THOMAS CHARLES, b. 30 Sep 1865, Logan, Utah. Md. 27 Jun

1900, Ida Priscilla Ivie. D. 14 Jan 1946, Boise, Idaho.

STEPHEN ALFRED, b. 28 Oct 1867, Logan, Utah. Md. 31 Dec

1888, Martha Finch. D. 28 Oct 1928.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

RUTH MADELINE, b. 26 Nov 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.
24 Nov 1898, Charles F. Cromar. D. 14 Dec 1950.

CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH. b. 21 Oct 1871, Salt Lake City,
Utah. D. 21 Sep 1872, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Melvin Stanford

THOMAS STANFORD



Born: 12 Apr 1807, Portslade, Sussex, England

Parents: Stephen and Susannah Trusler Stanford

Died: 23 Nov 1882, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 17 Oct 1862, Henry Miller Co.

Married: Elizabeth Barnett

Date: 31 Dec 1829, Brighton Church, England

Born: 3 Oct 1805, Portslade, Sussex, England

Parents Thomas and Elizabeth Nunham Barnett

Died: 17 Feb 1868, Logan, Utah

Thomas was a minister in the Church of England. He was also a shoemaker. When he heard the missionaries, Thomas and his four sons were baptized in 1850. His wife and daughters were baptized later. Thomas remained in England assisting with the LDS missionary work until 1862, when he and his family emigrated to America. Three of his sons came earlier.

They went to Logan to live where his sons were already established. Thomas worked as a shoemaker, using leather prepared by his son Barnett, who established the first tannery in

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Logan. They also were farmers. Thomas and Joseph moved to Ogden in 1869 where they went into the mercantile clothing business. Thomas soon gained a reputation of making fine quality footwear. He died in Ogden.

Children:

- THOMAS BARNETT, b. 27 Apr 1830, Southwick, Sussex, England. D. 10 May 1842.
- RUTH, b. 11 Sep 1831, Southwick, England. Md. William Fowles. D. 27 Jan 1914.
- STEPHEN, b. 6 Dec 1832, Southwick, England. Md. 1st, 16 May 1855, Louisa Foreman. Md. 2nd, 9 Feb 1892, Jane Carol Barker. D. 14 Dec 1909, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- JOSEPH, b. 16 Aug 1834, Southwick England. Md. 20 May 1859, Elizabeth Young. D. 11 Feb 1909, Ogden, Utah.
- BARNETT NUNHAM, b. 4 Aug 1836, Southwick, England. Md. 28 Mar 1859, Mary Hargraves. D. 22 Feb 1911, Grace, Idaho.
- ALFRED, b. 8 Apr 1842, Southwick, England. Md. 24 Oct 1868, Elizabeth Jenkins. D. 26 Oct 1916, Egin, Idaho.
- ESTHER ELIZABETH, b. 20 Feb 1844, Southwick, England. Md. 22 Nov 1862, John Comish. D. 15 Mar 1916, Cove, Utah.

Submitted by: Melvin Standford

THOMAS STANGER



Born: 8 Jul 1830, Faceby, Yorkshire, England

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Parents: James and Isabella Thompson Stanger
Died: 6 Nov 1918, Marriott, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 25 Sep 1855, Richard Ballantyne Co.

Married: Jane Wilson

Date: 9 Jul 1853, Faceby, Yorkshire, England

Born: 21 Apr 1832, Swainby, Yorkshire, England

Died: 6 Jan 1924, Marriott, Weber, Utah

Thomas was baptized in 1854 in England. The following February, he, his wife Jane, and their infant daughter, along with his brother, sister and husband, and Jane's brother, left England to join the saints in Zion.

At Mormon Grove, they joined the Ballantyne company. Thomas drove a church baggage wagon to Salt Lake. He then took his family on to Payson. A year later in 1856, they moved to Slaterville. He was called to the standing army and was assigned to remain at home with the women and children.

In 1858 they moved to Payson because of the threat of Johnston's Army. In 1860, they returned to Marriott where he lived out his life. He raised sheep, planted and maintained an orchard, and did some farming.

Thomas was interested in politics and remained active in the church.

Children:

ANNIE ELIZABETH, b. 28 Apr 1854, Faceby, Yorkshire, England. Md. 13 Jan 1873, Adolph Layman. D. 19 Oct 1929.

THOMAS JAMES, b. 4 Oct 1856, Ogden, Utah. Md. 28 Jun 1875, Hannah Williams. D. 19 Mar 1942.

JOHN WILSON, b. 30 Apr 1858, Payson, Utah. Md. 9 Oct 1882, Ellen Edith Hutchins. D. 14 Feb 1931.

WILLIAM ROBERT, b. 16 Jun 1860, Centerville, Utah. Md. 8 Aug 1883, Mary Elizabeth Slater. D. 14 Aug 1889.

ISABELL JANE, b. 1 Des 1861, Slaterville, Utah. Md. 15 Jun 1882, Hugh Owen McClean. D. 3 May 1936.

MARY HANNAH, b. 20 Apr 1863, Slaterville Utah. Md. 30 Nov 1881, John Slater. D. 5 Dec 1948.

GEORGE EPHRIAM, b. 19 Mar 1865, Slaterville, Utah. Md. 7 Jan 1891, Jane Maude Sharpe. D. 15 Aug 1933.

DAVID HENRY, b. 3 Dec 1866, Marriott, Utah. Md. 8 Mar 1886, Caroline Naomi Wilson. D. 13 Dec 1930.

CAROLINE REBECCA, b. 19 Jun 1869, Marriott, Utah. Md. 22 Jul 1890, Frank Shaw. Dd. 13 Aug 1956.

CHARLES MARONI, b. 30 Apr 1871, Marriott, Utah. Md. 28 Jun 1893, Mary Isabelle Laughlin (Div). D. 22 Jan 1950.

RUBEN EDWARD, b. 3 Apr 1873, Marriott, Utah. Md. 16 May 1893, Mary Elizabeth Slater. D. 14 Oct 1947.

Submitted by: Sharon Turnblom

CHARLES STAPLEY, JR.



Born: 28 Nov 1824, Rolvenden, Kent, England

Parents: Charles and Sarah Bryant Stapley Sr.

Died: 18 Apr 1904, Toquerville, Washington, Utah

Arrived in Cedar City: 2 Feb 1858, Starling Driggs Co.

Married: Sarah Parkinson Rodwell

Date: 24 Jul 1854, San Bernardino, California

Born: 24 May 1832, Ramsey, Cambridge, England

Died: 21 Aug 1908, Toquerville, Washington, Utah

Charles left England with his family and sailed to Australia where he knew there were opportunities for farmers, tradesmen,

and skilled workers. The Stapleys were good at farming and Australia was in dire need of farmers. They went to the fertile Hunter River district in New South Wales and were able to obtain work. They spent 16 years there.

In 1853, missionaries from the LDS Church opened a district in their area. Seventy people were baptized there including Charles. About six months later he was appointed as a traveling missionary with William Hyde.

In 1854, Mr. Hyde led nearly the whole branch to America. They docked at San Pedro, California on 12 June 1854. They went on to San Bernardino where Charles was set apart as a missionary for the area.

Six weeks after arriving, Charles and Sarah were married. She had two children from a previous marriage and Charles adopted them and raised them as his own. The family remained in San Bernardino for three years to raise money to take them to Salt Lake. Because of Johnston's Army, Brigham Young called all those outside Utah Territory to come to Zion to help. Charles' entire family came except for two sisters.

They stayed in Cedar City for two years until 1858 when they were told they were to serve in the Dixie Mission. They settled in Toquerville. Charles eventually built a nice home for them there. It is still standing.

They had no money when they arrived, so Sarah took the canvas top of the wagon, dyed it and made dresses for the girls. Charles made friends with the Indians and they worked for him.

He was chosen as counselor to Bishop Willis and later to Bishop Bringham. He was also superintendent of the Sunday School, choir leader, violinist, Justice of the Peace and constable. Many interesting tales are told of spiritual experiences in his life. He was a fine gardener and also grew fruit trees and raised alfalfa hay and grain.

Children:

JOHN EDWARD RODWELL, b. 18 Nov 1850, New So. Wales.
D. 1 Mar 1933, Toquerville, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- SARAH ANN RODWELL, b. 30 Apr 1852, Durham. D. 30 May 1882, Toquerville, Utah.
- HARRIET E., b. 1 Jul 1855, San Bernardino, California. D. 16 Aug 1878, Toquerville, Utah.
- CHARLES HENRY, b. 26 Mar 1858, Cedar City, Utah. D. 22 Jan 1937, Beaver, Utah.
- JANE ELIZABETH, b. 5 Jul 1860, Toquerville, Utah. D. 9 Apr 1913, Toquerville, Utah.
- EMMA ELLEN, b. 30 Nov 1862, Toquerville, Utah. D. 17 Apr 1933, Joseph City, Utah.
- MARY JANET, b. 11 Feb 1865, Toquerville, Utah. D. 20 Nov 1835, Toquerville, Utah.
- JAMES CATTLE, b. 17 Sep 1867, Toquerville, Utah. D. 23 Sep 1928, Cedar City, Utah.
- WILLIAM FRANCIS, b. 2 Apr 1870, Toquerville, Utah. D. 24 Dec 1945, Caliente, Utah.
- ADELAIDE PARKINSON, b. 22 Nov 1872, Toquerville, Utah. D. 24 Sep 1888, Toquerville, Utah.
- SEYMOUR THOMAS, b. 22 Jun 1877, Toquerville, Utah. D. 19 Aug 1950, Cedar City, Utah.

Submitted by: Lorna Belnap

CHARLES STAPLEY, SR.



Born: 15 Mar 1800, Rolvenden, Kent, England
Parents: Henry and Elizabeth Tarbutt Stapley
Died: 26 Mar 1886, Toquerville, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Cedar City, Utah: 2 Feb 1858, Starling Driggs Co.

Married: Sarah Bryant

Date: 1 Dec 1822, Rolvenden, Kent, England

Born: 22 May 1802, Rolvenden, Kent, England

Died: 4 Dec 1879, Toquerville, Washington, Utah

Charles, Sr. was desperate for a way to earn a living for his growing family. England's economy wasn't good so when he heard of the need for help in Australia in 1837, he gathered his family together and, with another family, set sail for Australia. There were many opportunities for farmers, skilled workers, and tradesmen to work in this new land. It had started as an infamous dumping ground for English felons.

Upon their arrival in Australia, they found suitable land along William's River in New South Wales by 1840. In 1853 they met the missionaries and were baptized. Charles was an outstanding leader and was called as president to preside over the area. He and his son did much missionary work. President Brigham Young called all the members living outside the Territory of Utah to come and assist with the Johnston's Army problem. In 1854, they docked in San Pedro, California, harbor and made their way to San Bernardino. They lived there for about three years before being called to help settle Southern Utah in Toquerville. He planted grape vines, alfalfa and wheat, vegetables and fruit trees.

They prospered in the area with their farm and the church prospered in members. Charles and Sarah added their talents in helping the community as well as the church grow.

Children:

CHARLOTTE, b. 29 Mar 1823, Rolvenden, England. D. Aug 1913, San Bernardino, California.

CHARLES JR., b. 28 Nov 1824, Rolvenden, England. D. 18 Apr 190, Toquerville, Utah.

HANNAH, b. 21 Nov 1826, Rolvenden, England.

HENRY, b. 20 Feb 1829, Rolvenden, England. D. 25 May 1847.

THOMAS, b. 8 Jan 1832, Rolvenden, England. D. 16 May 1912, Mesa, Arizona.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

SEYMORE, b. 3 Dec 1833, Rolvenden, England. D.18 May 1858.

HARRIET, b. 4 Mar 1836, Rolvenden, England. D.1 Feb 1847.

JAMES, b. 4 Nov 1838, New South Wales. D.19 May 1920,
Hurricane, Utah.

WILLIAM, b. 1 Apr 1841, Maitland, So Wales. D.10 Apr 1847,
Maitland. Child.

ROBERT DENT, b. 14 Oct 1841, Doneboug, So. Wales. D. 16
Sep 1919, Mammoth, Utah

SARAH, b. 10 May 1843, Glouster. D. 7 Dec 1926, Kanarraville,
Utah.

JOHN, b. 6 Aug 1846, Williams River, New So. Wales. D. 28
Dec 1859.

Submitted by: Lorna Belnap

EDWARD WILLIAM STARR



Born: 27 Feb 1817, Westfield, Hampden, Massachutes

Parents: Jarad and Eunice Burdick Starr

Died: 3 Nov 1889, St. George, Washington, Utah

Arrived in Valley: bef. 1850

Married: Amanda Ann Duel (or Kellogg)

Date: 14 Oct 1841, Quincy, Adams, Illinois

Born: 5 May 1824, Palmyra, Wayne, New York

Died: 2 May 1872, St. George, Washington, Utah

Edward left little record of his childhood. He and his wife joined the Church in 1842, a year after their marriage. The Utah

census taken in 1851 shows them in Utah County with four children. He was listed as a shoemaker with property.

They moved to Springville where they are listed. Their three daughters married and raised their families there. Edward is listed as being called to the Southern Utah Mission to help settle the area. He apparently lived in St. George and died there.

He was a faithful member of the Church. His last three children were born while he was on the Southern Utah Mission. They died young.

Children:

SARIAH JANE, b. 8 Jan 1844, Quincy, Illinois. Md. 24 Mar 1861, Benjamin Jordan Alleman. D. 1 Oct 1905, Springville, Utah.

ANGELINA, b. 18 May 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 16 Aug 1845. Child.

ZEBINA, b. 2 May 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 15/19 Jun 1871, John Henry Alleman. D. 16 Mar 1926, Springville, Utah.

ORSON EDWARD, b. 16 Apr 1848, Kanessville, Iowa. Md. 8 Dec 1873, Evangelina Happylyona Sanford. D. 16 Dec 1883, Aurora, Utah.

EUNICE ANN, b. 18 Jul 1850, Ash Hollar, New England. Md. 12 Oct 1869, Jasper Thomas Bird. D. 15 Sep 1905, Provo, Utah.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. 28 Jan 1853, Springville, Utah. D. 20 May 1854, Springville, Utah.

ELIZABETH AMANDA, b. 12 Feb 1855, Springville, Utah. Md. 24 Feb 1882, Daniel Joseph Alleman. D. 4 Nov 1909, Provo, Utah.

LORA ANN AMELIA, b. 5 Jan 1858, Springville, Utah. Md. 25 Nov 1879, Moses Martin Sanders. D. 19 Jun 1924, Logan, Utah.

WILLIAM ALBERT, b. 26 Jul 1862, St George, Utah. D. 6 Aug 1862. Child.

CHARLES WILLIS, b. 25 May 1864, St George, Utah. D. 19 Mar 1866. Child.

HETTIE, b. abt 1866. D. 19 Apr 1866. Child.

Submitted by: Donna Bird

THOMAS STEED



Born: 13 Dec 1826, Great Malvern, Worcester, England

Parents: Thomas and Charlotte Niblet Steed Jr.

Died: 26 Jun 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 29 Aug 1850, Milo Andrus Co.

Married 1st: Laura Lucinda Reed

Date: 13 Dec 1846, Keokuk, Iowa

Died: 22 Nov 1903, Farmington, Davis, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Elizabeth Bailey

Date: 22 Mar 1857, Utah

Thomas first heard the gospel in 1840 from Wilford Woodruff. He was baptized along with his parents and siblings. Two years later when he was 16, he left home to get a job so he could go to America.

After his arrival in Nauvoo in 1844, he met the Prophet and became a firm believer. After the prophet's death, Thomas and two cousins moved to Keokuk, Iowa, where they formed a partnership as builders.

After his marriage and three children, his family and cousins and their families left for Salt Lake. In 1875 he was called on a mission to Australia by way of England. He served in New

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Zealand. He raised a fine family and remained loyal and active in the church until his death in 1910.

Children:

JOHN, b. 12 Aug 1847. Lived 17 days. Child.

CHARLOTTE, b. 14 Feb 1849. Lived 4 days. Child.

GEORGE HENRY, b. 11 Mar 1850.

THOMAS JOSEPH, b. 3 Apr 1852.

LAURA LUCINDA, b. 20 Feb 1854. Lived 3 months. Child.

ARTHUR ALBERT, b. 23 Jun 1856.

WALTER WILLIAM, b. 29 May 1858.

LAURA LOVINA, b. 26 Jun 1860.

FANNY LOVINA, b. 20 Jun 1862.

IRA EDWIN, b. 21 Jan 1864.

CHARLES MARCO, b. 29 Nov 1865. Lived 2 years and 8 months. Child.

ALICE CHARLOTTE, b. 10 Jun 1867.

FRANKLIN DAVID, b. 8 Oct 1869.

ROSA REBECCA, b. 25 Dec 1871. Lived 5-1/2 months. Child.

LEE ALONZO, b. 8 Jan 1873. Lived 5 years. Child.

Submitted by: Lucille Johnson and Gloria Faucett.

JAMES JASPER STEPHENSON (JENS JASPER)



Born: 7 Aug 1853, Hjorring, Denmark

Parents: Thomas Christian and Maren Simonsen Stephenson

Died: age abt 86, Holden, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1862, Brossard Co.

Married: Jane Bennett

Date: 21 Dec 1877, St. George, Washington, Utah

Parents: John and Jane Roberts Bennett

James was named after his grandfather who was a stepfather to James' father, Thomas. His parents joined the Mormon Church in 1861 and James was baptized as soon as he was old enough. The family had determined they would emigrate to America and join the saints in the Valley, but his mother died in 1862, and it was a real blow to the children and their father. However, his father, Thomas, after praying about it, finally decided they would go anyway. James was only eight years old when all this happened.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they remained there several days before going south to Deseret, where they lived in a small adobe house. Times were very hard for them. When James was nine years old, he went to herd sheep for a neighbor. In 1868, the dam broke, flooding them out.

After his marriage to Jane, he obtained a lot and built a house in Holden. To make a living, he continued to herd sheep. He also made brick and burned lime. He took up more land and, in time, developed a prosperous farm.

During his life, he served in many civic offices and was active in the church, holding many positions. He helped with the building of the St. George Temple and also the Manti Temple.

James filled a two year mission to the Southern States and then supported two of his sons on missions. When he was 86, he enjoyed recalling the early days. He taught his children by example and by telling them of the value and truth of the gospel. He was five feet seven and weighed 160-165 pounds. He was president of the Mutual, a counselor in the Sunday School and was a trustee on the school board for many years.

Children:

THOMAS.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

JOHN B.
BEN.
MELISSA.
WILLIAM ANGUS.
ELBERT.
MIRIAM.

Submitted by: Ruby Morgan

THOMAS CHRISTIAN STEPHENSON



Born: 14 Jun 1825, Bogenshovld, Jerslev, Hjorring, Denmark
Parents; Stephen and Anne Thomasen Pedersen
Died: 22 May 1912, Holden, Millard, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1862, Brossard Independent Co.

Married 1st: Maren Simonsen
Date: 29 Dec 1846, Denmark
Parents: Simon and Mette Johanne Jensen
Died: 11 Feb 1862, Denmark

Married 2nd: Anne Marie Christensen
Date: 14 Jul 1862, Florence, Nebraska
Died: 15 Nov 1862, Deseret, Utah

Married 3rd: Ingeberg Jensen
Date: 1866, Deseret, Utah
Born: 8 Mar 1824, Langby, Sweden
Died: 1892

Married 4th: Dorthea Anderson Larson
Date: 17 Jul 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah
Parents: Anders and Karsten Anderson Christensen
Died: 15 Apr 1893, Sigurd, Utah

Married 5th: Elisa
Date: 9 May 1879, St. George, Washington, Utah
Died: 8 Dec 1906

Thomas was raised in a prosperous home. When he was ten years old, his father died. A few years later his mother married James Jasper, who became a loving stepfather. The children loved him. When Thomas was in his late teens, he went to work on a farm where he met his future wife.

Shortly after their first child was born, Thomas had to go fight in a war between Denmark and Germany, which was difficult for them. The family belonged to the Lutheran Church. He had a dream which had quite an effect on him. When he met the missionaries, it reminded him of the dream and he knew their message was true. Thomas, his wife, and their daughter, Anne, were baptized in 1861. They decided they would go to America and join the saints in the west.

Arrangements had been made and their property taken care of. They were to leave in April. In the meantime, all eight children became ill with the measles. Maren worked hard to care for them, becoming so worn out she contracted measles and died. Thomas had an extremely difficult time accepting her death. Finally gathering his children around him, he prayed for guidance and protection.

They left in April 1862. Taking care of nine small children was a challenge for him, but many came forward on board ship to help him. Fifty children died aboard ship but not any of his children.

When they arrived in New York, the Civil War was on. For protection, the company of saints were hidden in box cars with no windows for their trip to the Missouri River, then they sailed

up river to Omaha, Nebraska, and then in wagons to Florence, Nebraska. While awaiting the orders to move out, his two daughters, Marthine and Anne Thomine died and were buried at Winter Quarters. In July, Thomas married Anne Marie in Florence just before they left for Salt Lake.

Upon their arrival, they spent four days in Salt Lake before moving on to Fillmore and then to Deseret where they lived in an adobe house.

One morning in 1862, Thomas went to a neighbor and asked if he could have a wide board, which was lying on the ground. The neighbor said yes. They could not understand each other. The neighbor followed Thomas home and watching through a window saw him lay his wife out on the board. She had died during the night. This was another sorrow for Thomas. Because of the Black Hawk War, the settlers built a fort for their protection from the Indians. In 1866, Thomas married again.

Thomas helped everyone who needed help. He was kind and a hard worker. He loved the gospel and worked on the St. George and Manti Temples. He married again in polygamy to give a home to a woman who needed help and a home for her children. He later served time in prison and was fined \$90.00 in 1889.

He was ordained a patriarch in 1908. He died 22 May 1912 in Holden, Utah.

Children of 1st wife:

STEPHEN PETER, b. 8 Apr 1847. D. age 9 years, 1856.

METTE JOHANNE (ANNIE), b. 12 Dec 1848

SIMEON, b. 27 Aug 1850

ANTHON (ANTHONY), b. 5 Apr 1852

JAMES JASPER (JENS JASPER), 7 Aug 1853

ANDREAS (ANDREW), 27 Mar 1855

STEPHEN PETER (PETER), 23 Dec 1856


ANNE THOMINE, b. 1 Dec 1858. D. 25 Jun 1862, Winter Quarters, Nebraska.

MARTHINE, b. 26 Sep 1860. D. 17 Jun 1862, Winter Quarters, Nebraska.

Some of the other wives had children by their first husbands. Thomas raised these children and some were sealed to him.

Submitted by: Ruby Morgan

ARCHIBALD STEWART



Photograph
not
available

Born: 24 Jul 1802, Ballymena, Antrim, Ireland

Parents: Mr. and Mary Stewart

Died: 21 May 1850, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie, Iowa

Arrived in Valley: 1850, died in Council Bluffs, Iowa

Married: Esther Lyle

Date: 11 Oct 1825, East Kilbride, Lanark, Scotland

Born: 20 Sep 1802, Drumadoon, Antrim Ireland

Parents: William and Martha Campbell Lyle

Died: 30 May 1854, Kansas City, Wyandotte, Missouri

Archibald was a Scottish coal miner and iron moulder. Although they were both born in Ireland, they moved to Scotland to try to make a living. Although they didn't have much, they had a lot of love and were religious.

In 1840 when the missionaries came to the family, they readily accepted the gospel and were baptized in 1841. They were severely criticized but were determined to emigrate to Salt Lake. Archibald finally bid his loved ones goodbye and got on the ship that would take them to America. He got as far as Council Bluffs where Archibald contracted cholera and died.

Esther worked in a lace factory along with her ten-year-old

son. Another son worked in a coal mine to obtain the money to finish their trip to Salt Lake.

They left Glasgow in 1854, arriving in New Orleans in May. They were assigned to the Daniel Garn Company near Kansas City, Missouri. Esther died of cholera just outside of Kansas City, leaving their children to make their way alone to the Valley.

Children:

MARTHA, b. East Kilbridge. D. age 8.

MARTHA, b. Cathcart, Renfrewshire, Scotland.

ARCHIBALD, age 10 in 1850.

JAMES.

plus 5 other children

Submitted by: Dorothy Geddes Nelson

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN STEWART



Born: 22 Oct 1817, Jackson Twn, Monroe, Ohio

Parents: Phalander Barrett and Sarah Scott Stewart

Died: 22 Jun 1885, Benjamin, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 17 Sep 1847, 2nd Co.

Married 1st: Polly Richardson

Date: 14 Jun 1839, Beardston, Cass, Illinois

Born: 27 Apr 1818, Cumberland, Kentucky

Died: 17 Apr 1893, Benjamin, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Jane David (11 children)

Married 3rd: Rachel Hunter

Married 4th: Rachael Davis

Benjamin left little record of his youth. After his marriage to his childhood sweetheart, Polly, they moved to Fox River, Van Buren, Iowa. It was there that they first encountered the Mormon missionaries. Polly readily accepted their message and was baptized. It was three years before Benjamin was baptized. Later they moved to Nauvoo to be with other members of the church. In 1846, Benjamin and Polly and their two children joined a small company who were going west. Benjamin spent much time administering to the sick and helping where he could.

In Winter Quarters when the first group to go west was selected, Benjamin was one of those chosen. He made certain that Polly and the children would be cared for. He was chosen as one of the eight men who would hunt and scout ahead of the group. His wife later joined him and they entered the Valley together.

After their arrival in Salt Lake, they settled in Mill Creek where he built a small log house. He started a sawmill, which he operated for several years. Fields were prepared and planted but this was the year of the crickets and he lost his first fields, with the exception of a little that was left after the seagulls came to their rescue.

Benjamin was a member of Parley P. Pratt's exploratory expedition for the purpose of extending the settlements into southern Utah. Upon his return he was interested in the area around Payson. In the spring of 1851, he moved his family there, where he farmed. The Indians were giving them problems but that soon was taken care of.

He was elected Justice of the Peace, he served on the City Council, was a counselor to the bishop and other positions in the church. The first theatrical performance was given in his home in 1856. The scenery was made of unpainted cotton cloth. He operated a sawmill in Payson Canyon for several years and then built

and operated a nail factory. He was involved in several community things.

In 1858 he took his first plural wife and later married twice more. Later, after the Indian problems were no longer a threat, he and his brother and others laid out a new town which was named after him—Benjamin. He presided over that town as bishop for many years. He served as mayor of Payson and also served a mission to Iowa and Illinois. In 1885, he was struck by lightning and killed while sitting in his buggy near home.

Children of 1st wife:

ALMEDA, b. 8 Feb 1841, Fox River, Van Buren, Iowa. D. 11 Feb 1912, Payson, Utah.

POLINA, b. 1843, Fox River, Iowa. D. Child.

ALVIRA, b. 1844, Fox River, Iowa. D. Child.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, JR., b. 27 Feb 1845, Keg Creek, Iowa. D. 24 Jun 1914, Benjamin, Utah.

ORSON, b. 1846, Keg Creek, Iowa. D. Child.

SARAH, b. 11 Nov 1850, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 12 Sep 1916.

LOVINA, b. 22 Apr 1852, Payson, Utah. D. 25 Mar 1888, Benjamin, Utah.

LUTHER KIMBALL, b. 25 Jul 1854, Payson, Utah. D. 14 Aug 1933, Benjamin, Utah.

ELLEN DORADO, b. 1856, Payson, Utah. D. Child.

EUNICE POLLY, b. 29 Apr 1860, Payson, Utah. D. 10 Mar 1942, Provo, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

BRIGHAM, b. 18 Aug 1851, Payson, Utah. D. 21 Aug 1851. Child.

BRIGHAM, b. 8 Aug 1852, Payson, Utah. D. 10 Aug 1852. Child.

GEORGE ALBERT, b. 21 Oct, 1853, Payson, Utah. D. 18 Sep 1854. Child.

FRANKLIN HENRY, b. 25 Dec 1855, Payson, Utah. D. 30 Sep 1917.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

PHILANDER JOSEPH, b. 14 Apr 1857, Payson, Utah. D. 8 Aug 1938.

RACHEL MADIA, b. 30 Apr 1859, Benjamin, Utah. D. 10 Dec 1882.

ANDREW JACKSON B., b.28 Feb 1861, Benjamin, Utah. D. 22 Oct 1943.

JAMES WILLIAM, b. 18 Sep 1863, Benjamin, Utah. D. 14 May 1950.

SADIE, b. 3 Feb 1866, Benjamin, Utah. D.12 Mar 1948.

JOHN OSCAR, b. 19 Jan 1867, Benjamin, Utah. D. 16 Feb 1920.

SAMUEL, b. 20 Apr 1869, Benjamin, Utah. D. Dec 1869.

Children of 3rd wife:

LUCINDA, b. 6 Jun 1851, Payson, Utah. D. 24 Mar 1854. Child.

Submitted by: Lorna P. Belnap and Geraldine Reed

CHARLES STEWART



Born: 14 May 1814, Denmark, Lewis, New York

Parents: Nicholas Stevens and Lucy Kilbourne Stewart

Died: 21 Jan 1879, Pleasant Grove, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1852, James C. Snow Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Ann Roberts

Date: 19 Dec 1835, Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence, New York

Born: 6 Feb 1820, Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, New York

Parents: James and Lois Chapin Roberts

Died: 9 Aug 1902, Pleasant Grove, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Fannie Eliza Hunt

Date: 23 May 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 7 Sep 1848, Dianna, Lewis, New York

Died: 12 Sep 1918, Vernal, Uintah, Utah

Charles was the eldest of 12 children plus two half sisters. His father was a veteran of the War of 1812. When Charles was 20, he married Sarah who was not quite 16. They moved to Oswegatchie in New York. During the next seven years, they had two children.

In 1841, the missionaries came to their area and Sarah Ann accepted and asked to be baptized. She told her husband she felt it was right and he didn't object. When she came up out of the water, she found her husband was next in line. He hadn't told her he was being baptized. After their baptism, they decided to move to Nauvoo, and left in 1843.

In Nauvoo, Charles built a nice brick home near the prophet's home. He farmed as well as working on the temple, and was a member of the Nauvoo Legion. When Joseph and Hyrum were martyred, Charles was one of those chosen to bring John Taylor back on a litter. They remained in Nauvoo until they could receive their endowments and then they left the next day.

They crossed the Mississippi River and made their home with relatives for a short time in Montrose. Their baby daughter was born while they were in Keokuk in 1847.

In 1848, Charles moved his family to Mosquito Creek and then on to Council Bluffs where they remained until 1852. Charles worked at the dock on the Missouri River until he had enough money to go west. They joined the Snow Company in 1852, and encountered many problems on the way. Their daughter Mary broke her leg, Charles wife gave birth to a son who died a short time later. Charles was ill most of the time.

Two weeks after their arrival in Salt Lake, they moved to Pleasant Grove where they lived the rest of their lives. Charles went on a mission to the Eastern States where he baptized his

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

own mother, two sisters and a niece. He married a plural wife. He died when he was 64. He was a quiet man who was full of love for those whose life touched his.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY PRICILLA, b. 19 Oct 1836, Oswegatchie, New York. Md. 9 Nov 1859, John Burrison (Div). D. 5 Feb 1889, Inverury, Utah.

WILLIAM HENRY, b. 4 Dec 1842, Oswegatchie, New York. Md. 30 Jan 1871, Elizabeth Davis. D. 27 Aug 1912, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

JANE EVELINE, b. 29 Mar 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 14 Feb 1845. Child.

SARAH ELLEN, b. 2 Feb 1847, Keokuk, Iowa. Md. 30 Jan 1871, Elisha Hildebrand Davis Jr. D. 14 Dec 1932, Lehi, Utah.

OLIVE ANN, b. 19 Feb 1849, Kanesville, Iowa. D. Jul 1851. Child.

CHARLES ECHO, b. 27 Sep 1852, Echo Canyon, Utah. D. 1 Oct 1852. Child.

EMMA MARIA, b. 19 Dec 1853, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 2 Mar 1882, Charles Samuel White. D. 10 Jun 1931, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

LOIS ADELINE, b. 22 Nov 1856, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 12 Apr 1883, George Heber Clark (Div). D. 16 Jul 1887, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

JAMES STEVENS, b. 9 Oct 1859, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. Nov 1860. Child.

LUCY ADELAIDE, b. 3 Sep 1861, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 17 Feb 1871, Alexander Wardrop Gray. D. 19 May 1930, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

ETTA ESTELLA, b. 15 Nov 1871, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 1 Oct 1872. Child.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

FANNIE LUELLA, b. 14 Sep 1873, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 29
May 1908, Pleasant Grove, Utah.


LOUISA ANN, b. 6 Apr 1875, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 8 Nov
1875. Child.

CLARA BELL, b. 17 Sep 1876, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 14
Apr 1905, Edward Watkins. D. 2 Oct 1928, Vernal, Utah.

BLANCHE EVA, b. 3 Feb 1878, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 17
Jan 1884. Child.

Submitted by: Golden Buckmiller

LEVI STEWART



Photograph
not
available

Born: 28 Apr 1812, West Edwardsville, Illinois

Parents: William and Elizabeth Van Hooser Stewart

Died: 14 Jun 1878, Kanab, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1849-50, Wagon

Married 1st: Melinda Howard

Date: 7 Feb 1833, Madison Co. Illinois

Born 7 Nov 1816, Edwardsville, Madison, Illinois

Parents: John and Jane Van Hooser Howard

Died: 14 Jun 1878, Kanab, Utah

Married 2nd: Charity Holdaway

Date: 20 Jan 1846.

Married 3rd: Margery Wilkerson

Date: 13 Dec 1852

Married 4th: Artemacy Wilkerson

Date: 31 Dec 1854

Married 5th: Susan Eager

Date: Sep 1874

Levi, having been born and raised in Illinois, was familiar with the Mormon Church and promptly joined with his family. About 1838, the Stewart family, and a few other families, moved across the Mississippi River in a new town called Ambrosia, not far from Far West.

By June the saints were being threatened by mobs. After Joseph Smith surrendered himself, the leaders were taken to prison and a bloody battle was avoided. But it didn't end there. Soon the saints had to leave their homes and land, moving to a city they soon named Nauvoo. Levi and his family were part of all this, plus the exodus from Nauvoo.

They migrated west and settled in Salt Lake. Levi and his brothers started up a Mercantile Store. He also helped organize the XYZ Company, which located stations at various points east. They carried mail and freighted goods from the Missouri River to Salt Lake.

In September 1870, Levi was called to help settle the Kanab area. Levi was set apart as the first bishop. On 14 December 1870, about 3 a.m., an alarm was sounded. A fire had started in a storage room by Levi's house. They tried to rescue the boys that were sleeping in there but to no avail. Levi lost five of his boys, plus his third wife, Margery, who had tried to help the boys get out.

Levi helped start up not only the branch of the church but also business interests. When the United Order was organized in 1874, Levi was vice president. They worked hard to make a go of it, but it was discontinued in 1878. Levi died later that year after many years of hard effort for the church as well as for the town.

Children of 1st wife:

ELIZABETH JANE, b. 18 Mar 1834, Vandalia, Illinois. Md. 26

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- Feb 1857, Moses Franklin Farnsworth. D. 21 Nov 1897, Manti, Utah.
- MELINDA ELVIRA, b. 29 Feb 1836, Vandalia, Illinois. D. 15 Oct 1837. Child.
- JOSEPH ABRAHAM, b. 1 Apr 1838, Vandalia, Illinois. Md. 1861, Sarah Elizabeth Ewell. D.23 Mar 1897.
- JOHN RILEY, b. 21 Nov 1840, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md.1st, 1861, Frances E. Van Hooser. D. 20 Dec 1916.
- EMMA, b. 15 Feb 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois.D. 15 Mar 1844. Child.
- LOUISA, b. 16 Jun 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 1865, Nephi Porter Stevenson. D. 7 Mar 1891.
- LEVI HOWARD, b. 6 May 1848, Winter Quarters, Nebraska. Unmarried. D. 14 Dec 1870, Kanab, Utah.
- EMELINE, b. 15 Jul 1851, Big Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 1870, Edward Alonzo Stevenson. D. Jul 1887.
- MAARINDA (twin), b. 30 Oct 1853, Big Cottonwood, Utah. D. 6 Oct 1854. Child.
- MARADA (twin), b. 30 Oct 1853, Big Cottonwood, Utah. D. 3 Oct 1866.
- Submitted by: Howard Hardy

LOUIS STEWART



- Born: 22 Mar 1842, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Parents: Nathaniel and Sarah Mott Stewart (3rd wife)
Died: 2 May 1923, Provo, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley:5 Oct 1851, James W. Cummings Co.
- Married 1st: Julia Ann Page (Christened Sarah Ann, but took deceased sisters name)

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Date: 20 Nov 1873, Provo, Utah
Born: 21 Feb 1841, Milton, Oxfordshire, England
Died: 11 May 1918, Provo, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Martha Chesley Bowen
Date: 21 May 1919, Provo, Utah, Utah
Born: 1853, Provo, Utah
Died: 6 Jul 1922, Provo, Utah, Utah

Louis was five when his mother died. He was about nine when his father and stepmother brought him across the plains. There were 12 in the family. He walked all the way. They settled in Provo and Louis was 10 when he was baptized.

He was an Indian War Veteran. He married Julia Ann and they spent much time in serving in various positions in the ward. They did a lot of temple work for their relatives. Louis was a farmer and he also worked at the Provo Woolen Mills.

A year after Julia's death, he married a widow but she died three years later. After that, he lived with his daughter, Eliza, because his sight gave out on him. He had cataract surgery on April 27 and died May 2nd. He was 81 years old.

Children:

CLARA ANN PAGE, b. 25 Nov 1874, Provo, Utah. Md. 30 Jan 1895, William Aaron Gay. D. 3 Mar 1935, Provo, Utah.

JULIETTE ALBIA, b. 23 Sep 1877, Provo, Utah. Md. 26 Mar 1902, Hans Johnson. D. 17 Jun 1943, Provo, Utah.

LOUIS ALMA (Mick), b. 28 Feb 1880, Provo, Utah. Md. 1st, 26 Feb 1902, Hannah Caroline Peterson. Md. 2nd, 11 Jul 1938, Edith Reynolds Swift. D. 12 Dec 1967. HANNAH

ELIZA (Lyde), b. 4 Oct 1882, Provo, Utah. Md. 26 Sep 1906, Fred Westphal. D. 31 Jan 1959, Provo, Utah.

IVY ESTELLA, b. 1 Apr 1884, Provo, Utah. Md. 17 Oct 1906, Franklin Jackson Perry. D. 3 Sep 1964, Seattle, Washington.

Submitted by: Yvonne Jones Perry

WILLIAM ANDERSON STEWART



Born: 2 Jun 1830, Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa, Alabama

Parents: George and Ruthinda Baker Stewart

Died: 29 Nov 1911, Burrville, Sevier, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Sep 1847

Married 1st: Jane Neal Browning

Date: 24 Feb 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 4 Aug 1837, of Ogden, Weber, Utah

Parents: James Green and Mary Ann Neel/Neal Browning

Died: 23 Dec 1906, Circleville, Piute, Utah

Married 2nd: Cynthia Philinda Terry

Date: 26 Jul 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 1 Mar 1851, Millcreek/Union, Salt Lake, Utah

Parents: Charles Alphonzo and Phylinda Sylvia Loveridge Terry

William was raised in comfortable circumstances. He was given a good education. His family was well respected in the area until his parents joined the Mormon Church. His father was a prominent businessman and was considered to be quite wealthy. They were a deeply religious family but his father said he wouldn't join any church until he found one that taught like Jesus taught.

In 1842, he met the LDS missionaries at a meeting. He liked what he heard and, after a short time of study, he and his wife and the two oldest children were baptized. Their friends and neighbors turned against them and they soon made preparations to leave. They moved to Missouri but it was not where the church was. George went to their home to complete the sale of the property.

On his return he caught cold and soon died. William's sister and her husband were going to leave for Winter Quarters so William's mother decided to take her children and go with them. It was not an easy journey but they finally made it to the Valley. The family settled in Ogden until 1867 when William and his wife were asked to help settle Dixie.

In St. George, William met his second wife. William told his grandchildren that he and Cynthia never went out together without his wife being there. His first wife was known as Aunt Jane. The three of them traveled together to Salt Lake for the marriage. In 1872, William moved his family to Panguitch and later to Richfield. In 1874, they moved again to Central where the two families lived in a dugout. As both families grew, William kept adding to their log home. In 1890, William was arrested for polygamy and paid a fine and served a short time in prison. He was arrested another time and taken before a judge. When asked where his wives were, he replied "The last time I saw them, they were in the cemetery." He was released.

In 1901, the family moved to Circleville. All but six of his large family were married. He died there after a stroke in 1911 at the age of 81. He remained active in the church and community all his life. Among other things, he served as bishop of Central and Annabelle, superintendent of the Sunday School, was a strict Republican and legislator. He was Justice of the Peace and the only musician in Central, so he played for dances and any entertainment that was held.

Children of 1st wife:

SARAH JANE, b. 10 Jan 1855, Ogden, Utah. Md. 12 Jan 1874, William Henry Seegmiller and 1 other. D. 12 Feb 1883, Richfield, Utah.

JAMES WILLIAM, b. 27 Mar 1857, Ogden, Utah. Md. 22 May 1880, Mary Evelyn Burrison. D. 19 Nov 1895.

MARTHA MATILDA, b. 15 Apr 1859, Ogden, Utah. Md. 8 Feb 1877, William Greenwood. D. 30 May 1907, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- NANCY EMMA, b. 15 Nov 1861, Ogden, Utah. Md. 22 May 1880, Samuel Robinson Wardrop Gray and 1 other. D. 28 Jul 1918, Richfield, Utah.
- RUTHEVELINE, b. 20 Feb 1864, Ogden, Utah. D. 31 Mar 1864. Child.
- GEORGE ANDERSON, b. 20 Jan 1865, Ogden, Utah. Md. 18 Jul 1895, Ada Holland Root. D. 27 Mar 1910, Central, Utah.
- WILLIAM ISAAC, b. 23 Mar 1870, St. George, Utah. Md. 19 Oct 1900, Harriet Josephine Utley. D. 11 Jul 1907, Elsinore, Utah.
- CLIFTON ISAAH, b. 27 Mar 1873, Richfield, Utah. Md. 11 Oct 1900, Manerva Ann Chaffin. D. 15 Oct 1913, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- MARY ANN, b. 1 Apr 1876, Inverury, Utah. Md. 14 Jun 1895, Stanley Powell Davies. D. 3 Jul 1947, Copperton, Utah.
- JOSEPH ANDREW, b. 28 Nov 1878, Inverury, Utah. Md. 3 Dec 1901, Laura Uzella Thurber. D. 30 May 1985, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- RICHARD ERASTUS, b. 11 May 1881, Inverury, Utah. D. 9 Jul 1882. Child.
- Children of 2nd wife:
- PHYLINDA RUTH, b. 30 Jul 1870, St. George, Utah. Md. 24 Dec 1891, Niels Amel Anderson. D. 26 Oct 1962, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- JOHN WILFORD, b. 30 Dec 1872, Richfield, Utah. Md. 18 May 1905, Hilda Josephine Youngberg. D. 26 Oct 1962, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- MARY LORENA, b. 2 Dec 1874, Inverury, Utah. Md. 23 Nov 1897, Frederick Reed Curtis. D. 8 Jan 1948, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- SARAH TRYPHENA, D. 8 Apr 1877, Inverury, Utah. D. 28 Apr 1884.
- ALZINA ELIZABETH, b. 10 May 1879, Inverury, Utah. Md. 23 Nov 1897, Joseph William Whitehead. D. 12 Aug 1963, Salt Lake City, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

ELIZA HULDA, b. 11 May 1881, Inverury, Utah. Md. 10 Jul 1900, George Teancum Bean. D. 6 Jul 1913.

MARTHA EMELINE, b. 22 Mar 1883, Inverury, Utah. Md. 1 May 1903, Andrew Ephraim Youngberg. D. 23 Sep 1947, Salt Lake City, Utah.

WILLIAM CHARLES, b. 8 Jul 1885, Inverury, Utah. Md. 3 Jan 1906, Grace Amelia Ogilvie. D. 16 Jun 1955, Caliente, Nevada.

TRESSA ROSENA, b. 23 Apr 1888, Inverury, Utah. Md. 22 Mar 1911, Rupert Gaufin. D. 19 Dec 1963, Salt Lake City, Utah.

OTIS LYSANDER, b. 2 May 1890, Inverury, Utah. Md. 16 Oct 1916, Lela Alta Potter. D. 24 Jun 1960.

LORA VILATE, b. 5 Feb 1894, Inverury, Utah. Md. 5 Feb 1913, Herbert Samuel Gleave. D. 17 Aug 1983, Salt Lake City, Utah.

VENEDA CARRY, b. 17 Apr 1896, Inverury, Utah. Md. 7 Dec 1918, Frank Gough and 1 other. D. 17 Aug 1963, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Florence Youngberg

WILLIAM HENRY STEWART



Born: 4 Dec 1842, Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, New York

Parents: Charles and Sarah Ann Roberts Stewart

Died: 27 Aug 1912, Pleasant Grove, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1852, James C. Snow Co.

Married: Elizabeth Davis

Date: 30 Jan 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Born: 20 Nov 1851, Birmingham, Warwickshire, England

Died: 3 Mar 1914, Pleasant Grove, Utah, Utah

William's parents were members of the Church when he was born. They had already decided to join the main body of the saints in Nauvoo.

Will, as he was called, moved to Nauvoo with his parents and they were there until 1846 when they moved because of the mobs. They went to Montrose and then to Keokuk. He often told the story of having to catch quail to use for food.

When he was seven, the family moved to Kanesville (Council Bluffs). He was a strong minded child and sometimes got in trouble because of it. In Kanesville he attended his first formal school. His mother had taught him until then. He was also baptized while they lived there.

His family left for the west in 1852. His father was ill much of the time so Will had to help his mother and younger brothers and sisters. When they arrived in Salt Lake, they camped near the Jordan River. They were assigned by President Young to settle in Pleasant Grove. School there was held in a log room. When the room would become too cold, the students were allowed to stand by the stove to keep warm.

In 1866 when he was 22, Will and a friend were among some volunteers who went back to the Missouri River to get some emigrants. Indians drove off some of their cattle and badly needed food, but they finally made Salt Lake in September. After his return, he did some freighting.

While his father filled a mission, Will did the farming. When Will was 28, he married Elizabeth who was 19. The same day two of his sisters and their partners were married too. Will's love of the gospel was shown by his quiet work serving those less fortunate. He died at 69 years of age.

Children:

SARAH ANN, b. 26 Aug 1872, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 28 Aug 1872. Child.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- WILLIAM DAVIS, b. 17 Nov 1873, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 23 Feb 1897, Alice Spratley. D. 11 Apr 1873, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
- LOIS ELIZABETH, b. 8 Oct 1875, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 15 Nov 1898, David Elvin West. D. 4 Dec 1960, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- SYLVIA JANE, b. 28 Aug 1877, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 24 Aug 1904, Millen William Atwood. D. 15 May 1948, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
- CHARLES STODDARD, b. 13 Dec 1879, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 17 Jun 1903, Margaret Gain. D. 25 Jan 1919.
- JOHN HENRY, b. 1 Dec 1881, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 2 Jul 1906, Flora Campbell Gain. D. 14 Mar 1952, El Cajon, California.
- CADDIE LYLE, b. 4 Nov 184, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 25 Nov 1909, Charles Sanford Jones (Div). D. 1974, Hollywood, California.
- RUA FRANCES, b. 11 Aug 1887, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 25 Sep 1918, Ernest Lorenzo Poulson. D. 8 Mar 1968, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- ALFRED DUANNE, b. 1 Mar 1890, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 28 Aug 1916, Ester Josephine Nichols. D. 7 Jan 1959, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- WALTER ROBERT, b. 28 Apr 1893, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 29 Aug 1893. Child.

Submitted by: Golden Buchmiller

JOHN STOCK



Born: 12 Oct 1820, Bathurst, Gambia, Cape of Good Hope
Colony, South Africa

Parents: Robert and Susannah Pierce Stock

Died: 19 Oct 1896, Fish Haven, Bear Lake, Idaho

Arrived in Valley: 4 Oct 1860, William Budge Co.

Married 1st: Jane Adams

Date: 14 Feb 1844, Uitenage, Bathurst, Cape Colony, South Africa

Born: 27 Aug 1823, Stoke Albany, Northamptonshire, England

Parents: Poyntz and Mary Stains Adams

Died: 31 May 1865, Paris, Bear Lake, Idaho

Married 2nd: Frances Gillson Gibbs (wid)

Date: 7 Dec 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah

John's parents were part of a migration to South Africa when England offered a land grant to anyone willing to settle there in 1820. It was in this strange new land that John was born. His father died when John was seven years old. His mother eventually married again.

When John was about 13, he apprenticed himself to a tanner. After his apprenticeship ended, he started a business for himself and it grew until he had three tanneries. He also became a currier by trade, which was also successful. He bought and operated several whaling vessels off the Cape of Good Hope. Horses became his hobby.

One day a group of new colonists arrived, among them Dr.

Poyntz Adams and his family. It didn't take long for John to marry Jane Adams.

In 1853, their lives changed. The LDS Church sent some missionaries to Africa and it wasn't long before John and Jane were baptized in 1855. They were among the many converts who wanted to go to America to be with other members of the church. All the ship owners conspired against them, refusing to sell passage.

John and another man, Charles Roper, finally bought a ship in order to transport the members to America. Many saints left but John and his family weren't quite ready to leave. They didn't leave until 1860. John was made branch president while he was there. An account of all this, plus the sailing of John and his family to America, was kept and is well worth reading.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, John bought a house and prepared a garden and fuel to sustain them. About a year after their arrival, President Young advised John to take another wife. Frances Gilson Gibbs had lived in South Africa and, after coming to Salt Lake, her husband was accidentally killed the day after their arrival in Salt Lake. Frances had been a friend of the family in South Africa, so John married her.

John was called on a mission in 1862 to return to South Africa for two years. Before his departure, he was given a blessing that all would be well with him and his family and that he would accomplish his work and return home to his family. And he did. His is a story of faith and hard work and accomplishment and a love of the Lord.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY ANN ADAMS, b. 27 Sep 1842, Atlantic Ocean. Md. 26 Jun 1859, William Stokes. D. 3 May 1872.

JOHN WILLIAM EDWIN, b. 20 Dec 1844, Port Elizabeth, So. Africa. Md. 23 Oct 1871, Henrietta Hulda Teeples. D. 7 Sep 1932.

JANE SUSANNA, b. 21 Aug 1846, Port Elizabeth, So. Africa. Md. 27 Aug 1865, Charles Coulson Rich, Jr. D. 4 Nov 1925.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- ELIZABETH, b. 21 Sep 1848, Port Elizabeth, So. Africa. Md. 29 Jun 1867, Hyrum Smith Rich. D. 18 Apr 1930.
- RICHARD POYNTZ, b. 27 Aug 1850, Port Elizabeth, So. Africa. Md. 14 Jun 1881, Rosetta Gardner. D. 31 Oct 1886.
- ROBERT WALLACE, b. 1 Aug 1852, Port Elizabeth, So. Africa. Md. 28 Sep 1874, Annie Isabel Findlay. D. 13 Jun 1930.
- SARAH WILKINSON, b. 8 Jul 1854, Port Elizabeth, So. Africa. Md. 23 Oct 1871, Alma Mattison Peck. D. 21 Aug 1922.
- JESSIE ESTHER, b. 6 Oct 1856, Port Elizabeth, So. Africa. Md. 28 Sep 1874, Horace P. Nelson. D. 4 Feb 1908.
- MARIA JOSEPHINE, b. 3 Sep 1858, Port Elizabeth, So. Africa. Md. 31 May 1875, Nedwin Newton Allred (Div). D. 27 Jun 1954.
- EPHRAIM, b. 4 Jan 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 2 Nov 1882, Susanna Nelson. D. 20 May 1953.
- CLAUDIE ELLEN, b. 12 Oct 1864, Paris, Idaho. Md. 21 Jun 1883, Seymour LeGrande Allred. D. 10 Nov 1927.

Submitted by: Merrill Gomm

WILLIAM STOTT



Born: 15 Apr 1803, Soyland, Yorkshire, England

Parents: John and Susan Sutcliffe Stott

Died: 3 Nov 1883, Meadow, Millard, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 21 Sep 1852, Isaac Bullock Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Lees

Date: 27 Dec 1823, England

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Born: 22 Aug 1800, Rishworth, Yorks, England
Parents: James and Sarah Lees
Died: 10 Mar 1849, Manchester St., Oldham, Yorks, England

Married 2nd: Mary Durose—No children
Date: 27 Dec 1855,
Born: Dec 1811, Faryrun, Stafford, England
Parents: Joseph and Margaret Durose
Died: 1862, Fillmore, Millard, Utah

Married 3rd: Sarah Lydia Alger
Date: 16 Nov 1863, Fillmore, Millard, Utah
Born: 12 Nov 1841, Beccles, Suffolk, England
Parents: George Kirby and Harriet Cadge Norman Alger
Died: 11 Feb 1887, Meadow, Millard, Utah

William was one of three children. At age 20, he married Sarah and they made their home in Ripponden, then Godley Cluff, and then Oldham. They joined the Church in the early 1840's. They were making plans to leave for America when Sarah died unexpectedly. That fall in 1851, William finally got his plans in order, and he and his family sailed for their new country.

Upon arriving in St. Louis, they stopped for awhile so William could work and earn enough money to go on west. In the spring of 1852, they continued on, arriving in Salt Lake where Brigham Young encouraged them to go to Fillmore and help build the Territorial Capitol building. Three years later, he married Mary. They lived in the fort and William recognized the need for machinery, and being a fine mechanic, he made one. Mary died childless in 1862.

William married again to Sarah. After the birth of their first child, they moved to Meadow in 1864. William ran the blacksmith shop where he also made and repaired farm tools. They both sang in the choir.

He planted and was blessed with a good harvest. He was a member of the first City Council in Fillmore. In 1868, he was elected Justice of the Peace. He was active in the church and

taught his children well. He died in November 1883 after a long and active life.

Submitted by: Dayle D. White

WILLIAM HENRY STOTT



Born: 3 May 1830, Rishworth, York, England

Parents: William and Sarah Lees Stott

Died: 28 Mar 1906, Meadow, Millard, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 21 Sep 1852, Isaac Bullock Co.

Married 1st: Alice Nield

Date: 27 Dec 1855, Fillmore, Millard, Utah

Died: 1 Oct 1877, Meadow, Millard, Utah

Married 2nd: Hannah Nield

Date: 23 Mar 1881, St. George, Washington, Utah

Died: 28 Dec 1935, Meadow, Millard, Utah

William's parents, grandparents and family all joined the Church in the early 1840's. His mother died and the next year found the family leaving England headed for America. They spent the winter in St. Louis, and then went to Iowa where they remained and worked.

In 1852 they went on to the Valley. After they arrived in Salt Lake, they were sent on to Fillmore to help build the State House. William married Alice three years later. After having 10 children, Alice died of pneumonia.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Three plus years later, he married Hannah, a niece of Alice. William moved his family to Meadow where he lived out his life. William built a blacksmith shop.

In 1873 he became manager of the Co-op store. He served as Presiding Elder of Meadow for 14 years. He was an excellent farmer, sheep man, cattle man, and nurseryman, and he made a good living for his family.

He had a fine voice and organized and directed a choir. He organized a flute orchestra and they entertained at parades and programs. He also played the organ.

At the age of 60, he studied dentistry and became very good at it, and at making dental plates. He was a member of the Nauvoo Legion in Utah and fought in the Black Hawk Indian War.

Children of 1st wife:

MARTHA ALICE, b. 14 Aug 1856, Fillmore, Utah. Md. H. Adams. D. 1 Nov 1875.

SARAH REBECCA, b. 18 Mar 1858, Fillmore, Utah. Md. J. S. Dame. D. 12 Dec 1879. WILLIAM HENRY Jr., b. 7 Jul 1860, Fillmore, Utah. Md. A. J. Rogers. D. 18 Dec 1883.

MARY JANE, b. 2 Sep 1862, Fillmore, Utah. Md. D. Duncan. D. 8 Dec 1880.

THOMAS FENTON, b. 28 Oct 1864, Fillmore, Utah. D. 28 Oct 1864. Child.

JAMES ELYE, b. 15 Dec 1866, Meadow, Utah. D. 13 Dec 1867. Child.

LUKE NIELD, b. 11 Oct 1868, Meadow, Utah. Md. 1st, N. Dame. Md. 2nd, L.E. Bushnell. D. 23 Jan 1889.

JOSEPH LEES, b. 25 Jun 1872, Meadow, Utah. Md. S.E. Bennett. D. 19 Jul 1893.

HYRUM WILD, b. 27 Jun 1875, Meadow, Utah. Md. M.E. Moss. D. 27 May 1896.

GEORGE Q., b. 8 Sep 1877, Meadow, Utah. Md. T.T. Ottley. D. 13 Feb 1907.

Children of 2nd wife:

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

ERNEST, b. 23 Mar 1882, Meadow, Utah. D. 23 Mar 1882. Child.

FRANKLIN EARL, b. 19 Feb 1883, Meadow, Utah. Md. I.S. Fisher. D. 7 Jun 1907.

ALICE ADA, b. 31 Jul 1884, Meadow, Utah. Md. N.M. Stewart. D. 30 Sep 1908.

JAMES WILLIAM, b. 4 Nov 1885, Meadow, Utah. Md. D.A. Cunningham. D. 18 Apr 1906.

ETHEL EDNA, b. 31 Jan 1888, Meadow, Utah. Md. E.J. Duncan. D. 21 Dec 1910.

RULON HENRY, b. 10 Jun 1889, Meadow, Utah. Md. C.E. Williamson. D. 14 Jun 1912.

CHARLES ORVAL, b. 14 May 1894, Meadow, Utah. Md. F. Bushnell. D. 1 Jun 1916.

Submitted by: Dayle D. White

ALLEN JOSEPH STOUT



Born: 5 Dec 1815, Danville, Kentucky

Parents: Joseph and Anna Smith Stout

Died: 18 Dec 1889, Rockville, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 2 Oct 1852, Alfred Corden Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Anderson

Date: 17 Jul 1843, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Born: 13 Oct 1853, Murfreesboro, Rutherford, Tennessee

Parents: Miles and Nancy Anderson.

Died: 30 Jan 1848, Winter Quarters, Nebraska

Married 2nd: Amanda Melvina Fisk
Date: 30 Apr 1848, Council Bluffs
Born: 12 Jun 1832, Silver Creek, Chautauqa, New York
Parents: Alfred and Mariah Sagers Fisk

Allen was a cousin to Abraham Lincoln. They were raised in a similar environment. One became president of the United States and the other became a leader in the Restored Church. His mother died when he was eight years old. He missed her a lot. Without a wife, his father left his children with others and went to Ohio.

Allen was a weak child and had been left with a family who mistreated him badly. His older brother, Hosea, came and saw what was happening and took Allen away to live with him. When their father returned, he took Allen with him to Texas, Missouri, and then Arkansas.

When Allen was 22, he returned to Kentucky and learned that his sister had married a Mormon. After inquiring about the religion, he became convinced of its truth and was baptized in 1838. He had been ill all winter, but after his baptism and a blessing that was given to him, he was well again. He and his brother Hosea farmed.

Allen was falsely accused of being part of the Danite Band but was later turned loose. He moved to Nauvoo where he was a guard to the Prophet. His experiences there are most interesting. After his marriage to Elizabeth, three children were born before she died.

Allen was a carpenter and helped with the building of the Nauvoo Temple. Because of his close association with the Prophet, he was devastated when he heard of his death. He joined the Nauvoo Police Department and was paid \$1.00 a day but soon that was discontinued.

Brigham Young asked them to continue to guard the city anyway. He became a bodyguard of Heber C. Kimball and was asked to move his family into the Kimball home. When they were forced from Nauvoo, the weather made it difficult for them to travel. Elizabeth died and Allen was ill.

Later he married a young woman who had helped care for his

children and they had 14 children. After their marriage, they lived in Pigeon Creek, Iowa, and then at St Joseph, Missouri, so Allen could get enough work to pay their way west.

By July 1851, they left. Allen and his wife were ill a great deal and the entire trip was hard for them. They finally arrived in Salt Lake. Hosea was called on a mission, so Allen and his family moved into their home to help Hosea's wife take care of things.

Allen went south with the others and settled south of Pleasant Grove. He farmed, hauled wood, and made ginger beer, which he sold. He prospered in what he did. He was called to go south and help settle Dixie, and he did. Conditions were not good for farming and they had a difficult time. The small farm didn't produce enough for his large family to live on, so he and his son went to find a larger place.

The spring of 1865 saw them on a larger place and more comfortable surroundings. Allen ran a stick in his eye which blinded him in that eye. The Indians created problems, so in 1868 he sold his home in St. George and moved his family to Rockville where he bought a home and a farm. He worked hard to sustain his family.

By 1877, he and Amanda started doing temple work as often as they could. His wife died from a broken leg and stroke and Allen made his last trip to the temple in 1889. He spent the last 12 years of his life doing temple work. He had 17 children, 144 grandchildren and, in 1996, over 22,000 descendants.

Children of 1st wife:

CHARLES HEBER, b. 1 May 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 19 Nov 1852. Child.

ALLEN JOSEPH JR., b. 3 Dec 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 11 Dec 1917, Ogden, Utah.

MARTHA ANN, b. 25 Jan 1848, Winter Quarters. D. 8 Jul 1889, Ogden, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

LYDIA MARIAH FISK, b. 16 Apr 1849, St. Joseph, Missouri.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- Md.1st, 22 Sep 1866, Charles Griffin. Md.2nd, 24 Oct 1871, Norman Bliss. Md.3rd, 1884, Cyrus Jennings. D. 14 Sep 1888, Washington, Utah.
- ALFRED FISK, b. 9 Mar 1851, Mosquito Creek, Iowa. Md. 7 Mar 1872, Mary Langston. D. 20 Nov 1925, Hurricane, Utah.
- HOSEA FISK, b. 14 Dec 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.1st, 25 Mar 1872, Clarinda Langston. Md.2nd, 5 May 1909, Martha Sherrell. D. 22 Jan 1931, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- DAVID FISK, b. 3 Feb 1855, Centerville, Utah. Md.1st, Henrietta Cox. Md.2nd, Julia Cox. Md.3rd, Sarah Cox. Md.4th, Mary Jane Terry. D. 1 Oct 1932, Logan, Utah.
- REBECCA ALVIRA FISK, b. 13 Jan 1857, Mill Creek, Utah. Md. 18 Apr 1872, John Fabyan Dennet. D. 16 Nov 1934, Rockville, Utah.
- ALLEN JOSEPH JR., b. 14 Feb 1859, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 28 Nov 1884, Sarah Empey. D. 24 Apr 1933, LaVerkin, Utah.
- AMANDA MELVINA, b. 15 Jan 1861, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 18 Sep 1879, Lewis Stout. D. 28 Jun 1916.
- JOHN HENRY FISK, b. 18 May 1863, Harrisburg, Utah. Md. 5 Mar 1886, Annie Hall. D. 18 Sep 1933, Hurricane, Utah.
- ORLANDO FISK, b. 14 Jul 1865, Lydia's Canyon, Utah. D. 16 Jul 1866, St. George, Utah.
- MILTON FISK, b. 9 May 1867, St. George, Utah. Md. 22 Dec 1907, Adelaide Smith. D. 7 Apr 1900, Hinckley, Utah.
- DON CARLOS FISK, b. 20 Oct 1870, Rockville, Utah. D. 15 Mar 1871, Rockville, Utah.
- HULDAH LOUISA FISK, b. 24 Jun 1872, Rockville, Utah. Md. 1st, 28 Jul 1890, Nathan Terry. Md.2nd, 22 Nov 1905, Charles Rawlinson. D. 18 Sep 1923, Oak City, Utah.
- ANNA SMITH FISK, b. 8 Apr 1875, Rockville, Utah. D. 288 May 1875, Rockville, Utah.
- MARION FISK, b. 20 Nov 1876, Rockville, Utah. Md.1st, 23 Nov 1900, Caroline Christensen. Md.2nd, 2 May 1905, Mary Crawford. D. 25 Oct 1949, Hurricane, Utah.

Submitted by: Dell Stout and Woodrow Dennett

HOSEA STOUT



Born: 18 Sep 1810, Danville, Mercer, Kentucky

Parents: Joseph and Anna Smith Stout.

Died: 2 Mar 1889, Holladay, Salt Lake, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1848, Brigham Young Co.

Married 1st: Sumantha Peck

Date: 7 Jan 1838

Died: 29 Nov 1839, Iowa, (childbirth)

Married 2nd: Louisa Taylor

Date: 29 Nov 1840.

Died: 11 Jan 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah (childbirth)

Married 3rd: Lucretia Fisher

Date: 20 Apr 1845

Married 4th: Marinda Bennett

Date: 30 Jun 1845

Died: 26 Sep 1846, Nebraska (childbirth)

Married 5th: Asinett Green

Date: 9 Jan 1854 (left him 1854)

Married 6th: Alvira Wilson

Date: 19 Jul 1855

Born: 21 Apr 1834, Green, Ohio

Parents: Lewis Dunbar and Nancy Ann Waggoner Wilson

Died: 20 Mar 1910, Holladay, Salt Lake, Utah

Married 7th: Sarah Cox Jones

Date: 23 May 1868

Died: 27 May 1885

Hosea wrote an autobiography of his early life and kept a day-by-day diary from October 1844 through December 1869, which has been published by the Utah State Historical Society.

He gave fascinating accounts of his life as a young child in a Shaker Settlement, of working for farmers and others. He told of his father who was a sharecropper with a restless soul, of his mother's death when he was eight years old. He told how he tried to support himself as a young man going from settlement to settlement in Ohio and Illinois, living with relatives, and of his efforts to obtain an education and finally becoming a teacher and lawyer.

He was baptized a member of the LDS Church in 1838. He told of the persecution and experiences that he and others endured. There was the trip west, and later, a mission to Hong Kong. They were successful in their endeavors and able to acquaint many with the gospel. He learned of the death of his wife and a son from a letter. He had lost three wives and seven children to this point.

Hosea was on the high council in Nauvoo, a colonel in the Nauvoo Legion, captain of Police in Nauvoo and Winter Quarters, attorney general of State of Deseret, member and speaker of House of Representatives, regent of University of Utah, attorney general of State of Utah, and district attorney of two counties. He was active and held many positions in the church and was a friend to all. He died at 78 years of age and was buried in the Salt Lake City Cemetery.

Children of 1st wife:

CHILD, D. at birth.

Children of 2nd wife:

LYDIA SARAH, b. 20 Dec 1841, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 13 Nov 1842. Child.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- WILLIAM HOSEA, b. 16 Apr 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 28 Jun 1846, Iowa. Child.
- HYRUM, b. 4 Jul 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 9 May 1846, Garden Grove, Iowa. Child.
- LOUISE, b. 22 Apr 1846, Hog Creek, Iowa. D. 5 Aug 1847, Nebraska. Child.
- ELIZABETH ANN, b. 19 Mar 1848, Winter Quarters, Nebraska. Md. 1865, Isaiah Cox. D. 10 Aug 1935.
- HOSEA JR., b. 5 Apr 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1869, Elizabeth Hammond. D. 1 Mar 1918.
- ELI HARVEY, b. 17 Sep 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1872, Carrie Hansen. D. 22 Nov 1925.
- JOSEPH ALLEN, b. 30 Dec 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 9 Jan 1853. Child.

Children of 6th wife:

- LEWIS WILSON, b. 27 Apr 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1879, Amanda Fisk Stout. D. 31 Mar 1890.
- BRIGHAM HOSEA, b. 5 Sep 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. Unmarried. D. 26 Sep 1925.
- ALFRED LOZENE, b. 8 Jul 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Mary Louisa Swanner. D. 18 May 1896.
- ALLEN EDWARD, b. 18 Feb 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1912, Rebecca Mortensen. D. 5 Oct 1938.
- WILLIAM HOOPER, b. 10 Oct 1863, St. George, Utah. Md. 1893, Levona D. North. D. 1 Mar 1940.
- ALVIRA, b. 5 Jun 1866, St. George, Utah. Md. 1884, Charles Robert Clarkson. D. 29 Oct 1923.
- FRANK HENRY, b. 9 Jun 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 9 Jul 1868. Child. EDGAR WALTER, b. 2 Aug 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1913, Johanna Gutschon. D. 19 Oct 1933.
- ARTHUR (twin), b. 9 Feb 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 9 Feb 1875. Child.
- IDA (twin), b. 9 Feb 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 20 Aug 1875. Child.
- CHARLES STEPHEN, b. 30 Sep 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Md. 1st, Alice Mary Brown (Div). Md.2nd, Rose Fleisun
(Div). D. 26 Dec 1951.

Submitted by: Rosalie J. Bown

JAMES ALBERT STRATTON

Photograph
not
available

Born: 14 Jan 1844, Hancock Co., Illinois

Parents: Oliver and Mrs. Stratton

Died: Nov. 1921, Hurricane, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1848, Capt. Evans Co.

Married: Emily Amanda Gardner

Date: 3 Jul 1864, Utah

Parents: George Bryant and Mrs. Gardner.

James, or "Abb" as he was known, came west with his family, and they settled in Draper on a farm. He helped herd his father's sheep and helped on the farm.

When he was 16, he drove an ox team to San Bernardino, California, for freight. On their return, they ran out of supplies and had to live on some sugar that Abb had in his wagon. A year later his father was called to move to Southern Utah. They lived in Virgin and raised cotton and molasses cane. They had a few sheep, which they sheared. It was washed and combed and corded and spun into thread, then woven into cloth. If they wanted color, some of the thread was dyed.. Their shoes were made by cobblers in town.

In 1863, Abb was called on a mission to the Missouri River

to help bring emigrants back to the Valley. The trip took seven months. One of the emigrants was Emily Amanda Gardner from Virginia. Her father performed the marriage for Abb and Emily.

They had problems with the Indians. Abb was called by the Utah Militia to explore the southern part of the state for trails which the Indians used to escape, when they would plunder some of the towns.

Abb and his wife worked hard to make a living for their family. They sold produce from their farm and made molasses, which they also sold. He helped dig the Hurricane Canal which was hard work. They lived in Hurricane the last years of their lives.

Children were not listed. They had 12 of their own and raised 8 of his fathers children.

Submitted by: Richard Lee

OLIVER STRATTON



Born: 24 Jun 1818, Bedford, Tennessee

Parents: Calvin and Garbella Johnson Stratton

Died: 1879, Virgin, Washington, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1849, Capt. Evan Co.

Married: Harriet Ann Brown

Date: 22 Aug 1841, Pike Co., Illinois (14 years old)

Born: 6 Feb 1827, Dryden Twp, Tompkins, New York

Parents: Ebenezer Brown

Died: 5 Apr 1871, Virgin, Washington, Utah

Oliver lived much of his younger life near Nashville, Tennessee. He and his brothers kept the family supplied with meat they would hunt. His father was a music and dance teacher.

Oliver was baptized into the Church in 1840. Shortly after, he met Harriet who had been born in the church. Harriet, although young, was a good wife and an energetic woman. She spun wool, weaved, and made clothing for her family. She also knit socks and sweaters. She made molasses, and dried meat, fruit, and vegetables for their food supply.

Oliver and Harriet and their families lived in Hancock County during the persecution of the saints. Oliver helped with the construction of the Nauvoo Temple.

Their first child, a son, was born while they lived in Illinois. Two other children were born in Council Bluffs after they headed west. Harriet's mother died before they left and her father had joined the Mormon Battalion, leaving his younger children in the care of Oliver and Harriet.

After their arrival in Salt Lake, they moved to Draper where Oliver farmed and improved their home. They also had a small herd of sheep.

In 1861, they were called to go south to help grow cotton and molasses cane. They gave up all they had worked so hard for and, taking their family, they went to Virgin, Utah. At first they lived in a tent and later Oliver built a one room adobe home with a dirt floor and sod roof, but no windows. Later he improved the home.

He cleared the land and planted grain. Each spring they would lose part of their top soil from the flooding of the Virgin River. Times were very difficult. He went a few miles away from the river and planted his crops and was successful.

Oliver held several church positions, and because he was well educated, he became one of the leading citizens and was able to help in the organization of the community and also in the building of the St. George Temple.

Harriet died as the result of an attack of appendicitis. Oliver lived eight and a half years after her death.

Children:

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- JAMES ALBERT, b. 14 Jan 1844, Hancock Co., Illinois. Md. Emily Amanda Gardner. D. 5 Nov 1921.
- MELISSA ANN, b. 3 Dec 1846, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md. 8 Oct 1863, Powell Johnson. D. 7 Jun 1937.
- OLIVER JR., b. 15 Jun 1849, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md. Fanny Louisa Workman. D. 21 Mar 1936.
- JOSEPH NORMAN, b. 4 Mar 1851, Provo, Utah. Md. 5 Apr 1872, Laura Maria Griffin. D. 23 May 1915.
- EDWARD, b. 15 Jul 1853, Draper, Utah. Md. 16 Nov 1874, Elizabeth Jane Lang. D. 11 Nov 1874.
- HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. 5 Apr 1855, Draper, Utah. Md. 9 Mar 1874, William Oliver Duffin. D. 19 Sep 1946.
- CLARRISA OR CLARA, b. 14 May 1858, Draper, Utah. Md. 22 Feb 1877, Edgar Leroy Griffin.
- JOHN BROWN, b. 18 Sep 1860, Draper, Utah. Md. 19 Sep 1894, Sarah Elizabeth Perry. D. 13 Oct 1932.
- EBENEZER, b. 13 Mar 1865, Virgin, Utah. D. 24 Mar 1865. Child.
- ANNA MAY, b. 5 Jan 1887, Virgin, Utah. Md. 4 Dec 1888, Jacob Joseph Smith. D. 6 Jan 1962.
- FRANK LEON, b. 25 Oct 1868/69, Virgin, Utah. D. 13 Apr 1871. Child.

Submitted by: Muriel Stratton Church, Walter H. Church and Richard Lee

WILKINSON STREEPER



Born: 9 Sep 1809, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Parents: Henry and Prudence Lehr Streeper
Died: 16 Jan 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1851, John C. Smith Co.

Married: Matilda Wells
Date: 10 Jul 1834, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Wilkinson was raised in Philadelphia where he grew up, married, and lived until 1843. That year, they joined the LDS Church and moved to Nauvoo. They remained there until driven out by the mobs and then moved to St. Louis, Missouri.

In St. Louis, Wilkinson followed his trade as a carpenter, and was employed in the installation of the gas works near Jefferson Barracks. He was finally made superintendent and supervised the laying of the pipes throughout the city of St. Louis. Men were employed to light the lamps in the evening and extinguish them each morning.

In 1850 Wilkinson and his family left St. Louis to travel to the Rocky Mountains with the Church. They went as far as Council Bluffs where they remained a year. The next spring, they started for Salt Lake.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake they established a home near the center of the city. He continued to work as a carpenter in the church carpenter shops near the temple block. While on a job, he cut his foot with an adz (an axlike tool), causing blood poisoning. He died in 1856 at his home.

Children:

JOSEPHINE, b. 6 May 1835, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

WILLIAM HENRY, b. 1 Aug 1837, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

MARY CATHERINE, b. 2 May 1842, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

GEORGE WELLS, b. 20 Apr 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 22 Dec 1844. Child.

JOHN WILKINSON, b. 5 Apr 1846, St. Louis, Missouri.

MATILDA, b. 21 Sep 1848, St. Louis, Missouri.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS, b. 25 Nov 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Maurine Wood

WILLIAM HENRY STREEPER



Born: 1 Aug 1837, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Parents: Wilkinson and Matilda Wells Streeper

Died: 4 Oct 1930, Centerville, Davis, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Oct 1851, John C. Smith Co.

Married: Mary Amelia Richards

Date: 16 Oct 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah

Parents: Samuel Whitney and Mary Haskin Parker Richards

William's parents were early members of the Church and, as such, moved to Nauvoo early in his life. He was well acquainted with the Prophet as were the other young men, and it was difficult for them when they learned he had been killed. Soon they knew they had to leave their home and head west. They lived in St. Louis, preparing to go to the Rocky Mountains.

His father was hired to light the street lamps at night and extinguish them in the morning. They finally were able to leave in 1850, and arrived in Council Bluffs where they remained until spring of 1851.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, his father found some land and built a home. William was only 14 but he hauled logs from the canyons and helped build their home. Two years after their arrival, William carried the mail between Salt Lake and Sacra-

mento. Five years after their arrival his father died and William worked to support his mother and younger brothers and sisters.

When Johnston's Army came, William was one of those left to burn the city if needed. He was a member of the Nauvoo Legion. As a rider of the pony express, he had many encounters with Indians and was able to make friends with some. In 1856, he was called to go with others to rescue a handcart company.

After the pony express was discontinued, William drove a stage coach and acted as station keeper. Later he purchased heavy wagons and mules and began freight runs between Salt Lake and Los Angeles, and Montana and Fort Benton on the Missouri River.

While in Salt Lake, he met Mary and they were married. William bought some land in Centerville and made a home there. To help pay for the land, he returned briefly to freighting. He developed his farm and, with the help of his boys, planted grain and vegetables, pastures and orchards. He had many carriages, wagons and buggies. They built granaries, an ice house, a smoke house and various other buildings. His became an outstanding farm in the state. He encouraged and helped other families.

He was a director in the Deseret Agriculture and Manufacturing Society. The family often entertained others. William was involved in many business ventures in the city. He enjoyed helping others. They were all devoted members of the church and served in many positions.

Mary died as a result of an automobile accident. William died at the age of 93.

Children:

WILLIAM HENRY JR., b. 2 Feb 1869, Centerville, Utah.

SAMUEL WILKINSON, b. 11 Mar 1871, Centerville, Utah.

CHARLES ARTHUR, b. 25 Feb 1873, Centerville, Utah.

HOWARD, b. 12 Oct 1875, Centerville, Utah.

HERBERT REX, b. 6 Mar 1878, Centerville, Utah.

MARY CATHERINE, b. 25 Mar 1883, Centerville, Utah.

HARRY SELBY, b. 17 Nov 1880, Centerville, Utah. D.6 Jun 1881. Child.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

CYRUS WELLS, b. 13 Nov 1885, Centerville, Utah. D. 17 Jun 1890. Child.

ANNIE GENEVA, b. 15 Sep 1888, Centerville, Utah.

ERMA RHODA, b. 7 Jul 1892, Centerville, Utah.

Submitted by: Maurine Ward

SIMON STREET



Born: 22 Dec 1850, Whitwich, Leicester, England

Parents: Thomas and Mary Hannah Bates Street

Died: 28 Aug 1922

Arrived in Valley: July 1868, Railroad to Laramie and wagons to Salt Lake City.

Married 1st: Mary Ann Bates Swetfield (wid). They were 1st cousins.

Date: 6 Mar 1872, Wanship, Utah

Parents: John Bates and wife

Died: Feb 1883

Married 2nd: Ann Kay Street (wid)

Date: 1884

Born: of Bolton, England

Died: 21 May 1930.

Simon went to work in the coal mines when he was about eight or nine years old. He had very little schooling. His parents, being members of the Church, decided to emigrate to America

and seek out the church members there. They arrived in New York on July 12, 1868. It was so hot several died of heat stroke. They were put in cattle cars and box cars and rode clear to Laramie, Wyoming. Wagons and teams were there and brought them to Salt Lake. The entire trip was not pleasant.

Simon's uncle, John Bates, had arrived earlier and lived in Wanship. Simon and his parents and their children settled in Wanship for a time. Simon soon went to work for the Union Pacific Railroad in Echo Canyon. He worked north of Ogden for a time and then went to Promontory Point. He worked several places around the valley and then went to Carbon in Wyoming Territory. He worked as a miner, teamster, and farmer.

After the death of his wife, he was left with four children from his wife's first marriage to his brother, five children of his own to raise, and a new baby. A year later he married again. They lived in Park City where he worked in the mines. Simon was musically inclined although he never had a lesson. He played the fiddle at dances and at celebrations. They lived in Midway the rest of their lives.

Children of 1st wife:

AUGUSTUS, by her first husband.

JOHN, by her first husband.

NIMROD, by her first husband.

HYRUM.

GEORGE.

SIMON, D. Infant.

MARY ANN.

EMMA ELIZA.

FANNIE, D. Infant.

LUCINA.

Children of 2nd wife: 4 by her first husband. Simon's brother
William's widow.

JOSEPH KAY, b. 22 Dec 1884, Park City, Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

CORA, b. 21 Nov 1886, Midway, Utah.
DANIEL, b. 23 Nov 1887, Midway, Utah.
EDWARD, d. infant. Midway, Utah.
SIMON JR.(twin), b. 24 Jan 1890, Midway, Utah.
LILA (twin), b. 24 Jan 1890, Midway, Utah. D. Child.
ESTER JANE, b. 8 Sep 1893, Midway, Utah. D. 1900 of diphtheria.

Submitted by: Sharon Huff

BRIANT STRINGHAM



Born: 28 Mar 1823, Colesville, New York
Parents: George and Polly Hendricksen Stringham
Died: 4 Aug 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Jul 1848, Brigham Young Co.

Married 1st: Susan Ann Ashby
Date: 21 Mar 1849, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 1 Feb 1830, Salem, Massachusetts
Died: 28 Apr 1896, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Harriet Maria Ashby
Date: 20 Apr 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 8 Apr 1834, Salem, Essex, Massachusetts
Died: 18 Apr 1921, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Martha Ellen Ashby Buckland Stringham
Date: 12 Aug 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 28 Aug 1832, Salem, Essex, Massachusetts

Died: 25 Mar 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 4th: Nancy Garr Badger

Date: 14 Dec 1858, Utah

Born: 17 Oct 1822, Richmond, Indiana

Died: 1 Apr 1900, Utah

Briant was said to be about six feet two, well proportioned, with broad shoulders, medium complexion, brown hair and dark eyes, and rather heavy features which always held a kindly expression. "Spoke in a low voice although definite and decisive." (Louise A. Badger, who lived in his home) Never once in 20 years did she hear him swear or use an unkind word. He loved children.

The family apparently were some of the early members of the Church, having joined in Jamestown, New York. After joining, they moved to Kirtland, Ohio where they lived four years before moving to Springfield, Illinois.

When they lived in Springfield, Briant remembered a tall quiet man standing at the shop door watching his father cut shingles. He said his name was Abraham Lincoln. While there Briant received his education and he became a good penman. From there his parents moved their family to Nauvoo in 1840 but only remained a short time because the whole family became sick with Malaria. They moved back to Springfield, Illinois.

Briant moved back to Nauvoo in 1845. His father was ill, so Briant had to support the family. During 1846, he moved them to Winter Quarters where they remained until 1848 when they crossed the plains.

When Briant was 24 years old, he was selected to be one of the original company to go to the Rocky Mountains with Brigham Young's company.

In 1848 he built his home and established the first butcher shop in Salt Lake which he ran for six years. In 1855, Brigham Young called him to take charge of the Church Property. He had exclusive charge of the lands, cattle, horses and sheep until his death 16 years later.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Children on 1st wife:

- SUSAN, b. 25 Dec 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 23 Apr 1871,
Henry Chariton Jacobs. D. 26 Oct 1892, Ogden, Utah.
- BRIANT JR., b. 24 Dec 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, 6
Jun 1878, Jessie Eldredge. Md. 2nd, 24 Jun..., Sabina Smith.
D. 13 Dec 1927, Bountiful, Utah.
- JAMES, b. 18 Mar 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 18 Mar 1868,
Salt Lake City, Utah.
- PHILIP, b. 14 Jul 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, 12 Feb
1873, Caroline Ann Crough. Md. 2nd, 22 Dec 1907, Mary
Bingham Hall. D. 24 Aug 184_, Vernal, Utah.
- LUCY, b. 29 Apr 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1 Nov 1877,
Jeddy Grant. D. 3 Jan 1893, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- JULIA, b. 10 Apr 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 3 Dec 1884,
Henry Alberto Wooley. D. 4 Oct 1932, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- ASHBY, b. 4 Feb 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Dec 1885,
Alice Douglas. D. 10 Jun_, Ogden, Utah.
- WILLIAM, b. 8 Jun 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 3 May 1893,
Lucy Lorendo Ferrin. D. 13 Feb 1929.
- JOHN, b. 20 Jan 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 21 Mar 1894,
Ettie May Penrose. D. 12 May 1920, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

- MARIA, b. 23 Feb 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 27 Dec 1871,
Thomas Jordan Stevens. D. 20 Jan 1913, Holly, California.
- HARRIET, b. 23 Feb 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Bryant
Ward Nowlin, Jr. D. 12 Dec 1943, Los Angeles, California.
- POLLY, b. 15 Nov 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1875, James
Crowland. D. 14 Jun 1877, Loa, Utah.
- ELMEDA, b. 1 Sep 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1879, Orson
Riley Johnson. D. 30 May 1931, Holden, Utah.
- ROZILLA, b. 23 Jul 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 12 Nov
1884, Franklin Davis Grant.
- HENRY, b. 7 Mar 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 22 Sep 1887,
Fanny Janet Blair. D. 13 Apr 1949, Salt Lake City, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

NATHANIEL GEORGE, b. 1 Nov 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Md. 20 Dec 1894, Mary Freeze.

Children of 3rd wife:

MARTHA, b. 11 May 1857, Antelope Island, Salt Lake, Utah.
Md. 13 Oct 1873, Joseph Edmonds.

CHLOE, b. 7 Feb 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 7 Feb 1878,
Hyrum Bevan Johnson. D. 23 Mar 1916.

JEDEDIAH (JED), b. 1 May 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 26
Jun 1884, Isabelle Hunter Hoggan. D. 18 Dec 1933.

HAMMOND, b. 23 May 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 10 Mar
1865. Child.

ADA, b. Dec 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 9 Feb 1866. Child.

JUDITH THERESSA, b. 11 May 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Md. 31 May 1885, James Freeman. D. 16 Mar 1935.

RICHARD, b. 7 Jun 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 11 Nov
1891, Elizabeth Ann Barlow. D. 26 Apr 1937, Bountiful, Utah.

Children of 4th wife:

SARAH JANE, b. 16 Sep 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 2 Jan
1879, Peter Stephensen. D. 28 Aug 1944, Holden, Utah.

MARY EMMA, b. 15 Sep 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 21
Dec 1888, George Henry Stevens. D. 8 Jul 1922, Holden,
Utah.

Submitted by: Jean C. Willis

GEORGE STRINGHAM



Born: 16 Mar 1790, Long Island, Queens, New York

Parents: James Stringham

Died: 5 Apr 1876, Holden, Millard, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1848, Ezra T. Benson Co.

Married 1st: Polly Hendrickson

Date: 17 Aug 1820, Colesville, Broome, New York

Born: 3 Apr 1803, Colesville, Broome, New York

Parents: John and Nancy Little Hendrickson

Died: 9 Oct 1885, Holden, Millard, Utah

Married 2nd: Ellen Healey

Date: 31 May 1857

Born: 26 Nov 1811, Winslow, England

Died: 22 Dec 1873

Possible 4 other marriages:

Lois Hecox

Catherine Andrews

Polly Warson

Mary Kings

George left little knowledge of his life. As near as can be determined, his father and grandfather, with their families, left Long Island about 1805 and settled in Broome County, New York. His parents had 10 children, George being the second child. It is known that his grandfather, who lived to be 104, and his father, who died at the age of 96, were farmers and carpenters. This

gave a background for the trade George followed in his life. He became very proficient as a manufacturer of barrels, baskets, and shingles, and he made a good living for his family.

He was past 30 years old when he married Polly, who was not quite 18. They left Broome County in 1829 with their three children and settled in Jamestown, Chautauqua County, where their fourth child was born. They remained there four years. While there they learned of the new "Joseph Smith Church." They were baptized and soon moved to Kirtland, Ohio. They started for Missouri but stopped in Springfield for Polly to have another baby. Here George was able to make a good living for his family. In 1845 they moved to Nauvoo and helped in the completion the temple.

In 1846 they headed for Winter Quarters. From there they made their way to Salt Lake, where they established a home. In 1849, George got the "gold" fever and was gone about a year but didn't get rich. After his return they stayed until Johnston's Army came and the people went south. George and his family with them.

In 1860, with the consent of Polly, George took a second wife. He had a home for her in the south part of the city. He lived with her from time to time but they finally separated. They finally moved to Holden where some of their children lived. They remained there until their deaths.

Children of 1st wife:

SABRA SABRINA, b. 1 Sep 1821, Colesville, New York. Md. 16 Mar 1841, John Balser Heki. D. 1 Apr 1909, Eddyville, Mahaska, Iowa.

BRIANT, b. 28 Mar 1823, Colesville, New York. Md.1st, 21 Mar 1850, Susan Ann Ashby. Md.2nd, 20 Apr 1852, Harriet Maria Ashby Bucklin. Md.3rd, 12 Aug 1856, Martha Ellen Asby. Md.3rd, 14 Dec 1858, Nancy Garr Badger. D. 4 Aug 1871.

JEREMIAH, b. 5 Feb 1828, Colesville, New York. Md.1st, 21 Sep 1849, Sarah Ann Bovee. Md.2nd, 1 Oct 1871, Mary Ann

Brinkerhoff. Md.3rd, 25 Oct 1893, Sarah Frances Smith. D. 25 Nov 1899, Manti, Utah.


ELEMEDA, b. 29 Dec 1829, Westfield, New York. Md. 1 Jan 1846, Appleton Milo Harmon. D. 3 Aug 1923, Lehi, Utah.

GEORGE AMMON, b. 14 Jan 1837, Kirtland, Ohio. Md. 3 Mar 1858, Mary Jane Ashbbby. D. 1 Sep 1906, Bingham Canyon, Utah.

BENJAMIN JOSEPH, b. 15 Mar 1839, Springfield, Illinois. Md.1st, 26 Oct 1861, Emma Smith Ashby. Md.2nd, 16 Sep 1880, Olive Ann Johnson. D. 12 Mar 1915, Holden, Utah.

Submitted by: Donna Bird

CHARLES JOHN STROMBERG
(CARL JOHAN STROMBERG)



Photograph
not
available

Born: 8 Apr 1847, Kyrkafalla, Skaraborg, Sweden

Died: 11 Nov 1932, Grantsville, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Fall 1862, Joseph Horn Co.

Married: Annie Dorothy Erickson

Date: 10 Jan 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 6 Feb 1857, Hemsjo, Alfsborg Lan, Sweden

Died: 26 Nov 1946, Grantsville, Utah

Charles served a mission to the Indians in Skull Valley, Utah, in 1876. He served a mission to Sweden in 1886-1886. He was a bodyguard for Brigham Young.

He taught Sunday school and was president of the 70's Quorum, and he was a high priest. He owned a ranch, did farming

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

and was part owner of a co-operative store in Grantsville.

He was a colonizer, and helped develop land in several districts in Utah and Idaho. He was a member and president of the North and South Willow Irrigation Companies. He served three terms as a member of Grantsville City Council. He was County Assessor, County Road Supervisor, and drove a hearse.

Children:

ANNA MATILDA, b. 21 Oct 1876, Grantsville, Utah. D. 25 Mar 1886. Grantsville, Utah.

CHARLES SIDNEY, b. 2 Dec 1878, Grantsville, Utah. D. 18 Mar 1886, Grantsville, Utah.

MARY ALICE, b. 1 Apr 1881, Grantsville, Utah. D. 15 Sep 1881. Child.

JOHN HENRY, b. 3 Aug 1882, Grantsville, Utah. D. 18 Mar 1886. Child.

ETTIE, b. 10 Aug 1884, Grantsville, Utah. D. 13 Aug 1884. Child.

GEORGE ALBERT, b. 12 Jul 1885, Grantsville, Utah. D. 19 Mar 1886. Child.

MURRAY FREDERICK, b. 18 Jun 1887, Grantsville, Utah. Md. Ema Zigahn. D. 16 Dec 1967. Tooele, Utah.

STANLEY WILLIAM, b. 12 Mar 1890, Grantsville, Utah. Md. Sarah Vera Anderson. D. 3 Jan 1975. Salt Lake City, Utah.

SEYMOUR BENJAMIN, b. 9 Jan 1893, Grantsville, Utah. Md. Rowena Elizabeth Hillan Higgs. D. 8 Dec 1957, Salt Lake City, Utah.

EMMA AMELIA, b. 24 Sep 1895, Grantsville, Utah. Md. Claude Sutton. D. 19 May 1969, Salt Lake City, Utah.

GOLDEN ALVIN, b. 23 Oct 1897, Grantsville, Utah. Md. Rachel Emma Clark. D. 14 Dec 1977, Grantsville, Utah.

RULON SWEN, b. 9 Jul 1900, Grantsville, Utah. Md. Dorothy Alice Banks. D. 18 Dec 1981, Salt Lake City, Utah.

NOEL LESTER, b. 14 Apr 1904, Grantsville, Utah. Md. Bertha Seaman. D. 20 May 1995, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Kirk L. Stromberg

DAVID MARSHALL STUART



Born: 8 Mar 1826, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland
Parents: John and Mary Ann Marshall Stuart
Died: 20 Aug 1898, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1847, Abraham Smoot Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Elizabeth Keyes
Date: 27 May 1858, Honey Lake Valley, Utah Territory
Born: 6 Oct 1841, Jackson, Lawrence, Illinois
Parents: William Henry Harrison and Eliza Ann Herrick Keyes
Died: 6 May 1916, Ogden, Utah

Married 2nd: Susan Douglas Airmet
Date: 25 Oct 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 10 Jul 1843, Uddingston, Bothwell, Lanark, Scotland
Died: 14 Jan 1924, Uintah, Weber, Utah

Married 3rd: Louisa Ann John
Date: 30 Aug 1882, Logan, Cache, Utah
Born: 18 Aug 1826, Clinton Co., Illinois
Died: 20 Jun 1911, Woodland, Clark, Washington

Sealed to:

Agnes Airmet, 18 Jul 1889
Mary Elizabeth Horrocks, 8 May 1889
Leoni John Bozarth, 24 Oct 1890
Sarah Lewis Wickmire Kershaw,

David's father died when David was an infant and his mother

married Robert Boyle. Two of David's favorite friends encouraged him to hear the missionaries of the Mormon Church. He became convinced the gospel was true and was baptized in 1842. Two years later he left England for America. He worked on board ship to pay his way. Upon his arrival in St. Louis, Missouri, he got work in the coal mines until the spring of 1847, then walked to Winter Quarters. He left there with the Smoot Company in 1847, driving a wagon for John Benbow to pay his way.

In 1848 he was one of six men who took the first mail back to Winter Quarters. Instead of returning to Salt Lake, he went to San Bernardino, California. In 1850, he went to Guymas, Mexico and bought a herd of cattle and drove them to San Bernardino. In 1855 he was called on a mission to the mines of Northern California. In 1857 he was appointed to take charge of the mission in Oregon and Washington territories. While there, he met his first wife, Sarah. In 1858 they left Oregon for Utah.

In 1860, he was called on a mission to Scotland and was released in 1863. He was called on a mission to the Eastern States in 1867. He married his second wife in 1867. While on the Eastern States mission, he was appointed president of the mission, which covered the entire United States east of the Mississippi River. He was released in 1869. In addition, he served in United States 1870-71, 75-76, 76-77, Oregon, 1885-85, Oregon/Washington, 1892-92.

In addition to his numerous mission calls, he was president of the Ogden 1st district 1863, and counselor to bishop in 1870. He served on Weber High Council 1877, as bishop in 1878, and stake patriarch 1895.

In addition to church duties, he was a member of the Ogden City Council, school board, Trustee for the 1st School District, 1878. He remained a willing worker in the community and the Church all his life.

Children of 1st wife:

ELIZA, b. 14 Jan 1860, Ogden, Utah. D. 27 Jul 1942, Hollywood, California.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- ROSEALTHA ADORA, b.10 Aug 1864, Ogden, Utah. D. 14 Mar 1946, Ogden, Utah.
- LILLYDALE, b. 4 Jul 1866, Ogden, Utah. D. 18 Mar 1893, Ogden, Utah.
- VIOLA, b. 14 Jun 1868, Ogden, Utah. D. 10 Oct 1869, Ogden, Utah. Child.
- DAVID KEYES, b. 21 Jul 1870, Ogden, Utah. D. 26 May 1946, Ogden, Utah.
- NOEL HARRISON, b. 23 Aug 1872, Ogden, Utah. D. 23 Aug 1937, Salida, Colorado.
- OLO LEMUEL, b. 28 Oct 1874, Ogden. D. 9 Feb 1945, Provo, Utah.
- MARY, b. 31 May 1876, Ogden, Utah. D. 5 Oct 1951, Oakland, California.
- JENETTE, b. 12 Oct 1878, Ogden, Utah. D.3 Dec 1958, Los Angeles, California.
- CLAIR, b. 18 Jul 1882, Ogden, Utah. D. 3 Dec 1958, Auburn, California.

Children of 2nd wife:

- ALBA AIRMET, b. 10 Nov 1872, Ogden, Utah. D. 26 Apr 1917, Uintah, Utah.
- TEMA JOHN, b. 28 Apr 1875, Ogden, Utah. D. 15 Dec 1933, Oakland, California.
- ONI DOUGLAS, b. 28 Jun 1879/80, Ogden, Utah. D. 15 Dec 1949, Roy, Utah.
- LEO MARSHALL, b. 28 Apr 1882, Ogden, Utah. D. 10 Apr 1955, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- DAUGHTER, b. and d. abt 1884, Ogden, Utah. Child.
- CLAUDELLIOT, b. 25 Mar 1885, Ogden, Utah. D. 25 Oct 1958, Uintah, Utah.

Submitted by: David Stuart

CHRISTIAN STUCKI



Born: 7 Oct 1859, Roethenbach, Bern, Switzerland
Parents: Samu el and Magdalena Stettler Stucki
Died: 6 Mar 1952, Santa Clara, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1860, Oscar O. Stoddard Handcart Co.

Married: Mary Gubler

Date: 31 Mar 1883

Born: 17 Apr 1864, Santa Clara, Washington, Utah

Parents: Casper and Ann Catherine Gubler

Died: 14 Jul 1932, Santa Clara, Washington, Utah.

Christian came to the Valley with his parents in 1861 in a handcart company. His mother carried him most of the way. After their arrival, they were called to settle in Santa Clara in the Dixie area along with other Swiss saints.

Due to the crickets, disease, floods and poor ground, his parents had a difficult time making a living. His first memories were of living in a dugout. As a youth he worked for the United Order for two years. He also pioneered a number of land cultivation projects with others. He was a hard worker and an excellent farmer.

Christian was a strong member of the LDS Church and served in various positions of leadership. After all his children were born, he served a mission in Switzerland. He encouraged his children to get a good education. Several became teachers and his youngest son was a professor at the University of Utah.

He died in 1952 in his 93rd year, being one of the oldest living handcart pioneers of Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Children:

MARY ELLEN, b. 2 Apr 1884, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 3 Jan 1906, Joseph Wittwer. D. 13 Jul 1934, St. George, Utah.

CHRISTIAN ALFRED, b. 28 Mar 1886, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 23 Jul 1913, Cora Jones. D. 6 Mar 1956, Cedar City, Utah.

MATILDA, b. 28 Mar 1888, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 15 Jun 1915, Alden Gray. D. 27 Jan 1928, Ivans, Utah.

LILLIAN REBECCA, b. 21 Jun 1890, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 1 Jan 1892. Child.

EDWIN, b. 31 Dec 1891, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 7 Sep 1971, Ivans, Utah.

ETHER JACOB, b. 18 Nov 1893, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 1st, 25 Sep 1917, Verna Leavitt. Md. 2nd, 23 Jul 1959, Zetta Pearce Worthen. D. 14 Jul 1968, Santa Clara, Utah.

LULA VIOLA, b. 12 Jul 1895, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 2 Feb 1918, Edward Tobler. D. 28 Sep 1979, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ADA CATHERINE, b. 4 Jul 1897, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 9 Oct 1918, Glenn Webb. D. 31 Jul 1899, Santa Clara, Utah.

WINAFRED, b. 31 Jul 1899, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 1 Aug 1899. Child.

LAZELLE, b. 7 May 1903, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 1st, 2 Mar 1936, Ila Minnie Morrill. Md. 2nd, 1 Nov 1952, Florence Plooma Holmes. D. 12 Nov 1987, St. George, Utah.

MERRILL, b. 5 Dec 1904, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 17 Mar 1934, Maggie Brooks. D. 6 Oct 1993, St. George, Utah.

ROLAND, b. 24 Feb 1907, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 23 Jun 1932, Rhea Tayler. D. 8 Jun 1988, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Alfred Stucki

JOHN STETTLER STUCKI



Born: 13 Dec 1850, Heirstetten, Bern, Switzerland
Parents: Samuel and Magdalena Stettler Stucki
Died: 6 Mar 1910, Santa Clara, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1860, Oscar O. Stoddard Handcart Co.

Married 1st: Barbara Baumann
Date: 10 Dec 1875, Washington Co., Utah
Born: 10 Jun 1856, Herisan, Appenzell, Switzerland
Parents: John Martin and Maria Magdalena Schiess Baumann
Died: 22 Mar 1922, Santa Clara, Washington, Utah

Married 2nd: Karolina Heimberg
Date: 2 Mar 1889
Born: 28 Sep 1863, Oberwyl, Bern, Switzerland
Died: 16 Feb 1898, Santa Clara, Washington, Utah

Married 3rd: Louise Reichenback
Date: 13 Oct 1922, Santa Clara, Washington, Utah
Born: 10 Dec 1849, Lausanne, Bern, Switzerland
Died: 20 Jan 19__, Logan, Cache, Utah

John came to the Salt Lake Valley with his parents in 1860 after they were converted to the Church in Switzerland. They came in the 10th and last handcart company. John was nine years old and helped push the cart.

The following year after their arrival, they were called to help settle Santa Clara along with other Swiss saints who had come. The crickets, floods, and poor earth made it difficult to make a

living. For the first few years, shoes, clothing, food, and shelter were difficult to obtain. He didn't miss shoes because the other children didn't have any either.

He grew up to be a hard working, prosperous farmer whose advice was sought by neighbors and leaders. He pioneered in the management of crops and land, dry farming, road building, ranching, and flooding. Conditions were entirely different from the land the people had come from.

After having five children, John was called on a two year mission to Switzerland. His hard work brought him success and he was appointed mission president.

As a youth, he donated many days working on the St. George Temple. He had to walk five miles to get there and then walk home after a full day of work. He served in many leadership positions in the ward and community. Many times he was called on to settle problems between the people. He was also active in genealogy and temple work.

After his first two wives died, John married again. She had eight children from a previous marriage, whom he adopted and had sealed to him.

Children of 1st wife:

BARBARA ROSINA, b. 11 Jan 1877, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 1st, 12 Jan 1898, John Albert Tobler. Md. 2nd, 7 Apr 1920, Gottlieb Zahner. D. 26 Apr 1970, Washington, Utah.

JOHN MARTIN, b. 22 Feb 1878, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 29 Nov 1899, Freida Reber. D. 15 Jul 1958, Santa Clara, Utah.

MARY MAGDALENA, b. 31 Oct 1879, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 9 Mar 1898, George Tobler. D. 25 Apr 1911, Santa Clara, Utah.

BERTHA, b. 26 Feb 1883, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 4 Jan 1906, George A. Graff. D. Apr 1967, St. George, Utah.

HULDA AMELIA, b. 23 Nov 1884, St. George, Utah. Md. 1st, 3 Nov 1909, George Wittwer. Md. 2nd, 26 Nov 1924, William Wright Dalley. Md. 3rd, 31 Aug 1937, Samuel West Peterson. D. 29 Mar 1970, Cedar City, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

HERMAN WILFORD, b. 20 Apr 1889, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 1st, Anna Elizabeth Nelson. Md.2nd, 28 Jun 1950, Olive Squires.

SAMUEL ADOLPH, b. 21 Jul 1890, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 27 Aug 1903.

SERAPHINA, b. 30 Mar 1891, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 4 Nov 1891. Child.

ELMINA, b. 29 Nov 1892, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 27 Aug 1903.

WILLIAM THEOPHILUS, b. 10 May 1894, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 16 Jan 1924, Lucy Marie Sorensen. D. Salt Lake City, Utah.

ERNEST EDWIN, b. 16 Oct 1896, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 28 Aug 1929, Rosalie Ray. D. Salt Lake City, Utah.

LEONA, b. 14 Jul 1900, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 8 Sep 1920, Joseph F. Ray. D. 9 Jan 1986, St. George, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

SAMUEL BENJAMIN, b. 20 Mar 1890, Littlefield, Arizona. Md. 27 Mar 1917, Ann Stewart Thorley. D. 20 Apr 1976, Bountiful, Utah.

JOHN ALFRED, b. 24 Mar 1892, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 1 Feb 1916, Santa Clara, Utah.

JOSEPH ERNEST, b. 28 Dec 1893, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 15 Jun 1928, Maude Cannon. D. 1 Feb 1916, Santa Clara, Utah.

FERDINAND KARL, b. 23 Jan 1896, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 12 Apr 1921, Iona Bleak. D. 28 Jan 1976, St. George, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife: Children of the 3rd wife and her former husband. John adopted the children and had them sealed to him.

JOHN ALFRED WURSTEN, b. 11 Jul 1875, Sanen Bern, Switzerland.

CLARA LOUISE WURSTEN, b. 12 Mar 1876, Sanen Bern, Switzerland.

HERMAN WURSTEN, b. 11 Jan 1878, Sanen Bern, Switzerland.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

JOHANNES WURSTEN, b. 3 Sep 1879, Sanen Bern, Switzerland.

ADOLPH WURSTEN, b. 24 May 1881, Sanen Bern, Switzerland.

ALDINA WURSTEN, b. 27 Mar 1883, Sanen Bern, Switzerland.

LOUISE WURSTEN, b. 21 May 1885, Sanen Bern, Switzerland.

KATHERINE WURSTEN, b. 3 Oct 1887, Sanen, Bern, Switzerland.

Submitted by: Alfred Stucki

SAMUEL STUCKI



Born: 18 Jan 1824, Signau, Bern, Switzerland

Parents: Johannes and Elisabeth Schenk Stucki

Died: 6 Mar 1910, Santa Clara, Washington, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1860, Oscar O. Stoddard Handcart Co.

Married 1st: Magdalena Stettler

Date: abt 1849, Switzerland

Born: 15 Mar 1823, Biglen, Bern, Switzerland

Died: 21 Dec 1894, Santa Clara, Utah

Married 2nd: Barbara Nussle—No children

Died:

Married 3rd: Anna Mary Reber

Date: 27 Jul 1881

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Born: 30 May 1860, Untnau, Bern, Switzerland

Died: 7 Apr 1946, Hurricane, Washington, Utah

Samuel, his brother John, and sister Barbara, and their families were converted to the gospel in 1857. They decided to emigrate to the Valley in 1860 to be with the saints. After crossing the ocean, they arrived by train in Iowa in time to join the last handcart company to cross the plains.

In 1861, Samuel was called to settle Santa Clara along with other Swiss saints. He worked hard but progressed little in trying to plant and irrigate his farm, due to floods, crickets and dry soil. While working on the Santa Clara Canal, he was buried by a sand bank cavein which nearly killed him. He was unable to do hard labor for two years after the accident.

He had been a successful turner (shaping objects on a lathe) and carpenter in Switzerland and he turned to this trade to help sustain his family. His marriage to his second wife didn't last long; she died soon without any children. He married again and they had two children.

Samuel was a faithful man in his religious duties and taught his children to be honest and faithful to the gospel. He started to go blind when he was about 60 years old and spent the last 20 years of his life without sight. He still cared for his animals, kept his fence in repair, sawed wood for winter, and helped dry fruit. He wove fruit baskets and made a cider press. He gathered fallen apples for cidar and made barrels to store it in. He also kept bees and got the honey. He weeded his garden by feeling the differences in the plants and weeds. He was always cheerful and ambitious.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN STETTLER, b. 13 Dec 1850, Heirstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Md.1st, 10 Dec 1875, Barbara Baumann. Md.2nd, 2 Mar 1889, Karolina Heimberg. Md.3rd, 13 Oct 1922, Louise Reichenbach. D. 26 Mar 1933, Santa Clara, Utah.

ANNA ELISABETH, b. Jun 1853, Beglen, Bern, Switzerland. D. Jun 1853. Child.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

MARY ANN, b. 5 May 1854, Biglen, Switzerland. Md.1st, 4 Aug 1873, John Reber. Md.2nd, 24 Nov 1873, John George Hafen. D. 16 Jan 1953, St. George, Utah.

FRIDOLIN, b. Apr 1856, Biglen, Switzerland. D. Apr 1856. Child.

ROSINA, b. 11 Apr 1857, Biglen, Switzerland. Md.1st, 4 Aug 1873, Gottlieb Blickenstorfer. Md.2nd, 28 Feb 1885, John George Hafen. D. 2 Jun 1912, Santa Clara, Utah.

CHRISTIAN, b. 7 Apr 1859, Roethenback, Switzerland. Md. 31 May 1883, Mary Gubler. D. 6 Mar 1952, Santa Clara, Utah.

DAUGHTER, b. 1868, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 18 months old. Child.

SON, b. 1870, Santa Clara, Utah. D. 1870. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 30 Oct 1882, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 28 Feb 1900, John Henry Tobler. D. 28 Nov 1973, St. George, Utah.

ESTHER, b. 11 Aug 1886, Santa Clara, Utah. Md. 22 Sep 1909, Casper Ensign Gubler. D. 1 Dec 1953, Santa Clara, Utah.

Submitted by: Alfred Stucki

GEORGE SWALLOW



Born: 11 Jul 1851, Stebbing, Essex, England

Parents: Thomas and Caroline Crow Swallow

Died: 20 May 1932, Salt Lake City, Utah

Buried: Fillmore, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1867.

Married 1st: Ann Day
Date: 17 Jan 1878, Utah
Died: 6 Dec 1915, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Matilda Chesley
Date: 29 Mar 1917, Utah
Born: 14 Jan 1876
Died: 26 Feb 1944, Utah

George came to America when he was 16. He came alone. He took the railroad to North Platt, Nebraska, and then walked from there to Salt Lake City.

Upon his arrival, he went on to Fillmore where the missionary lived that had converted his family in England. He worked hard and earned enough money to bring his parents and his five brothers and one sister to the Valley. He then married Ann.

George freighted for several years with a team and wagons to the mining towns out of Ely, Nevada. He became interested in a small ranch in Spring Valley where they were running thousands of cattle and sheep. He purchased the ranch and ran it until he retired. He sold the ranch to his three sons and moved to Salt Lake.

He built the Swallow Apartments where he lived the rest of his life.

Children of 1st wife: Had 6 children.

Children of 2nd wife: Had at least one, T. Frank Swallow.

Submitted by: T. Frank Swallow

LARS SWENSEN



Born: 10 Oct 1826, Balle, Viborg, Denmark
Parents: Swen and Karren Jensen Larsen
Died: 13 Nov 1894, Moroni, Sanpete, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 22 Sep 1861, Samuel A. Woolley

Married 1st: Mary Ann Christensen
Date: 11 Nov 1851
Died: 6 Mar 1857, Denmark

Married 2nd: Kjerstine Sorensen—No children.
Date: 19 Jul 1858, Denmark

Married 3rd: Ane Elizabeth Christensen Swensen
Date: 19 Jul 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah Territory
Born: 5 Jul 1846, Sorring, Aarhus, Denmark
Died: 16 Dec 1927, Moroni, Sanpete, Utah

Lars worked hard during his youth to help support his father's large family. When he was older, he had to fight in the war between Denmark and Germany.

After the war, he decided to become a minister and went to a Lutheran School of Religion. Not long after he completed his schooling, he met two Mormon elders from America. He began to make a thorough study of their religion and found it interesting.

In 1856 he made the decision which changed his life greatly. He was baptized into the Church. After this, his father would have nothing to do with him. After his father died in 1864, his mother and sisters were baptized.

Lars married Mary Ann and they had three children, all of

whom died young. Mary Ann died in 1857. Lars was a weaver and wove carpets. After Mary Ann died, Lars spent most of his time teaching the gospel to all who would listen. He gave a helping hand to all those in need. In 1858, he married Kjerstine and they emigrated to the Valley in 1861. They had no children and Brigham Young advised him to take a plural wife, which he did in 1862. She was only 16 years old but most girls married by then. They made the trip from Moroni to Salt Lake to be married.

Lars served in the Black Hawk Indian War. Lars was always called on when sickness came. During the dreaded epidemic of diphtheria in 1890-91, he not only went into their homes to help, but buried the dead too. Among those who died was a son, a daughter-in-law and two grandchildren.

Lars filled two missions in Denmark and also served as bishop in Moroni. He was a good singer and helped the youth form a singing group. He served four months in prison for polygamy. He loved the gospel and enjoyed helping others..

Children of 1st wife:

CHRISTINA CAROLINE, b. 6 Jul 1852, Sweden. D. 1 Feb 1853.

Child.

CHRISTIAN KARL, b. 7 Jul 1853, Sweden, D. 25 Jun 1854.

Child.

SON, b. 12 Aug 1854, Sweden. D. 3 Aug 1857. Child.

Children of 3rd wife:

LEWIS, b. 14 Mar 1864, Moroni, Utah. D. 22 Sep 1935.

JAMES, b. 21 Nov 1865, Moroni, Utah. D. 3 Nov 1941.

MARY ANN, b. 24 Mar 1868, Moroni, Utah. D. 3 May 1945.

PETER, b. 28 Nov 1869, Moroni, Utah. D. 22 Jun 1941.

CHARLES, b. 15 Jul 1876, Moroni, Utah. D. 14 Feb 1881.

ANTHONY THOR, b. 29 Mar 1878, Moroni, Utah. D. 25 Aug 1881.

JOSEPH, b. 28 Jan 1886, Moroni, Utah. D. 24 Aug 1886.

JOHN OSCAR, b. 25 Jun 1887, Moroni, Utah. D. 16 Jan 1891.

Submitted by: Elaine Schofield

CHARLES WILLIAM SYMONS



Born: 17 Jun 1845, Kensal Green, London, England

Parents: Charles Henry and Sarah Elsey Symons

Died: 23 Jul 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 2 Nov 1864, Warren S. Snow Co.

Married: Arzilla Whitaker

Date: 7 Mar 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah

Parents: George and Eveline Parsons Robinson Whitaker

Died: 17 Jul 1938, Salt Lake City, Utah, age 89.

Charles mother joined the Church in 1850 and her son, Charles, was baptized when he was eight years old in 1853. By the year 1860, Charles was apprenticed to learn the gas fitting and brass finishing trade.

In 1856, his mother started to save to take she and her son to the Valley to join the saints. None of the rest of her family, including her husband, would accept the church.

She did laundry work from 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. to earn enough money. By 1863 she had saved enough. She didn't tell her husband or anyone else they were going.

Upon their arrival in America, they were put on railroad cars to take them to Iowa. Charles was engaged to drive one of the wagons. He had never seen oxen before but, by watching others, he learned how to drive them. His mother became very ill and said she would never make it, but he gave her a blessing and promised her she would live for 20 more years, which she did.

Charles worked at many jobs, repairing wagons, newspaper carrier, and making adobe bricks. One day Charles Carter asked

him to work in his photographic studio, and this soon became his life's vocation. He became a leading photographer in the west with his own studio.

He married Arzilla and built a home in Salt Lake City, where they lived all their lives. Charles played coronet in the Tenth Ward Brass Band and was later chosen as a band leader. They played at the funeral of Brigham Young. He was very civic minded and was a delegate of the Constitutional Convention. He went on a mission to Great Britain in 1889 to 1891. He served in several positions in the church including on the high council. He served at the Bureau of Information on Temple Square and as a temple recorder and genealogist.

He was a loving husband and father and son. He loved the gospel.

Children:

SARAH, b. 15 Feb 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 3 Dec 1891,
Joseph Hillstead. D. 16 Aug 1968, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHARLES GEORGE, b. 27 Jul 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 8
Sep 1872. Child.

HATTIE ARZELLA, b. 16 Aug 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.
24 Jun 1896, Arthur Albert Woods. D. 26 Jan 1941, Salt Lake
City, Utah.

EVELINE ANNIE, b. 8 Jan 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 24
Jun 1896, Arthur Albert Woods. D. 6 Sep 1948, Salt Lake
City, Utah.

HENRY CHARLES, b. 1 Sep 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 4
Jan 1879. Child.

FLORENCE CASSANDRA, b. 16 Sep 1879, Salt Lake City,
Utah. Md. 20 Jun 1906, LInville Leroy Simmons. D. 6 Sep
1957, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MAUD REBECCA, b. 20 Mar 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.
24 Jun 1908, Christian Nephi Anderson. D. 21 Dec 1963,
Salt Lake City, Utah.

ARZELLA WHITAKER, b. 6 May 1885, Salt Lake City, Utah.
D. 12 Feb 1920, Chicago, Illinois.

ETHEL LEONA, b. 30 Dec 1887, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 18 Jun 1913, Gerald Christian Anderson. D. 30 Apr 1966, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Carlie Meredith

FRED CARLSON SYRETT



Born: 16 Jun 1858, Sympson, Beckings, England

Parents: Ruben and Susan Bardon Syrett

Died: 24 Apr 1935, Panguitch, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Unknown

Married: Sarah Delila Bunce

Date: 21 Sep 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah

Parents: Lewis DeMotte and Sara Ann Sudweeks Bunce

Fred lived in Kingston, Utah, with his father after his mother died. His father was a shoe maker. His neighbors loved to watch the way he designed and built his home and the yard. When asked, he said he was doing it like they did in England. He loved England and missed it. Ruben, his father, set up a flour mill where flour and cereals were ground. Fred allowed the Indians to camp on Roller Mill Hill, as it was called, and they were given flour and bread.

In 1914 the Hatchtown Dam broke and washed away their home. They took their children and left. They were able to purchase another home not far from there, but in town. The children especially liked it because they were able to go to school. Sarah

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

and Fred were both six feet tall and well built for hard work. No one ever heard harsh words from them. They loved and cared for their children. Fred was a quiet man and kind to everyone. When Fred got older, he purchased a Ford Car with window curtains. Sarah drove the car and Fred cranked it.

Many people often stayed in their home. When all the children were married, Fred built a small flour mill in town and Sarah put a dress shop in her home. She was a good business woman. Fred always tried to make his home a "little bit of England" wherever he lived. He was loved by all who knew him.

Children:

REUBEN CARLSON, b. 23 Apr 1884, Kingston, Piute, Utah.
Md. 7 Jul 1905, Clara Armeda (Minnie) EcCel.

JOSEPH ERNEST, b. 22 Aug 1886, Kingston, Utah. Md. 5 Dec
1906, Elizabeth Arminnie Savage.

JESSE CALVIN, b. 15 Dec 1888, Kingston, Utah. Md. 1st, Nellie
Anderson. Md. 2nd, Julia Elizabeth Smith.

ROENE (twin), b. 26 Mar 1891, Kingston, Utah. Md. 5 Jun 1912,
James Frank Houston.

IRENE (twin), b. 26 Mar 1891, Kingston, Utah. Md. 3 Jan 1910,
Meltair Hatch.

SARAH ALICE, b. 22 Aug 1893, Kingston, Utah. Md. Karl
Webb.

MYRTLE MATILDA, b. 2 Jul 1895, Kingston, Utah. Md. 23
Aug 1918, Frank Baker.

THOMAS CLINTON (twin), b. 17 Sep 1898, Kingston, Utah.
Md. Mildred Sheppard.

CLARA FULTON (twin), b. 17 Sep 1898, Kingston, Utah. Md.
3 Apr 1918, Edgar True.

Submitted by: J. L. Crawford

GEORGE WASHINGTON TAGGART



Born: 6 Nov 1816, Sharon, Hillsboro, New Hampshire
Parents: Washington and Susannah Law Taggart
Died: 3 Jun 1893, Richville, Morgan, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1847, Mormon Battalion. With family, 20 Mar
1821, Allen Weeks Co.

Married 1st: Harriet Atkins Bruce

Date: 7 May 1843

Born: 20 Mar 1821, New Hampshire

Died: 19 Feb 1845, Illinois

Married 2nd: Fanny Parks

Date: 12 Jul 1845

Born: 25 Oct, 1821

Died: 6 May 1891, Utah

Married 3rd: Clarissa Marina Rogers

Date: Dec 1856

Born: 27 Mar 1836

Died: 19 Apr 1901

George was a member of the Nauvoo Legion while the family lived in Nauvoo, Illinois. When it became obvious that the people were going to have to leave Nauvoo, George was one of those who helped build all the wagons that were so badly needed for the people to go west.

When a call was put out for the men to join the Mormon Battalion, George agreed to go. He was about 30 years old at the

time and had two wives. Like other married men, he hoped that other men in the company who didn't join the Battalion would help his wives when it was needed. He was a musician and as such was made a officer in Company B.

When he finally got to Salt Lake, Brigham Young asked him to help build grist mills in the Valley and in Milton and Richville. He helped build flour mills in Bountiful, Farmington, Brigham City, and the Chase Mill in Salt Lake. He helped build the Nauvoo and Salt Lake Temples.

He was a carpenter, millwright and farmer. He remained active in the church all his life and was there whenever his help was needed.

Child of 1st wife:

ELIZA ANN, b. 28 Jan 1844. Md. 10 Nov 1862, George Albert Goodrich. D. 6 Apr 1913.

Children of 2nd wife:

HARRIET MARIA, b. 2 Sep 1848. Md. 15 May 1866, George Albert Goodrich. D. 22 May 1928.

GEORGE HENRY, b. 29 Mar 1850. Md. Jessie McNivan. D. 23 Aug 1924.

CHARLES WALLACE, b. 19 Mar 1852. Md. Mary Susannah Seaman. D. Jan 1931.

Children of 3rd wife:

CLARISSA MARINA, b. 12 Dec 1857. Md. 6 Dec 1875, William Brigham Parkinson. D. 15 Jul 1903.

SARAH JANE (twin), b. 16 May 1860. Md. 22 Feb 1883, George Heiner. D. 29 Sep 1933.

SUSANNA (twin), b. 16 May 1860. D. 1 Mar. Child.

REUBEN, D. Infant.

NOAH ALBERT, b. 28 Jan 1863. Md. 2 Aug 1883, Sarah Maria Kingston. D. 18 Jan 1924.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

JULIA MARIE, b. 18 Feb 1865. Md. 14 Mar 1886, William
Hendricks Lewis. D. 14 Mar 1886.

MARCUS, b. 7 Dec 1867. Md. 3 Nov 1897, Sarah Florence
Bright. D. 20 Mar 1939.

FRANKLIN (twin), b. 28 Sep 1868. D. 29 Sep 1868. Child.

FRANCES (twin), b. 28 Sep 1868. D. 29 Sep 1868. Child.

JAMES, b. 20 Dec 1870. Md. 6 Nov 1896, Valeria Ann Laird.


ALICE JANETTE, b. 15 Feb 1873. Md. 28 Oct 1896, John Wesley
Bright.

HENRY MILTON, b. 9 Mar 1875. Md.1st, 12 Nov 1895, Alice
May Bright. Md.2nd, 18 Nov 1898, Mary Laird.

FREDERICK, b. 1 Jul 1877. Md. 17 Dec 1902, Eulalie Ardella
Leavitt. D. 4 May 1955.

Submitted by: Junith Roberts

JOHN TANNER



Photograph
not
available

Born: 15 Aug 1778, Hopkinton, Washington, Rhode Island

Parents: Joshua and Thankful Tefft Tanner

Died: 13 Apr 1850, South Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 17 Oct 1848, Amasa M. Lyman Co.

Married 1st: Tabitha Bently

Date: Jan 1800

Married 2nd: Lydia Stewart

Date: 1801, Greenwich, Washington, New York

Born: Nov 1773, Bolton, Warren, New York

Died: 31 May 1825, Bolton, Warren, New York

Married 3rd: Elizabeth Beswick

Date: 3 Nov 1825

John was large acreage farmer, raised stock, and had a dairy. He had several farms, owned lumber mills, sawmills and planing mills. He owned some 2,200 acres of land with houses and barns to accommodate a number of families and orchards. He also kept a hotel. All these branches of business made work for his family and everyone he could hire.

Most of the land he owned was in timber. The land produced family essentials and was used also to barter for things they needed. He was a wealthy man and had much influence, being extensively known and respected. He was known for being honest and ready to help those in need.

When the missionaries visited him, he thought he might show them the error of their ways, but instead was converted and baptized in 1832. As soon as he heard of the Word of Wisdom, he quite all his bad habits. He had decided to join the saints in Kirtland and had started to sell off his land.

In December, he had a dream which so affected him that he felt he was needed right then in Kirtland. He sold his lovely home and left with his family in the winter. When they arrived in Kirtland, he was told that Joseph Smith had been praying that someone with money would come to help them pay the about-to-be-foreclosed mortgage on the land upon which the Kirtland Temple was being built. John loaned the Prophet the \$2,000 he needed and further helped in many other ways to assist in the work of the church.

After helping in Kirtland, he took his family to Missouri where they met with much tribulation. He started for Illinois but remained in New Liberty, Missouri, for one year and then lived in Montrose for six years where he prospered.

In 1844 he was called on a mission to the Eastern States. On his way east he stopped in Nauvoo where he was paid back the money he had loaned the church for the land in Kirtland. He helped

build the Nauvoo Temple and suffered the persecution of the saints. He and his family left Nauvoo after selling their home. He helped several other families on their way.

About the middle of January 1847, His house, three wagons with covers, supplies, groceries, and clothing were destroyed by fire. The only thing saved was part of the bedding. In the spring he assisted in fitting the pioneers going west, and he opened up another farm and raised a good crop. In June 1844, John fitted up another outfit so he and his family could leave for the Valley.

After arriving in the valley, he located in South Cottonwood. He suffered with rheumatism and was finally confined to his bed for several months before dying.

Child of 1st wife:

ELISHA BENTLY, b. 23 Mar 1801. D. 1 Apr 1801. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

WILLIAM STEWART, b. 27 Oct 1802, Greenwich, Washington, New York

MATILDA, b. 14 Sep 1804, Greenwich, New York.

WILLARD, b. 29 Oct 1806, Greenwich, New York.

SIDNEY, b. 1 Apr 1809, Greenwich, New York.

JOHN JOSHUA, b. 19 Dec 1811, Greenwich, New York.

ROMELIA, b. 1 Apr 1814, Greenwich, New York.

NATHAN, b. 14 May 1815, Greenwich, New York.

EDWARD (twin), b. 3 Oct 1817, Greenwich, New York.

EDWIN (twin), b. 3 Oct 1817, Greenwich, New York.

MARIA LOUISA, b. 28 Nov 1818, Bolton, New York.

MARTIN HENRY, b. 21 Mar 1822, Bolton, New York.

ALBERT MILLS, b. 4 Apr 1825, Bolton, New York.

Children of 3rd wife:

MYRON.

SETH.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

JOSEPH S.
ELIZABETH.
PHILOMELIA.
DAVID DAN.
SARIAH.
FRANCIS.

Submitted by: Arline M. Scott Brinton

JOHN CHARLES TATTON



Born: 4 Aug 1818, Reddish, Lancashire, England
Parents: William and Ann Walker Tatton? Is this correct Florence?
Died: 4 Mar 1889, Manti, Sanpete, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 17 Oct 1853, John Brown Co.

Married 1st: Caroline Webb
Date: 22 Sep 1839, Manchester Cathedral, Manchester, England
Born: 5 Jan 1820, Stockport, Cheshire, England
Parents: Ralph and Hannah Higgenbottom Webb
Died: 27 Apr 1871, Manti, Sanpete, Utah

Married 2nd: Sarah Brown
Date: 12 Jul 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 29 May 1831, Hanford, Cheshire, England
Parents: James Pearson and Ellen Ward Brown
Died: 6 Mar 1886, Manti, Sanpete, Utah

John was baptized into the Mormon Church in 1849 and

Caroline was baptized two years later. John and Caroline and their two small children immigrated to America and then crossed the plain arriving in the Valley in 1853.

John had attended English schools and had a pretty good education. He served an apprenticeship and became a journeyman hat maker.

After their arrival in Salt Lake they found a home and he worked where he could to support his family until 1857. Then he was able to open his own hat shop called Tatton Hat Shop. It became a thriving business.

He served in the Nauvoo Legion from 1857 until 1868, serving during the Johnston's Army problems in Wyoming and Echo Canyon.

A couple of years before his death, he filled a short term mission to England. He had 14 children but lost all but seven of them. They remained faithful to the church.

Children of the first wife:

ELIZA, b. 27 Jan 1840, Reddish, Lancashire, England. D. 3 May 1843. Child.

HANNAH MARY, b. 29 dec 1841, Reddish, England. D. 3 Jan 1846. Child.

FRANCES ANN, b. 16 Nov 1843, Reddish, England. Md. 25 Dec 1862, William Bench Jr. D. 20 Jun 1873, Manti, Utah.

CHARLES, b. 3 Aug 1845, Reddish, England. D. 3 May 1847. Child.

ANN, b. 18 Feb 1847, Reddish, England. D. 3 Jan 1849. Child.

JOHN CHARLES JR., b. 18 Jan 1851, Reddish, England. D. 2 May 1924.

MARTHA ANN, b. 16 Oct 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 25 Nov 1872, Sarah Margaret Crawford. D. 17 Feb 1937, Orangeville, Utah.

JOSEPH CHRISTOPHER, b. 9 Jan 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 30 Mar 1877, Sarah Margaret Crawford. D. 25 Nov 1933, Salina, Utah.

WILLIAM WEBB, b. 9 Aug 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 20

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Mar 1879, Martha Matilda Crawford. D. 20 Jun 1928,
Orangeville, Utah.

CAROLINE WEBB, b. 9 Aug 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 26
Aug 1859. Child.

EMMA, b. 28 Sep 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 7 Feb 1863.
Child.

NANCY, b. 26 Jun 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. Dec 1863.
Child.

GEORGE WILBURN, b. 19 Aug 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Md. 7 Feb 1895, Blanch Estelle Fullmer. D. 21 Apr 1943, Mt
Carmel, Coleville, Washington.

Child of 2nd wife:

JAMES BROWN, b. 26 Apr 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 30
May 1888, Mary Louisa Cox. D. 4 May 1949, Manti, Sanpete,
Utah.

Submitted by: Don Tatton

GEORGE TAYLOR, SR.



Born: 25 Mar 1838, Aston Parish, England

Parents: Thomas and Ann Hill Taylor

Died: 26 Sep 1915, Provo, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 4 Oct 1863

Married 1st: Eliza Nicholls

Date: 5 Jul 1857, Edgbaston Parish, Warwick, England

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Married 2nd: Henrietta Sawyer

Date: 5 Mar 1863

George had a motto by the time he was eight years old. He had to go to work to help support the family. When he was asked what he could do, he would answer, "I can learn if I may try." This was the keynote of his entire life. He started as an errand boy.

He only had one week of school but he would puzzle out the advertising signs and thus learned to read. Later he became a professional photographer by reading magazines, books and through his own experimentation. He wasn't afraid to try.

When they decided to join the saints in Salt Lake, they brought their children with them. They settled in Salt Lake where George started the first furniture store in 1866. Later they moved to Provo. He had the first photographic gallery south of Salt Lake. He was a banker, a director of the First National Bank of Provo, the Utah County Savings Bank, and the Provo Commercial Bank.

He was a man of his word and expected everyone else to be the same.

Children of 1st wife:

HARRIET.

MARY ANN.

PARLEY G.

GEORGE THOMAS.

WILLIAM.

THOMAS N.

ARTHUR N.

WALTER G.

ASHTED.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHN T.

JOSEPH.

HENRIETTA.

MARY ANN.

ELLA.

AMY.

Submitted by: Mary Ella Getts

JAMES LANDRUM TAYLOR



Born: 14 Jan 1843, Atlanta, Georgia

Parents: James and Agnes Scruggs Taylor

Died: 15 Nov 1912, Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho

Arrived in Valley: 1866

Married: Elizabeth Woolley Taylor

Date: 30 Nov 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 10 Jan 1848, Kanesville, Illinois

Died: 23 Nov 1918, Blackfoot, Idaho

James and his family moved to Spartanburg, South Carolina, when he was a small boy. During the Civil War, he was drafted, along with his 49-year-old father and two brothers. He was 18 at the time. The family did not own slaves and did not believe in slavery, but had to fight for the Confederacy anyway.. None of them died but his father died not long after due to exposure and hardship.

The Union took all their property. James was captured and became a prisoner for nine months. When he got out he was put in a hospital because he had typhoid fever and he was half starved.

After his ordeal, he and his friend came to Utah. They had heard much of the Mormons. Once here, they decided to stay. He got a job and soon joined the Church. He bought a farm in Kaysville and got married. He was six feet four, well built, and carried himself straight. He had piercing blue eyes. He worked hard when there was something to do.

In the spring of 1899, they sold their farm, bought cattle, and took up a homestead in Cardston, Canada. After a particularly bad, snowy winter, he lost nearly everything. Most of his cattle died.

In the fall of 1905, he sold out and moved to LeGrande, Oregon. They lived there four years and then moved to a farm between Robin and McCammon, Idaho. They lived there in peace and comfort the rest of their lives.

Children:

JAMES HENRY, b. 4 Sep 1868, Eden, Utah. Md. 21 Aug 1890.

D. 20 Nov 1935, Oakland, California.

MARY AGNES, b. 19 Aug 1870, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 6 Jun 1894. D. 27 May 1940.

ELIZABETH ANN, b. 21 Nov 1872, Kaysville, Utah. D. 17 Nov 1957.

ALICE, b. 28 Mar 1875, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 24 Mar 1897. D. 22 Oct 1943, Farmington, Utah.

JOHN EDWARD, b. 17 Feb 1877, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 17 Jun 1903, D. 9 Aug 1974, El Monte, California.

JOSEPH RICHARD, b. 3 Jun 1879, Kaysville, Utah. D. 7 Jan 1886. Child.

WILLIAM WOOLLEY, b. 27 Sep 1881, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 11 Mar 1903. D. 18 Apr 1934, Taylorsville, Canada.

DAVID ROBISON, b. 20 Mar 1884, Kaysville, Utah. D. 26 Dec 1937, Arimo, Idaho.

GEORGE ELIAS, b. 28 Aug 1886, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 3 Apr 1907. D. 5 Feb 1963, Ogden, Utah.

Submitted by: Bonnie Morton

CHARLES ALPHONSO TERRY

Photograph
not
available

Born: 10 Nov 1821, Otsego Co., New York
Parents: Otis and Cynthia Ruggles Terry
Died: 14 Apr 1908, St. George, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 17 Sep 1850, William Foote Co.

Married 1st: Phylinda Loveridge
Date: 18 Oct 1842, Detroit, Wayne, Michigan
Born: 8 Jul 1819, Bristol Hollow, Ontario, New York
Parents: Ambrose and Phylinda Marsh Loveridge

Married 2nd: Sarah Loana Hammond
Date: 29 Jun 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 20 Oct 1830, Malone, Franklin, New York
Died: 10 Jun 1910, St. George, Washington, Utah

Married 3rd: Emeline Wilson
Date: 14 Apr 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 24 Sep 1846, Garden Grove, Iowa
Died: 10 Jun 1910, St. George, Washington, Utah

Married 4th: Louisa Ann Wilson
Born: 27 May 1853, Union, Salt Lake, Utah
Died: 6 Oct 1919, Eagle Valley, Lincoln, Nevada

Charles was baptized into the Church in 1843. His family moved several times while he was still at home. They went to Massachusetts, and then to Michigan where he married Phylinda. From there they went to Nauvoo to join with other members of

the church. When the saints left Nauvoo, Charles and his family went to Winter Quarters where they stayed until 1850. They left with the first company of the year. His father was captain of 10 and his brother Otis, was captain of 50. After arriving in Salt Lake, Charles settled in Union, south of Salt Lake where he engaged in farming and was a cooper or barrel maker.

About this time Phylinda's health became so bad after the birth of their third child that Charles found a young woman to help with the house and children. A deep friendship developed between Phylinda and Sarah. She finally made it a matter of prayer and then urged Charles to take Sarah as a second wife, so her children would be well taken care of. She died three months later.

Charles was made bishop in Union. Later he was called to help colonize Southern Utah. He sold his farm, packed all their possessions together, and moved to St. George, where he lived the rest of his life.

In 1866, Charles married his third wife. Altogether, he and his three wives had 28 children, 11 of whom grew to maturity. He was a fine gardener and helped others when needed. He and his sons helped build the St. George Temple. He was a temple worker for 25 years. He served as bishop there for 14 years. One morning he went to the temple even though he didn't feel well. While there he had a paralytic stroke. He lived several years after but was never well again.

Children of 1st wife:

CHARLES WILFORD, b. 13 Aug 1845, Knoxville, Illinois. Md.

12 Apr 1869, Mrs. Hulda C. Terry. D. 17 Feb 1871, Utah.

BRIGHAM ALPHONZE, b. 15 Jan 1848, Winterquarters, Iowa.

D. 15 Feb 1848. Child.

CYNTHIA PHYLINDA, b. 1 Mar 1851, Union, Utah. Md. 26

Jul 1869, William Anderson Stewart. D. 4 Mar 1930,

Richfield, Utah.

Submitted by: Florence C. Youngberg

JAMES PARSHALL TERRY



Born: 1 Jan 1830, Elbion, Ontario, Canada
Parents: Parshall and Hannah Terry III
Died: 12 Aug 1918, Hinkley, Millard, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 15 Oct 1849, Allen Taylor Co.

Married 1st: Mary Richards
Date: 2 Nov 1856
Born: 14 May 1837, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Parents: John and Agnes Hill Richards
Died: 17 May 1902, Hinkley, Utah

Married 2nd: Sarah Catherine Brown Lemmon (wid)
Date: 2 Nov 1856 (Div)

James' parents moved their family from Canada to Missouri and became part of the group of saints who were driven out under the extermination order of Governor Boggs. They settled temporarily in Pike County, Illinois, where James was baptized in 1840. In 1843 they moved to Nauvoo. When they were driven out from there, his father lost everything as did so many others.

They stopped for a time at Carterville, Iowa, to work and obtain some supplies. Then they went on to Winter Quarters where they remained until they started west in 1849. James came to Utah when he was 19.

For a time, James and his family lived in Draper where he was a farmer. After moving to Rockville in 1862, he raised cotton and made the first grist mill and cotton gin there. He was a school trustee and also road supervisor. He married twice. After

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

one child, he was divorced from his second wife. He was commissioned a captain in the militia. They later moved to Hinkley in Millard County where he died.

He held several positions in the church, and in 1902, Apostle Mathias F. Cowley ordained him a patriarch. He remained faithful to the church and did whatever was required of him. He was civic minded and helped those in need.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY JANE, b. 26 Sep 1857, Draper, Utah. Md. 13 Jun 1884,
David Fiske Stout. D. 5 Mar 1935.

GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 21 May 1859, Draper, Utah. Md.
13 Jun 1878, Eliza Ellen Stocks. D. 15 Nov 1928.

JAMES PARSHALL JR., b. 5 Feb 1861, Draper, Utah. D. Infant.

HANNAN AGNES, b. 17 Feb 1863, Rockville, Utah. Md. 13
Jun 1878, Frank Thomas Slaughter. D. 13 Nov 1903.

AMY MARILLA, b. 5 Jan 1866, Rockville, Utah. Md. William
Henry Beebe. D. 16 Jun 1943.

JOHN RICHARDS, b. 10 Jul 1868, Mendon, Cache, Utah. Md.
20 Mar 1889. D. 4 Nov 1952.

DAVID PARSHALL (twin), b. 5 Dec 1870, Rockville, Utah. Md.
25 Dec 1890, Phoebe Clara Evelyn Daley. D. 17 Oct 1957.

ELIZABETH (twin), b. 5 Dec 1870, Rockville, Utah. Unmarried.
D. 15 Jul 1892.

SARAH MARIA, b. 27 Jun 1875, Rockville, Utah. D. 30 Apr
1886.

JOSEPH CLARK, b. 21 Sep 1878, Rockville, Utah. D. 5 Oct
1878. Child.

DANIEL, b. 26 May 1881, Rockville, Utah. D. 26 May 1881.
Child.

Child of 2nd wife:

RICHARD SURPRISE, b. 17 Nov 1887.

Submitted by: Carlson Terry

JOEL TERRY



Born: 23 May 1812, Palmyra, New York

Parents: Parshall and Hannah Terry III

Died: 4 Sep 1891, Uintah, Weber, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1851

Married 1st: Maria Anderson

Date: 20 Jan 1833, Ontario, Canada

Born: 1818, Ontario, Canada

Died: 16 Mar 1852, Hot Springs, near Draper, Utah

Married 2nd: Hannah Skelton Harris-Henderson

Died: 1851, Nebraska

Married 3rd: Jane Hacken-Peurson-Fisher—No children.

Born: 1801, England

Died: In Cedar Valley, Utah

Married 4th: Roemma Garner

Date: 1863

Born: 7 Apr 1845, Carthage, Illinois

Died: 15 Apr 1938, Rexburg, Idaho

Joel seems to have been among the first of the Terry family to join the Church. He was baptized in 1838. That year some of the family moved to Missouri and Joel was one of them. They were driven out of Missouri and went to Illinois, and then to Nauvoo. He and his family were with the migration from Nauvoo to Winter Quarters, where he left his family and took a job as a teamster

for Hyrum Smith's widow and her family.

He returned to his family and again in 1850 left his family and came to the Valley where he worked until he was able to purchase an outfit and return for his family. They arrived in the valley in 1851. They lived in Draper for a time and then settled in Uintah.

In 1856 he was called on a mission to the Eastern States and Canada. He was often found helping others. His fourth wife, Roemma, said he crossed the plains 14 times serving as teamster for immigrants.

While living at Cedar Fort, his property was destroyed by some renegade soldiers. He was a well built man, athletic with muscles like iron. He was five feet eleven and "straight as an arrow."

His favorite tools were a sharp ax and a very sharp scythe. When he was 79, he was working in his garden and had a heart attack. He died instantly.

Children of 1st wife:

JANE, b. 6 Aug 1835, Ontario, Canada. Md. Ether Knight. D. 1912, San Francisco, California.

ELIZABETH, b. 1837, Canada. D. 1840, Illinois. Child.

DAVID, b. 1839, Illinois. D. 1846, Illinois. Child.

WILLIAM ANDERSON, b. 9 Nov 1842.

JOEL, b. Jul 1844, Illinois. D. Jul 1846, Illinois. Child.

ISAAC, b. Jul 1846, Illinois. D. Jul 1846. Child.

JOHN PARSHALL, b. 17 Feb 1848, Iowa. D. 29 Mar 1931, California. Bur. Draper, Utah.

JOSEPH (BUD), b. 14 Mar 1850, Iowa. D. 18 Jul 1900, West Portage, Idaho.

Children of 2nd wife: Had several children by Mr. Henderson, plus those following by Joel Terry.

CHANCEY, b. 1845, Illinois. D. 1845. Child.

JAMES ARGUS, b. Mar 1848, Iowa. D. 1924, Draper, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

PETER, b. and d. 1850, Iowa. Child.

HANNA, b. Aug 1851, Nebraska.

Children of 4th wife:

MARY, b. 7 Jun 1863, Ogden, Utah. D. Soda Springs, Idaho

AMY, b. 27 Nov 1864, Hot Springs, Utah. D. 23 Dec 1919, Butte,
Montana.

CHARLES, b. 1 Oct 1866, Farmington, Utah. D. 25 Dec 1935.

MARIA, b. 27 Mar 1868, Farmington, Utah. d. Rexburg, Idaho.

THOMAS, b. 3 Jun 1870, Snyderville, Utah. D. 21 Nov 1931.

SARAH, b. 28 Nov 1872. D. 20 Mar 1879.

LYDIA LOAVINA, b. 12 Jul 1875. D. 10 Mar 1879. Child.

MARILLA JANETTE, b. 20 Sep 1877. D. 17 Mar 1879.

Submitted by: Clair Williamsen

JOSHUA TERRY



Born: 11 Aug 1825, Albion, Home District, Ontario, Canada

Parents: Parshall and Hannah Terry Terry

Died: 22 February 1915, Draper, Salt Lake, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 26 Sep 1847, George B. Wallace Co.

Married 1st: Mamoose (Indian girl)

Date: Fort Bridger, Wyoming

Died: abt 1849.

Married 2nd: Ann Greesewood (Indian girl- Peaches Gunerhora)

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Date: 15 Jun 1856, Fort Bridger, Wyoming

Died: 28 Dec 1857, Draper, Utah

Married 3rd: Mary Emma Reid Johnson (wid)

Date: 20 Jun 1857, Salt Lake Co., Utah

Born: 7 Jun 1840, Golden Point, Hancock, Illinois

Parents: John and Sarah Courter Reid

Died: 2 Aug 1918, Draper, Salt Lake, Utah

Joshua was still young when his parents moved their family from Canada to Missouri. He was baptized in 1840. He helped build the Nauvoo Temple and was familiar with Joseph Smith. A year later he joined the Nauvoo Legion. He rafted freight down the Mississippi River. In 1846 he moved with the saints into Iowa and then to Winter Quarters.

After his arrival in the Valley, he helped erect the Old Fort on 4th West and 4th South, now known as Pioneer Park. He lived for a time at Mosquito Creek in Idaho but then left with several men for California. They decided to stop at Fort Hall and Joshua went on to Fort Bridger where he worked for Jim Bridger for two years.

On the way to Salt Lake he established a system of ferry boats on the Green River. He also married his second Indian wife. Joshua was set apart to preside over the Shoshone Mission by President Taylor in 1881. He lived with the tribe for nine years and became an Indian Interpreter. He finally moved with his wife and children to Draper, where she died of consumption.

In 1856, Joshua went back to Missouri as a guide. He served as a scout with Porter Rockwell during the Johnston's Army problem. In the early sixties Joshua and Lew Robinson ran the ferry on the green river, which became a profitable business for them. He lived mainly in Draper from then until his death at the age of 90.

In 1901 he was ordained a patriarch and was a member of the Council of the Twelve for Jordan Stake. His story is fascinating reading.

Children of 2nd wife:

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

GEORGE, b. 1 Feb 1853, Fort Bridger, Wyoming. Md. Kate Ennies. D. 10 Jan 1907, Murdered.

JANE, b. 26 Apr 1855, Draper, Utah. Md. John G. Rideout

Children of 3rd wife: William Johnson is Mary's child by first husband.

WILLIAM JOHNSON, b.18 Feb 1856. Adopted by Joshua. Md. Clarisa Brown. D. 10 Jan 1907.

MARY ANN, b. 4 Nov 1858. Md. David Oliver Rideout. D. 29 Dec 1913 .

JOSHUA PARSHALL, b. 3 Apr 1860. Md. 12 Jan 1882, Amelia Charles Seeman. D. 6 Dec 1941.

SARAH ANN, b.3 Dec 1861. Md. Winfield S. Ballard. D. 1945.

HUNTER, b. 2 Dec 1861 . D. 10 Oct 1863. Child.

HANNA L., b. 17 Aug 1865. Md. David Brown D. 12 Apr 1947.

DEBORAH R., b. 4 Jul 1867. D. 7 May 1879.

EMMA E., b. 3 Aug 1869. Md. Hyrum Brown.

ELISHA F., b. 17 Oct 1871. D. Sep 1878. Child.

JOSEPH H., b. 29 Apr 1873. D. Sep 1878. Child.

PORTER M., b. 21 Jan 1875 . D. Jun 1879. Child.

VALERA P., b. 18 Jan 1877. D. 1 Aug 1879. Child.

DENCY M., b. 17 Jan 1879. D. 1879. Child.

MARGERY E., b. 3 Jan 1880. D. Jan 1880. Child.

REDELL S., b. 7 Jan 1882. Md. Eliza G. Henderson. D. Nov. 1948.

Submitted by: Clair Williamsen

OTIS TERRY

Photograph
not
available

Born: 28 Feb 1796, Hardwick, Worcester, Massachusetts

Parents: John and Sarah Ramsdell Terry

Died: 31 Oct 1887, Fairview, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 26 Sep 1850, Warren Foot Co.

Married 1st: Cynthia Ruggles

Date: 6 Mar 1817, Hardwick, Worcester, Massachusetts

Born: 26 Sep 1798, Hardwick, Worcester, Massachusetts

Parents: Ephraim and Olive Ruggles

Died: 29 Aug 1845, Kanesville, Iowa

Married 2nd: Phylinda Marsh Loveridge (wid)

Date: abt 1847, Winter Quarters, Nebraska

Born: 6 Oct 1782, Deerfield, Franklin, Massachusetts

Parents: Abner and Dorothy Dana Marsh

Died: 28 Apr 1883, Fairview, Utah

Otis and Cynthia lived in Hardwick after their marriage. They stayed there until after the birth of their first child, and then they started west. Their next child was born in New York. They lost two children while living there. They apparently lived for a time in Michigan.

During this time, Otis and his family met the missionaries and were baptized. They received a blessing in Nauvoo in 1845. They stayed in Nauvoo until they were driven out with the other saints and settled temporarily in Kanesville.

Cynthia died in 1845 in Kanesville. Ambrose Loveridge, a friend of Otis and his family, died about the same time leaving

his wife Phylinda and their daughters. Otis married Phylinda in about 1847. He was a bishop in Honey Creek where they were living. They decided to complete their journey west to Salt Lake. The Terry families settled in Mill Creek then moved to Union Fort, where they became farmers and applied their trade as coopers or barrel makers. Sometime later, Otis moved his family to Fairview where they remained until their deaths.

Children of 1st wife:

OTIS LYSANDER, b. 12 Mar 1818, Hardwick, Massachusetts.

Md. 18 Oct 1842, Fanny Marilla Loveridge (plus 4 others).

D. 16 Nov 1899, Fairview, Utah.

CHARLES ALPHONZO, b. 18 Nov 1820, Richfield, New York.

Md. 18 Oct 1842, Phylinda Sylvia Loveridge (plus 4 others).

D. 14 Apr 1908, St. George, Utah.

HENRY ALGERNON, b. 12 Jul 1826, Virgil, New York. Md.

Sep 1848, Rachel L. Gillett (plus 3 others). D. 14 Feb 1909,

Crescent City, Utah.

ORACE MELVIN, b. 16 May 1831, Barker, New York. D. 14


Jun 1833. Child.

EDWIN DELOS, b. 8 Sep 1833, Barker, New York. D. 11 Nov

1839. Child.

Submitted by: Florence C. Youngberg

PARSHALL TERRY, III



Photograph
not
available

Born: 30 Sep 1778, Fort Niagara, Niagara, New York

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Parents: Parshall and Amy Stevens Terry Jr.

Died: 8 Oct 1861, Draper, Salt Lake, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 15 Oct 1849, Allen Taylor Co.

Married: Hannah Terry (cousin)

Date: 16 Mar 1802, New York City, Utah

Born: 8 Oct 1785

Parents: Joshua and Elizabeth Parshall Terry

Died: 4 Oct 1877, Rockville, Washington, Utah

Parshall spent the early part of his life in New York. He married his cousin, Hannah Terry. She was the daughter of his father's brother, Joshua. About the year 1818, Parshall brought his family of seven children to Upper Canada (Ontario), where they had six more children.

In 1838 the family joined the LDS Church and left Canada to join the saints in Missouri. By fall the saints had been ordered out of the state and Parshall and his family shared the same fate. The family fled to Pike County in Illinois, where they lost a child, and then on to Nauvoo. Once again they had to leave their home when the mobs forced them out of Nauvoo. They arrived in Salt Lake in 1849.

Parshall was advanced in years when they arrived in Salt Lake. His activities from then on were limited. He was a toll-gate keeper of the Red Butte Canyon Road in 1849. In 1851 he moved to Lehi and then to Draper in 1853. In 1856 he was keeper of the toll-bridge across the Jordan River at Lehi. In 1858, at the age of 80, he served as keeper of the toll-gate in Provo Canyon. He died in 1861.

Children:

STEVENS, b. 19 Aug 1803, New York. Md. 1 Jul 1827, Sarah Bryant. D. 2 Jan 1892, Ohio.

JACOB, b. 4 Jul 1805, Ontario Co., New York. Md. 1st, Catherine Brown. Md. 2nd, Mary Maria Ryley. D. 14 Apr 1898, Draper, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

DENCY, b. 20 Jul 1807, Ontario, New York. Md. Samuel Hackett.

D. 10 Dec 1884, No. Freedom, Wisconsin.

CLARK, b. 19 Sep 1809. D. 4 Jun 1812. Child.

JOEL, b. 23 May 1812.

ELIZABETH, b. 17 Nov 1814, Palmyra, New York. Md.1st,
Francis Curby Hurchins. Md.2nd, John Heward. D.6 Mar
1878, Draper, Utah.

DAVID, b. 17 Apr 1817, Palmyra, New York. Md.1st, Elizabeth
Washburn. Md.2nd, Mary Ann Cunningham. D. 20 Oct 1888.

JANE, b. 21 May 1819, St. Johns, Canada. Md.1st, George
Tarbox. Md.2nd, George Young. D.Dec 1847, Winter Quar-
ters, Nebraska.

AMY, b. 5 Jun 1821, York, Home District, Canada. Md. 9 Jan
11876, Zemira Draper. D. 5 Apr 1900, Draper, Utah.

MARILLA, b. 2 Jul 1823, Albion, Home District, Canada. Md.1st,
20 Jan 1841, John Crawford. Md.2nd, Nelson Hanson. D. 19
Oct 1894, Rockville, Utah.

JOSHUA, b. 11 Aug 1825, Albion, Home District, Canada. Md.
1st, Mamoose (Indian). Md.2nd, Ann Greesewood (Indian).
Md.3rd, 20 Jan 1857, Mary Emma Reid Johnson. D. 22 Feb
1915, Draper, Utah.

DEBORAH, b. 25 Dec 1827, Albion, Home District, Canada. D.
7 Dec 1838, Pike Co., Illinois.

JAMES PARSHALL, b. 1 Jan 1830, Albion, Home District,
Canada. Md.1st, 2 Nov 1856, Mary Richards. Md.2nd, Sarah
C. Lemon. D. 12 Aug 1918, Hinckley, Utah.

Submitted by: Clair Williamsen

THOMAS SIRLS TERRY



Born: 3 Oct 1825, Bristol, Bucks, Pennsylvania
Parents: Thomas and Mary Ann Murkins (Merkins) Sirls (Searles)
Died: 12 Aug 1920, Enterprise, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 25 Sep 1847, Daniel Spencer Co.

Married 1st: Mary Ann Pulsipher
Date: 25 Dec 1849, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 20 Nov 1833, Scott, Courtland, New York
Died: 18 Sep 1913, Enterprise, Washington, Utah\

Married 2nd: Eliza Jane Pulsipher
Date: 6 May 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 26 Jul 1840, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Died: 6 May 1919, Panaca, Lincoln, Nevada

Married 3rd: Lucy Stevenson—No children.
Date: 27 Dec 1857

Married 4th: Hannah Louisa Leavitt
Date: 5 Apr 1878, St. George, Washington, Utah
Born: 16 Mar 1855, E.T. City (now Lake Point), Tooele, Utah
Died: 5 Jan 1939, St. George, Washington, Utah

Thomas was given his middle name after the nurse who became his godmother. At the age of seven, he was apprenticed into the calico print works to learn the trade. All his schooling was acquired by attendance at night school taught by his mother who had a good education.

She taught him to be courteous and refined and to use proper grammar. When he was 16, his family accepted the gospel and were baptized in 1842. He remained at home until he turned 21.

Thomas joined a company of emigrants who were going west. At Winter Quarters, he was hired to drive a team in the Daniel Spencer Company. After arriving in Salt Lake, he cut logs that first winter, from which the homes were made.

His main interest was in agriculture but before he could get much involved, he was called on a mission to the Eastern States. Upon his release he was made captain of a company, which he brought to the valley.

Following the move south in 1858, he settled in Union and was made a counselor in the bishopric. In 1862, he was called to the Dixie mission, and he settled in St. George. In 1876 he was ordained a bishop in Hebron.

With others he built the Hebron Co-op, the only store within miles. He filled several short missions. He served with the Utah Militia, was Justice of the Peace at Fort Union, and worked with the Indians wherever he was.

He married four wives in polygamy and had 30 children, four died in infancy. He was ordained a patriarch in 1908. He was called on many times to give special blessings to those in need. He served as a doctor to those who needed help. He helped financially several emigrants in need. He was loved by all who knew him. He died at the age of 94.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY ANN, b. 14 Dec 1850, Little Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 29 Dec 1867, Orson Welcome Huntsman. D. 26 Oct 1943, Enterprise, Utah.

ADELIA, b. 16 Feb 1853, Little Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 5 Oct 1869, Soren Vilhelm Mackeprang. D. 7 Jan 1930, Huntington, Utah.

CELESTIA, b. 14 Oct 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 10 Oct 1871, Jefferson Hunt. D. 1 May 1893, Hebron, Utah.

SARAH ALYDIA, b. 19 Jan 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 9

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- Mar 1877, Anson Perry Winsor. D. 27 Jun 1950, Enterprise, Utah.
- WILHELMINA, b. 14 Apr 1859, Union, Utah. Md. 15 Nov 1875, George Weydler Laub. D. 27 Mar 1890, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- ALMIRA, b. 8 Mar 1861, Little Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 4 May 1881, Oliver John Harmon. D. 18 Jan 1936, Price, Utah.
- LENORA, b. 30 Mar 1863, St. George, Utah. Md. 30 Jun 1886, Thomas Eccles Tullis. D. 17 Oct 1929, Price, Utah.
- THOMAS SIRLS, b. 22 Feb 1866, Hebron, Utah. Md. 17 Sep 1895, Roxie Jane Woods. D. 24 Nov 1941, St. George, Utah.
- MINERVA SUSAN, b. 29 Apr 1868, Hebron, Utah. Md. 12 Jun 1894, Alfred Willard Lund. D. 20 Jun 1922, Paragonah, Utah.
- ELIZABETH, b. 1 Oct 1870, Terry's Ranch, Utah. Md. 23 Nov 1890, Lamond Cresson Woods. D. 3 Oct 1907, Clover Valley, Nevada.
- LUTHER MURKINS, b. 18 Apr 1873, Hebron, Utah. Md. 17 Jul 1900, Charlotte Malinda Woods. D. 24 Jan 1949, Enterprise, Utah.
- JOSEPH ALMA, b. 16 Apr 1876, Hebron, Utah. Md. 1 Sep 1902, Nancy Mae Holt. D. 31 Mar 1973, St. George, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

- ZERA PULSIPHER, b. 16 Mar 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1 May 1884, Mary Poole. D. 25 Mar 1949, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- THOMAS NELSON, b. 11 Sep 1858, Union, Utah. Md. 15 Jan 1879, Sarah Francis Hunt. D. 18 Nov 1838, Payson, Utah.
- ELIZA JANE, b. 23 Dec 1860, Union, Utah. Md. 17 Mar 1880, Nephi John Wadsworth, Sr. D. 28 Sep 1931, Panaca, Nevada.
- ALUNA, b. 30 Jan 1863, St. George, Utah. Md. 15 Jan 1879, Elias Hunt. D. 2 Dec 1916, Washington, Utah.
- SARAH MARIAH, b. 13 Sep 1865, Hebron, Utah. Md. 16 Nov 1882, George William Wadsworth. D. 4 Mar 1885, Panaca, Nevada.
- JOHN WILLIAM (twin), b. 29 Mar 1868, Hebron, Utah. D. 4 Sep 1868. Child.
- CHARLES HENRY (twin), b. 29 Mar 1868, Hebron, Utah. D.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- 11 Sep 1868. Child.
OLIVE AMELIA, b. 26 Jun 1869, Hebron, Utah. D. 25 Jul 1869.
Child.
JOSEPHINE REBECCA, b. 29 Jun 1870, Hebron, Utah. Md. 25
Jun 1889, George William Wadsworth. D. 2 Jun 1942.
FRANKLIN DURMATH, b. 18 Dec 1872, Hebron, Utah. Md.
21 Dec 1893, Rhoda Elizabeth Hunt. D. 4 Dec 1952, Salt
Lake City, Utah.
TRACY ROSELEE, b. 18 Jan 1875, Hebron, Utah. D. 16 Aug
1876. Child.
EVA ELTHERA, b. 28 Jun 1877, Hebron, Utah. Md. 16 May
1899, Joseph William Lee. D. 20 Dec 1958, Las Vegas, Ne-
vada.

Children of 4th wife:

- MAUDETNA, b. 25 Mar 1880, Hebron, Utah. Md. 31 May 1913,
John Sidney Patten. D. 5 Sep 1933, Payson, Utah.
MARY ELSIE, b. 15 Aug 1881, Hebron, Utah. Md. 12 Dec 1902,
Ezra Bunker. D. 16 Nov 1944, Salt Lake City, Utah.
DAVID DUDLEY, b. 29 Jan 1883, Hebron, Utah. Md. 24 Jan
1908, Stella Elnora Iverson. D. 12 May 1971, Salt Lake City,
Utah.
JEDEDIAH MURKINS, b. 3 Apr 1885, Gunlock, Utah. Md. 14
Jun 1916, Clara Malinda Woods. D. 10 Feb 1952, St. George,
Utah.
EDWARD SIRLS, b. 21 Dec 1886, Bunkerville, Nevada. Md. 15
Jun 1911, Florence Woodbury. D. 11 Jun 1977, Salt Lake City,
Utah.
LOUISA EXILE(EXIE), b. 4 Dec 1888, Mesquite, Nevada. Md.
29 Jun 1911, Rowland Ellicott Blake. D. 11 Jul 1957.

Submitted by: Lamar Day and Leilani F. Grange

CHARLES EDWIN THACKER



Born: 18 Aug 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah

Parents: William and Rachel Tonks Thacker

Died: 8 Jun 1933, Charleston, Utah

Married: Maria Rawlins Price

Date: 29 Nov 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 22 Aug 1864, Ash Hollow, Nebraska (on Plains)

Parents: James and Ann Powell Price Jr.

Died: 28 Jul 1937, Charleston, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1864, Joseph Rawlins Co.

When his parents arrived in the Valley, they went north to Smithfield in Cache Valley where they homesteaded. Charles helped herd cattle as soon as he was old enough.

When he was 19, he became very ill and needed a lot of nursing care. One of those who helped was a young lady named Maria Rawlins Price. She got her middle name from the captain of the wagon train, where she was born.

After their marriage, they lived in Buysville for several years where he farmed and worked at various jobs to earn a living. He was fond of working with oxen and was a trader in horses, mules, oxen, and range cattle.

He contracted to haul timber to the Park City mines. He loved the mountains so he bought a shingle mill and took his family to the canyons to run it.

Charles and his brother bought a ranch in Wyoming. Charles also owned a sawmill in Wyoming. He took a contract from Bell Telephone Company to furnish them with 30 miles of poles. It

was all hand work and took two years to complete. After returning from Wyoming, he owned and operated a sawmill in Daniels Canyon.

In 1899 when they were living in Charleston, the railroad line ran right through where their home was, so they sold out and moved back to Wyoming. Later they sold that home and moved back to Charleston where he did sawmill work again. They ranched and raised stock. They lived in Stockton the rest of their lives.

They were good, kindly people and helped others whenever needed. Charles suffered a stroke in 1933 and died. Maria died four years later.

Children:

CHARLES DAVID, b. 28 Nov 1883. Md. 22 Feb 1906, Alice Jane Wagstaff. D. 5 May 1968.

RACHEL ANN, b. 26 Jun 1885. D. 26 Jun 1885. Child.

TESSIE MARIA, b. 11 Dec 1887. Md. 1st, 20 Dec 1905, John Heber Murdock. Md. 2nd, Orrin Anderson. D. 24 Jun 1922.

WILLIAM PRICE, b. 22 May 1890. D. 5 Sep 1891. Child.

LEAH CHARLOTTE, b. 23 Dec 1891. Md. 7 Jun 1911, Moroni J. Casper. D. 26 Oct 1961.

RAWLINS, b. 6 Oct 1893. Md. 18 Dec 1913, Zella Wright. D. 20 Nov 1958.

OLIVE MILLIE, b. 8 Oct 1895. Md. 2 Jan 1914, Edgar Miles. D. 8 May 1987.

HAZEL, b. 22 May 1897. Md. 9 Jun 1916, Ray Boren. D. 17 Jun 1970.

GEORGE ANGUS, b. 29 Jun 1899. Md. 9 Feb 1921, Chloe Loretta Stanley. D. 1 Nov 1979.

RAY ALVA, b. 23 Sep 1900. Md. 19 Aug 1922, Mable Jemima Casper. D. 7 Nov 1961.

ISABELLE, b. 20 Oct 1903. Md. 9 Jan 1924, Francis Preston McGuire. D. 18 Jun 1962.

EVA, b. 14 Sep 1905. Md. 4 Dec 1925, David Alexander Williams. D. 23 Mar 1992.

GRANT, b. 27 Nov 1907. D. 21 Mar 1908. Child.

Submitted by: Ralph Carlile

WILLIAM THACKER



Born: 7 Jun 1823, Darleston, Stafford, England

Parents: Aaron and Leah Horton Thacker

Died: 13 Jan 1915, Charleston, Wasatch, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1861, Joseph Horne Co.

Married 1st: Rachel Tonks

Date: 22 Jun 1844, England

Died: 6 May 1883, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Ann Snelling Brown Benson (wid)

Date: 25 Oct 1889

Died: 4 Mar 1910, Charleston, Utah

William was a good natured child who got along well with everyone. His schooling was limited to the few years that it took to become an apprentice. His father was a locksmith so William followed him.

He was small in stature, being five feet five, was of slight build, had blue eyes and was left handed. His only brother was born shortly after their father died.

William was 21 and his bride was 18 when they married. They went to live at Monmarlane after their marriage. There was a branch of the Church there and because William and his wife

were both religious people, they soon became acquainted with the doctrine of the Church and were baptized in 1850. They both had nice voices so they sang in the choir. They soon made plans to go to America and Salt Lake where the saints were gathered.

They moved to several towns trying to get work, but it was scarce. They managed to save some money and, in 1856, by getting some help from the Perpetual Emigration Fund, they were able to leave.

They had seven children by the time they left England. The food and water were inadequate for so many people, so there was much sickness. They arrived in Boston with no money to go on west. The people opened their homes to the emigrants until William was able to obtain work as a locksmith.

After another daughter was born in 1856, they moved to Philadelphia where William and Rachel both worked in a buckle factory, polishing buckles. They were about ready to leave when an officer tried to make William fight in the Civil War. He was finally released and they made their way to Florence, Nebraska, and then to Salt Lake where they found a house to live in until William could get a home built.

Because of hard times, they finally made their way to Logan and then to Clarkston. Eventually they moved to Buysville, later called Daniel, where William was able to make a living with his garden and fruit trees. He was made 1st counselor in the bishopric where he served until 1903. He held many positions in the church. Six years after his wife's death he married again and they lived in Charleston until his death in 1915, at age 91.

Children of 1st wife:

LEAH, b. 13 Sep 1845, Darlaston, England. D. 1846. Child.

HANNAH, b. 22 Mar 1847, Walsall, England. D. 24 Nov 1919.

LIDA, b. 25 Aug 1848, Darlaston. D. Young.

ANNA MARIA, b. 1 Nov 1849, Willenhall, England. D. 3 Oct 1934.

ELIZABETH, b. 24 May 1851, Willenhall, England. D. 1 Mar 1912.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

WILLIAM TIMOTHY, b. 7 Nov 1854, Willenhall, England. D.
13 Jan 1941.

JAMES MORONI, b. 2 Nov 1853, Willenhall, England. D. 14
Aug 1857.

ELIZA JANE, b. 17 Nov 1856, New York. D. 14 Aug 1857. Child.

ISABELL, b. 12 Jul 1858, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

SARAH ANN, b. 7 Jan 1861, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. D. 5
Nov 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. Child.

EDWIN CHARLES, b. 18 Aug 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FREDERICK, b. 22 Oct 1864, Logan, Utah.

JOHN, b. 7 Jun 1867, Smithfield, Utah. Md. 19 Dec 1894.

Submitted by: Joel Thornton

DANIEL CLAYBORNE THOMAS



Born: 12 Dec 1815, Near Rockingham, Richmond Co, No.
Carolina

Parents: Daniel and Nancy Ann Morehead Thomas

Died: 26 Sep 1890, Plain City, Weber, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1850

Married: Jane Gaither

Date: abt 1849

Born: 26 May 1823, Iredel Co., No. Carolina

Parents: Forrest and Lamira Caldwell Gaither

Died: 27 Feb 1892, Plain City, Weber, Utah

Daniel was born on a 3,000 acre plantation in North Caro-

lina. He learned early how to farm and run a plantation. He made molasses which he sold and, after coming west, he also became involved in the salt business for a time. He collected the salt from Great Salt Lake and sold it.

He first heard about the gospel in New Orleans in 1843 and went up the Mississippi River to St. Louis to visit with Oliver Cowdery, who had been excommunicated. Oliver told him the gospel was true and so was the Book of Mormon, so Daniel was baptized. He was instrumental in converting some of his friends.

They moved to Texas in 1840 and then decided to join the saints in the Valley. They stayed in Winter Quarters from 1847 to 1850, and then continued on. They went to Lehi for a time and then moved to Cedar Fort.

Later they came back to Lehi because of problems with the Indians. They lived for a time in Smithfield from 1861 to 1864 and then moved to Plain City in 1864, where they remained the rest of their lives. He died when he was 75 years old.

Children:

DANIEL CLAYBORNE JR., b. 14 Jul 1850, on Mormon trail near Platte River, in Nebraska. Md. 29 Jan 1872, Elizabeth Sharp. D. 2 Sep 1929.

SARAH JANE, b. 21 DDec 1852, Sulpher Springs, Utah, Utah. Md. William Lyle Stewart. D. 11 May 1950.

JAMES MADISON, b. 18 Aug 1855, Cedar Fort, Utah, Utah. Md. 18 Sep 1879, Mary Geddes. D. 29 Sep 1931.

Submitted by: Madison Thomas

DANIEL STILLWELL THOMAS



Born: 15 Mar 1803, Sumner Co., Tennessee

Parents: Henry and Rachel Stillwell Thomas

Died: 27 Jun 1878, Lehi, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 14 Oct 1849, Allen Taylor Co.

Married: Martha Pane Jones

Date: 3 Feb 1826, near Galatin, Sumner, Tennessee

Born: 20 Feb 1808, Drake Creek, Sumner, Tennessee

Parents: Isaac and Polly Oglesbye Jones

Died: 5 Sep 1895, Lehi, Utah, Utah

Daniel first heard about the gospel in 1827 when they moved to Calaway, Kentucky. He traveled 100 miles to hear his first sermon. He had heard about the Church from other people. In 1835 he was baptized. He and Martha learned about the counsel to gather to Missouri, so they sold their home and land for a fraction of what it was worth.

Leaving his aging father and mother, he and his wife, with other members, headed for Far West, arriving in April. They bought more land and put in crops. Leaving his own home, crops, and family to the persecution of the mobs, Daniel was called away to help protect the saints in other areas. He was present when Joseph Smith and others were taken prisoner. The saints had to leave the state. In 1839, Quincy, Illinois was selected for a place for the saints to gather.

After their arrival, they sent their wagon back to help others to come. Daniel and his son helped with the work on the temple and in building up Nauvoo. When the expulsion of the saints

from Nauvoo came, Daniel offered to help Brigham Young drive one of his wagons, and then he returned for his family.

Daniel and his family lived in Salt Lake for about four years and then moved to Lehi where they remained the rest of their lives. He left his testimony that regardless of how much they had been driven and deprived of their homes and rights, still he knew that the gospel was true.

Children:

MORGAN MELICAN, b. 7 Dec 1826, Goose Creek, Sumner, Tennessee. Unmarried. D. 9 Feb 1847, Winter Quarters, Iowa.

MATILDA ANN, b. 9 Feb 1830, West Weedsboro, Kentucky. Md. 1 Jan 1849, Israel Evans. D. 11 Mar 1905.

MALINDA STILLWELL, b. 9 Feb 1832, West Weedsboro, Kentucky. Md. 12 Apr 1849. D. 2 Dec 1890.

ISAAC JONES, b. 30 May 1834, West Weedsboro, Kentucky.

EMMA SMITH, b. 31 Oct 1836, West Weedsboro, Kentucky. Md. 13 May 1856, John Woodhouse. D. 4 Jun 1923.

JOSEPH ALMA, b. 17 Mar 1839, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 10 Jan 1858, Mary Ellen Laurence. D. 22 May 1900.

DANIEL WIGHT, b. 11 Dec 1841, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 1 Jan 1866, Mary Ann Ashton. D. 3 Mar 1907.

MARY ANN (twin), b. 1 Jan 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. at birth.

MARTHA JANE (twin), b. 1 Jan 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 9 Nov 1862, Newel Abram Brown. D. 5 Feb 1905.

SARAH PHYLLINDA, b. 3 Feb 1849, Honey Creek, Iowa. Md. 4 Jul 1871, Arthur Merit Stewart.

JOHN JONES, b. 10 Jan 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 4 Nov 1873, Myra Clark. D. 19 Apr 1917.

Submitted by: Olive Merlene Olsen Moss and Richard Moyle

DANIEL WIGHT THOMAS



Born: 11 Dec 1841, Nauvoo, Illinois

Parents: Daniel Stillwell and Martha Pane Jones Thomas

Died: 3 Mar 1907, Lehi, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 7/14 Oct 1849, Allen Taylor Co.

Married: Mary Ann Ashton

Date: 1 Jan 1866, Lehi, Utah, Utah

Parents: Thomas and Mary Howard Ashton

Died: 11 Dec 1939, Lehi, Utah, Utah

Daniel was four years old when his parents moved their family from Nauvoo to Winter Quarters, where they remained until 1849. Then they started with other families for Salt Lake. They remained in Salt Lake for four years and then moved to Lehi where they remained.

As Daniel got older, he helped build the fort wall for protection from the Indians. In 1862, he went east with others to help bring the emigrants from the Missouri River out west. He was called on to help many other times to bring companies out west and to take supplies where needed. In 1864 he helped haul rock for the Salt Lake Temple and also made two trips that year for the church to Virginia City and Montana.

After his marriage in 1866, he served in the Black Hawk Indian War. From that time on he lived in Lehi, farming and raising stock. He loved horses and raised champions, which he displayed at county fairs. In later years he wore gold rimmed glasses.

Children:

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- DANIEL ASHTON, b. 3 Nov 1866, Lehi, Utah. Md. 10 Nov 1892, Julia Peterson. D. 22 Nov 1919.
- ROZETTA, b. 26 Nov 1868, Lehi, Utah. Md. 27 Oct 1886, D. 21 Jan 1939.
- JOSEPH JONES, b. 24 Nov 1870, Lehi, Utah. D. 6 Oct 1872. Child.
- APOLLAS, b. 6 Nov 1872, Lehi, Utah. Md. 31 Dec 1901, Minnie Jane Oliver. D. 14 Sep 1945.
- JOHN HOWARD, b. 27 Aug 1874, Lehi, Utah. Md. 15 Nov 1905, Mary Agnes Jones. D. 15 Dec 1942.
- VERNETT, b. 14 Nov 1876, Lehi, Utah. Md. 24 Sep 1902, John Franklin Moyle. D. 24 Jan 1959.
- ORPHA, b. 15 Sep 1878, Lehi, Utah. D. 30 May 1886. Child.
- MARY, b. 21 Mar 1883, Lehi, Utah. Md. 9 Dec 1902, Leo Singleton. D. 15 Jun 1918.
- HENRY (twin), b. 26 Oct 1885, Lehi, Utah. Md. 9 Apr 1907, Mary Alice Smuin. D. 15 Jul 1945.
- RACHEL (twin), 26 Oct 1885, Lehi, Utah. D. 5 May 1891. Died.

Submitted by: Richard W. Moyle

RICHARD KENDALL THOMAS



Born: 30 Jun 1844, St. Columb, Cornwall, England

Parents: Richard and Esther Kendall

Died: 22 Feb 1915, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Oct 1863, Rosel Hyde Co.

Married: Caroline Stockdale

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Date: 28 Feb 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 22 Apr __, Plymouth, Devonshire, England

Died: 5 Apr 1931, Salt Lake City, Utah

Richard used his many talents in serving the Church and those around him. During his first winter in the Valley, 1863-64, he worked copying parts for the Salt Lake Theater. In the spring of 1864 he was employed as a clerk in a store in Logan. He later became a salesman for the ZCMI store. He worked for Walker Brothers as a buyer and manager of their store. He opened the R.K.Thomas Dry Goods store in 1884, which became a leading store in the valley for many years.

He was a Democrat and was a state senator and served in the Legislature. He did much to help the cause of education and good schools. After building his own home, which eventually developed into a 3-story, 20-room home, he opened a street on his property and built a row of 12 -2 story homes and named it Kendal Terrace.

He turned a brick barn in back of his home into a small theater, seating 150 people. It grew to include not only theatrical productions but was also used for concerts, rallies, political meetings, dances, and other things.

He served a mission to the Southern States in 1879. He died just eight days before his 50th wedding anniversary.

Children:

FREDERICK STOCKDALE, b. 30 Dec 1865, Richmond, Utah.

Md. 14 Mar 1889, Martha Ann Naisbitt. D. 1 Jul 1903, Salt Lake City, Utah.

RICHARD KENDALL, b. 1867, Richmond, Utah. D. 1867. Child.

JESSIE, b. 1869, Richmond, Utah. D. 1869. Child.

KATE, b. 2 Jul 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah. Unmarried. D. 5 Mar 1950, Salt Lake City, Utah.

AURTHUR FRANK, b. 7 Apr 1874, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Ida Smith. D. Aug 1953, California.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

ROSE, b. 28 Dec 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 17 Dec 1914,
Samuel Graham. D. 28 Feb 1967, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BLANCHE KENDALL, b. 30 Jun 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Md. 27 Nov 1907, William Richard McKey. D. 8 Apr 1973,
Florida.

MAUD, b. 8 Aug 1881, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 1885. Child.

ELBERT DUNCAN, b. 17 Jun 1883, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st,
25 Jun 1907, Edna Harker. Md. 2nd, 6 Nov 1946, Ethel Evans.
D. 11 Feb 1953, Honolulu, Hawaii.

HENRY FRANCES, b. 6 Dec 1885, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st,
Ethel Sloan (Div). Md. 2nd, Elsie Watson. D. 22 Nov 1953,
California.

ETHEL, b. 20 Apr 1888, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 9 Nov 1917,
Henry Alexander Bowman. D. 17 Aug 1947, Salt Lake City,
Utah.

ROGER KENDALL, b. 27 Jun 1890, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.
20 Jan 1921, Olive Marie Christensen. D. 9 Apr 1967, Salt
Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Edna Thomas Hansen and Margaret Sainsbury

PETER OLAF THOMASSEN



Born: 29 Aug 1836, Drammen, Norway

Parents: Johan Joseph and Ann Bolette Broen Thomassen

Died: 28 Oct 1891, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1863

Married 1st: Petrine Rasmine Petersen

Date: abt 1860, Denmark
Born: 11 Jun 1833, Ragnesminde, Copenhagen, Denmark
Parents: Paul Frederick and Cecilia Kirsten Alsing Petersen
Died: 3 May 1909, Levan, Juab, Utah.

Married 2nd: Marie Concordia Petersen—No children.
Date: 27 May 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 18 Jan 1831, Christiana, Denmark
Parents: Paul Frederick and Cecilia Kirsten Alsing Petersen
Died: 20 Jul 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Wilhelmine Petersen
Date: 27 Feb 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 26 mar 1862, Copenhagen, Denmark
Parents: Paul Frederick and Cecilia Kirsten Alsing Petersen
Died: 28 Mar 1887, Salt Lake City, Utah

Peter was the only son of three children. He was well educated and loved music. When the LDS missionaries came, it didn't take him long to accept what they taught. He was baptized in 1854. His father died the next year. He was 19 when he was called on a mission to be a translator in the Scandinavian Mission office in Copenhagen. He was there for seven years. He led the LDS Copenhagen Choir for six of those years.

His mother and a sister left for America the year following his marriage to Petrine. He left for America with his family, following his release from his mission in 1865. Shortly after their arrival, their second boy died. After the birth of their third child, he married Petrine's sister, Marie, and then the next year after the death of another child, he married her other sister, Wilhelmine.

Peter was called on another mission to Denmark, also as writer and translator at the Scandinavian Mission office. He was the first person to translate the Book of Mormon into Danish and Norwegian. He returned in 1872. From 1873 to 1874 he edited and published the first Danish newspaper in Utah. He worked for the Utah Central Railway system. He led the ward choir from 1885 to 1890 and became the editor of "Bikuben" in 1891. He worked until his death at the age of 55.

Children of 1st wife:

FREDERICKE CONCORDIA, b. 3 Jun 1860, Copenhagen, Denmark. Md. 22 Dec 1886, Henry Hendricksen. D. 11 May 1932.

AZAR, b. 1 Jan 1862, Copenhagen, Denmark. D. 29 Mar 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah. Child.

OSCAR, b. 21 Apr 1 865, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 31 Jan 1866. Child.

PAUL, b. 20 Aug 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, 3 Oct 1888, Florette Robbins. Md. 2nd, 23 Oct 1913, Mary Anne Hogge Robinson. D. 25 Jun 1937, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

PETER OLAF, b. 5 Mar 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Francis Kingsbury. D. 25 Jun 1919, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ANNA, b. 26 Nov 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Albert Bemont. D. 30 Mar 1894, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JACOB OTTO, b. 11 Jul 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Emma Hovendal. D. 20 Jul 1929, Los Angeles, California.

Submitted by: Carolyn T. Jensen

EDWARD THOMPSON

Photograph
not
available

Born: 11 Nov 1816, Somersham, Huntingdon, Cambridge, England

Parents: John and Mary Thompson

Died: 1867, Centerville, David, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1860, Horton D. Haight Co.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Married: Sarah Chapman

Date: 12 Oct 1841, Somersham, Huntingdon, Cambridge, England

Born: 26 Oct 1817, Over, Huntingdon, Cambridge, England

Parents: William and Susannah Butcher Chapman

Died: 1857, Probably Chaneyville, Bedford Co., Pennsylvania

Edward left little record of his youth. He was baptized into the Church on Christmas Eve, 1851. He had six children by this time. His wife had been baptized in January 1851. They always welcomed the missionaries into their home and were taught by them.

In 1857 they finally sold all their possessions and left for America. In 1859, two of their little girls were badly burned from a bonfire when their dresses caught fire, and they died and were buried in Nebraska. In 1860, Edward obtained a handcart, sold most of their possessions, and joined the Haight freight train company.

Upon their arrival, they settled in Centerville where he died.

Children:

WILLIAM, b. 28 Apr 1840, Over, Huntingdon, Cambridge, England. Md. 11 Nov 1861, Annie Shefford. D. 11 Jun 1918, Wilson, Utah.

SUSANNAH ELIZABETH, b. 15 Dec 1842, Somersham, England. Md. 30 Jan 1863, Robert Martin. D. 4 Jul 1918, Cowley, Big Horn, Wyoming.

MARIA, b. 5 Mar 1844, Somersham, Cambridge, England.

JOHN, b. 28 Jan 1845, Somersham, Cambridge, England.

SARAH, b. 21 Jun 1847, Somersham, Cambridge, England. D. 25 Feb 1848, Somersham, England. Child.

ELIZABETH, b. 6 Jan 1849, Somersham, England. D. 4 Mar 1866, Utah.

MARY ANN, b. 1851, Somersham, England. D. 1851, England. England.

MARY ANN, b. 4 Sep 1853, Somersham, England. D. 1859, Omaha, Nebraska. Child.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

MARTHA, b. 25 Sep 1855, Somersham, England. D. 1859,
Omaha, Nebraska. Child.

REBECCA, b. 1857, Chaneyville, Pennsylvania. D. 1857,
Chaneyville, Pennsylvania. Child.

Submitted by: Jerry Steele

WILLIAM THOMPSON



Born: 12 Jan 1836, New Township, Yorkshire, Ontario, Canada

Parents: William G. and Elizabeth McAulay Thompson

Died: 22 Oct 1913, Richmond, Utah

Arrived in Utah: 1851, Harry Walton Co.

Married 1st: Hannah Eliza Funk

Parents: Diderik E. and Kirstine Madson funk

Died: in confinement

Married 2nd: Mary Ellen Isaacson

Date: June 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah

Parents: Neils and Bertha Isaacson

William was born in Canada but after his family joined the Mormon Church they decided to join the saints. William was only nine when his mother died in Quincy, Illinois in 1845.

Six years later, in 1851, the family came to Salt Lake and located in Bountiful. The work of the house and children was shared by the oldest boy with the rest of the children and their father, who soon found a woman for his second wife, a Mrs. Hale.

From Bountiful they moved to Richmond.

William was 24 years old when he arrived in Richmond. He later acquired a lot where he erected a one room log cabin where he lived alone for a time. He was a typical pioneer, strong and rugged. He boasted of being one of the best wrestlers among his friends. He often served as a minute man or scout to warn the settlers of Indians. Four times he returned to the Missouri River with his wagon and oxen to help bring poor emigrants to Utah.

He was self-confident and relied on his own judgement. He helped many with the skills he had learned when he lived in the home of a doctor as a young man. He set broken bones, pulled teeth, delivered babies, whatever was needed. He was a prayerful man, very conservative, and a good provider.

He bought a large frame two story house in Richmond where the family lived for 48 years. Eleven of their children were born there. William received his citizenship certificate in 1885. He died of kidney trouble in 1913.

Children of 2nd wife:

WALTER GEORGE.

MARY FLORENCE.

FRANCIS IRA.

BERTHA ESTELLA.

ALBERT HENRY.

NELS OLIVER.

NELLIE MARIA.

MELVIN EDWARD.

RAYMOND JUNIUS.

INEZ EVELYN.

IVAN CYRIL.

There were probably other children of his 2nd wife and at least one of his first.

Submitted by: Elaine Ashcroft

WILLIAM G. THOMPSON



Born: 16 Jun 1806, Langloan, Lanark, Scotland

Parents: David and Jean Wotherspoon Thomson

Died: 5 Dec 1876, Bountiful, Davis, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1851, Harry Walton Co.

Married: Elizabeth McAulay (McCaulay)

Date: 1831, Portnahaven, Islay, Argyll, Scotland

Died: 7 Oct 1845, Quincy, Adams, Illinois

William's name changed three times over the years. He was given the name of William Thomson when he was born. Soon after moving to America, he changed it to William Thompson. When he discovered there were many others of the same name, he added the initial "G" to make his different from the others.

There are three letters written by William to family members and that is where much of his life story is obtained. Because of the potato famine in Scotland in 1832-33, he brought his family to America. They located in Canada for a time and they joined the Church in 1836.

Shortly after, they traveled west to be with other church members and settled for a time in Missouri. When they were driven out from there, they settled in Quincy (Nauvoo). While there, two children were born, but one of them died. Elizabeth, his wife, also died of cholera. In one letter he told how his oldest son kept house and cooked. Another son lived with a doctor and helped him.

When they were driven out of Nauvoo, they stopped at Garden Grove. The company of Harry Walton arrived in Salt Lake in 1851. They stopped awhile in Salt Lake and then went on to Boun-

tiful where William purchased some land. He and his four sons and one daughter lived there. He farmed and was active in the church and community. He apparently had a nice voice.

Children: There were apparently 6 boys and 6 girls born to this good couple.

DAVID, b. in Scotland.

DANIEL, b. in Canada.

WILLIAM, b. in Canada

MARIA, b. 16 Aug 1838, Missouri

ORVILLE BROWNING, b. Quincy, Illinois

ELIZA JANE, b. Quincy, Illinois. D. 8 Jul 1845

The other children are unknown.

Submitted by: Elaine Ashcroft

ANDREW THOMSON, SR.



Born: 4 Dec 1831, Falkerslev, Maribo, Denmark

Parents: Thomas and Dorthe Anderson Buch Thomson

Died: 5 Apr 1919, Ephraim, Sanpete, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 30 Sep 1853, John E. Forsgren Co.

Married: Christiana Jensen

Date: 21 Nov 1859, Ephraim, Sanpete, Utah

Born: 6 Au g 1837, Freilev, Maribo, Denmark

Parents: Anders Jensen and Anne Rasmussen Langaa

Died: 1917

Andrew was the only child to survive childhood out of four children. His father died in 1837. His mother married again to Peder Pedersen (who took the name of Thompson). They had five children.

After joining the Church in 1852, Andrew left Denmark in December 1852 and sailed for America. He was in the first group of Scandinavian saints under the direction of John E. Forsgren.

After his arrival in Salt Lake, he went on to Spring City. He met Christiana and they were married two months later. They were married 60 years. When Ephraim City was laid out, Andrew drew for his home the land that is now part of Snow College Campus. He lived to be 87 years of age.

Children:

ANDREW, b. 4 Nov 1858. Md. 20 Dec 1883, Louise Eyring. D. 1 May 1922.

DIANTHA, b. 3 Apr 1860. Md. 11 Nov 1880, Joseph Emmanuel Anderson. D. 11 Mar 1923.

THOMAS PETER, b. 7 Feb 1862. Md. 8 Apr 1885, Hannah Christiansen. D. 6 Feb 1936.

ANNE MARIE, b. 4 Jan 1864. D. 1865, Circleville, Utah. Child.

HANNAH MARY, b. 6 Jun 1866. Md. 10 Mar 1896, Roderick Elisher Stevens. D. 23 Oct 1954.

HANSENA, b. 27 Sep 1868. Md. 24 Nov 1886, Joseph Peter Anderson. D. 22 Nov 1888.

JAMES, b. 17 Dec 1870. D. 17 Jan 1871. Child.

ELIZABETH ANN, b. 2 May 1872. Md. 13 Dec 1899, Hans Christensen. D. 8 Aug 1938.

DANIEL HENRY, b. 30 Nov 1874. Md. 15 Dec 1897, Kare Kjerstine Christensen. D. 29 Dec 1965.

JOSEPH MAHONRI, b. 12 Jul 1879. Md. 4 Jun 1902, Elise Matilda Sorenson. D. 21 Feb 1968.

Submitted by: Harold Anderson

THOMAS THORLEY

Photograph
not
available

Born: 29 Oct 1829, Macclesfield, Cheshire, England

Parents: William and Mary Swindell Thorley

Arrived in Valley: 12 Sep 1861,

Married: Ann Alldridge

Date: 12 Sep 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 28 Oct 1838, Birmingham, Warwickshire, England

Parents: Richard and Ann Blunt Alldridge

Died: 16 Jun 1914, Cedar City, Utah

Thomas joined the LDS Church in 1850. His occupation or trade was a silk weaver. However, when he arrived in Cedar City, he and some other young men organized a "sickling crew." For their pay, they received bushels of grain according to the contract and time worked.

A special call came from President Young for Thomas to take his ox team and go east to meet LDS emigrants waiting in Nebraska.

It was on this trip that he met Ann. They married a few days after their arrival. They went on to Cedar City where they lived for the next eight years. They were called with several other families to settle Iron Springs, west of Cedar City. The hostility of the Indians made it difficult. They constructed a reservoir, cleared the land, planted crops, and built homes. It proved to be lost effort when they had to leave due to flooding and crop failure. They went to Hamilton's Fort where, with their five children, they worked to build up the largest sheep company in the community. They made a good living and moved back to Cedar City.

Thomas contributed much in helping the church and community grow. Their eight boys and one daughter worked with them to help better conditions there and were a credit to the church and community.

Children weren't named.

Submitted by: Howard Thorley

ASAHEL THORN



Born: 6 Sep 1808, Clinton, Dutchess, New York

Parents: Richard and Mary Ann Armstrong Thorn

Died: 10 Feb 1897, Three Mile Creek, Box Elder, Utah

Arrived in Valley:

Married 1st: Sarah Lester

Date: 3 Aug 1829, Clinton, Dutchess, New York

Born: 14 Jun 1809, Albany, Albany, New York

Parents: John B. and Nancy Appleby Lester

Died: 9 Aug 1853, On the plains, Pottawattamie, Iowa

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Maria Dixon—No children

Date: 27 Jan 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 31 Mar 1809, Blount Co., Texas

Parents: Samuel and Elizabeth Brewer Dixon

Died: 21 May 1883, Three Mile Creek, Box Elder, Utah

Asahel and his parents moved to Pennsylvania, and that is

where he met Sarah and married. They had joined the Church and wanted to be with the other members. They worked their way to Nauvoo where they lived until driven from there by the mobs. They continued on west and lived at Six Mill Grove, west of Winter Quarters.

While there, Asahel and his oldest son decided to go to California to the gold fields. He left his wife and family and went with his son. While in California, he received word that his wife was seriously ill. He was able to make enough while in California to help him the rest of his life. His son remained there.

When he got to Pottawattamie, they organized a company of saints and left for Salt Lake. While on the plains, his wife died. He went on and, after arriving in the valley, took his children to East Weber where they bought a section of land. Today it is known as Perry. Asahel sent east for a saw mill that helped them build substantial buildings on the farm. He also had a molasses mill. All these projects helped employ men in the area.

He was made the presiding elder of the Three Mile Branch. He provided dances for the people, was chairman of the school trustees, built a school house, and helped the community and church in any way he could.

When he was 74 in 1882, he sold his farm and bought a brick home in Willard. He died there in 1897.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM, b. 17 Mar 1839, New York. Md. Trally Wilcox. D. 11 Sep 1904.

ELIZABETH LUCRETIA, b. 25 Mar, Moravia, New York. Md. 18 Dec 1848, Calvin Bingham. D. 28 Nov 1903.

MARY ANN, b. 4 Feb 1834, Moravia, New York. Md. 1 Jan 1856, Augustus Bingham. D. 11 Sep 1907.

SARAH, b. 15 Feb 1836, Alleghany, New York. Md. 4 Mar 1858, Alonzo Bingham. D. 26 Aug 1906.

RICHARD, b. 20 Feb 1838, Summerhill, Pennsylvania. Md. 1st, 25 Dec 1858, Rebecca Ann Osborn. Md. 2nd, 16 Feb 1882, Eunice Perry. D. 10 Nov 1916.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

ISAAC, b. 30 Jan 1840, Coniach, Pennsylvania. Md. 14 Nov 1862,
Elizabeth Wray Walker. D. 29 Oct 1911.

NANCY, b. 24 Oct 1841, Summerhill, Pennsylvania. Md. 4 Mar
1858, David Osborne. D. 6 Apr 1918.

LYDIA SOPHRONIA, b. 30 Jun 1843, LaSalle, Illinois. Md. 1st,
15 Mar 1858, Henry Elisha Perry. Md.2nd, 29 Dec 1865,
William Isaac Hall. D. 20 Mar 1912.

ABIGAIL, b. 14 Jul 1845, Nauvoo, Ill. Md. Alexander Robertson.
D. 7 Jan 1883.

BARBARA ANN, b. 20 Jan 1849, Little Pidgeon, Iowa. Md. 9
Jun 1868, Dan Wray Walker. D. 5 Apr 1938.

Submitted by: Enoch Thorne

DAVID THORNE, SR.



Born: 2 Feb 1800, chalford, Oxfordshire, England

Parents: Peter and Sarah Wade Thorne, Jr.

Died: 18 Mar 1876, Pleasant Grove, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 22 Oct 1851, Capt. Cordon Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Quartermaine

Date: 8 Nov 1823, Aston Rowant, Oxfordshire, England

Born: abt 1792, England

Died: 13 Dec 1825, Kingston, Oxfordshire, England

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Reeves

Date: abt 1830, England

Born: 21 Jan 1810, Willesden, Middlesex, England

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Died: 14 Dec 1881, Pleasant Grove, Utah

David Sr., left little record about his life. After arriving in Salt Lake, he was sent to settle at Pleasant Grove the following year. He helped construct the fort at Battle Creek for protection against the Indians. He built a good home for his family, but his wife, Elizabeth died after the birth of their first child. David married his second wife five years later. The time of his conversion to the Church is not known but he decided to emigrate to America and join the saints in Salt Lake.

They left England in 1851 and, upon arriving in America, joined with Captain Cordon's company to cross the plains. They brought six children with them. After arriving in Salt Lake, they were sent to Pleasant Grove where they settled and lived the rest of their lives.

David was a grocer, butcher, and pig dealer in England, and he continued his trade in Pleasant Grove. He served for 20 years as a ward teacher and was a high priest. He and his family remained active in the church and worked in civic projects.

Children of 1st wife:

HENRY, b. 10 Dec 1823, Aston Rowant, Oxford, England. D. 18 Jun 1826. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

CHARLES, b. Feb 1834, Middlesex, England. D. 1 Aug 1843. Child.

SARAH, b. 25 Dec 1835, Willesden, Middlesex, England. D. 1 Nov 1838. Child.

JOHN, b. abt 1838, Middlesex, England. D. Child.

GEORGE, b. 1 Feb 1840, Harlesden Green Middlesex, England. Md. 1st, 12 Feb 1865, Mary Rebecca Rogers. Md. 2nd, 19 Jan 1914, Mrs. Emma Huber. D. 7 Nov 1919, Springville, Utah.

FREDERICK, b. 28 Apr 1842, Harlesden Green, England. Md.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

14 Dec 1868, Margaret Ann Armitstead. D. 22 Mar 1909, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

SARAH ANN, b. 9 Oct 1844, Nottingdale Parish, Middlesex, England. Md. 7 Jan 1866, Jacob Foutz. D. 20 Dec 1914, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

ROBERT, b. 20 Aug 1847, Middlesex, England. Md. 13 May 1872, Cordelia Phylinda Walker. D. 13 Jan 1928, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

EMMA, b. 16 Mar 1849, Middlesex, England. Md. 20 Dec 1869, James Cobbley. D. 30 May 1921, Blackfoot, Idaho.

DAVID THOMAS, b. 10 Dec 1850, Middlesex, England. Md. 1st, 14 Aug 1877, Mary Alice Armitstead. Md. 2nd, 24 Mar 1886, Annie Eliza Armitstead. D. 27 Jan 1930, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

JOSEPH EPHRIAM, b. 16 Jun 1853, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 1st, 24 Apr 1876, Nancy Elizabeth Holman. Md. 2nd, 1 Nov 1907, Elizabeth Thorne. Md. 3rd, 27 Oct 1915, Hattie Lusetta Beck. D. 10 Feb 1920, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JAMES THOMAS, b. 20 Sep 1855, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 1st, 24 Apr 1876, Harriet Nancy Farnsworth. Md. 2nd, 1 Jan 1885, Minetta Permelia Brown. D. 14 Mar 1910.

HYRUM PETER, b. 10 Mar 1857, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 20 Dec 1857, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Submitted by: Richard Moyle

DAVID THOMAS THORNE



Born: 10 Dec 1850, Nottingdale Parish, Middlesex, England
Parents: David and Elizabeth Reeves Thorne

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Died: 27 Jan 1930, Pleasant Grove, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 22 Oct 1851, Cordon Co.

Married 1st: Mary Alice Armitstead
Date: 14 Aug 1877, Pleasant Grove, Utah
Born: 29 Dec 1857, Pleasant Grove, Utah
Died: 17 Dec 1882, Pleasant Grove, Utah

Married 2nd: Annie Eliza Armitstead
Date: 24 Mar 1886, Logan, Cache, Utah
Born: 22 Feb 1863, Pleasant Grove, Utah
Died: 29 Mar 1932, Pleasant Grove, Utah

David was born at Kensington Potteries in Nottingdale Parish. It is not known when he joined the Church but he left Liverpool when he was a year old and, with his parents, sailed to America. They joined Captain Cordon's Company for the long trip across the plains. They arrived in October 1851 and his father took his family to Pleasant Grove where they settled for the rest of their lives.

After David and Mary were married, they continued to live in Pleasant Grove where they raised their two children, having lost one. They remained active in the church and in the community. When Mary died, David married her sister Annie and they had six children. David died at age 80.

Children of 1st wife:

DAVID WILLIAM, b. 5 Oct 1878, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 5 Oct 1921, Deborah Clements Shelley. D. 25 Oct 1957.

JOHN FRANKLIN, b. 8 Sep 1880, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 1st, Lilly Caroline Holdaway. Md. 2nd, 7 Sep 1932, Mrs. Rickie Pryor. D. 12 Jan 1933.

FREDERICK JAMES, b. 11 Dec 1882, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 9 Sep 1883. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

ALICE DELILAH, b. 10 Apr 1887, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md.
23 Aug 1911, Mark Fields Strong. D. 31 Mar 1944, Salt Lake
City, Utah.

HAZEL, b. 12 Jan 1890, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 22 Feb 1911,
Clarence Heber Walton. D. 22 Jul 1936, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ANNIE ELIZA, b. 8 Nov 1892, Pleasant Grove, Utah. D. 18 Nov
1892. Child.

CHLOE, b. 22 Jan 1894, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 1st, 29 Aug
1917, Samuel Duane Harper. Md. 2nd, 22 Oct 1956, Willard
Randall Shipley.

SILAS "S", b. 31 Jan 1897, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 30 Jan
1918, Olive Shelley. D. 23 Aug 1973, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LEO BURTON, b. 24 Apr 1900, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. 1st,
17 Nov 1920, Rosamond Hansen. Md. 2nd, 24 Aug 1928,
Gladys Henkel. D. 12 Mar 1983, Murray, Utah.

Submitted by: David L. Walton

ALBERT KING THURBER



Born: 7 Apr 1826, Foster, Providence Plantation, Rhode Island

Parents: Daniel and Rebecca Rhodes Hill Thurber

Died: 21 Mar 1888, Ephraim, Sanpete, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 19 Jul 1849, Independent Co.

Married 1st: Thirza Malvina Berry

Date: 26 Feb 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Carolyn Hicks—No children

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Date: 21 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Agnes Brockbank

Date: 30 Oct 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah

Albert had a typical childhood for a boy growing up in a new country. His parents were good people who taught him all about honesty, fair play, forgiveness, and control of temper. When he was 23, he helped organize a group of gold seekers. He had an adventuresome spirit that needed to be satisfied. When they arrived in Salt Lake, he needed some questions answered, so he told the others to go on to California. He was baptized two and one half months later.

Shortly after his baptism, he was invited by a member of the Council of Seventy to go with a few men to the gold fields and see what was happening there. The trip was hard but Albert learned much through the experience. He learned the value of honesty and integrity. After being there for awhile, he was counseled to return to Salt Lake.

Upon his return, he was called to settle in the south of the territory, but first he needed a wife. He met Thirza Berry and they were married. That autumn they moved to Spanish Fork. In 1874 they were called to help settle Richfield. They built a home, planted fruit trees and crops.

Albert was active in Indian affairs and became known as a fair man. He was called to be bishop and was a fine leader. He took two more wives. In 1877 he was called to be Stake President and held that office until his death.

Albert served eight years as mayor of Spanish Fork, three terms as a selectman and 17 terms in the legislature. He was beloved by all who knew him.

Children of 1st wife:

CYNTHIA ARMELIA, b. 4 Jan 1852.

ALBERT DANIEL, b. 13 May 1854.

LYDIA REBECCA, b. 17 Sep 1856.


JOSEPH HEBER, b. 23 May 1858.
WILLIAM EDWIN, b. 10 Aug 1860.
THIRZA JANE, b. 16 Dec 1863.
HARRIET, b. 23 Mar 1865.
AGNES CATHERINE, b. 22 Feb 1868. D. Infant.
JOHN HILL, b. 30 Dec 1871. D. age 2.
ROBERT TAYLOR, b. 24 Oct 1874.
ORSON CLAUDIOUS, b. 16 Apr 1877.

Children of 3rd wife:

SARAH, b. 18 May 1871.
ISAAC ERIN, b. 21 Oct 1874.
BERTHA MALVINA, b. 10 Feb 1877.
ANNIE CATHERINE, b. 19 Jun 1879.
JOSHUA ALBERT, b. 18 May 1886.

Submitted by: Vickie M. Prows and Ross Butler

JOHN THURGOOD



Photograph
not
available

Born: 15 Mar 1840, Camberwell, Surrey, England
Parents: Samuel and Elizabeth Worvil Thurgood
Died: 28 Jun 1893, Bountiful, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1866

Married: Lucy Barnett
Date: 24 Feb 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 14 Mar 1855, Stokeprior, Worcester, England

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Parents: James and Mary Ann Lacey Barnett

Died: 1 Nov 1930, Bountiful, Davis, Utah

John, as a young man, became interested in a new religion from America and was soon baptized into The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He joined with many other members who emigrated to America and then on to Salt Lake, arriving in the fall of 1866. He settled in Salt Lake where he kept a small store for a time.

Later he moved north to Bountiful where he and his brother engaged in a mercantile business. About 1878, he started a dry goods and grocery store in one room of his home. Several years later he added a store and storeroom. John did well in his business.

He was a generous and kind man and each Christmas gave baskets of food to the poor. He would also cancel debts which people owed him. He saved enough money to pay the expenses for a number of people to emigrate from England to the Valley and help them until they were able to take care of themselves.

He married Lucy Barnett in 1873 and they were the parents of 10 children; six boys and four girls. Two boys and three girls died while young. He made a good living for his family, was active in the church, and also contributed much to the community.

Children:

JOHN, b. 6 Jun 1874, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 24 Apr 1901, Mary Naylor. D. 29 Nov 1950.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 29 Jan 1876, Bountiful, Utah. D. 14 Apr 1879. Child.

THOMAS JAMES, b. 17 Jan 1878, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 20 Jun 1900, Grace Eva Kirkham. D. 5 Jan 1951.

SAMUEL GEORGE, b. 24 Mar 1880, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 18 Jun 1902, Mary Holbrook. D. 2 Jul 1960.

ELIZA MAY, b. 27 Jun 1882, Bountiful, Utah. D. 4 Jul 1882. Child.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

LUCY EDITH, b. 22 Jun 1882, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 26 Sep 1901, Leroy Park Midgley. D. 3 Apr 1959.

WILLIAM ERVIN, b. 13 Feb 1886, Bountiful, Utah. D. 19 Aug 1888. Child.

SARAH IDA, b. 30 Jul 1888, Bountiful, Utah. D. 30 Jul 1888. Child.

ORION BARNETT, b. 6 Sep 1890, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 17 Jun 1915, Bertha Elizabeth Hatch. D. 5 Sep 1954.

ALVIN RUSSELL, b. 11 Sep 1893, Bountiful, Utah. D. 17 Dec 1896. Child.

Submitted by: Bertha O'Riley

EDWARD M. THURMAN

Photograph
not
available

Born: 15 Dec 1848, Benston, Nottingham, England

Parents: Edward and Mary Ann Gibson Thurman

Died:

Arrived in Valley: 1862, Capt. Miller Co.

Married 1st: Lovina Samantha Griffeth

Date: 25 Apr 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Femina Besilla Stewart

Date: 10 Oct 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah

Died: 16 Jan 1892

Edward was just a child when his mother was baptized into the Church. His mother wanted to join the saints in America but

apparently his father didn't want to leave England. They apparently broke up, with his father paying the way to Salt Lake for Lovina and her two children. The voyage was rough. Edward has written his memories of it.

They landed in New Orleans and were put on a steamboat for St. Louis. Cholera broke out and the passengers were taken off and left to die. Five of them did die. Two weeks later, they were picked up and taken to St. Louis where they spent the winter with the help of some saints who lived there.

In the spring of 1854, his mother married James Perk and they moved four miles from St. Louis where his stepfather found work. They remained there four years then moved to Billville and lived there five years.

They were warned by the missionaries to go to the Valley because the Civil War had broken out. They left for the valley and arrived in September 1862. Life wasn't easy when they first arrived, but they worked hard. They were sent to Hyde Park to live and soon built a log cabin.

Edward lived much of his life in Grover, Wyoming. They farmed and built a schoolhouse and meetinghouse and a high line canal for irrigation water. He was the first school teacher, teaching all the grades. He carried the mail from Grover to Afton without pay for 22 years, so they could get mail. He was the first postmaster. He was ward clerk and accepted any calls that came from the church.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY ELIZABETH, Md. Joseph Edmund Hepworth.

ELDORA LOVINA, D. Young.

LETTIE ANN, Md. Joseph Young Thomsen

EDWARD CLARENCE, Md. Anna Johnson

ANDREW GRIFFETH, Md. 1st, Mary Miles. Md. 2nd,

Emily __.

PHEBE SAMANTHA, D. Young.

WILLIAM GIBSON, D. Young.

MELISSA SARAI, Md. Wilford Pead.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

BERTHA MARINDA, Md. 1st, Arthur Lemmon. Md. 2nd, Albert W. Beutler.

JOSEPH CARLOS, D. Young.

KATHERINE DELORA, Md. Charles O'Keefe.

HATTIE LUCINDA, Md. Matthew Alleman.

Children of 2nd wife:

CAMERA, Md. George William Hepworth.

CHARLES ALVIN, Md. Zilpha Ann Lowder.

RAY STEWART, Md. 1st, Lucy Luvilla McCombs. Md. 2nd, Elda Hepworth.

MATILDA MAY, Md. 1st, Casper Hale. Md. 2nd, William Currier.

NELLIE LORINE, Md. John C. Dewey.

OSCAR MARION, Md. Florence Lee.

Submitted by: Delpha L. Reese

JAMES THURSTON



Born: 1 May 1831, Rumburg Abby, Suffolk, England

Parents: Stephen and Frances Raynor/Rainer Thurston

Died: 12 Dec 1907, Hyde Park, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 4 Sep 1860, Frank Brown Co.

Married: Mary Seamons

Date: 8 Apr 1854, Suffolk, England

James was the youngest of seven children and the only fam-

ily member who came to America. His parents both died when he was very young. He was raised on a poor farm and could neither read nor write. He had a wonderful memory and was a logical reasoner and could mentally solve most of his business mathematical problems.

After his marriage, they were converted to the LDS Church in 1855 and decided to emigrate to America and the Salt Lake Valley. Upon their arrival in 1860, they were sent to Hyde Park to settle. There were only one or two log houses when they arrived; the rest of the people lived in tents, wagon boxes, and dugouts. James and his family lived in a dugout until he was able to get land and construct a home for them.

He became good at carpentry work and helped construct the Logan Temple and Tabernacle, a school, stores, saw mill, and several other community buildings. He was the first person to raise apples and pears. His property was known as "the Garden of Eden" because of the way he cultivated it. He shared with those around him. He was strong, had a good mind, and a determined will to accomplish whatever he needed to do. He was well liked by everyone who knew him.

Children:

HANNAH.

MARY CASALINE, D. Infant.

SARAH ELIZABETH.

STEPHEN WILLIAM.

EDITH MARRAM.

FRANCIS LUCY.

ELIZA MERETTA.

PHEBE ANN.

SIMPSON BENJAMIN.

IMA.

TERESA (Tracy).

AUGUSTA, D. Infant.

Submitted by: Gaylen and Elaine T. Ashcroft

JAMES HARVEY TIDWELL



Born: 29 Nov 1829, New Washington, Clark, Indiana

Parents: John and Jane Smith Tidwell

Died: 2 Sep 1896, Wellington, Carbon, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1852, John Tidwell Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Harvey

Date: 28 Aug 1853, Pleasant Grove, Utah

Born: abt 1828

Parents: Jonathan Lewis and Sarah Harbert Tidwell

Died: 16 Jun 1905, Mt. Pleasant, Utah

Married 2nd: Emma Sanders

Date: 26 Feb 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah

Died: 5 Oct 1916, Moroni, Utah

James Harvey, usually known and hereafter referred to as Harvey, was the eldest son of 12 children. While living in Indiana, his parents came in contact with the Church and were baptized in 1835, when Harvey was about six years old. His father was soon made presiding elder over the small branch. In 1839, the family moved to Nauvoo where his father purchased some property.

Harvey was baptized in 1841 and was determined to live the teachings of the Church. He was 14 when the Prophet and Hyrum were martyred and he always remembered the fear the people felt. He helped build the Nauvoo Temple and probably took part in the youth whistling brigade that warned of problem makers.

In 1846, his father sold their home and they left with the other saints and moved to Zarahemla, Iowa. Later in 1847, they moved to Kanesville (later Council Bluffs) and then to Council Point,

Iowa, where his father was branch president. In 1851, his father was appointed to be the captain of the emigrating company. They arrived in Salt Lake in September 1852. They moved south to Pleasant Grove where they built a home. They were instructed to build a fort as protection against the Indians.

After his marriage to Elizabeth and Emma, they moved to Mt. Pleasant where they could have more land for farming for his growing family. They were instructed to build a fort here too. Harvey took an active part in protecting the people during the Black Hawk Indian war. Their land was located in the "Bottoms" on the Sand Pitch River Harvey raised abundant crops, cattle and horses, becoming a very successful farmer and rancher. He helped build up the area and was involved in both the church and the community.

In 1896, Harvey went to visit all his children to tell them goodbye. At his son's home, he suddenly became very ill and died. He was a good father, husband, neighbor, and member of the church.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 1 Jul 1854, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md.

David Randolph Seeley.

SARAH JANE, b. 11 Jul 1857, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. William Olsen.

JONATHAN HARVEY, b. 10 Oct 1860, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. Md. Antomina Oman.

ELIZA MARIA, b. 30 Mar 1864, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. Md. James Larsen.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHN FRANKLIN, b. 26 Nov 1858, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. Caroline Johansen.

WILLIAM HENRY, b. 18 Jul 1860, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. Md. Anna Draper.

JAMES, b. 6 Feb 1862, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. Md. Laurette Draper.

MARTHA ANN, b. 22 Dec 1864, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. Md. John

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

William Pritchett.

JOSEPH MARTIN, b. 18 Dec 1865, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. Md.

Martha Morgan.

ALBERT, b. 9 Feb 1868, Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

ROSETTA, b. 30 Nov 1870, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. Md. John
Johansen.

WILLIS HYRUM, b. 17 Feb 1871, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. Ester
Margaretta Neilson.

DAVID (twin), b. 3 Nov 1873, Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

NATHAN ALVIN (twin), b. 3 Nov 1873, Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

CYRUS DELBERT, b. 28 Jun 1877, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. Md.
Vecina Calista Bailey.

AMANDA VENRETTA, b. 12 Apr 1879, Mt. Pleasant, Utah.
Md. John D. Bailey.

LEWIS WILFORD, b. 13 Feb 1881, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. Md.
Macel Evelia Cook.

EMMA IRENE, b. 1 May 1883, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. Md. Sidney
James Hutchinsen.

Submitted by: Mary Kathryn Brotherson Baldwin

JOHN TIDWELL



Born: 14 Jan 1807, Shelby Co., Kentucky

Parents: William and Sarah Goben Tidwell

Died: 24 Jan 1887, Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1852, John Tidwell Co.

Married: Jane Smith

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Date: 18 Dec 1828, Marysville, Clark, Indiana

Parents: James and Mary Henthorn Smith

Died: 20 May 1893, Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete, Utah

John and Jane made their home in New Washington or Marysville, Clark, Indiana, where their first four children were born. While there, they came in contact with the LDS Missionaries and were baptized in 1835. Shortly after, John was made presiding elder of the branch.

In 1839, they moved their family to Nauvoo where they purchased some land near the Mississippi River. John was a cooper or barrel maker and his shop was in part of his home. He made pails, tubs, and churns out of wood, and he was considered to be well-to-do for that time. He helped build the Nauvoo Temple. They remained in Nauvoo until driven out by the mobs.

They moved to Zarahemla, Iowa. A short time later they moved to Council Point, near Council Bluffs, Iowa. John was made president of that branch. A meeting was held in which John was elected to be the wagon master of a company. In June 1852, they began their trek across the plains. Storms, Indians, buffalo, dances, sickness all were part of their trek. Their baby girl was born the night before they crossed Big Mountain.

They remained in Salt Lake only a few days, then went to Pleasant Grove. John helped build a fort as well as his own farm and home. As the family grew, John moved his family to a larger farm at Mt. Pleasant. Again he helped construct a fort where they lived for about two years during Indian problems. He was very active in the church and in community functions and activities. He was often asked to speak at meetings. He owned one of the first libraries in town and was Justice of the Peace.

Children:

JAMES HARVEY, b. 29 Nov 1829, Marysville, Indiana. Md.

Elizabeth Harvey and Emma Sanders.

WILLIAM NELSON, b. 30 Oct 1831, Marysville, Indiana. Md.


Mary Elizabeth Reynolds.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- MARY JANE, b. 16 Apr 1833, Marysville, Indiana. Md. Benjamin Henry Johnson.
- JEFFERSON, b. 7 Oct 1837, Marysville, Indiana. Md. Sarah Seely.
- LYMAN, b. 10 Feb 1839, Marysville, Indiana. D. young.
- NANCY ANN, b. 12 Feb 1840, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 6 to 7 months. Child.
- MARTHA, b. 16 Jan 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. John Winters Lusk.
- MAMIE MARGARET, b. 9 Jun 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. Alma Zabriskie.
- SARAH, b. 26 Aug 1847, Zarahemla, Iowa. Benjamin Henry Johnson.
- JOHN JR., b. 15 Apr 1849, Kanessville, Iowa.
- EMMA JANE, b. 13 Sep 1852, near Big Mountain. D. Infant.
- EMELINE MARIA, b. 29 May 1855, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Md. Isaac Newton Phipps.

Submitted by: Mary Kathryn Brotherson Baldwin

JOSEPH HARRISON TIPPETS



Photograph
not
available

Born: 4 Jun 1814, Lewis, Essex, New York
Parents: Joseph and Abigail Lewis Tippetts
Died: 12 Oct 1868, Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1851-52.

Married 1st: Rosalia Elvira Perry
Date: 1 Jan 1837, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Born: Nov 1819, Lewis Essex, New York

Died: Dec 1841, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Married 2nd: Amanda Melvina Perry

Date: 26 Jun 1842, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Born: 11 Sep 1822, Lewis, Essex, New York

Died: 18 Oct 1864, Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah

Married 3rd: Rose Wickham

Date: 10 May 1865, Utah

Joseph, as a young man, left home with his sister and went to Illinois. It was there he heard the gospel and accepted it and was baptized. His first wife died so Joseph married her sister. Joseph, and his family of a wife and six children, migrated to the Valley where they settled in Farmington, and then at Blue Springs where they lived until the Indian wars.

He was a friend to the Indians and won their friendship. While living at Blue Springs, his wife was accidentally shot and died later as a result. A few years later he married again.

During the Indian wars he moved to Brigham City, although the Indians asked him not to and said he would be safe. He was a locksmith and cabinet-maker by trade. The beautiful chairs he made were in much demand.

He was a poet, tender-hearted and sympathetic. Perhaps that is why the Indians accepted him. He never betrayed their trust. He mended their guns, spoke their language well and helped them when they needed it. Many Indians came to his funeral. He was loved by everyone who knew him.

Children of 1st wife:

JOSEPH MAHONRI, b. Nov 1819, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 1 Oct 1910.

CAROLINE CORNELIA, b. 3 Jun 1840, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 11 Nov 1929.

Children of 2nd wife:

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

HYRUM HENRY, b. 11 Jun 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 16 Mar 1912.

HEBER CHASE, b. 6 Oct 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 17 Sep 1920.

AMANDA JANE, b. 25 Jan 1848, Stringtown, Iowa. D. 4 Jul 1936, Georgetown, Idaho.

BRIGHAM LEWIS, b. 31 Aug 1850, Council Bluffs, Iowa. D. 27 Dec 1934.

ORSON HARRISON, b. 27 Dec 1852, Pondtown (Salem), Utah. D. 19 Feb 1855. Child.

EUNICE ELVIRA, b. 19 Feb 1855, Farmington, Utah. D. 11 May 1927, Gridley, California.

JEDEDIAH MORGAN, b. 18 Oct 1857, Brigham City, Utah. D. 16 Jun 1943.

LUCY MELVINA, b. 15 Feb 1860, Brigham City, Utah. D. 2 Oct 1935.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 9 Apr 1863, Brigham City, Utah. D. 22 Mar 1874.

Submitted by: Howard Hardy

GEORGE TODD



Born: 28 Jun 1838, Gislingham, Suffolk, England

Parents: James and Susanna Firman Todd

Died: 1 Oct 1916, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1861

Married 1st: Sarah Anne Pryke

Date: 4 Oct 1858, Colchester, Essex, England

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Born: 11 Jul 1838, Elmstead, Essex, England

Died: Probably before his 2nd marriage.

Married 2nd: Jane Wride

Date: 18 Oct 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 7 Jun 1848, Whitchurch, Glamorgan, So. Wales

Died: 7 Dec 1888, Provo, Utah, Utah

George learned the tanning and saddle and harness making trade from his father. His family met the LDS Missionaries in 1856 and were soon baptized. He emigrated to America in 1859 and remained in New York where he was employed as a saddler for two years, acquiring the funds to get to Salt Lake. Nothing is known of his wife. In 1861 he was able to resume his journey. He was a hunter on the way west, providing meat for the company. He settled in Payson where he had a harness shop. He served during the Black Hawk Indian war.

He owned a large lot with his adobe home on it, a large garden and an orchard. He freely gave of the fruit. He married his second wife, who was a convert from Wales. In 1905 he went to Colonia Juarez, Mexico, to help establish the Juarez Tanning and Manufacturing Company. Upon his return to Salt Lake, he worked at a harness shop.

He was a tall, thin, stately man with a white mustache and short white beard. He was admired for his kindness.

Child of 1st wife:

ELINOR BOXLEY, b. 22 Nov 1858, Elmstead, Essex, England.
Md. William Henry Cooper. D. 3 Sep 1947.

Children of 2nd wife:

ANNIE ADELIA, b. 30 Aug 1870, Payson, Utah. D. 29 Oct 1872.
Child.

MARY JANE, b. 3 Jul 1873, Payson, Utah. Md. 29 Sep 1897,
William Kitchen. D. 26 Jun 1933, Payson, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

MARIA THERESA, b. 25 Sep 1875, Payson, Utah. Md. 19 Mar 1902, Franklin Stark. D. 19 Jun 1942, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JAMES DANSON, b. 25 Apr 1878, Payson, Utah. Md. 10 Jun 1914, Johanna Ronella Moray. D. 28 Oct 1955, Salt Lake City, Utah.

GEORGE WILLIAM, b. 1 Apr 1881, Payson, Utah. D. 19 May 1881. Child.

ROBERT LEWIS, b. 10 Apr 1882, Payson, Utah. D. 11 Aug 1882. Child.

JOHN EDWIN, b. 1 Jan 1884, Payson, Utah. Md. 2 Jun 1915, Phyllis Tibbetts. D. 22 Jun 1965, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Ione Bishop

THOMAS TODD, JR.



Born: 18 Feb 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah

Parents: Thomas and Margaret Shankland Todd Sr.

Died: 18 Nov 1932, Roosevelt, Utah

Arrived in Valley: abt. 1860

Married: Harriet Richardson

Date: 16 Dec 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 20 Dec 1859, Scranton, Pennsylvania

Died: 10 Jan 1948, Roosevelt, Utah

Thomas' parents brought their family to Salt Lake in about 1860. They moved to Spanish Fork and then to Heber City. They lived in a cellar until they were able to get the log cabin com-

pleted. Later they built a rock house. Thomas hauled most of the rock for the house. Not too much is known of his early life, but he grew to be a thrifty, industrious young man. He was immaculate in everything he did.

He ran a freight line to Park City for Thomas Watson, taking dairy products and eggs over and bringing freight back. It was while working on this job that he met Harriet. She was born on the way west. They settled in Heber City where they built a lovely frame house. They moved to Jensen in 1902 because of poor health.

In 1908, they moved to Roosevelt. Wherever they lived, they always went to church and they lived their religion. They were all active in the church all their lives. Thomas always saw that his home and yard and garden were neat. He shared his produce from his garden with everyone. He was especially good to the Indians. In later years, he spent much time visiting in Heber.

Children:

HATTIE MAY, b. 4 Dec 1881. Md. Franklin Horrocks.

THOMAS RICHARDSON, b. 1 Aug 1883. Md. 1st, Alice Timothy. Md. 2nd, Cora Powell.

JOANNA, b. 25 Sep 1885. Md. John Franklin Watkins.

MARGARET, b. 23 Jan 1888. D. 20 Jun 1891. Child.

ELLEN/NELLIE, b. 14 Feb 1891. Md. George Bracken.

WILLIAM RUSSELL, b. 1 May 1893. Md. Fannie Gagon.

SARAH, b. 12 Dec 1895. Md. Frederick Giles Carlile.

ELVA, b. 28 Nov 1898. D. 2 Jan 1903. Child.

FLORENCE, b. 1 Dec 1901. Md. Mont Stringham Poulson.

FRANCIS SQUIRE, b. 12 Oct 1906. Md. Hazel King.

Submitted by: Ralph Carlile

THOMAS TODD, SR.



Born: 28 Jan 1821, Scotland

Parents: John and Marion Lorimer Todd

Died: 1909, age 88 years, Heber City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1854

Married: Margaret Shankland

Date: Jan 1850,

Born: abt 1825, Durrisdeer, Dumfrieshire, Scotland

Parents; James and Margaret Cummins Shankland

Died: 1907, age 83.

Thomas remembered most the deep religious convictions of his parents as he grew up. He was raised surrounded by love for one another and strict adherence to prayer, promptness, and orderliness. He always made these a part of his life.

His father was a farmer and Thomas followed his example. When he reached his 20's, he began to work in public service. He, along with some others, established the first library in the town of Tinwald, Scotland.

After his marriage to Margaret, they were baptized into the Church. They prepared to emigrate to the Rocky Mountains to join the other members of the church. Four years later they left Scotland with their two boys.

Upon arriving in Kansas, Thomas was appointed to take charge of 10 wagons. They reached Salt Lake in 1854. The following spring, the crickets came and he was only able to save a part of their wheat. He bought a cow by selling some of their bedding to pay for it.

Shortly after, he was called to help in Echo Canyon. It was 66 days before he was able to return home. The next spring he was again called to Echo Canyon for four months. While he was gone his family moved to Spanish Fork where he bought some land and built a house. In 1850 they made their last move to Heber City.

He served in the State Militia, two terms as a selectman, and was a road supervisor and county road commissioner. He was a teacher in the church, 1st counselor in the High Priest quorum. He had a beautiful voice and led the choir for many years. His beautiful home and garden was well known. The first roses in Provo were planted here. They had little patience with lazy, shiftless people but still helped anyone who needed their help.

Children:

JOHN, b. 1 Dec 1850. D. 14 Apr 1861.

JAMES SHANKLAND, b. 4 Dec 1852. D. 23 Mar 1854 at sea.

THOMAS JR., b. 18 Feb 1856. Md. Harriet B. Richardson.

MARGARET, b. 22 Nov 1858. Md. David Nathaniel Murdock.

MARION JANE, b. 19 Mar 1861. Md. John Campbell.

ISABEL ELLEEN, b. 17 Mar 1863. Md. John Henry Hicken.

SARAH ANN, b. 15 Mar 1865. Md. John Allison Simpson.

JOHN MURRAY MURDOCK, b. 13 Feb 1867. D. 8 Dec 1867.

Child.

DAVID ALEXANDER, b. 4 Dec 1868. Md. Josephine Marie Moulton.

Submitted by: Ralph Carlile

JUDSON TOLMAN



Born: 14 Jul 1826, Augusta, Kennebeck, Maine
Parents: Nathan and Sarah Hewitt Tolman
Died: 6 Jul 1916, Bountiful, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Sep 1848, Brigham Young Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Lucretia Holbrook
Date: 12 Jan 1846, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Born: 21 Jan 1832, Weathersford, Genesee, New York
Parents: Joseph and Nancy Lampson Holbrook
Died: 14 Feb 1869,

Married 2nd: Mary Reeve
Date: 1852 (Div)

Married 3rd: Sophia Merrill
Date: 1856

Married 4th: Jane Z. Stoker
Date: 1869

Married 5th: Eleanor Odd
Date: abt 1908

Judson married Sarah when she was almost 15. Her father was a judge and had joined the LDS Church in 1832. Judson's parents moved to Iowa in 1837, and he was baptized in 1845. He then went to Nauvoo.

A year later in 1846, he was married and they left for Iowa

with the other saints. Because he was young and strong, he was chosen to go with Hosea Stout's company as a guard, helping to build bridges, make roads, and raft wagons over streams that could not be forded. He wanted to join the Mormon Battalion, but Brigham Young stopped him and several others because he needed them to help prepare the way for those who followed. He helped construct temporary shelters along the way. They went on to Winter Quarters where he remained until spring, helping the emigrants.

When he arrived in the Valley in 1848, President Young continued to call on him for help. He was sent to Tooele in 1849, with two other wagons, to settle there. In 1850 he was called to help guard the southwest areas due to Indian problems. He served three and one-half years there. In 1854 he moved his family to Bountiful where he remained the rest of his life.

He served in the Echo Canyon problem. He knew logging better than any man and took charge of that part of the building of the chapel in Bountiful. He had a sawmill in East Canyon and later, one on Stone Creek.

In 1869 he lost his first wife in child birth. In 1877 he was called on a mission to Maine. He was a polygamist and was excommunicated because of polygamy, but was reinstated many years later. He never held public office. He never held a high position in the church but was ordained a patriarch in 1897. He was a good man, and believed in the teachings of the church. He was a good friend and neighbor to all.

Children of 1st wife:

SARAH M., b. 28 Mar 1847. D. 12 Apr 1847. Child.

NANCY JANE, b. 4 Feb 1848. Md. Wallace Wi lley

JUDSON ADONIRUM, b. 25 Feb 1850. Md. Mary Ann Howard.

JOSEPH HOLBROOK, b. 17 Jun 1851. Md.1st, Ella Cahoon.

Md. 2nd, Della Wood.

JAREN, b. 18 Apr 1853. Md. Emma Briggs.

SARAH LUCRETIA, b. 7 Apr 1855. Md. Joseph Mabey.

HANNAH A., b. 24 Aug 1856. D. 20 Dec 1860. Child.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

LAMONI, b. 17 Mar 1858. Md. Agnes Call
CHARLOTTE, b. 7 Dec 1859. D. 20 Oct 1860. Child.
CATHERINE, b. 13 Sep 1861. Md. Alma Stoker.
ALICE, b. 29 Aug 1863. Md. Adam Yancey.
CYRUS, b. 13 Feb 1865. Md. Eliza Riley.
WALLACE, b. 13 Apr 1867. Md. Annie Hofhine.
LUCRETIA, b. 14 Feb 1869. D. 14 Feb 1869. Child.

Children of 3rd wife:

SAMUEL R., b. 17 Sep 1859. Unmarried.
ESTHER J., b. 12 Feb 1863. Md. Perry Sessions.
NATHAN C., b. 18 Jun 1865. Md. Virginia Fields.
SARAH ELVIRA, b. 17 Mar 1868. Md. Louis DeMarr.

Children of 4th wife:

MARTHA, b. 1 Jan 1870. Md. Samuel Thurgood.
MARY J., b. 18 Jun 1872.
JULIA, b. 9 Aug 1874. Md. Brigham Hartley.
ELLA A., b. 7 Apr 1877. Md. George Dibble.
MALINDA, b. 23 Sep 1879. Md. John Robinson.
DAVID R. (twin), b. 5 Dec 1881. Md. Maud Bolton.
ALMA RAY (twin), b. 5 Dec 1881. D. 20 Dec 1881. Child.
MYRA MAUD, b. 19 Jun 1884. Md. Alexander Patterson.
JOHN H., b. 14 Dec 1886. Md. Maggie Finlayson.
JUSTIN, b. 10 Apr 1889. Md. Alice Ashdown.

Submitted by: Gaylene Vincent

TIMOTHY TONKS

Photograph
not
available

Born: 11 Oct 1792, Willenhall, Stafford, England

Parents: Isaac and Susannah Wood Tonks

Died: 18 Jun 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 13 Oct 1863, Rosel Hyde Co.

Married: Ann Jones

Date: 5 Oct 1817, West Bromwich, Stafford, England

Parents: John and Anne Hail Jones

Timothy was baptized in 1850 and his wife, Ann, was baptized two years later. Their five daughters joined but the sons did not. Four of his daughters were pioneers, the fifth went west in 1870. In 1863, their daughter Elizabeth Beaston sent for her parents from New York, where she and her family were living. A 12-year-old granddaughter came with them. Timothy was 71 and his wife 64 at this time. Their family were waiting for them when they arrived in New York.

Their daughter and her family went west with them to keep her husband from being drafted in the war. Because of the Civil War, they were put in box cars to protect them from strange soldiers. At Detroit they were put in passenger cars. At St. Joseph they went up the Mississippi River to Omaha where they were transferred to covered wagons. They camped out and that first night, their little granddaughter died.

After their luggage caught up to them, they left for the trip west. There was a little snow and it was cold by the time they reached South Pass. Their arrival in Salt Lake was a time of rejoicing. This was the shipload that Charles Dickens wrote about.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Timothy was able to obtain a lot on the bench and a nice little one-room stone home was built for them. Five years later he passed away knowing that he was where he should be, Zion.

Children:

ENOCH, D. Infant.

FREDERICK, b. 6 Jul 1818, England. D. 24 Feb 1821. Child.

ELIZA, b. 16 May 1820, England. D. 22 May 1825. Child.

ISAAC, chr. 4 Oct 1821, England. Md. Mary Ann Wilkins. D. 7 Mar 1864, Calcutta, India.

ABRAHAM, b. 23 Feb 1823, England. D. 1855, lost at sea.

JACOB, b. 1825, England. Md. Bessie __ D. 1855, Calcutta, India.

RACHEL, b. 27 Jun 1827, England. Md. William Thacker. D. 6 May 1893.

LEAH, b. 14 Feb 1829, England. Md. George Baker.

SUSANNAH, b. 2 Feb or Mar 1833, England. Md. Aaron Hill. D. 15 Sep 1869.

TABITHA DARKIS, b. 14 May 1835, England. Md. Richard Gough. D. 23 Dec 1893.

ELIZABETH, b. 19 Jul 1839, England. Md. James Beeston.

FREDERICK, b. 1840, England.

Submitted by: Joel Thornton

JACOB MICA TRUMAN



Born: 30 Aug 1825, Niagara, Niagara, New York

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Parents: John Franklin and Martha Spencer Truman
Died: 23 Nov 1881, Near Gunlock, Washington, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 19 Apr 1849, Mormon Battalion

Married 1st: Elizabeth Boyce/Boyes
Date: 19 Apr 1849, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 19 Apr 1831, Redford, Wayne, Michigan
Died: 6 Nov 1919, Gunlock, Washington, Utah

Married 2nd: Catherine Maxwell
Date: 21 Dec 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 27 Apr 1829, Kirkfield Bank, Lesmahago, Lanark,
Scotland
Died: 31 Dec 1922, Huntington, Emery, Utah.

Married 3rd: Julia Ardena Hales—No children.
Date: 7 Jun 1857 (Div)

Jacob joined the Mormon Battalion while at Council Bluffs and was assigned to Company C. At the end of their trek, he went north and spent the winter at Sutter's Mill. He crossed the mountains and arrived in Salt Lake in 1848.

After his marriage to Elizabeth, they stayed in Salt Lake in the South Cottonwood section where they built a home on 12 acres. Later they added 22 acres and then another 46 acres. He farmed this land. He served in the Nauvoo Legion in the Valley, working his way up until he commanded his own company in 1857. In 1853, he went back east to get his mother and sisters and bring them to Utah. He was gone about a year and a half. In 1856 he married his second wife, Catherine. In 1857 he took a third, but she didn't get along with the others and soon Jacob got a divorce.

In 1860, Jacob was called to settle Peoa in Summit County. It was decided that Catherine would go with him and Elizabeth would remain in South Cottonwood. He felt he could manage both farms. When he was called later to settle in St. George, Elizabeth went with him. After living there eight years, Jacob was

called to go to Fort Hamblin to help build up the small settlement. He was made the presiding elder. They planted gardens and had cattle and horses.

Jacob was six feet tall, with curly hair and blue eyes. He was slender and wiry. He was also quick tempered, stern, and outspoken. He took some of his boys to see the execution of John D. Lee.

In 1877, Jacob located more land south of Gunlock and started a second Ranch. Elizabeth and her children lived there. In trying to take care of both ranches, he contracted pneumonia for a second time and, after being ill for a week, he died at his home in Gunlock. He was only 56 years old.

Children of 1st wife:

MARTHA ANN, b. 2 May 1850, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 11 Aug 1870, Nathaniel R. Ashby. D. 26 Feb 1892.

JOHN FRANKLIN, b. 7 Jul 1851, So. Cottonwood, Utah. D. 7 Jul 1864.

EMMA (MARIE), b. 5 Nov 1852, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 2 Jul 1874, Franklin Overton. D. 6 Sep 1921.

JACOB BOYCE, b. 24 Jul 1855, So. Cottonwood, Utah. D. 18 Nov 1873.

GEORGE ALMUS, b. 2 Mar 1857, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 22 Nov 1877, Emma Leavitt. D. 22 Mar 1919.

WILLIAM THOMAS, b. 20 Dec 1858, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 11 Mar 1884, Mary Jane Hunt. D. 11 Aug 1947.

LUCUIE, b. 5 Apr 1860, S. Cottonwood, Utah. D. 6 Feb 1861.

LUCY ELIZABETH, b. 8 Oct 1864, S. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 11 Mar 1884, Joseph Smith Huntsman. D. 5 May 1905.

ALBERT HENRY, b. 20 Oct 1867, St. George, Utah. Md. 26 Mar 1891, Florence Matilda Bowler. D. 1 Apr 1939.

MARY LOIS, b. 26 Mar 1871, Mountain Meadow (Hamblin), Utah. Md. 20 Feb 1889, James Alfred Bowler.

LACINA ALMENA, b. 11 Sep 1873, Mountain Meadow (Hamblin), Utah. Md. 17 Apr 1893, John Henry Bowler. D. 24 Jul 1936.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

ESTHER PRISELLA, b. 4 Jan 1876, Mountain Meadow (Hamblin), Utah. Md. 11 Mar 1896, Jonathan Reed Hunt. D. 24 Jul 1936.

Children of 2nd wife:

RALPH MAXWELL, b. 2 Oct 1857, So. Cottonwood, Utah. Unmarried. D. 5 Jul 1871.

RHODA MARIA, b. 4 May 1859, S. Cottonwood, Utah. Md. 12 Oct 18784, Amos Pratt Hunt. D. 21 Jul 1907.

LAURETTA CATHERINE, b. 4 Aug 1861, Peoa, Utah. Md. 12 Jun 1879, William Baird Mathie. D. 6 Mar 1933.

ELIZABETH ANN, b. 26 Apr 1863, St. George, Utah. D. 2 Nov 1863. Child.

MICA SPENCER, b. 19 Oct 1865, St. George, Utah. Md. 2 Feb 1891, Julia Euzell Crandall. D. 19 Mar 1947.

ELLEN SOPHIA, b. 18 Feb 1868, Hamblin, Utah. Md. 1 May 1894, John Park Brockbank. D. 8 Mar 1956.

ARTHUR MONROE, b. 12 Dec 1869, Peoa, Utah. Md. 8 Oct 1903, Helen Eugenia Killpack. D. 9 Mar 1925.

Submitted by: Barbara Price

DAVID WILSON TULLIS



Born: 3 Jun 1833, Cupar, Fifeshire, Scotland

Parents: David and Euphemia Wilson Tullis

Died: 26 Nov 1902, Pinto, Utah.

Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1852, Robert Weimer Co.

Married 1st: Alice Hardman
Date: Early 1861, Pinto, Washington, Utah
Born: 5 Nov 1821, Harwood, Bolton Parish, Lancashire, England
Died: 12 Jul 1883, Pinto, Washington, Utah

Married 2nd: Martha Eccles
Date: 27 Aug 1863, Washington Co., Utah
Born: 1 Jun 1847, Bolton Parish, Lancashire, England
Died: 18 May 1915, Newcastle, Iron, Utah

David came to America with his parents when he was 16 years old. They stayed for a time in St. Louis before traveling to Illinois. David remained in St. Louis to work in a store. While there he heard of the Mormon Church and was baptized. He was the only member of his father's family to join. His parents died in Fairfield, Illinois.

He came west in 1852 and bought some land in Salt Lake. He was preparing to build a house when he was called to go to Southern Utah as a missionary to the Indians. They arrived in Old Harmony in the spring of 1854. Jacob Hamblin was one of the group. David was 21 when they arrived. They stayed where John D. Lee's family were located until President Young came in late May. They were directed to build a fort and a ditch for irrigation. The fort was called Fort Harmony.

In 1854, David went to Cedar City where he learned to be a stone mason. His talent was used in building the fort. He lived with Jacob Hamblin during this time. He worked with some of the men in making friends with the Indians. They taught them to plow, plant, and irrigate. Just before the Mountain Meadow massacre, David found out that it was being planned. He did not want to take part in it. He pretended to be sick and so did not take part in it.

In 1858 David was living with the Eccles family. After Mr. Eccles died of appendicitis, David stayed on to help. Later he married the widow and later their daughter. David spent most of his life farming and making cheese. He had 20 cows. He would store the cheese and each fall would take it to Salt Lake to sell.

In 1882, he went on a mission to Great Britain. His first wife

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

died while he was gone. After he returned, he worked in the temple as well as serving in various positions. He was a generous and kind man. He was a large good-looking man with blue eyes and curly hair. He loved to dance and sing. He never swore or got angry with others. He died of asthma and complications.

Children of 1st wife:

THOMAS ECCLES, b. 7 Mar 1863, Pinto, Utah. Md. 20 Jun 1886, Lenora Terry. D. 8 Feb 1923, Huntington, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

EUPHEMIA, b. 11 Feb 1864, Pinto, Utah. D. 28 Feb 1909.

DAVID WILSON, b. 2 Jan 1866, Pinto, Utah. Md. 13 Mar 1894, Jane McMurtrie. D. 8 Apr 1922, Newcastle, Utah.

MARTHA JANE, b. 7 May 1868, Pinto, Utah. Md. 26 Jun 1894, Emil Barlocher. D. 2 Nov 1910, Enterprise, Utah.

JAMES, b. 3 May 1870, Pinto, Utah. Md. 25 Jan 1894, Ellen Melvina Leavitt. D. 14 Jan 1944, Ogden, Utah.

WILLIAM, b. 1 Apr 1872, Pinto, Utah. D. 22 Dec 1884.

ALEXANDER MILO, b. 29 Oct 1875, Pinto, Utah. D. 22 Dec 1884.

ROBERT ECCLES, b. 6 Apr 1878, Pinto, Utah. D. 14 May 1878. Child.

JOHN HARDMAN, b. 6 Sep 1879, Pinto, Utah. Md. 28 Jun 1905, Ida Stirling. D. 28 Oct 1853, New Castle, Utah.

CHARLES WOODRUFF, b. 11 Nov 1882, Pinto, Utah. Md. 25 Sep 1907, Eathel Solinda Leavitt. D. 11 May 1932, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

RICHARD EDWARD, b. 5 Feb 1885, Pinto, Utah. D. 27 Apr 1947.

MARY ALICE, b. 4 Aug 1887, Pinto, Utah. Md. 15 May 1912, Don Taylor Bishop. D. 19 Nov 1964, Delta, Utah.

GEORGE THOMAS, b. 28 Jan 1890, Pinto, Utah. Md. 10 Sep 1914, Hilda Hulet. D. 25 Jul 1942.

Submitted by: Leilani Grange

ISAAC TURNBAUGH



Born: 6 Dec 1815, Ohio Co., Kentucky
Parents: John and Barbara Ann Robinson Turnbaugh
Died: 21 Oct 1898, Bountiful, Davis, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 17 Aug 1852, John Higbee Co.

Married 1st: Parthena Davis Jones
Date: 15 Jul 1841
Born: 29 Mar 1820, Montgomery, Illinois/Kentucky
Died: 13 Feb 1869, Willard, Utah

Married 2nd: Louisa Philips—No children.
Date: aft. 1869

Isaac grew up in Pike County, Illinois, in Pittsfield. He met his future wife there and they were married in 1841. She had been married before and she had a son from the previous marriage.

During the 1850's people were starting to move westward. The gold rush was responsible for much of this. There were people also moving to Oregon Territory, and it was this group that Isaac and Parthena started out with. She was a member of the Church and she persuaded Isaac, who was not a member, to go to Council Bluffs and go west with one of the Mormon companies because it would be safer. They joined John Higbee's company, arriving in the Valley in just 73 days.

After resting a few days, Isaac and his family drove north to Centerville where their teams were stolen by some Indians. Being unable to continue north, the people in Centerville helped them get settled there.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Isaac came to admire the Mormon people and was baptized in 1856. He purchased some land in Willard. That year he was called on a mission to southern Nevada to help colonize it. Isaac took his family of seven children and they settled in Panaca. After being released from this mission, they returned to his farm in Willard where his wife died in 1869.

Later on he married an English lady. He moved to South Bountiful where he lived until his death. He took part in the Echo Canyon campaign, and he furnished teams and wagons and sent them to the Missouri River to bring emigrants out to the valley. He willingly did whatever was asked of him.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY CAROLINE LANGFORD, b. 18 Apr 1841. D. 18 Aug 1914.

ISAAC NEWTON, b. 13 Apr 1849. D. 15 Oct 1904.

JOHN BENJAMIN, b. 7 Apr 1855. D. 12 Dec 1923.

HYRUM, b. 27 Feb 1858. D. 8 Sep 1863.

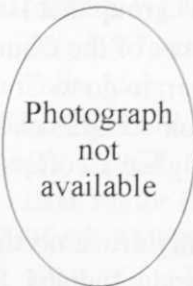
SUSAN PARTHENA, b. 9 May 1860. D. 15 Dec 1866.

TELITHIA ELISA, b. 16 Oct 1862. D. 8 Sep 1863.

SONERA NEVADA, b. 2 Nov 1864. D. 12 Nov 1925.

Submitted by: Emma Parry Shingleton

CHARLES HENRY TURNER



Photograph
not
available

Born: 12 Oct 1852, Newland, Worchester, England

Parents: Henry and Ann Steed Turner

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Died: 23 Dec 1917, Farmington, Davis, Utah

Arrived in Valley:abt 1857

Married: Abigail Ruth Miller

Date: 16 Jan 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 27 Jul 1852, Farmington, Davis, Utah

Parents: Daniel Arnold and Hannah Bigler Miller

Died: 13 Sep 1924, Farmington, Davis, Utah

Charles came west from England with his parents when he was five years old. The family settled in Farmington after they arrived and never moved. Charles married Abigail and they had 12 children, six boys and six girls.

He was a well known businessman and stock raiser. He was one of the most prominent cattlemen in the state and at one time conducted a meat business in Salt Lake.

He had a kind and loving disposition and people respected his word and judgement. He was active in the church as well as in the community. His children were taught correct values and followed them all their lives. They were all born in Farmington.

Children:

MARION ABIGAIL, b. 18 May 1871. Md. 6 Aug 1891, John Rocky Abbott, and 2 others. D. 8 Sep 1909, Farmington, Utah.

CHARLES HENRY, b. 31 Dec 1873. Md. 25 Nov 1896, Mary Alice Abbott, and 2 others. D. 31 Jan 1956, Salt Lake City, Utah.

GILBERT MILLER, b. 26 Nov 1875. Md. 8 Apr 1903, Eliza Rachel Jones. D. 24 Apr 1959, Afton, Wyoming.

HORACE, b. 2 Nov 1877. Md. 1 Oct 1902, Ida Aucock (Hawkins). D. 16 Apr 1935, Corinne, Utah.

FANNY LEONA, b. 7 Jun 1879. Md. 5 Jan 1898, Edward Theodore Rigby Capener. D. 23 Apr 1933, Salt Lake City, Utah.

WALTER SCOTT, b. 18 Feb 1881. Md. 21 Jun 1905, Mabel Ella Hoit and 1 other. D. 23 Oct 1944, Farmington, Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

JESSE WILLIAM, b. 12 Jul 1883. Md. 14 Dec 1904, Effie May
Kilfoyle. D. 6 Feb 1916, Salt Lake City, Utah.

DANIEL ALBERT, b. 14 Apr 1885. Md. 1 May 1907, Melvina
Hatch and 1 other. D. 6 Mar 1976.

ALICE ESTELLE, b. 12 Jan 1887. D. 17 Mar 1891. Child.

JENNIE, b. 30 Sep 1888. Md. 10 Oct 1906, Bry Honri
Burningham. D. 9 Mar 1973, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ETHEL, b. 12 Apr 1891. Md. 14 May 1913, Warren Leroy Knight.
D. 2 Jul 1958, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LOUISE, b. 13 Oct 1894. D. 8 May 1895. Child.

Submitted by: Abigail R. Miller and Jay Whitmore

JESSE TURPIN



Born: 22 Jun 1816, Panther Creek, Stewart County, Tennessee

Parents: James and Nancy Ann Taltum Turpin

Died: Jun 1854, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas

Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1848, Brigham Young Co.

Married 1st: Eliza Ann Boggess

Date: 24 Dec 1840, Clarksburg, Virginia

Married 2nd: Jane Louisa Smith

Date: 16 Apr 1846

Jesse was baptized in 1836 by Wilford Woodruff. He became a talented speaker and was often called on to speak. He moved to Kirtland and then to Nauvoo. He served several missions to Vir-

ginia, New York, and the West Indies. Jesse was a saddler by trade and owned property in Brigham City, Salt Lake, and Tooele. He died near Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, of cholera while returning from his mission to the West Indies.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, b. 1841.

JAMES MORONI, b. 1844.

ELIZA JANE, b. 1846.

VIRGINIA ANN, b. 1850.

MATILDA ANN, b. 1853.

Children 2nd wife:

JESSE RICHARD, b. 1847.

SARAH JANE, b. 1850.

NANCY ANN, b. 1852.

Submitted by: Joyce Skidmore

LUTHER TWITCHELL



Born: 2 Feb 1805, Dublin, New Hampshire

Parents: Ebenezer and Emma Pratt Twitchell

Died: 29 Jul 1892, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1852

Married 1st: Elizabeth Simmons

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Date: 2 Jul 1833, Portsmouth, New Hampshire

Born: 17 Apr 1810, Peterboro, New Hampshire

Parents: Sylvanus and Elizabeth Simmons

Died: Mar 1891, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Woodville Hovey

Date: 2 Jul 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 11 May 1835, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Parents: Joseph Grafton and Martha Anna Webster Hovey

Died: 24 May 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah

Luther was a tall, slender, young man, standing six feet two. He had dark hair and dark blue eyes. He had one brother, Calvin. In 1833 he met Elizabeth Simmons and they were married.

Luther was a Quaker and when he heard the gospel he was baptized, and in 1849 the family moved to Pottawattamie, Iowa, where they made their home. In May, 1850, Brigham Young asked the people to come to Salt Lake to avoid any persecution. The Twitchells arrived in the fall of 1852. He lived in Salt Lake until his death.

Luther took a second wife as many of the men were being asked to do. He was a carpenter and he found much work to do in this new city which was being built. Their first home was a large adobe house of one room, with a large fireplace at one end. After awhile three rooms were added on. Both wives and children lived here.

Luther broke his leg when he was 70 and didn't get out much after that. He was a quiet and reserved man who performed the church duties given him. He also served on a grand jury between 1856 and 1864.

Children of 1st wife:

MARIA, b. 2 Apr 1835, Peterboro, New Hampshire. Md. John
Adaams Wakeham.

EMMA, b. 11 Oct 1836, Peterboro, New Hampshire.

ASA, b. 1839, Peterboro, New Hampshire. D. age 3. Child.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

MARY ANN, b. 24 Dec 1846, Peterboro, New Hampshire. D.
1849.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARTHA HOVEY, b. 31 Dec 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.
18 Mar 1893, Heber Hider Davis. D. 27 Apr 1903.

SARAH HOVEY, b. 3 Nov 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.1st,
13 Jan 1882, Marlon John Jones. Md.2nd, 12 Mar 1896, Luther
Twitchell Wakeham. D. 21 Dec 1929.

LUTHER HOVEY, b. 17 Oct 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 27
Mar 1907, Sarah Martha Newman.

Submitted by: Jay Bishop

DAVID UDALL



Born: 18 Jan 1829, Goudhurst, Kent, England

Parents: Jesse and Ann Drawbridge Udall

Died: 11 Nov 1910, Nephi, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 5 Sep 1852

Married 1st: Eliza King

Date: 2 Dec 1850, London, England

Born: 30 Dec 1826, Waltham Parish, Berkshire, England

Died: 15 Mar 1863, Nephi, Utah

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Rowley

Date: abt 1857

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Born: 14 Dec 1838, Suckley, Worcester, England

Died: 24 Jun 1907, Nephi, Utah

Married 3rd: Rebecca May—No children

Approximately a month after their marriage, David and Eliza left England for America. When they reached St. Louis, David was asked to preside over the 1st ward in August 1851, and their first child was born there. They left St. Louis in April 1852 for Salt Lake. The day after their arrival they went on to Nephi.

David helped fight the Indians but he was always glad that he hadn't ever killed one. He was also called to help meet Johnston's Army in 1857.

He and his second wife were sent to Kanab in 1872 and lived there until 1875. During eight months of that time, they lived the United Order and again when they returned to Nephi in 1875. In 1883, David was ordained a high priest and set apart as the bishop. In 1891, he was ordained a patriarch. In 1894, he went to England on a genealogical mission and got much family information. He returned in 1894. In 1896, David and Elizabeth went to the Manti Temple to do work there.

David was a farmer, and he also raised some stock. He is mentioned in some history as a dry farmer. He did custom binding. He won prizes for his cantaloupes. The Udalls are noted in western history as pioneer settlers of not only Utah but also Arizona.

Children of 1st wife:

DAVID KING, b. 7 Sep 1851, St. Louis, Missouri. D. 18 Feb 1938, St. Johns, Arizona.

WILLIAM JESSE, b. 23 Aug 1853. D. 3 Sep 1853, Nephi, Utah. Child.

ELIZA ANN, b. 20 Jun 1855. Md. Mr. Tenney. D. 21 Aug 1913. Bur. Thatcher, Arizona.

MARY ANN, b. 10 Dec 1857. Md. Mr. Stewart. D. 22 Aug 1936. Bur. Hiko, Nevada.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

CHARLES, b. 6 Dec 1859. D. 5 Jan 1860, Nephi, Utah.
JOSEPH, b. 23 Jun 1861. D. 23 Dec 1949, Eager, Arizona.

Children of 2nd wife:

WILLIAM DAVID, b. 27 Nov 1858, Nephi, Utah. D. 4 Jan 1858,
Nephi, Utah.

EMILY, b. 14 Jan 1860, Nephi, Utah. D. 3 Mar 1869, Nephi,
Utah.

ELIZABETH ANN, b. 18 Nov 1861, Nephi, Utah. Md. James
Downie MacFarland. D. 29 Apr 1922, Nephi, Utah.

SARAH JANE, b. 15 Oct 1863, Nephi, Utah. Md. 11 Oct 1880,
William Jonah Schofield. D. 17 Aug 1955, bur. Hiko, Nevada.

EDWIN, b. 12 Aug 1865, Nephi, Utah. D. 15 Mar 1890, Nephi,
Utah.

LOUISE MALISSA, b. 3 Jun 1866, Nephi, Utah. Md. 18 Sep
1889, J. Stephen Ostler. D. 10 May 1892, bur. Nephi, Utah.

ALICE, b. 14 Mar 1869, Nephi, Utah. Md. 27 Jun 1888, John R.
Edgehill. D. 17 Sep 1955, bur. Salt Lake City, Utah.

GEORGE ALBERT, b. 13 Feb 1871, Nephi, Utah. Md. 19 Nov
1896, Maud R. Stewart. D. 6 Oct 1950, bur. Lehi, Utah.

EMMA KETURAH, b. 1 Aug 1873, Kanab, Utah. D. 8 Oct 1874.
Child.

WILLIE RICHARD, b. 12 Feb 1875, Kanab, Utah. D. 31 Jan
1880. Child.

KATE EVELYN, b. 26 Mar 1879, Nephi, Utah. Md. 10 Dec 1902,
William Bailey. D. 26 May 1921, bur. Nephi, Utah.

ALVIN JEWELL, b. 23 Nov 1882, Nephi, Utah. Md. Eva
Maranda Butler. D. 11 Aug 1962, bur. San Fernando, Cali-
fornia.

Submitted by: Ronald Wiltbank

DAVID KING UDALL



Born: 7 Sep 1851, St. Louis, Missouri

Parents: David and Eliza King Udall

Died: 18 Feb 1938, St. Johns, Arizona

Arrived in Valley: 5 Sep 1852

Married 1st: Eliza Luella (Ella) Stewart

Date: 1 Feb 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 21 May 1855

Died: 29 May 1937

Married 2nd: Ida Frances Hunt

Date: 25 May 1882, St. George, Washington, Utah

Born: 8 Mar 1858

Died: 26 Apr 1915

David's parents joined the Church in England. They were baptized, then married, and then they left for America in 1848. They were in their early 20's. His father worked in a brickyard to make some money for their trip west and during this time, little David was born in St. Louis. After a long trip the family arrived in the Valley, but immediately left for Nephi where they lived for the next 25 years.

David had been married but a short time when he was called on a mission to England. At the end of his mission, he was called to preside over the 165 saints who were emigrating to Salt Lake. The couple continued to live in Nephi for a time but then moved to Kanab and entered into a mercantile-ranching-farming partnership with two brothers-in-law. It wasn't long before the agree-

ment was dissolved because all three were called on missions. David and Ella were sent to help colonize St. Johns, Arizona, where he was made the bishop.

His writings tell of many experiences he had during his life time, including when he took his second wife, with Ella's permission. Ida, his second wife, remained in Utah. He was tried on perjury charges by those "out to get the polygamous Mormon." He served five months out of three years and was given a pardon.

Following that, he was called to be president of the stake and served 25 years. Following that, he was called to be president of the Mesa Temple in 1927 and served until 1935. He was a great man, loyal to his family, his church, and his country.

Children of 1st wife:

STEWART, b. and d. 8 Nov 1878. Child.
 PEARL, b. 20 Jun 1880. Md. Mr. Nelson. D. 7 Apr 1950.
 ERMA, b. 16 Sep 1882. Md. Mr. Sherwood. D. 23 Oct 1966.
 MARY, b. 5 Jul 1884. D. 1 Oct 1885. Child.
 LUELLA, b. 18 Jan 1886. Md. Mr. Pace. D. 2 Apr 1952.
 DAVID KING JR., b. 26 May 1888. D. 30 Dec 1960.
 LEVI STEWART, b. 20 Jan 1891. D. 30 May 1960.
 PAUL DRAWBRIDGE, b. 2 Dec 1894. D. 21 Feb 1896. Child.
 REBECCA MAY, b. 1 Sep 1897. D. 6 Apr 1898. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

PAULINE, b. 26 Mar 1885. Md. Mr. Smith. D. 24 Jul 1968.
 GROVER CLEVELAND, b. 28 Dec 1887. D. 2 Jan 1950.
 JOHN HUNT, b. 23 Aug 1889. D. 3 Mar 1959.
 JESSE ADDISON, b. 24 Jun 1893. D. 11 May 1980.
 GILBERT DOUGLAS, b. 13 May 1895. D. 1 Oct 1981.
 DON TAYLOR, b. 20 Jul 1897. D. 14 Mar 1976.

Submitted by: Jesse N. Udall

DUNAM VAN LEUVEN



Born: 13 Jan 1838, Kirtland, Geauga, Ohio
Parents: Cornelius and Lovina Draper Van Leuven
Died: 4 Jul 1927, Downey, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1852, Robert Weimers

Married: Anna Hannah Larsen
Date: 30 Nov 1864, Springville, Utah
Died: 5 Mar 1917, Downey, Idaho

Dunam was one of only four who lived of his parent's 13 children. His parents heard the gospel while living in Upper Canada in Ontario. They were baptized by Brigham Young in 1834. Desiring to be with the main body of the Church, they moved to Kirtland, Ohio and then endured the persecution and moving of the saints until they came west to the Valley in 1852.

Dunam was about 14 and had to take his full share of responsibility in the hard work to support the family. The family settled in Springville, Utah, where his parents lived the rest of their lives. Dunam was able to obtain a little schooling and could read and write well and was good at figures.

When he got married he was proud that he was able to afford \$20 for his wedding boots. He paid for them with a bushel of wheat. They had two children but the girl died. Dunam and Anna went to Levan to live for a few years.

They homesteaded on Mapleton bench. He worked hard to clear the land and plant crops and a nice orchard. As his family grew so did his house. He helped make an irrigation system, build roads and bridges, establish a school and meetinghouse. He helped

his friends and neighbors harvest their crops. His children loved to go watch the grain be ground at the mill. He made a molasses mill and shared with the neighbors. He built a sawmill up the canyons where he sawed lumber for houses, the railroad, and cooking and heating.

Dunam had the gift of healing and was called on day and night and was always willing to go. After his wife, Anna, died, he lived with his children in Downey, Idaho, until he died at the age of 89.

Children:

ANNA HANNAH LOVINA, b. 20 Jun 1866. D. 28 Feb 1868.

Child.

DUNHAM PULVER, b. 20 Nov 1867. D. 9 Mar 1904

NEWMAN DUVERIA (twin), b. 10 Mar 1870.

CAROLINE LUVERIA (twin), b. 10 Mar 1870.

DELINA JANE, b. 27 Jun 1872.

MARY MELINDA, b. 29 Mar 1875.

ANDREW LEWIS, b. 24 Jan 1876.

HANNAH MATILDA, b. 6 Jan 1876.

IDA MAY, b. 31 Jul 1879.

FANNIE ROSELLA, b. 10 Mar 1881.

RHODA LUCINDA, b. 19 Mar 1883.

SARA EDITH (twin), b. 29 Dec 1885.

RALPH CORNELIUS (twin), b. 29 Dec 1885.

SETH ALVIN, b. 19 Oct 1889.

Submitted by: Scott and Kristie Palfreyman

EVERETT CLARK VAN ORDEN



Born: 2 Jan 1834, Moravia, Cayuga, New York

Parents: William and Julia Ann Haight Van Orden

Died: 18 Nov 1911, Lewiston, Cache, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Sep 1848, Heber C. Kimball Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Harris

Date: 12 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 1 Apr 1838, Apperley, Gloucestershire, England

Died: 30 Mar 1893, Lewiston, Cache, Utah

Married 2nd: Samantha Jane Dickson

Married 3rd: Annie Marie Jarvis

Everett was about eight years old when he moved with his parents to Nauvoo, Illinois. They were baptized into the Church in 1845. His father was a guard for the bodies of the Prophet and Hyrum after they died. His father died shortly after and was buried in Nauvoo.

That left some of the burden on the young boy to help his mother and two older brothers care for and provide for the family. When the saints were driven out of Nauvoo, his mother and her family left too. They all went west in 1848 and settled in Kaysville, Utah.

Everett was the first land owner in Franklin, Idaho in 1860. He was one of the first in Lewiston, Utah, in 1870. He was known as a refined country gentleman. People loved to hear him tell about pioneer history. He was always honest and could be de-

pended upon to do whatever was asked of him, whether it was a church calling or for the community.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM ROBERT, b. 23 Jan 1858, Utah. D. 23 Jan 1858. Child.
ISAAC CHAUNCEY, b. 12 Feb 1859, Utah. D. abt 1862. Child.
WILLARD ARTHUR, b. 19 Jul 1860, Utah. Md. 26 Jan 1882.
D. 26 Apr 1937.

SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 6 Oct 1862, Utah. Md. 16 Feb 1882.
D. 31 Mar 1917.

EVERETT CLARK, b. 21 May 1864, Utah. D. 1864. Child.
MARIE ANTOINETTE, b. 9 Nov 1865, Utah. Md. 15 Sep 1887.
D. 22 Jun 1942.

PETER EDMOND, b. 23 Jan 1868, Utah. Md. 1 Feb 1888. D. 9
Feb 1957.

MARY ADELIA, b. 24 Mar 1869, Utah. D. abt 1870. Child.
EDITH, b. 4 Dec 1870, Utah. Md. 19 Feb 1891. D. 21 Jan 1944.
HENRIETTA, b. 22 Aug 1873, Utah. Md. 3 Oct 1892. D. 23 May
1953.

JOHN MILTON, b. 13 Jun 1875, Utah. D. 18 Mar 1877. Child.
JOSEPH DANIEL, b. 10 Dec 1876, Utah. D. 27 Sep 1877. Child.
CHARLES LEROY, b. 30 May 1880, Utah. Md. 8 Nov 1900. D.
27 Jun 1961.

LEWELLA, b. 20 May 1882, Utah. D. 21 May 1882. Child.
ARMENTA MAY, b. 18 Oct 1884, Utah. D. 24 Feb 1889. Child.

Submitted by: Thelma Wyss

WILLIAM PERKINS VANCE

Photograph
not
available

Born: 20 Oct 1822, Jackson Co., Tennessee

Parents: John and Sarah Gant Perkins Vance

Died: 8 Dec 1914, Lund, Nevada

Arrived in Valley: 1847, Advanced group

Married 1st: Ann Hudson Richardson—No children.

Date: 10 Mar 1865 (Div)

She had children from a previous marriage.

Married 2nd: Hannah Richardson (daughter of Ann)

Date: 19 Oct 1874

William and his parents were some of the first white settlers in Hancock County, Illinois. They were some of the first converts to the Church, William being baptized in 1839. He lived for a time with the Prophet's family and thought Joseph Smith the finest man ever. When William was ordained a Seventy in 1844, he was sent on a mission to Tennessee and then worked on the Nauvoo Temple upon his return.

Almost a year after the saints arrival in Council Bluffs, William was selected by Brigham Young as a member of the original company, to arrive in the Valley a day or two ahead of the main company. His own parents arrived shortly after. He was assigned to go on numerous exploring parties. He helped explore the valley before the main body arrived.

William was called to help settle Parowan and he lived there for several years. In 1855 he was called to help settle the Las Vegas mission and remained there until 1857. In 1868 he was

one of 10 chosen by Brigham Young to go to the Muddy Mission to help the saints that were there. In 1871 it was closed when it was decided it was located in Nevada.

William was the first probate judge of Summit County in 1854. He finally married for the first time, a convert from England who had several children. It didn't work out. He was 42 at the time. Later, in 1874, he married one of her daughters and they had a happy life together.

In 1883 he moved his family to Utah's Dixie, settling in St. George. He was ordained a high priest. He lived in St. George and Pine Valley for almost 10 years. He owned a ranch at Kane Springs but spent the winters in Pine Valley so the children could go to school. In 1902 he joined others in moving to Lund, Nevada. He was a pioneer explorer, missionary, civil servant, and a valiant and faithful man who had the respect of all who knew him.

Children of 2nd wife:

SARAH MAHALA, b. 15 Mar 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, 27 Aug 1896, Valentine Young. Md. 2nd, 20 Apr 1903, Roderick McKenzie. D. 1 Jan 1950, Lund, Nevada.

JOSEPH AMOS, b. 14 Aug 1877, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 2 Sep 1912, Grace Terry. D. 4 May 1965, Reno, Nevada.

WILLIAM ABNER, b. 1 Mar 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 25 Nov 1938, unmarried.

JOHN MORONI, b. 16 Dec 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 6 Jan 1912, Margie Stratton. D. 4 May 1960.

ANN ELIZABETH, b. 12 Dec 1885, St. George, Utah. Md. 18 Aug 1908, George Henry Gubler. D. 22 Aug 1974, Carmichael, California.

LENORA, b. 10 Jan 1890, Pine Valley, Utah. D. 2 May 1908.

AGNES MINERVA, b. 12 Mar 1893, St. George, Utah. Md. 13 Dec 1910, Joseph Lee Jackson. D. 6 Jan 1980, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Eugene Perkins

JOHN VICKERS



Born: 16 Dec 1822, So. Clifton, Nottingham, England
Parents: Thomas and Frances Tewson Vickers
Died: 6 Mar 1919, Nephi, Juab, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 3 Sep 1852 – walked behind Abraham Smoot
Co.

Married: Ann Lacey
Date: 9 Mar 1847, Nottingham Parish, Nottingham, England
Died: 26 Aug , age 76.

Married 2nd: Ellen Ray Barton after his wife's death.

John's father died when John was three years old. His two sisters died young so he was alone with his mother, who remarried later. He was apprenticed to a farmer when he was five and remained there until he was 16, when he quit and went to work for another farmer. He married the farmer's daughter in 1847. John and Ann were baptized into the LDS Church in 1849. Ann's parents were also baptized.

John and Ann were anxious to travel to Salt Lake and they worked hard to get enough to undertake the journey. On October 2, 1850 they took their two small sons and left on the ill-fated "James Pennell." This vessel was de-masted by a heavy storm in the Gulf of Mexico. They were finally rescued and guided into the Mississippi River and from there to New Orleans where they obtained passage to St. Louis. John was ill most of the time but refused to be left behind. They remained there for 18 months before they were able to leave. They formed an independent com-

pany with another family and then followed closely behind the Abraham Smoot Company for protection. They lost their little girl, which was hard. When they reached the Valley, they continued on to Nephi where they remained all their lives.

John and David Udall, who had come with them, erected a one-room adobe house in which both families spent the winter. The next spring John built a house for them. John was an industrious man and worked hard for what he wanted. He was involved in the Black Hawk Indian War, the grasshopper problems, and many other trials. He and a friend erected the first grist mill, but it burned to the ground in 1874. John held many important positions in the community. He helped establish the first bank in Nephi. He was a large stockholder in the Nephi Co-op. He was part owner in the first thrashing machine. He also owned the first binder.

In September 1884, John and his wife were called to work in the St. George Temple. In 1888 they were called to work in the Manti Temple. At the age of 78, John raised 1000 bushels of wheat where he did the plowing, sewing, and irrigating of the area. He then harvested it and thrashed it. Then he retired.

He lived to see the end of the First World War and died at age 96.

Children:

THOMAS, b. 28 Apr 1847.

JOHN JAMES, b. 26 Nov 1849.

MARTHA ANN, b. 4 Feb 1852. D. 29 Jun 1852.

MARY ANN, b. 30 Aug 1853.

JOSEPH WILLIAM, b. 21 Jun 1855.

SARAH LACEY, b. 9 Oct 1857.

SAMUEL TEWSON, b. 29 Jan 1860.

IDA ELIZABETH, b. 4 May 1862.

JAMES WALTER, b. 19 Mar 1864.

ANN VILATE, b. 7 May 1866.

SAREPTA JANE, b. 11 Jan 1869.

Submitted by: Thais Carlson DeGrey

THOMAS VICKERS



Born: 28 Apr 1847, Farnsfield, Nottingham, England
Parents: John and Ann Lacey Vickers
Died: 23 Jun 1931, Nephi, Juab, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 3 Sep 1852, Followed behind Abraham Smoot
Co.

Married: Jane Ducan Borrowman
Date: 3 Apr 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: Mill Creek, Utah
Parents: John and Agnes Park Borrowman
Died: 1939, Salt Lake City, Utah

Thomas' parents joined the Church in 1849 and started to make preparations to leave for America and join with the other members of the church in their trek west. They came west with another couple and because they didn't have the funds to join with a large company, the two families followed along as an independent company, a short way behind the Abraham Smoot Company.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they went on south to Nephi to help settle that area. They eventually built a home in Nephi and remained there all their lives. Thomas did some farming and Jane always had her flower garden by the house. They had fruit trees and berry bushes and a vegetable garden.

He was a tall, good looking man with a sense of humor. He loved to joke. He was involved in the Indian Wars. His wife, Jane, had problems with her leg and when she was about 60, the doctor had to amputate it. Even though she had an artificial leg,

she still had to use a crutch to get around. Thomas was 84 when he died from cancer of the prostate. Jane lived for about eight more years. She traveled to Salt Lake to see a grandchild off on a mission, and, while waiting, they went into ZCMI to have a malt. Jane became ill and died within a short time.

Thomas and Jane were devoted to the church and to helping others. Their home was always open to friends and family.

Children:

THOMAS WILLIAM, b. 11 Feb 1874.

JOHN BERTRAND, b. 4 Oct 1875.

JANE LARKIN, b. 1 Jan 1878.

AGNES JESSIE, b. 31 Oct 1880.

VERNON HUGH, b. 26 Sep 1883.

LACEY PARK, b. 15 Oct 1886.

WALLACE JOSEPH, b. 15 Jun 1889.

ZELPHA LELA, b. 12 Jan 1892.

Submitted by: Thais Carlson DeGrey

ABIAH WADSWORTH



Born: 25 May 1810, Lincolnville, Maine

Parents: Sedate and Susan Hassen/Harsen Wadsworth

Died: 18 Apr 1899, Taylor, Idaho

Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1851, Abraham Day Co.

Married 1st: Eliza Hardy

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Date: 1831

Parents: Joseph and Betsy Thorndyke Hardy

Married 2nd: Phoebe Augusta Hubbard

Date: spring 1857

Born: 15 Jan 1840

Died: 2 Aug 1919

Abiah came from a family of carpenters and ship builders as they lived on the coast. As he grew up, he, too, learned the trade. He also learned to play the violin and drums. When he was 21, he married Eliza and continued in his trade, from which he made a good living.

In 1839, missionaries from the Mormon Church came into the area. Many were converted including Abiah and his wife who were baptized in 1840. They soon made plans to cross the country and join the rest of the saints. Abiah kept a journal of this period of his life, which is very interesting. They lived in LaHarpe, 20 miles from Nauvoo until the mobs started to burn the homes. They moved to Montrose where they remained over the winter and then went to Council Bluffs. The next spring, 1851, they crossed the plains to the Valley, arriving in September. Six of their children were with them. Abiah and his tools were very welcome on the trip west.

Upon their arrival, Brigham Young called them to settle in a new town called East Weber at the mouth of Weber Canyon. Abiah and two other men were asked to construct a road up the canyon, which they did.

Abiah married Phoebe in 1857, and his family lived there for several years doing the best they could between the crickets and other problems. In 1858 they moved to Mountain Green, a small town in Weber Canyon. He built a shop and continued to work at his trade. Soon Indians caused them to move to Morgan, some miles east. While there he helped build a saw mill, grist mill, a small tannery, and a number of houses. In 1862 they returned to Mountain Green.

Because of his larger family now, he found it necessary to

move where he could have more land. In 1869-70 they moved to Hooper where he worked in his carpenter shop as well as on his land. His two sons-in-law helped him. He built all kinds of things as well as mended shoes, harnesses, and other things that were needed. He was well liked by everyone. He was known as the "Village Blacksmith."

In later years his first wife became blind and went to live with a daughter who could care for her. No call from the church or anyone else ever went unheeded by Abiah. In Hooper, Abiah was made presiding elder. He was like a father to the ward. He dearly loved music and was a good violin player. He would relax by entertaining family and friends, with singing, violin music and step dancing.

In 1885/86, because many men were being jailed because of polygamy, Abiah, at 76, decided to move to Taylor, Idaho, rather than go to jail. He got a home and some cattle but lost the cattle in a bad winter. Things weren't easy for them from then on, but he enjoyed the company of neighbors and friends and family. He lived to be 89 years old.

Children of 1st wife:

JOSEPH WARREN, Md. Lydia Stoddard and Abigail Higley.

AROLINE, Md. Nelson Arave.

NANCY ELLEN, Md. George Higley.

ELIZA ANN.

ABIAH JR., Md. Cornelia Robinson.

LUCINDA MARTHINA.

FREDERICK JAMES.

AROLINE.

ANN, Md. Eli Spaulding.

CYNTHIA, Md. William Miller.

Children of 2nd wife:

CHARLES WARREN, Md. 1st. abt. 1883, Harriet Hardy. Md.
2nd, Elizabeth Rappley.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

PHOEBE THEODICIA, died young.

JOHN, died.

MARY ELIZABETH, Md. Charles Rapp.

SUSAN VICTORIA, Md. John Child.

FLORA M., Md Heber Child.

JULIA A., Md. Nathan Child.

SARAH LYNETTE.

FREDERICK JAMES.

DANIEL CHESTER.

RAY WILLIAM.

MINNIE AUGUSTA.

The order of the children in both families is wrong and there are probably other children who weren't listed.

Submitted by: Clair Kilts

JOSEPH WARREN WADSWORTH



Born: 16 Dec 1831, LIncolnville, Waldo, Maine

Parents: Abiah and Eliza Ann Hardy Wadsworth

Died: 24 Jun 1925

Arrived in Valley: 1851, Capt. Day Co.

Married: Abigail Higley

Date: 12 Mar 1855, Utah

Born: 6 Oct 1838, Port Leden, New York

Parents: Myron Spencer and Priscilla Ebberson Higley

Married: Lydia Stoddard

Date: 5 Mar 1857

Born: 11 Mar 1836, Peoria, Illinois

Parents: Amos and Leah Sickes Stoddard

Joseph's parents joined the Church in 1839. They left the state of Maine for Illinois in 1841. Joseph was baptized in 1845 in Nauvoo. In 1846, Brigham Young called for help to get the first company of saints to the far west. Joseph's father turned over his only horse, wagon, and harness to him. They moved across the river to Montrose and then his father went back to Nauvoo to help guard the temple. They went on to Salem where they lived for one year before moving to Council Bluffs.

In 1851, they left for Salt Lake. Joseph drove three yoke of oxen, his mother drove a span of ponies and his father drove two yoke of oxen and two cows.

After arriving in the Valley, they were sent on to help settle East Weber. At conference in 1852, Brigham Young called for volunteers to take a wagon and team back to help some emigrants. Joseph went. Most companies needed very little help, but the very last company would not have made it without their help.

When Joseph returned, his father sold his farm and built a house on another farm. His father and his boys worked the farm until they had trouble with some Indians and then went to the fort for protection.

In the fall of 1853, Joseph sold his farm and bought another farm and raised some wheat. He married Abigail in the spring of 1855. That winter was a difficult one for everyone. The next spring he hauled wood until November. He was called to go out to help a handcart company who was in trouble. He never forgot the sight of them.

He helped haul stone and material for the Salt Lake Temple and tabernacle. He married Lydia in 1857. He helped guard Echo Canyon during the Utah War. Indians were a big problem for a long time. Joseph served six months for polygamy but slept and ate outside the prison because he farmed for the prison. He sold his home in Mountain Green and bought a farm in Hooper where he lived out his life.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Children of 1st wife:

JOSEPH WARREN.
OLIVE ABIGAIL.
WILLIAM MYRON.
EDWIN ALONZO.
MARY ROSETTA GARNER (twin).
HYRUM SPENCER (twin).
ANNIE PRISILLA SIMPSON.
SAMUEL W.
ORSON (twin).
ORLIN (twin).
CLARA ELLEN.
ALICE W. SIMPSON.
ELNORA W. CUNNINGHAM.

Children of 2nd wife:

ELIZABETH ELMIRA.
W. GARNER.
FRANK ABIAH.
ELI AMOS.
GEORGE MARTIN.
ELIZA JANE W. MANNING.
ELSA PAMELA W. PARKER.
HENRY.
LUCINDA ADELINE.
LAURA JOSEPHINE McKIBBEN.
CHARLES.
ARCHIE WARREN.

Submitted by: Clair Kilts

SAMUEL WAGSTAFF



Born: 20 Oct 1820, Caldicots, North Hill, Bedford, England

Parents: Isaac and Mary Bethsheba Gillions Wagstaff

Died: 13 Apr 1897, American Fork, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1862, Capt. Duncan Co.

Married 1st: Mariah Lucy Webb

Date: 25 Dec 1840, Caldicote, Bedford, England

Born: 4 Feb 1820, Everton, Tetworth, Bedford, England

Parents: John and Jane Lee Hall Webb

Died: 9 Feb 1897, American Fork, Utah

Married 2nd: Ann McClothland Carling

Date: abt Jul 1865

Married 3rd: Hannah Dilworth—Children unknown

Date: 24 Oct 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 4th: Isabel Motion—Children unknown

Date: 18 Sep 1884, Salt Lake City, Utah

Samuel and his parents and brothers and sisters emigrated to the United States and the Rocky Mountains in 1862. Samuel never had any formal schooling. He, like so many other young boys, had to go to work to help support the family. Any schooling he received was from his Grandmother Wagstaff. He would stay at her house to keep her company and she would make him read. She tried to teach him all she could. His family lived on a rented farm where they raised a garden and raised and sold onion seed.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

When he was 20, he married Mariah who lived in their neighborhood. They became interested in the Church by reading "Voice of Warning," a pamphlet handed out by the missionaries. They were baptized in 1849 and never lost their testimonies. They wanted to go to America where the church was. They finally were able to pay the fare for themselves and their eight children. They arrived in Salt Lake in September. Samuel's brother, William, met them and took them to his home.

While there, they went to the Salt Lake Theater and saw Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, and others dance the first quadrille on the stage. He heard that Bishop Hunter wanted someone to take care of his farm in American Fork, so Samuel applied and was accepted. He moved his family there in 1862.

With his son, David, he continued to farm and also built a molasses mill. In 1888 he was sent to prison for polygamy for 90 days. He wrote a journal while there, writing his memories.

Through all his trials, he never complained or was bitter. His testimony of the gospel remained strong and precious to him.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN, b. 6 Nov 1841, Caldicote, England. Md. 25 Sep 1862,
Elizabeth Clark. D. 20 Sep 1864.

DAVID, b. 24 Apr 1844, Caldicote, England. Md. 8 Mar 1867,
Mary Crystal. D. 31 Aug 1918, American Fork, Utah.

RUTH, b. 2 Dec 1847, Caldicote, England. Md. 17 Apr 1865,
George Jacklin. D. 25 Feb 1915, American Fork, Utah.

AMOS, b. 4 Apr 1850, Caldicote, England. Md. 8 Jun 1874,
Susannah Procter. D. 9 Aug 1931, American Fork, Utah.

ELLEN MARIAH, b. 15 Jul 1852, Caldicote, England. Md. 12
Dec 1870, George Thompson. D. 21 Nov 1925.

ISAAC, b. 27 Oct 1854, Caldicote, England. Md. 29 Mar 1877,
Margaret Elzia Coates. D. 23 Nov 1917, American Fork, Utah.

MARY JANE, b. 8 Dec 1857, Caldecote, England. Md. 24 Feb
1881, David Samuel Edwards. D. 24 May 1938, Salt Lake
City, Utah.

HEBER JONATHAN, b. 15 Oct 1860, Caldecote, England. Md.

20 Dec 1883, Sarah Ann Shelley. D. 4 Dec 1912, Charleston, Utah.


EPHRIAM NEWMAN, b. 31 Dec 1863/1 Jan 1864, American Fork, Utah. Md. 18 Jun 1885, Annie Luella Webb. D. 14 Feb 1926, American Fork, Utah.

Child of 2nd wife:

SUZANNE, b. 28 Jun 1866, American Fork.

Submitted by: Richard W. Moyle

JOHN NELSON WAKLEY



Photograph
not
available

Born: 26 Dec 1819, Leeds Co., Johnstown Dist., Canada

Parents: Nathan and Susan Batchelder Wakley

Died: Oct 1908, Perry, Box Elder, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1850, Joseph Young Co.

Married 1st: Polly Woodland

Date: Jun 1839, Illinois

Died: Feb 1890, Perry, Box Elder, Utah

Married 2nd: Elena Valeria Hamenway

Date: 17 Nov 1856.

John was about nine years old when he became seriously ill with dropsy and inflammatory rheumatism. They prescribed Calomel pills and starvation. After a time he refused both which

probably saved his life.

The Doke family who lived near them, plus several other families who had joined the LDS Church, were leaving for America to join with other members. He was only 18 and not a member but he went with them. They made their way to Far West only to find the people were under siege from hostile mobs.

Shortly after they arrived, he received word that Joseph Smith wanted to see him. When he got there, the Prophet told him that he wanted him for an important mission. John reminded him that he didn't belong to the church, to which the prophet said he knew, but because he was pretty much unknown, he needed him. John was to go secretly among the mobs and find out what they were planning. He did as he had been asked. Upon his return, the members had built a protective wall. His story of the siege is very interesting.

Later, after the Prophet had been jailed, John went to Ft. Leavenworth to work. In the spring to went to St. Louis to take a steamer back to Canada, but on the way they stopped at Macedonia where he heard of a debate between a Mormon elder and a Methodist minister. He listened to the debate but a young girl got his attention even more. They were married within two weeks. He was baptized shortly after in 1839. They lived in Nauvoo until the mobs forced them all out. They took their five children with them, and Polly had twins in Council Bluffs.

They settled in Salt Lake until 1853 when they moved to Willard. In 1854, they moved again, this time to Three Mile Creek in Box Elder County. After several other children, they moved again to Perry in 1861. John married Elena in 1856. No children were mentioned. John farmed for a living. Polly lived to be nearly 70 and John was 88.

Children of 1st wife:

DAVID WOODLAND, b. 29 May 1840, Nauvoo, Illinois.

JOHN NELSON, b. Nauvoo, Illinois.

WILLIAM HENRY, b. Nauvoo, Illinois.

LEVINA HENRIETTA, b. Nauvoo, Illinois.

HYRUM, b. Nauvoo, Illinois.
ELI (twin), b. 1847, Council Bluff, Iowa .
LEVI (twin), b. 1847, Council Bluff, Iowa.
POLLY JULIANA, b. Salt Lake City, Utah.
GEORGE NATTHAN, b. Salt Lake City, Utah.
CELIA SUSANAH, b. Salt Lake City , Utah.
NANCY LOUISE, b. Salt Lake City , Utah.
JAMES ANDREW JACKSON, Salt Lake City, Utah.
DICEY BERMETI, b. Salt Lake City, Utah.
MARGARET ANN, b. Perry, Utah.
ELIZABETH ELNOR, b. Perry, Utah.
AMEY JANE, b. Perry, Utah.

Submitted by: Lynn Ottesen and Melvin Wakefield

EDMUND WALKER



Born: 11 Jun 1818, London, Middlesex, England

Parents: Joseph and Caroline Simpson Walker

Died: 22 Nov 1903, Peoa, Summit, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 11 Oct 1859, Capt. Wright

Married 1st: Marie Antoinette Swallow

Date: 14 Jul 1842, Portsea, St. Mary's, Hampshire, England

Born: 7 Nov 1816, Guilford, Surry , England

Died: 24 Aug 1889, Peoa, Summit, Utah

Married 2nd: Dinah Rawlins—No children.

Date: 27 Apr 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah

Edmund and Marie were the only ones of their families to join the Church. They and their sons were baptized in 1849 in spite of family opposition. They left England in 1851 to make a new home with the saints in America. They arrived in Council Bluffs in 1852.

Edmund was a well educated man and financially well off. In Cincinnati, Ohio, he bought a paper which he edited and published until 1859, while waiting word from the leaders in Salt Lake. While there they adopted a son, William Walter Swallow.

In July 1859 they left with a company of saints for Salt Lake arriving in October 1859. Edmund bought some land and they made a home in Salt Lake.

Shortly after, in 1861, President Young, sent them to Peoa, with some other families, to settle the area. They built their cabin at Big Rock where they lived for several years. Edmund and his sons farmed and were able to do quite well. In 1866, the town decided to build a fort for protection from the Indians. The families lived there for a time but there was no fighting, so they went back to their homes.

Edmund started a school in the fort with 13 students, he being the teacher. The first seven years were hard and discouraging at times, but they made a social life for the town which helped. He was active in the affairs of Summit County, and he farmed and raised stock, besides teaching. He was active in the church and was a tolerant and industrious person and a good businessman.

Children of 1st wife:

STEPHEN, b. 14 Oct 1842, Litchfield, Hampshire, England. Md.

29 Nov 1869, Lydia Elizabeth Marchant. D. 4 Mar 1922, Peoa, Utah.

WALTER PHARAS, b. 26 Jul 1844, Litchfield, England. Md. 17

Dec 1864, Charlotte Elizabeth Wright. D. 26 Jun 1929, River Heights, Utah.

CHARLES SWALLOW, b. 4 Jul 1846, Litchfield, England. D. 18 Apr 1929.

CYRUS, b. 18 May 1850, Warsash, Fareham, Hamps, England.
Md. 20 Dec 1875, Else (Elize) Pearson. D. 9 Mar 1915, Peoa,
Utah.

WILLIAM SWALLOW,(adopted), b. 8 Mar 1856, Cincinnati,
Ohio. Md. 19 Jul 1888, Marie Antoinette Walker. D. 21 Mar
1931, Grover, Wyoming.

Submitted by: Burnyce Powell

JOSEPH WALKER

Photograph
not
available

Born: 19 Mar 1813, Bradford, Yorkshire, England

Parents: Samuel and Sarah Brewer Walker

Died: 25 Apr 1881, Cedar City, Iron, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1849, Orson Spencer Co.

Married 1st: Betty Smith

Date: 1832, Bradford, Yorkshire, England

Died: 5 Jun 1897, Cedar City, Iron, Utah

Married 2nd: Emily or Emma Hobson Smith—No known children.

Joseph was young when he found work in the iron works at Low Moor in England. His employer sent him to Scotland to learn to operate a power-driven trip hammer. Upon his return to England, he ran the first trip hammer in the Low Moor works and taught others. He worked up to a good position by the time he got married. One day he got his arm badly crushed. The doctor wanted to amputate it but he wouldn't let him. His wife had heard of the

Mormon elders and their power to heal. She searched for them and brought them back. He received the blessing and his arm healed. He loved to box and made a hobby of it. He had the power and stamina that could have made him famous. He was six feet two and weighed 219 pounds, all muscle.

After Joseph was healed, Betty joined the Church and they brought their family to America. Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, he bought a farm in Mill Creek. Joseph was baptized and from then on the church became very special to him.

When iron was discovered near Cedar City, a call went out for iron workers who specialized in it. Joseph willingly sold his farm and went south in the middle of winter. They founded the town of Parowan.

After looking over the deposits, Joseph moved his family and helped settle Cedar City. Lumber was necessary to build the town, so Joseph and his sons went into the mountains and supplied these things. They engaged in the lumber business, built a grist mill, and worked at a saw and shingle mill. Later they found and operated three coal mines in Coal Creek Canyon.

During the problems with Johnston's Army, Joseph and his sons molded bullets and turned them over to the Iron County Militia. Later they converted seven wagon loads of cannon balls into flat irons, molasses rolls, dog irons, and machinery. He and his boys did much good and helped with the growth of the iron industry in Cedar City.

He died of pneumonia in 1881, leaving two wives and 16 children.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN SMITH, b. 10 Apr 1834. D. 16 Jun 1916.

WILLIAM, b. 21 Feb 1836. D. 20 Mar 1919.

THOMAS, b. 25 Dec 1839. D. 30 Jan 1914.

MARY, b. 8 Mar 1841. Md. Mr. Simpkins. D. 17 Jun 1893.

SAMUEL, b. 1842. D. 1842. Child.

JOSEPH, b. 1844. D. 1844. Child.

SIMEON, b. 1846. D. 1856.

HYRUM SMITH, b. 3 Jun 1849. D. 1 Mar 1921.
STEPHEN SMITH, b. 1 Jun 1853. D. 24 Dec 1912.
SARAH, b. 1854. D. 1854. Child.
ANNIE MARIE, b. 12 Sep 1856. Md.1st, Mr. Perkins. Md.2nd,
Mr. Gilberts, Md.3rd, Mr. Lewis. D. 6 Jul 1914.
LEVI (Ned), b. 25 Jul 1859. D. May 1934.

Submitted by: Velda Gubler

JOSEPH WALKER

Photograph
not
available

Born: 10 Apr 1809, Pudsey, Yorkshire, England
Parents: John and Mary Sharp Walker
Died: abt 1899, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1868

Married 1st: Ann Mitchell
Date: abt 1828, England
Died: 13 Aug 1868, while crossing the plains

Married 2nd: Sarah Smith—No children.
Date: abt 1873, Utah

Joseph's brother left England in 1852 but died in St. Louis, leaving his wife and four sons. The brothers had joined the Church by 1855. Joseph and his brother Mathew had been merchants in England.

Joseph's wife Ann died while crossing the plains. Upon reaching Utah, he married again to Sarah Smith. They remained in Salt

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Lake where they raised his two sons. In his patriarchal blessing that he received at the age of 87, he was promised that he would live to complete the work assigned him of seeking out his ancestors and doing their work. He remained faithful to this work and the church all the remainder of his life.

Children of 1st wife:

EPHRAIM, b. 4 Jan 1830, Pudsey, Yorkshire, England. D. age 17.

JONATHAN MITCHELL, b. 25 Mar 1832, Utah.

JOSEPH ROBINSON, b. 31 Jan 1841, Utah.

MARY ANN, b. 27 Jan 1849, Pudsey, England. D. Infant, England.

Submitted by: Mary Lou Walker

STEPHEN WALKER



Born: 14 Oct 1842, Litchfield, Hampshire, England

Parents: Edmund and Marie Antoinette Swallow Walker

Died: 4 Feb 1922, Peoa, Summit, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 11 Oct 1859, Edward Stevenson Co.

Married: Lydia Elizabeth Marchant

Date: 12 Feb 1866, Peoa, Utah

Born: 27 Oct 1846, Bath, Somerset, England

Parents: Abraham and Lydia Johnson Marchant

Died: Before 1922, Peoa, Utah

Stephen emigrated with his parents in 1857. In Iowa, they didn't have sufficient means to cross the plains so Orson Hyde sent them back to Cincinnati to find work. They remained there two years before they were able to leave. Upon their arrival in the Valley, they were sent on to Peoa. Stephen's father was the teacher. This contributed to his desire that his children receive an education.

Out of 11 children, only four lived to maturity. Their first home was a log cabin. They lived for a time in Fort Sagebottom as a protection from the Indians during the Black Hawk Indian War. At the end of the war they moved back to their original home of Fort Creek.

Stephen and Lydia worked hard to convert an old frame building into five large bedrooms, a living room, kitchen, stairs, pantry, and rest room. They boarded church authorities, travelers, school teachers, and others needing a place to stay. Lydia and Stephen remained active in the church, holding many positions over the years. Stephen was also postmaster, and was interested in politics and held several civic offices.

He was a counselor in the bishopric and then was made bishop. Following his release in 1901, he served on the high council until his death in 1922.

Children:

STEPHEN MARCHANT, b. 11 Dec 1866, Peoa, Utah. Md. Sarah Ellen Maxwell. D. 25 Apr 1909.

LYDIA ISABELLA, b. 30 Apr 1868, Peoa, Utah. D. 18 Sep 1869. Child.

MARIA ANTOINETTE, b. 25 Jul 1870, Peoa, Utah. D. 20 Aug 1871. Child.

MARY MATILDA, b. 9 Mar 1872, Peoa, Utah. Md. 15 Nov 1905. George Alfred Johnson. D. 18 May 1953.

ABRAHAM, b. 29 JAN 1874, Peoa, Utah. Md. 17 May 1902. Laurena Eda Marie Isakson. D. 27 Dec 1963.

EDMUND, b. 10 Jan 1876, Peoa, Utah. D. 24 Nov 1892.

SARAH JANE, b. 12 Apr 1878, Peoa, Utah. D. 3 Jul 1878. Child.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

ALICE ELIZABETH, b. 13 Nov 1879, Peoa, Utah. D. 11 Sep 1886. Child.


CHARLES BATH, b. 13 Mar 1882, Peoa, Utah. D. accident, 30 May 1900.

LOUISA MAY, b. 28 Jul 1884, Peoa, Utah. Md. 15 Dec 1904, John William Bleazard. D. 18 Oct 1951.

ANNA SOPHIE, b. 29 Jan 1887, Peoa, Utah. D. 29 Apr 1887. Child.

Submitted by: A. Marchant Family

WALTER PHARES WALKER



Photograph
not
available

Born: 26 Jul 1844, Litchfield, Hampshire, England

Parents: Edmund and Marie Antoinette Walker

Died: 26 Jun 1929, River Heights, Cache, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 11 Oct 1859, Capt. Wright Co.

Married: Charlotte Wright

Date: 17 Dec 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 17 Jan 1847, Quebec, Quebec, Canada

Died: 11 Jan 1898, Peoa, Summit, Utah

Walter's parents were prominent residents of Litchfield and he was taught to be religious, tolerant, and industrious. In 1849 his parents were baptized in the Church. They were the only members of their families to do so. When they went to leave England, their parents and friends tried to persuade them not to go.

Walter was seven years old when they left England. They

landed in New Orleans with a year's supply of clothing and \$500.00 in cash. They took a steamboat to St. Louis and Council Bluffs, arriving in June 1851. They left in May 1853 and went to Cincinnati, Ohio, where his father bought a newspaper, which he edited.

Their home became a meeting place of church members. In 1859 the first of the year's members left for the Valley, including Walter's family. He was 15 by this time. Upon their arrival, his parents purchased a home in Salt Lake where they lived until 1861. Then their family was asked to go to Peoa to help settle the area.

While in Peoa, Walter met Charlotte and they were married. They moved to Salt Lake where they lived during the birth of their first three girls. They returned to Peoa by 1870 as the rest of their children were born there. He was a farmer and stockman as well as being active in the church.

Children:

CLARA ANN, b. 17 Feb 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 14 Jan 1867. Child.

FANNY E., b. 1 Apr 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 10 Dec 1884, Ralph Wallace Maxwell. D. 18 Sep 1945, Peoa, Utah.

CHARLOTTE ELIZA, b. 27 Dec 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 18 May 1886, Edwin Hezekiah Miles. D. 19 Jan 1932, Park City, Utah.

WALTER W., b. 29 Dec 1870, Peoa, Utah. D. 9 Feb 1871. Child.

MARIE ANTOINETTE, b. 26 Aug 1872, Peoa, Utah. Md. 19 Jul 1888, William Swallow Walker. D. 25 Jun 1925, Salt Lake City, Utah.

THOMAS H., b. 24 Mar 1874, Peoa, Utah. D. 9 Apr 1874. Child.

CORA CAROLINE, b. 3 Aug 1875, Peoa, Utah. Md. 1 Oct 1894, John Marion Neel. D. 28 Aug 1925, Raymond, Alberta, Canada.

LOUISA ISABELLA, b. 30 Jan 1877, Peoa, Utah. Md. 22 Sep 1894, Renard Reinhard Rasmussen. D. 15 Mar 1905.

LAURA WRIGHT, b. 24 Oct 1878, Peoa, Utah. Md. 21 Nov

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST


1894, Hyrum Andrew Jorgenson. D. 15 Dec 1955, Salt Lake City, Utah.

PHARAS PHELIP, b. 18 May 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 15 Sep 1899, Delila May Merritt. D. 30 Jan 1943, Afton, Wyoming.

MINNIE PEARL, b. 12 Mar 1882, Peoa, Utah. Md. 23 Sep 1908, Christian Elias Petersen. D. 27 Jul 1943.

Submitted by: Burncye Powell

WILLIAM GIBSON WALKER



Photograph
not
available

Born: 7 Jul 1796, Leek, Staffordshire, England

Parents: James and Elizabeth Gibson Walker

Died: 11 Mar 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1852, Jacob Gates Co.

Married 1st: Mary Godwin

Date: 24 Dec 1824, Leek, Staffordshire, England

Born: 18 Jul 1798, Leek, Staffordshire, England

Died: 15 Aug 1851, St. Louis, Missouri

Married 2nd: Mary Ann Morton—No known children

William was a local Wesleyan Methodist Preacher in England. When he heard the LDS missionaries tell about the beliefs of their Church, he started to study and became convinced they were right. He was baptized and went on a mission to Hull, Yorkshire, England, for four years. He had the gift of healing and blessed the lives of many people.

He emigrated to America in February 1850 with his family. He buried his wife in St. Louis and then returned to England. In 1852 he returned to St. Louis and traveled to Salt Lake. Later on he returned to England for another mission.

He taught school in Salt Lake and was much admired for his intelligence and knowledge. He was active in the church and community affairs.

Children of 1st wife:

ANN AGATHA, b. 11 Jun 1829, England. Md. 28 Apr 1849. D. 25 Jun 1908.

DORCAS, b. 17 Jan 1831, England. D. 4 Jun 1843.

CHARLES LOWELL, b. 17 Nov 1832, England. Md. 28 Sep 1861. D. 11 Jan 1904.

MARY LOIS, b. 14 Mar 1835, England. Md. 5 Sep 1852. D. 29 Nov 1919.

Submitted by: Thelma Wyss

WILLIAM MADISON WALL



Born: 30 Sep 1821, Rockingham Co., North Carolina

Parents: Isaac and Nancy Duncan Wall

Died: 18 Sep 1869, Provo, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1850

Married 1st: Nancy Hawa

Date: 7 Jan 1840, Illinois

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Born: 23 Aug 1823, Wayne Co., Illinois

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Penrod

Date: 6 Aug 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Emma Ford

Date: 23 Jan 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 4th: Susannah Gurr

Date: 12 Nov 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 5th: Sarah Gurr

Date: 14 Dec 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah

William was seven when his mother died. His father gave his children to relatives to raise and left North Carolina. The uncle he had been given to, sold him as a bond servant. He was treated so badly that he ran away.

When he was 11 or 12, a man found him skating on a frozen pond with bare feet and no coat. He asked if he could take him to his home. William told him he had no parents or home. The man took him home and raised him and was kind to him. When he was 19, he married Nancy. They joined the LDS Church in 1842.

While living in Nauvoo, William was considered a fine athlete and was very active in sports as well as religious activities. He was a member of the Nauvoo Legion. Many times William and the Prophet wrestled. William was six feet three and weighed 220 pounds.

In 1845 while William was away, a mob of drunken men came and ordered Nancy and her mother and the two small children out of the house. When William came home, he took them to an old house and went back and got some of their things, as the mob had left. In 1846 they left Nauvoo with the other saints and went from place to place until they finally joined a company in 1850 who was going to the Valley. William was a captain in this company.

From Salt Lake they went to Provo to help settle the area. He

was called as a peace maker among the Indians. In 1851, he was ordained a bishop. That same year he was chosen to be a captain in the Walker War. He was ordained a bishop of another Provo ward.

William was a member of the first City Council of Provo and the first sheriff of Utah County. He served two missions—one to Australia in 1856. He married his polygamous wives during the next 24 years, marrying four more wives.

He was made president of the stake in Provo. He was a self-educated man but it was said that he was one of the best attorneys in Utah County. He was firm in his convictions, but fair. He was a kind father, husband, and friend. He built each of his wives a one room log home. During the problems with the Indians, he had some scary experiences, but they respected him because of his courage. He died of Brights Disease in 1869 at the age of 48.

Children of 1st wife:

MARY JANE, b. 12 Apr 1841. D. 6 Dec 1891.

ELIZA HELEN, b. 26 Sep 1843. D. 12 Mar 1882.

NANCY ISABELLE, b. 12 Nov 1845. D. 27 Feb 1933.

WILLIAM MADISON, b. 12 Oct 1847. D. 26 Feb 1926 .

ISAAC OLIVER, b. 21 Oct 1849. D. 14 May 1932.

JOSEPHINE AUGUSTA, b. 16 Dec 1851. D. 18 Feb 1917.

AMASA LYMAN, b. 7 Nov 1853. D. 1853. Child.

JULIET, b. 12 Feb 1856. D. 1 Feb 1878.

BATHSHEBA LOVINA, b. 16 Sep 1858. D. 55 Nov 1879.

GEORGE ALBERT, b. 9 Dec 1860. D. 11 Nov 1938.

Children of 2nd wife:

ELIZABETH OLIVE, b. 19 Oct 1854. D. Apr 1925.

DAVID MADISON, b. 20 Dec 1855. D. 20 Dec 1855. Child.

SUSAN MALINDA, b. 11 Sep 1858. D. 12 Sep 1957.

WILLIAM, b. 1860.

JOHN CLAYBORN, b. 20 Nov 1861. D. 15 Nov 1941.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

JOSEPH PENROD, b. 8 Sep 1863. D. 25 Jul 1937.

TEMPERANCE, b. 8 Oct 1865. D. 6 Dec 1949.

ABRAM, b. 30 Apr 1868. D. 7 May 1926.

Children of 3rd wife:

EMMA ADELIA (twin), b. 12 Jan 1859. D. 26 Nov 1876.

WILLIAM ADELBERT (twin), b. 12 Jan 1859. D. 14 Aug
1932.

ROSALINA, b. 27 May 1861. D. 2 Apr 1938.

CHARLES FLAKE, b. 9 Sep 1863. D. 4 Feb 1933.

MARTIN FORD, b. 21 Jun 1867. D. 17 Feb 1880.

Children of 4th wife:

SUSANNA, b. 4 Aug 1864. D. 22 Oct 1936.

ELIJAH, b. 25 Sep 1866. D. 1866. Child.

PETER GURR, b. 23 Sep 1867. D. 22 May 1941.

LOUISA, b. 30 May 1869. D. 7 May 1927.

SARAH RUTH, b. 25 Sep 1866. D. 8 Jan 1942.

ALICE, b. 6 Mar 1868. D. 21 Dec 1933.

WILLIAM JAMES, b. 1 Dec 1869. D. 13 Sep 1932.

Submitted by: Geraldine Reed

GEORGE BENJAMIN WALLACE



Born: 16 Feb 1817, Epsom, Merrimack, New Hampshire

Parents: John and Mary True Wallace

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Died: 30 Jan 1900, Granger, Salt Lake, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 26 Sep 1847, Abraham O. Smoot Co.

Married 1st: Mary Critchett McMurphy

Date: 13-14 Feb 1840

Born: 27 Apr 1818, Massachusetts

Died: 14 Sep 1853

Married 2nd: Melissa Melvina King

Date: 24 Jun 1845

Born: 13 May 1823, Vermont

Died: 17 Jun 1885

Married 3rd: Lydia Davis

Date: 15 Oct 1852

Born: 15 Jul 1828, England

Died 8 Mar 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 4th: Hannah Davis

Date: 15 Oct 1852

Born: 4 May 1830, England

Died: 5 Feb 1896, Granger, Utah

Married 5th: Martha Davis

Date: 15 Oct 1852

Born: 9 Jan 1834, England

Died: 7 Oct 1913, Salt Lake City, Utah

George was a counselor to John Young in the High Priest Quorum. He was a missionary to Boston and also later to Great Britain in 1849. In 1869 he was called to the Eastern States mission.

In 1860 he was second counselor to President Daniel Spencer, and in 1866 he was first counselor to him. In 1873 he was president of the Salt Lake Stake. From 1877 to 1900 he was president of the High Priests in Salt Lake Stake. He was in charge of the Territorial Farm. He was a carpenter, builder, contractor, and

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

nurseryman. He helped build the Salt Lake Temple and was active in church and civic callings all his life.

Children of 1st wife:

EMMA A., b. 10 Feb 1841. D. 13 Mar 1844. Child.

JAMES BARNEY, b. 9 Sep 1842. Md. Maria Newton Speidel.
D. 28 Feb 1926.

SARAH ELLEN, b. 31 Jul 1844. Md. Alfred Addis. D. 27 Nov
1885.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARY MELISSA, b. 8 Jan 1847. D. 27 Sep 1848. Child.

GEORGE CROWELL, b. 12 Jun 1848. D. 14 Aug 1848. Child.

LOUISA KING, b. 20 Sep 1849.

MELISSA KING, b. 14 Oct 1853.

JOHN KING, b. 2 Feb 1856. Md. 27 Nov 1889, Harriet Pope.

HOWES CROWELL, b. 7 Mar 1860. Md. 1 Jun 1893, Mary
Janette Cochrane

Children of 3rd wife:

GEORGE EDWARD, b. 24 Jul 1853. Md. 20 Oct 1873,
Frances Emily Folsom.

WILLIAM HEBER, b. 6 Oct 1854.

JACOB DAVIS, b. 1 Aug 1856.

LYDIA DAVIS, b. 21 Mar 1858. Md. 11 Jan 1877, Hyrum
Reed White.

JOSEPH BATES, b. 12 Jun 1859.

ERASTUS, b. 9 Jun 1861.

RACHEL, b. 12 Feb 1863.

AMEY, b. 16 Apr 1864.

LORETTA, b. 1 Jan 1866.

DANIEL SPENCER, b. 25 Nov 1868.

Children of 4th wife:

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 15 Aug 1853. D. 24 Oct 1853. Child.
SAMUEL DAVIS, b. 4 Aug 1854. Md. 23 Dec 1876, Martha
Jeremy. D. 23 Jan 1907.
EMILY DAVIS, b. 8 Nov 1856. Md. 4 Jun 1877, Joseph Smith
Hancock. D. 5 May 1903.
HEBER (twin), b. 2 Sep 1858. D. 9 Mar 1859. Child.
BRIGHAM (twin), b. 2 Sep 1858. D. 17 Apr 1859. Child.
JOSIAH DAVIS, b. 28 Aug 1860. Md. 7 Dec 1887, Ann Eliza-
beth Bertoch. D. 8 Sep 1905.
GEORGIANA, b. 5 Feb 1862. D. infant.
DOROTHY ANN, b. 28 Feb 1863. Md. 10 Apr 1880, Charles
Heber Dudley. D. 21 Mar 1937.
MORONI, b. 13 Jul 1865. Unmarried. D. 28 Apr 1883.
GEORGE ALFRED, b. 8 Dec 1867. Md. 1st, 15 Aug 1890, Mary
Agnes Neve. Md. 2nd, Miss Boyle. D. 20 Jul 1944.
HENRIETTA DAVIS, b. 30 Dec 1869. Md. 12 Dec 1894, Will-
iam Taylor Charlisle. D. 18 Feb 1896.
THOMAS DAVIS, b. 25 Dec 1871. Md. 12 Jan 1896, Annabelle
Bennion. D. 23 Jun 1946. IDA DAVIS, b. 3 Feb 1873. Md.
12 Jun 1889, John Francis Cochrane. D. 11 Apr 1922.
NOBLE DAVIS, b. 20 Aug 1876. Md. 7 Mar 1900, Mary Eliza
Bennion. D. 31 Dec 1955.
- Children of 5th wife:
MARTHA MELISSA, b. 27 Aug 1853. Md. 24 Mar 1873, Heber
Kimball Perkins.
LUCY DAVIS, b. 4 Aug 1855. Md. James McIntyre.
MARY ELIZABETH, b. 10 Jun 1857. Md. 22 May 1880, James
L. Garrett.
GEORGE BENJAMIN JR., b. 2 Oct 1858, Md. 25 Jun 1885, Mary
Jane Hodgett.
LOIS, b. 22 Mar 1860. Md. 9 Sep 1880, William Watson.
WILLIAM, b. 22 Sep 1862. Md. bef. 1892, Fannie Naylor.
ALONZO, b. 4 Jul 1864. Md. 16 Oct 1889, Caroline Naylor.
ZINA, b. 3 Oct 1866. Md. 8 Dec 1886, Edwin Sebeski Little.
HENRY DAVIS, b. 25 Mar 1868. Md. 1 Aug 1894, Elizabeth
Susan Ellis.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST


ARTHUR NOBLE, b. 21 Feb 1870. Md. Cora Martin.

MAUD, b. 9 Apr 1872. Md. 11 Nov 1896, George Barrett.

MALCOMB, b. 5 Oct 1876.

Submitted by: Junith Roberts

WARREN WALLING



Photograph
not
available

Born: 1813, Manmouth Co., New Jersey

Parents: Garret and Sarah Thorne Walling

Died: 21 Mar 1870, Glenwood, Mills, Iowa

Arrived in Valley: 9 Aug 1860, Warren Walling Co.

Married: Lydia Crawford

Date: 26 Oct 1818, New York

D. 1901, Glenwood, Mills, Iowa

Warren and his wife had six children born in New Jersey. He moved his family to Iowa where two more children were born. On 30 May 1860 they left Nebraska for Salt Lake arriving in August.

Sometime in 1868, they and most of their children and other relatives moved back to Iowa where they settled in Glenwood, Mills County, in the southwest part of the state. Little is known of their lives.

Children:

LYDIA SUSAN, b. 18 Jun 1836, Somerset, Monmouth, New

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- Jersey. Md. 3 Aug 1851, William Hunt. D. 14 Jul 1911, Tabor, Fremont, Iowa.
- GARRET, b. 1838, Somerset, New Jersey. Md. 27 Sep 1862, Malinda Hershey. D. 11 Mar 1891, Glenwood, Iowa.
- RACHEL, b. 26 Feb 1840, Somerset, New Jersey. Md. in Salt Lake, George Hamlin.
- EMMA, b. 20 Jul 1842, Somerset, New Jersey. Md. 21 Mar 1863, Richard McAlister.
- WARREN JR., b. 19 Dec 1844, Somerset, New Jersey. Md. 11 Oct 1864, Margaret Peck. D. 21 Mar 1904, Glenwood, Iowa.
- ARCHIBALD, b. 19 Feb 1847, Somerset, New Jersey. Md. 8 Nov 1875, Mary Butler. D. 9 Feb 1823, Glenwood, Iowa.
- THORNE T., b. 15 Oct 1851, Ottomwa, Iowa. Md. 4 Mar 1882, Josephine Farleigh. D. 21 Jan 1893, Glenwood, Iowa.
- CAROLINE S., b. 1854, Ottumwa, Iowa. Md. 1880, Silas Richards. D. 1913, Glenwood, Iowa.

Submitted by: Glen E. Walling, Jr.

JOSEPH CORNELIOUS WALSH



Born: 21 Mar 1847, Tottington, Lancaster, England

Parents: James and Betty Crawshaw Walsh

Died: 20 Jun 1928, Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1862,

Married: Mary Silvannus Moss

Date: 12 Dec 1870, Salt Lake City, Utah

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Joseph was baptized into the Church in 1861. His desire to journey to Salt Lake grew with the years until after he married Mary and together they made their plans to go to Salt Lake with the other members of the church.

They arrived in the Valley in 1862. They stayed for a time and then moved to Blackfoot, Idaho, where he farmed. They moved back to Salt Lake sometime prior to his death as he died in Weber County, Utah, in 1928.

Children:

LAVINA MARGARET, Md. John William Nash.

MARY AMELIA, Md. William Thomas Moroni Sheppard.

JOSEPH CORNELIOUS JR., Md. Margaret Miller.

LULU, D. Infant.

MYRTLE, D. Infant.

Submitted by: Marilyn Openshaw Chapman

GEORGE WALTON



Born: 5 Feb 1832, Whitborn, Herefordshire, England.

Parents: Thomas and Jane Rowley Colley Walton

Died: 6 Mar 1904, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah.

Arrived in Utah: 16 Oct 1853, Cyrus H. Wheelocks Co.

Married 1st: Anna (Hannah) Hug

Date: 3 Jul 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born; 27 Jun 1835, Zurich, Weiningen Canton, Switzerland

Parents: Heinrich and Anna Barbara Grossmann Hug

Died: 22 Sep 1931, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Katherine Huberly

Date: 1862 (Div)

George and his family were converted to the LDS Church and baptized in 1852. On Christmas Day 1852, he left with his parents and siblings for the United States. After arriving in New Orleans, they continued their journey up the Mississippi River to Keokuk, Iowa, where they rested and purchased the equipment they would need for their trip across the plains. They remained in Salt Lake for awhile, with George working for Brigham Young in the Tithing office.

After his marriage to Anna, they made their home in the box of a wagon which they set up on a foundation of logs. Later he built a one room adobe house with a dirt roof.

George went to Echo Canyon with the men when the call came, leaving Anna to go south with the other saints. When it was deemed safe to return, they did and Anna was glad to be home again and have George with her.

Later he took a second wife, but that didn't work out and she left him. When the railroad came through, George worked in Weber Canyon building grade from Echo to Devil's Gate. He farmed and was able to support his family.

In about 1873, George and his sons built a two room log house near the adobe home. Later he built a brick home for his family. They remained there the rest of their lives.

Children of 1st wife:

HANNAH JANE, b. 29 Mar 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md, 7 Feb 1881, Amasa Lyman Gleason. D. 12 Feb 1954, Salt Lake City, Utah.

GEORGE HENRY, no information.

JAMES HYRUM, no information.

JOSEPH HYRUM, b. 10 Apr 1864, Mill Creek, Utah. Md. 1st,

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

22 Sep 1887, Mary Christholm or Chesholm McFarla.

Md.2nd, Mary Scott. Md. 3rd, Mary Etta Black.

EDWARD THOMAS, no informtion.

ORSON FRANCIS, no information.

MARY ANN, no information.

EMMA LETTA, no information.

DAVID HEBER, no information.

Children by 2nd wife:

MARY ELIZABETH.

ALBERT HENRY.

EPHRAIM REUBEN.

CHARLES THOMAS.

EMMA JANE.

ALFREDA ANN.

ANNA BARBARA.

Submitted by: Jay Bishop

JOSEPH WALTON (PRICE)



Born: 17 Sep 1829, Whitbourne, Hereford, England

Parents: Thomas and Jane Rowley Colley Walton (Price)

Died: 27 Nov 1916, American Fork, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 19 Aug 1853, Moses Clawson Co.

Married 1st: Jane Burriston (Barriston)—No children

Date: 30 Dec 1851, Bromyard Parish, Hereford, England (Div?)

Married 2nd: Ann Thompson
Date: 29 Oct 1854, Mill Creek, Salt Lake, Utah
Born: 27 Feb 1820, Litchfield, Stafford, England
Died: 24 Feb 1912, Alpine, Utah, Utah

Joseph left little record of his early days. The reason for the "Price" after his name apparently comes from his father whose surname was Price but his father went by the name of Walton, which was his mother's surname.

Joseph married Jane in England and they sailed for America a year later. The ship was stuck on a sandbar for nine days before the passengers were transferred to a river boat. Jane ran off with another man in New Orleans and he never heard of her again. Joseph worked off his passage going up the Mississippi River on the steam boat.

In the spring of 1853 he joined the Clawson company to come west, driving an ox team and wagon to pay his way. Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, Joseph went to work for a farmer and earned enough potatoes and vegetables to last him, his parents, two brothers and a sister through the winter. His family arrived in October 1853. They lived in a dugout that first winter.

In 1854, Joseph was called to help bring some of the emigrants west. He met his future wife in the drive and they were married shortly after. They went to Alpine to live. He helped construct a fort and farmed. He served as a police officer in Alpine for a time and was a bell ringer at the church for 25 years.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOSEPH BENJAMIN "JB", b. 10 Oct 1855, Alpine, Utah, Utah.

Md. 31 Oct 1877, Emma Louise Jaques. D. 29 Apr 1935,

Provo, Utah.

JOHN JAMES, b. 7 Feb 1858, Alpine, Utah. Md. 1 Jul 1880,

Anna Catherine Bissell. D. 22 May 1931, Salt Lake City, Utah.

THOMAS HEBER, b. 1 Nov 1860, Alpine, Utah. Md. 17 Jan

1884, Mary Eliza Bateman. D. 24 May 1930, American Fork,
Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

ALMA THOMPSON, b. 30 Mar 1864, Alpine, Utah. D. 20 May 1864. Child.

Submitted by: Royal Oakes

THOMAS WALTON (PRICE)



Born: 8 Apr 1793, Linton, Bromyard Parish, Hereford, England

Parents: Thomas Price and Sarah Walton

Died: 4 Dec 1870, Mill Creek, Salt Lake, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 16 Oct 1853, Cyrus Wheelock Co.

Married 1st: Jane Rowley Colley

Date: 20 May 1819, Whitbourne, Hereford, England

Born: 15 May 1801, Whitbourne, Hereford, England

Parents: John and Emma Rowley Colley

Died: 5 Feb 1889, Mill Creek, Salt Lake, Utah

Married 2nd: Hannah Reich (Rench)

Date: 14 Jun 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 11 Jan 1851, Switzerland

Died: Unknown

For some reason, Thomas was given his mothers maiden name of "Walton." Thomas and his wife became affiliated with the LDS Church and were baptized in 1841. They were small land owners in the village of Whitbourne, which was a choice agricultural location. The missionaries often came to their home to eat and rest.

Of the ten children born to them, only five came to America. Joseph, their son, came to America first. Then Thomas and his

wife came with George, John, and Jane. Ann came later in 1860.

When the family arrived in the Valley, they settled in the Mill Creek area where they spent the first winter in a dugout. They remained in their home there the rest of their lives. Thomas was a farmer and did well in providing for his family. He died at 77. Thomas chose to use his mother's maiden name of Walton. Some family members chose to use the name of Price.

Children of 1st wife:

ANN, b. 10 Oct 1819, Whitbourne, England. Md. John William Townsend. D. 17 Feb 1908, Salt Lake City, Utah.

THOMAS, b. 16 Apr 1822, Whitbourne, England. No known marriage. D. 18 Mar 1857, Whitbourne, England.

HANNAH, b. 4 Dec 1824, Whitbourne, England. Unmarried. B. 10 Sep 1848, Whitbourne, England.

HARRIET, b. 23 Jul 1826, Whitbourne, England. Bur. 25 Jul 1826, Whitbourne, England.

JAMES, b. 23 Mar 1827, Whitbourne, England. Md. 16 May 1854, Mary Stringer. D. abt 1860, England.

JOSEPH, b. 17 Sep 1829, Whitbourne, England. Md. 1st, 30 Dec 1851, Jane Burrison. Md. 2nd, 29 Oct 1854, Ann Thompson. D. 27 Nov 1916, American Fork, Utah.

GEORGE, b. 5 Feb 1832, Whitbourne, England. Md. 1st, 3 Jul 1857, Hannah (Anna) Hug. Md. 2nd, 1862, Mary Catherine Haberly. D. 6 Mar 1904, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOHN, (legally changed name to John Walton Price, 3 Jul 1876) b. 2 Feb 1834, Whitbourne, England. Md. 1st, 2 Feb 1858, Isabella Pratt. Md. 2nd, 30 Aug 1875, Caroline Amelia Christiansen. Md. 3rd, abt 1886, Ann Elizabeth Kunge (Kunz). D. 11 Feb 1904, Salt Lake City, Utah.

EMMA (OR AMY), b. 16 Apr 1836, Whitbourne, England. D. 22 May 1843, Whitbourne, England.

JANE, b. 8 Aug 1841, Whitbourne, England. Md. 2/3 Feb 1858, Edward Francis Mailen Guest. D. 26 Apr 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Royal Oakes

JAMES WARBY

Photograph
not
available

Born: 15 Nov 1822, Hythe, Kent, England
Parents: James and Mary Wood Warby
Died: 14 Dec 1906, Manila, Daggett, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Came from Australia to San Bernardino,
California in 1854. Then to Beaver, Utah in 1857.

Married: Mary Blanch
Date: 10 Mar 1846, St. James, Morpeth, New South Wales,
Australia

Born: 18 Oct 1828, Rolvenden, Kent, England
Parents: Edward and Maria Ashdown Blanche
Died: 22 Oct 1915, Manila, Daggett, Utah

James was born in England but, sometime prior to 1846, he decided to try his luck in Australia. He met his future wife there and they were married and had six children there before sailing for America in 1854.

They landed in California and lived in San Bernardino for three years before coming to the Valley. They went on to Beaver where they bought land and lived until at least 1876, when the last of their children were born in Beaver.

Sometime later, they moved to Manila, in Daggett County where they both died.

Children:

JAMES, b. 21 Nov 1846, Seaham, New So. Wales, Australia. D.
29 Sep 1847. Child.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- MARY, b. 30 Jan 1848, Seaham, New So. Wales. D. 7 Jul 1853,
Nelson's Plains. Child.
- PHILADELPHIA, b. 3 Apr 1849, Seaham, New So. Wales. D.
19 Jul 1853. Child.
- JOHN, b. 20 Aug 1850, Seaham, New So. Wales. Unmarried. D.
15 Aug 1888, Beaver, Utah.
- THOMAS, b. 8 Apr 1852, Raymond Terrace, New So. Wales. D.
10 Jul 1853. Child.
- SARAH, b. 5 Mar 1854, Raymond Terrace, New So. Wales. Md.
8 Oct 1876, Daniel Morgan Nelson in Utah. D. 3 Jun 1887,
Beaver, Utah.
- WILLIAM EDWARD, b. 8 Mar 1856, San Bernardino, California.
D. 11 Jun 1878.
- SAMUEL, b. 31 May 1859, Beaver, Utah. Md. 27 Jan 1887, Mary
Hannah Willden. D. 26 Mar 1941, Bountiful, Utah.
- ISAAC, b. 8 Jan 1861, Beaver, Utah. Md. 8 Apr 1884, Louisa
Jane Tanner. D. 22 Aug 1938, Beaver, Utah.
- NOAH (twin), b. 17 Feb 1863, Beaver, Utah. D. 18 Feb 1863.
Child.
- MARYIA (Myria) (twin), b. 17 Feb 1863, Beaver, Utah. D. 20
Feb 1863. Child.
- JOSEPH, b. 13 Feb 1864, Beaver, Utah. Md. 23 May 1889, Alice
Rebecca Willden. D. 27 Dec 1926, Utah.
- JAMES HENRY, b. 1 Aug 1866, Beaver, Utah. Md. 10 Nov 1909,
Josephine Adams. D. 23 Oct 1942.
- MARIA (twin), b. 10 Feb 1868, Beaver, Utah. Md. 18 Dec 1887,
Franklin Monroe Twitchell. D. 21 Oct 1901, Manila, Utah.
- MATILDA (twin), b. 10 Feb 1868, Beaver, Utah. Md. 30 Sep
1887, Daniel Morgan Nelson. D. 27 Dec 1932, Vernal, Utah.
- GEORGE, b. 13 Feb 1870, Beaver, Utah. Md. 5 Aug 1895,
Caroline Twitchell. D. 8 Oct 1925, Vernal, Utah.
- STEPHEN, b. 2 Mar 1874, Beaver, Utah. Md. 8 May 1919,
Hannah Maria Nelson. D. 6 Jul 1936, Manila, Utah.
- JAMES MORGAN, b. 30 Mar 1876, Beaver, Utah.

Submitted by: George Bascom

JOHN WARDROP

Photograph
not
available

Born: 26 Dec 1809, Salsburgh, Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland
Parents: James and Mary Watt Wardrope/Wardrobe
Died: 3 Apr 1837, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 10 Sep 1852, Henry B. Jolley Handcart Co.

Married: Lucy McIntosh
Date: 17 Sep 1837, Barony, Lanark, Scotland
Born: 26 May 1815, Postchester, England
Parents: James and Emily McDonald McIntosh
Died: 27 May 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah

John was a master cabinet craftsman. They decided to emigrate to America where they heard that the living was better there. They brought their two little daughters with them. They made their way to Nauvoo and it was here they learned about the Church and were baptized.

Two more daughters were born to them in Nauvoo. They joined the saints in the exodus from Nauvoo. They stopped over in St. Louis for a time where another child was born. John worked here for awhile and then in 1852, they joined the handcart company for the long walk to Salt Lake.

John was a master craftsman and three of his sons were cabinet makers and worked together. They helped build the benches and interior of the Tabernacle in Salt Lake. They also helped cut stone for the temple.

They had a home on the Avenues and John made a good living for his family from his trade. He and his family remained active in the church all their lives.

Children:

MARY, b. 1 Jan 1838, Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland.

EMILY, b. 19 Dec 1840, Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland.

LUCY, b. 10 Dec 1843, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois.

ISABELL, b. 20 Mar 1846, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois.

JAMES, b. 31 Dec 1848, St. Louis, Missouri.

JOHN, b. 12 Sep 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ABRAHAM, b. 6 Jan 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: RoseAnna Z. Wardrop

FREDERICK WASDEN



Born: 22 May 1846, Aston, Yorkshire, England

Parents: Thomas and Mary Coucom Wasden

Died: 10 Dec 1927, Scipio, Millard, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 17 Sep 1859, Edward Stevenson Co.

Married: Anna Marie Christina Esklund

Date: 18 Oct 1865, Gunnison, Sanpete, Utah

Frederick was about nine years old when his parents and their other children joined the Church and left England for America. They remained in Cincinnati, Ohio for four years before traveling to Florence, Nebraska, where they joined up with the handcart company for the trip west.

After arriving in Salt Lake, they went on to Gunnison where he grew up. He loved horses and was able to break a horse so

they would do what he wanted. As he grew up, he became friendly with the Indians that were around there and was able to speak with them. Many other things became part of his life as he learned and grew in this new land.

Fred met a new girl who had been working for President Wilford Woodruff who had come to be with her family. It didn't take long until they were married. Fred was involved in the Black Hawk Indian War as were many others. He had an assignment to guard church officials when they traveled from Scipio to Sanpete. He had trained a black mare to know when an Indian was near. Several times in his guard duties, the mare saved his life.

Fred moved his family to Scipio where they first lived in a dugout. Tragedy overtook them there when a fire started and burned everything they had. He built a larger log house and then in 1870, he built a comfortable brick home which still was standing in 1995.

Of their 10 children only six lived to adulthood. Fred maintained a large vegetable garden, berry bushes and an orchard. He was a very hard worker. He served as a ward teacher, and Sunday School teacher. They sang in the ward choir and were involved in many other callings. In 1898, Fred was called on a mission to the East. All his sons served missions.

His life was built around his family and the church. He was a true friend.

Children:

THOMAS FRANCIS, b. 14 Dec 1866, Gunnison, Utah. Md. 9

Dec 1897, Lucy May Martin. D. 10 Jan 1908, Scipio, Utah.

FREDERICK LOUIS, b. 16 Mar 1869, Scipio, Utah. Md. 13

Feb 1895, Frances Elizabeth Robins. D. 11 May 1948, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ELIZABETH ANNA, b. 21 Dec 1872, Scipio, Utah. D. 21 Nov 1875. Child.

WILLARD HANS, b. 7 Feb 1874, Scipio, Utah. D. 13 Nov 1877. Child.

LYDIA ARILLA, b. 18 May 1876, Scipio, Utah. Md. 9 May

1894, Christian F. Tollestrup. D. 5 Apr 1917, Raymond,
Alberta, Canada.

HARMON EDWARD, b. 9 Jul 1878, Scipio, Utah. Md. 12
Nov 1901, Flossie Quarnberg. D. 15 Dec 1957, Los Angeles,
California.

JOHN HENRY, b. 17 Jun 1881, Scipio, Utah. D. 19 Dec 1885.
Child.

CARL WILLIAM, b. 3 Feb 1884, Scipio, Utah. Md. 2 Jun
1909, Ida Bevan Johnson. D. 15 Aug 1955, Salt Lake City,
Utah.

FRANCIS GLEN, b. 10 Nov 1886, Scipio, Utah. D. 25 Aug
1890. Child.

WINNIFRED EMMA, b. 18 Jan 1891, Scipio, Utah. Md. 16
May 1912, Milo T. Dyches. D. 23 Jul 1973, Murray, Utah.

Submitted by: Blaine Wasden

THOMAS WASDEN



Born: 29 Jun 1821, Laughton, Yorkshire, England

Parents: William and Mary Ann Penniston Wasden

Died: 18 Apr 1891, Gunnison, Sanpete, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 17 Sep 1859, Edward Stevenson Co.

Married: Mary Coucom/Caucom

Date: 6 Dec 1841, Rotherham, Yorkshire, England

Thomas and Mary operated a small store in Aston, England,
after their marriage. Family legend says Thomas worked in the

cutlery business near Sheffield. Their first three children entered school briefly, but had to help out by working in a book bindery. The family was in comfortable circumstances with all of them working.

About 1847, the family joined the LDS Church. In 1855, with seven children, Thomas and Mary sold many of their possessions so they could travel to America. They got to Cincinnati, Ohio, before they had to stop to work to earn more money to go the rest of the way west.

During this time, two children died. Orson Spencer paid the the burial of the children as they had no money. In 1859 they had saved enough to continue to Florence, Nebraska, where they joined the Edward Stevenson company.

The children walked most of the way. Brigham Young had told the people if the children would walk barefoot and save their shoes, their feet would harden so it wouldn't bother them. They went on to Provo where they spent the winter with Dan Jones.

In the spring, they went on to Ephraim where a son died. The next spring they went on to Gunnison where they stayed until 1867-8, then moving on to Scipio.

They lived in a dugout until they could build a log house. Thomas was a high priest, ward teacher, home missionary, and he assisted in bringing immigrants to Utah. He was involved in the Black Hawk Indian War. After a few years, they returned to Gunnison in 1881 where they stayed.

Children:

ALICE PENNISTON, b. 29 Aug 1842, Aston, Yorks, England.

Md.1st, 9 Jun 1861, Jacob Flynn Hutchinson. Md.2nd, 14

Jun 1869, John Nicholas Thueson. D. 15 Nov 1917, Plain City, Utah.

JOHN BROOKS, b. 12 May 1844, Aston, England. Md.1st, 22

May 1864, Nancy Arrilla Herring. Md.2nd, 5 Oct 1869,

Ane Sophie Olsen. Md. 3rd, 30 Aug 1877, Caroline M. Savage. D. 7 Aug 1908, Rexburg, Idaho.

FREDERICK, b. 22 May 1846, Aston, England. Md. 18 Oct

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- 1865, Anna Marie Christina Esklund. D. 10 Dec 1927, Scipio, Utah.
- ELLEN, b. 15 Jul 1848, Aston, England. Md. 10 Nov 1865, Theodore Edward Christensen. D. 15 Aug 1920, Gunnison, Utah.
- ORSON, b. 26 Sep 1850, Aston, England. Md. 2 Aug 1875, Annie Marie Brown Pedersen, D. 22 Feb 1933, Scipio, Utah.
- WILLARD, b. 12 Jul 1852, Aston, England. D. 3 Aug 1855, Cincinnati, Ohio. Child.
- SARAH ANN, b. 7 Jun 1854, Aston, England. D. 24 Jun 1855, Cincinnati, Ohio. Child.
- MARY, b. 7 Jul 1857, Cincinnati, Ohio. Md. 17 May 1879, Titus J. E. Christensen. D. 20 Dec 1934, Gunnison, Utah.
- THOMAS NEPHI, b. 22 May 1859, Florence, Nebraska. D. May 1860, Ephraim, Utah. Child.
- ELIZA MARIE, b. 13 Oct 1861, Gunnison, Utah. Md. 1st, 20 May 1880 (?), James Ammon Memmott (Div). Md. 2nd, 27 Jul 1883, Charles S. Weiser. D. 20 Jun 1947, Puyallup, Washington.

Submitted by: Blaine Wasden

ABRAHAM DANIEL WASHBURN



Born: 17 Mar 1805, Nine Partners, Dutchess, New York

Parents: Daniel and Ann/Nancy Wright

Died: 17 Jun 1886, Monroe, Sevier, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1848, Capt. Musser Co.

Married 1st: Tamar Washburn

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Date: 16 Mar 1824

Born: 4 Jul 1805, Mt. Pleasant, New York

Died: 10 Oct 1882, Nephi, Utah

Married 2nd: Flora Clarinda Gleason

Date: 11 Feb 1849

Born: 2 Aug 1819, Tolland, Berkshire, Massachusetts

Died: 13 Aug 1900, Monroe, Sevier, Utah

Abraham was an early settler in Manti and Monroe, Utah. He was a farmer, and a tanner and shoemaker. He was active in the church holding the positions of patriarch, Sunday School superintendent of Manti, and first counselor to the bishop at Winter Quarters.

He was also active in community and civic affairs. He was a member of the first city council at Nephi. He was a veteran of the Blawck Hawk Indian war.

Children of 1st wife:

DANIEL, b. 23 Jul 1826. D. 6 Dec 1837.

MARY ANN, b. 15 Nov 1828.

EMMA JANE, b. 28 Jul 1830.

DANIEL A., b. 18 Sep 1837.

SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 16 Aug 1839. D. 1841. Child.

JOHN E., b. 13 Apr 1842. D. 1842. Child.

SUSANNAH, b. 23 Jun 1843.

JOSEPH BATES, b. 20 Jul 1845. D. 1845. Child.

ARTEMISIA MINERVA, b. 17 Jun 1847.

Children of 2nd wife:

HUETTA CLARINDA JOHNSON, b. 15 Jan 1847. D. 22 Jun 1883.

ALMEDA MARIA, b. 22 Nov 1849. D. 24 Jun 1923.

LOUISA ANN, b. 29 Seep 1851. D. 26 May 1904.

HYRUM SMITH, b. 20 Jul 1853. D. 4 Jun 1924.

PHILENA, b. 6 Apr 1855. D. 21 Sep 1935.

PARLEY PRATT, b. 15 Jul 1857. D. 11 Feb 1930.

LORENA EUGENIA, b. 10 Jan 1860. D. 2 Aug 1945.

ORSON PRATT, b. 7 Mar 1862. D. 5 May 1937.

Submitted by: Miriam Mitchell

WILLIAM WATMOUGH



Born: 10 Jul 1808, Wigan, Lancashire, England

Parents: Thomas and Martha Parr Watmough

Died: 4 Oct 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Arrived in Valley: 22 Oct 1862, Henry W. Miller Co.

Married: Mary Ann Elizabeth Dyas

Date: 5 Mar 1839, Wigam, Lancashire, England

Died: 28 Oct 1895, Salt Lake City, Utah

William's father was an iron-smith but William chose to become a watch and clock maker. Several years after his marriage to Mary Ann, she was baptized into the Church. William studied and talked to the elders but he never joined the church, preferring to remain a Methodist. The missionaries were always welcomed in their home.

In 1856 he brought his wife and two daughters to America. They remained in Boston for six years to save money for the trip west. His wife was well educated, speaking four languages and was qualified to teach. Their oldest daughter, Matilda, was permitted to go to Salt Lake earlier, and in 1862 the rest of the fam-

ily left for the west. Upon their arrival they stayed with the husband of their oldest daughter; she had come earlier but died in childbirth in 1860.

When William and his wife came from England, and also crossing the plains, they brought their piano and her books and china which she loved.

William purchased some land in Salt Lake and built a home for them. There were two rooms, one to live in and one for a school. A lean-to was added later for a kitchen and bathroom. William kept the yard and home in good condition. He raised gardens and fruit trees. Their home was in the "Marmalade district" near where the State Capitol building now stands.

William had his clock and watch shop in town. A large clock hung in front of his shop. When his wife's school became too large, William took the beginners in the other room of their home and taught them there for 21 years.

In the fall of 1879, William fell while pruning one of his trees. Two days later he died of internal injuries. His grandson died the day of William's funeral so it was postponed a day and both were buried in the same grave.

Children:

MATILDA MARTHA, b. 14 May 1842, Wigan, England. D.
1860, Salt Lake City, Utah.

AMANDA SUSANNA, b. 18 May 1844.

Submitted by: Darro Glissmeyer

JOHN ROBERT WEBB



Born: 3 Mar 1859, Crewkerne, Somerset, England
Parents: Simon and Elizabeth Rowsell Webb
Died: 28 May 1918, Richmond, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Oct 1862, Henry Miller Co.

Married: Mary Arabelle Laurence
Date: 10 Apr 1879, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 9 Jul 1906, Richmond, Utah

John came to Utah with his parents and two brothers and two sisters. John was only three years old. They lived in Richmond, Utah, where their father farmed. They didn't have much and John didn't have any shoes until he was quite a bit older. They lived on Sego bulbs some of the time, which John gathered. John was baptized in 1876.

He married Mary a month after her baptism. They lived for a time in a room of his father's home and John helped his father on the farm to help make a living. When he had the money, he purchased four city lots and built three houses. At various times, eight orphaned children called this home. He and Mary had nine children.

Later he purchased a wagon and team which turned out to be the fastest trotting horses in Cache Valley. He bought a farm north-east of the city and moved his family there. During six weeks, he lost three children to diphtheria. His wife was ill too at the time, so he sold the farm and moved back to the city. His wife died not long after this.

John served as City Marshall for 4 years and was also a road

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

supervisor and stray pound keeper. He was county road supervisor in St. Anthony for two years. He moved to Idaho and worked for a rancher for awhile. He let the people hold school in his home and helped build a regular school house. He also helped with a church house.

In 1911 he was called to be the presiding elder in the branch and held the position until his death. He became ill in 1917 and it was diagnosed as typhoid fever and pneumonia. He made up his mind he wanted to go to his home in Richmond. The children and doctors tried to talk him out of it but finally gave in. He lived for three weeks after returning home, and then died.

Children:

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 19 Mar 1880. Md. Mr. Anderson.

LAURA ETTA, b. 31 Oct 1881. Md. Mr. Thompson.

ROBERT LEROY, b. 31 Dec 1883.

CHARLES RANDOLPH, b. 1 Jun 1886.

WILLIAM ORSON, b. 26 Sep 1888. D. Infant.

JOSEPH LAURENCE, b. 12 Oct 1889.

ASA ELMER, b. 24 Feb 1892.

MARTHA LAVERNA, b. 5 Nov 1894.

GLADYS VIRGINIA, b. 7 May 1899.

Submitted by: Elaine Ashcroft

SIMON WEBB



Born: 3 Aug 1831, Crewkerne, Somerset, England

Parents: Samuel and Ann Furze Webb
Died: 31 Oct 1912, Richmond, Cache, Utah
Arrived in Valley: Oct. 1862, Henry Miller Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Rowsell
Date: Sep 1851
Born: 11 Jan 1831
Parents: Robert and Susan Long Rowsell
Died: 11 Apr 1909, Richmond, Cache, Utah

Married 2nd: Harriet Brooks Skidmore Knapp (wid)
Date: 3 Aug 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah

Simon was the youngest in a family of 13 children. He attended school, but how long is not known. He was described as short and heavy set with dark brown eyes. He was studious and industrious. He read a lot and studied. He was a mill foreman in England. After his marriage to Elizabeth, they joined the Church in 1861 while in England. Although he was overly religious, he was a good man and attended to his church duties.

When they left England, they were on a sailing vessel and encountered icebergs, so they had to live on soup and sea bisquits which had to be soaked before they could be eaten. Upon landing, they had to go through Castle Gardens to enter the country. They finally went to St. Joseph where their baby William died.

From there they went to Winter Quarters where they waited six weeks to leave. Most of the people had to walk as there were not enough wagons. They didn't know what part of Utah they were going to until a friend they had made on the trek invited them to come with them to Richmond in Cache County. They lived with the Titensor family that winter in a one-room, dirt floor log house. The next year Simon obtained a log house. That winter there was trouble with the Indians, but by spring it was settled and Simon obtained a home for his family.

Simon farmed and raised horses. He raised some fine fruit trees. He kept hives of bees around the orchard. He was very interested in astronomy and planted and harvested by the signs of

the moon. Even though he had little formal schooling, he managed to get a good education. He studied the Bible and the Book of Mormon and was well versed in them. He was active in the church and also in the community. Because he practiced polygamy, he spent some time in the penitentiary. While there he learned to weave rugs and make wood carvings.

It was said of him that no one ever heard him swear or use profane language, speak evil of the church or his relatives or anyone. He never drank or used tobacco and always observed the sabbath day.

Children of 1st wife:

ELI.

JOHN ROBERT.

THOMAS WILLIAM, D.15 Jun 1862, age abt 1 yr.

Submitted by: Elaine Ashcroft

WILLIAM RAWLINGS WEBB



Born: 5 Jun 1829, Little Thurlow, Suffolk, England

Parents: Henry and Sophia Trailing Webb

Died: 8 Jun 1915, American Fork, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 5 Oct 1867, Leonard G. Rice Co.

Married 1st: Martha Careless

Date: 23 Feb 1854, Trumpington, Cambridge, England

Born: 17 Oct 1831

Parents: John and Phoebe Pratt Careless

Died: 14 Aug 1905

Married 2nd: Julia Susannah Goode

Date: 8 Mar 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 8 Sep 1855

Died: 24 Aug 1923.

William and Martha joined the LDS Church in 1860 and immediately began saving money to join the saints in Western America. William became ill shortly after, but he was given a blessing that promised he would go to the Valley and do a great work. In 1867, William and his wife and five children left England.

They arrived in New York on July 4th and took a train to North Platte, Nebraska, and from there joined a wagon company to Salt Lake.

Upon their arrival, they were sent to American Fork to settle. William had trained to be a shoemaker as a boy in England, so upon arriving in American Fork, he was put in charge of the tannery and also the footwear and harness goods in the Co-op. He and his son, George, opened a boot and shoe making shop and did very well. They were in three locations at different times.

Because of his two wives, William spent 90 days in prison. Following that, in the late 1870's, he was called on a mission to England. He served as second counselor to two bishops. William also wrote poetry and stories which were used in programs and at church. He was a good husband, father, friend, and member of the church.

Children of 1st wife:

FREDRICK WILLIAM, b. 6 May 1856, Cambridge, England.

Md. Oct 1876, Emma Cardelia Bates. D. 17 Aug 1929,

Riverton, Utah.

LAURA ELIZABETH, b. 19 Dec 1859, London, England. Md.

27 Mar 1879, Charles J. Logie. D. 15 Apr 1923, American

Fork, Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

CHARLES HEBER, b. 11 Nov 1862, Cambridge, England. Md.
21 Nov 1886, Ellen Jones. D. 31 Jan 1906.

GEORGE HENRY, b 12 Apr 1865, London, England. Md. 10
Dec 1890, Mary Elizabeth Spratley. D. 9 Feb 1944, American
Fork, Utah.

ANNIE LUELLA, b. 3 Jul 1866, Bishop Stortford, England. Md.
18 Jun 1885, Ephriam Newman Wagstaff. D. 30 Jan 1952,
American Fork, Utah.

ERNEST EDWIN, b. 30 Oct 1869, American Fork, Utah. Md.
26 Apr 1893, Agnes Valeria Casper. D. 12 Jan 1907, Straw-
berry Valley, Utah.

JOHN TRAILING, b. 1 Sep 1882, American Fork, Utah. D. 16
Jan 1887. Child.

Children of 2nd wife:

TERESA JANE, b. 25 Jan 1877, American Fork, Utah. Md. 14
Jan 1896, James C. Triptow. D. 20 Oct 1968, Salt Lake City,
Utah.

SON, b. abt 1880, American Fork, Utah. D. abt 1880. Child.

ROBERT TRAILING, b. 20 Jul 1885, American Fork, Utah. Md.
24 Dec 1929, Mildred Simpson. D. 27 Oct 1966, Salt Lake
City, Utah.

SON, b. abt 1888, American Fork, Utah. D. abt 1888. Child.

UNA PEARL, b. 12 Apr 1892, American Fork, Utah. Md. 6 Jun
1912, Joseph E. Wilson. D. 1 Mar 1974.

WILLIAM RAWLINGS, b. 1 Dec 1894, American Fork, Utah.
Md. Ida Mae Metcalf. D. 19 Jan 1981, American Fork, Utah.

ROSS LAVERN, b. 2 Mar 1898, American Fork, Utah.
Unmarried. D. 2 Oct 1923.

Submitted by: Richard Moyle

JAMES WEIGHT, SR.

Photograph
not
available

Born: 28 Feb 1788, Bowbridge, Stroud, Gloucester, England

Parents: John and Mary Twining Weight

Died: 12 Jun 1854, near St. Louis.

Arrived in Valley: Died on way west. Buried Quarantine Island.

Married 1st: Elizabeth___

Married 2nd: Ann Foukes

Parents: Jacob and Susanna Seeley Foukes

Died: 22 Apr 1962, Murray, Salt Lake, Utah

Married 3rd: Mary Foukes

Married 4th: Sarah Foukes

Married 5th: Harriet Athaliah Foukes

James was a patent pin machine maker. He was poor but honest. He was a firm believer that the scriptures should be read to the family every night so his children would grow up in a religious atmosphere.

In 1848 he was baptized and probably at least some of the family were baptized too. They decided to go west with the saints. They were on a steamboat on the Mississippi River when James died. When the boats from Europe were about to land at New Orleans, and before they reached the port, they had to put off those who were sick or dying onto an island. The ship was not allowed to land if there were any sick on board.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

James' wife, Ann, and the family continued on to Utah where she died in 1862.

Children of 2nd wife:

ATHALIAH, b. 28 Jul 1822, Nelson, St. Stroud, Gloucester, England.

JAMES JR., b. 22 Sep 1824, Nelson, England.

ALFRED, b. 5 May 1826, Nelson, England.

FREDRICK, b. 18 Jun 1828, Nelson, England.

MARTIN, b. 2 Aug 1831, Cirencester, Gloucester, England.

AMELIA, b. 7 Nov 1833, Chellenham, Gloucester, England.

Submitted by: Arlene M. Scott Brinton

GEORGE MARTIN WEISS (WHITE)



Born: 12 Feb 1839, Eickstetten, Baden, Germany

Parents: George Fredrick and Mary Catherine Berger Weiss

Died: 5 Aug 1890, Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah

Arrived in Valley; 29 Sep 1857, Independent Co. to California.

Mr. Dixon, wagon master.

Married: Margaret Ann Hill Caldwell (wid)

Date: 18 Dec 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah

George was 16 in 1855 when his parents left Germany to go to America. Two brothers and a sister had died in Germany, leaving six to come with their parents. The family went up the Mis-

Mississippi River to St. Louis and then to Iowa, where they purchased 40 acres of ground. His mother died soon after they bought the land. George had the major responsibility to cook and care for the children.

After two discouraging years, George left home and joined a wagon train headed for California. To pay his way, he was given the job of driving three yoke of oxen and was called a bull whacker.

Winter was coming on, so they stopped at Kimball Junction and George obtained work at Snyderville at the saw mill. In 1861 he continued on to Mill Creek where he found work with Alexander Hill. He boarded and worked there for two years and attended school to learn the language. He had had a good education while in Germany. While with them, he was introduced to the gospel and was baptized in 1863. Upon arriving in America, he had changed his name from Weiss to White.

When he met Margaret, she had previously been married and had two children. After their marriage, they bought a farm and built a log house. George became a good farmer and within two years he built a four room adobe house. He worked on the Union Pacific Railroad and also helped lay tracks for the Utah Eastern Pacific Narrow Gauge Railroad from Salt Lake to Park City.

He was school trustee for a number of years and was a willing worker with and for the church. He was kicked by a horse and was never well again. In 1890 he fell from a haystack and was killed. George adopted Mary Ann's two children plus two other children, Hyrum and David.

Children:

MARY BELLE WHITE, b. 6 Jan 1865, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 18 Feb 1947.

ELIZABETH ANN WHITE, b. 21 Sep 1866, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 18 Sep 1961.

GEORGE MARTIN WHITE JR., b. 20 May 1869, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 3 Apr 1964.

MARGARET ALICE WHITE, b. 29 Mar 1871, Mill Creek, Utah. D. 18 Feb 1953.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

JOSEPH NEPHI WHITE, b. 1 Apr 1873, Mill Creek, Utah. D.
30 Aug 1957.

DORA MAUDE WHITE, b. 5 Mar 1875, Mill Creek, Utah. D,
10 Sep 1971.

ALVIN CALDWELL WHITE, b. 16 Aug 1855, Mill Creek, Utah.
D. 12 Apr 1927.

AGNES JANE WHITE, b. 15 Aug 1857, Nephi, Utah. D. 16 Feb
1952.

HYRUM FREDRICK WHITE, b. 25 Apr 1884, Mill Creek, Utah.
D. 15 Dec 1885. Child.

DAVID CLARENCE WHITE, b. 25 Dec 1885, Mill Creek, Utah.
D. 6 Aug 1886. Child.

Submitted by: Ruth Walton

EDWIN LYCURGUS WESTOVER



Born: 2 Apr 1845, Mechanicsburg, Champaign, Ohio

Parents: Edwin Ruthven and Sarah Sophia Darrow Westover

Died: 6 Nov 1877, Allen's Camp, Yavapai, Arizona

Arrived in Valley: 21 Sep 1848, Brigham Young Co.

Married: Joanna Matilda Erickson

Date: 27 Apr 1874

Born: 4 Jun 1854, Sweden

Died: 23 Jan 1929, New Mexico

Edwin was born in Ohio where he probably first heard about the Church. He came west with Brigham Young in 1848. He settled

in Cottonwood and then moved to Grantsville. In 1876 he was sent to help settle Hamblin in Southern Utah.

He was a freighter for the United Order in Allen's Camp. He taught school and herded cattle. During his later years, he was handicapped because of asthma.

Children:

LAURA MATILDA, b. 9 Feb 1875. Md. 9 Apr 1896, Zachariah Nathaniel Decker. D. 2 Sep 1949.

EDWIN SWEN, b. 20 Jan 1877. Md. 1st, 8 Oct 1903, Emma Ethel Porter. Md. 2nd, 17 Jun 1948, Henrietta Matilda Birden. Md. 3rd, 28 Oct 1952, Elva Matilda Bates. D. 8 Jun 1959.

Submitted by: Junith H. Roberts

EDWIN RUTHVEN WESTOVER



Born: 27 Aug 1824, Perry, Franklin, Ohio

Parents: Alexander and Electa Beal Westover

Died: 8 Dec 1878, Johnson, Kane, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 21 Sep 1848, Brigham Young Co.

Married 1st: Sarah Sophia Darrow—No children listed.

Date: 11 Feb 1844, Ohio

Born: 6 Jun 1826, Ohio

Died: 31 Jul 1845, Ohio

Married 2nd: Sarah Evaline Burwell

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Date: 10 Feb 1848, Ohio

Born: 29 Jan 1833, Ohio

Died: 24 Jun 1884, Arizona

Married 3rd: Agnes Ann Findley

Date: 2 Feb 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 3 Nov 1838-9, Scotland

Died: 17 Feb 1918, Utah

Edwin was the oldest of four sons. He had dark brown hair, was five feet six, had grey eyes and weighed 160 pounds.

He lived in Salt Lake until 1855 and then moved out to Cottonwood where he lived and farmed for five years before moving to Grantsville. He was called to help settle Utah's Dixie in 1862. They lived in Hamblin where he was postmaster. From there they moved to Meadows until drought and flooding forced them to move. He died in Johnson in Kane County.

He served with Lot Smith in the Echo Canyon War. Edwin was a farmer and rancher, raising livestock. He was very musical and loved to sing. He was a cheerful person, which was good in the challenge of pioneering new country. He was even tempered and hard working. He filled a mission to Arizona.

He died of typhoid fever while enroute to Arizona in his later life.

Children of 2nd wife:

SARAHEVALINE, b. 4 Apr 1850. Md. 1st, 12 Dec 1870, Moroni Canfield. Md. 2nd, James Samuel Page Bowler. D. 7 Aug 1927.

ELECTA JANE, b. 10 Oct 1852. Md. 24 Oct 1870, Moses Simpson Emmett.

WILLIAM ALBERT, b. 6 Sep 1854. D. 12 Sep 1854. Child.

LAURA MARIA, b. 2 Oct 1855. Md. 2 Oct 1876, Parley Pratt Canfield. D. 6 Jul 1900.

ELLA ANGELIA, b. 31 Jan 1858. Md. 15 Feb 1877, Samuel Alonzo Windsor. D. 10 Jul 1939.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- ULRICH RUTHVEN, b. 6 Jul 1860. D. 17 Jul 1860. Child.
RUPERT WILTON, b. 20 Jan 1862, Md. 14 Feb 1882, Maria
Marcilla Willis. D. 14 Feb 1882.
JOSEPH ERNEST, b. 25 Feb 1864. Md. 26 Mar 1890, Mariam
Alvira Welker. D. 12 Dec 1923.
ARTHUR LEO, b. 18 Feb 1867. Md.1st, 31 Jul 1890, Dinah Ann
Jones. Md.2nd, 10 Feb 1903, Jane May Fuller. Md. 3rd, 30
May 1938, Annie Woods. D. 21 Feb 1942.
AMOS ALEXANDER, b. 30 Sep 1869. D. 13 Oct 1869. Child.
FLORENCE REBECCA, b. 19 Mar 1871. Md. 7 Dec 1888,
Benjamin Travis Platt. D. 4 Sep 1961.
AMY AMELIA, b. 12 Sep 1873. D. 13 Sep 1875. Child.
ORSON EDGAR, b. 4 Aug 1875. D. 15 Aug 1875. Child.

Children of 3rd wife:

- EMMA JANE, b. 3 Sep 1858. Md. 10 Mar 1878, Walter G. Paul.
D. 15 Jan 1897.
WILLIAM RUTHVEN, b. 29 Apr 1861. Md. 1 Mar 1883, Ruth
Althea Rowe. D. 29 Oct 1903.
MARY ELLEN, b. 6 Mr 1865. Md.11 Oct 1883, Edmund Paul.
D. 29 Jan 1926.
JOHN HENRY, b.20 Jun 1867. Md. 8 Apr 1896, Mary Jane Lallis.
D. 17 Sep 1933.
FRANCIS EDWIN, b. 27 Jul 1870. Md. 6 Feb 1917, Ellen Dinah
Lallis. D. 3 Dec 1926.

Submitted by: Junith H. Roberts

JOHN WHEELER



Born: 13 Sep 1804, Graveley, Cambridge, England

Parents: John and Mary Fisher Sr.

Died: 5 Jan 1885, North Ogden, Weber, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 4 Sep 1857, William Walker Co.

Married: Elizabeth Gillings

Date: 24 Dec 1830, Toseland, Huntingdonshire, England

Born: 4 Sep 1808, Toseland, Huntingdonshire, England

Parents: William and Sarah Maunds Gillings

Died: 13 Dec 1886, North Ogden, Weber, Utah

John and Elizabeth made their home in Graveley, Cambridge, England, when they were first married. All seven children were born there.

He attended the community church until he started having doubts about the doctrines. His pastor told him he had a brother who was involved with a new church so maybe he should look into that. The brother was Joseph Fielding. John took every opportunity to learn from him and was baptized in 1840. He was made branch president until they left for America.

John and his family left England in 1849. They stopped in Cincinnati, Ohio, and John found work and a place to live. The children went to school. They remained there two years before going on to Iowa. At Council Bluffs, John bought a farm where they lived for the next five years in order to get on top financially.

They left there in 1857, arriving in the Valley that fall. They went on to Ogden to see their older daughter, Mary, who had preceded them. They went south during the problems with Johnston's Army and then returned and settled in Slaterville by

the Weber River. He bought a farm there but the flooding each spring soon persuaded him to sell out and buy other property in North Ogden where they spent the rest of their lives.

John had little schooling but he became quite a scholar. He loved to learn. He was well thought of and remained active in the church.

Children:

MARY, b. 8 May 1831, Graveley, England. Md. 22 May 1853,
Abraham Chadwick. D. 8 Nov 1912.

JOSEPH, b. 9 Mar 1833, Graveley, England. Md. 15 Jan 1865,
Nancy Catherine Bratton. D. 9 Mar 1904.

JOHN, b. 13 Sep 1834, Graveley, England. Md. 22 Jul 1864,
Sarah Ellen Stone. D. 29 Oct 1886.

WILLIAM, b. 4 Jul 1838, Graveley, England. D. 24 Apr 1839.
Child.

SARAH, b. 21 Oct 1840, Graveley, England. Md. 9 Mar 1858,
Thomas Etherington. D. 17 Mar 1904, West Weber, Utah.

WILLIAM, b. 4 Sep 1842, Graveley, England. Md. 15 Dec 1861,
Martha Leah Howell. D. 7 Jun 1925.

ELIZA ALICE, b. 11 Apr 1846, Graveley, England. Md. 1 Feb
1868, George John Linford. D. 19 Jul 1927, Ogden, Utah.

Submitted by: Ruth M. White

GEORGE WHITAKER



Born: 18 Mar 1820, Blakedown, Worcester, England

Parents: Thomas and Sophia Turner Whitaker

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Died: _____

Arrived in Valley: 1847, Edward Hunter

Married: Eveline Parsons Robinson

Date: 27 Jul 1846, Council Bluffs, Nebraska (1st marriage on the plains)

Born: 19 Dec 1827, Cushing, Lincoln, Maine

Parents: John and Abigail Parsons Robinson

Died: _____

George was taught good moral values in his home. When he was 21, his mother died suddenly. His father sent for his older daughter to come home and keep house for him. His brother Moses, and sister Mary Ann and her husband, had recently joined the LDS Church and they taught George the gospel and he was baptized.

In 1842, his brother and sister and her husband emigrated to Nauvoo in America. George didn't have enough money so he started to save so he could go later. His father remarried in 1844 but the woman caused many problems so George left home. He heard a voice telling him to go to America. He boarded a ship and left England. He arrived in Nauvoo in 1845 and found his brother and sister who invited him to live with them. He worked hard to help them as they didn't have much.

When the saints were driven out of Nauvoo, Parley P. Pratt needed someone to drive the teams for him and he asked George. His pay would be his food and a way west. The way was not easy as they were making a road. They stopped at Council Bluffs. Another wagon train caught up with them and amongst them was George's sweetheart. Brother Pratt performed the first marriage on the plains when he married them. George helped herd cattle and build log cabins at Winter Quarters. He also cut and hauled wood and helped the Pratt wives while their husband was on a mission.

In the spring Brigham Young started for the Valley and George and his wife were with them. When they reached Independence Rock, their first child was born. After arriving in the valley, they

lived in the Old Fort until George was able to build them an adobe house. It was said he built the first house in Utah. He also made adobe's for many of the first homes in the valley.

In 1857, George took a polygamous wife, Elizabeth Comish. His families lived together. George had good health until 1906 when he became quite feeble. He died in 1907. He truly exemplified the true spirit of the pioneers.

Children of 1st wife:

GEORGE WILLIAM ROBINSON, b. 27 Aug 1847, Independence Rock, Wyoming.

ARZELLA, b. 14 Jul 1849. Salt Lake Valley, Utah.

EVELINE ROBINSON, b. 23 Jan 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CASSANDRIA ROBINSON, b. 23 Oct 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ORSON ROBINSON, b. 15 Sep 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

MYRON, b. 27 Dec 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah.

SILAS COMISH, b. 26 Sep 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah.

HARRIET ELLEN, b. 29 Jan 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOSEPH CAIN, b. 11 May 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHARLES JOHN, b. 18 Jun 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah.

THOMAS, Unknown. Salt Lake City, Utah.

ELIZABETH, Unknown. Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Carley Meredith

JOHN CHAMBERS WHITE



Born: 1 Jun 1832, Birmingham, Warwick, England
Parents: John and Mary Ann Watton (Walton) White
Died: 20 Mar 1926, Duchesne, Duchesne, Utah (ag.84)
Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1853, Claudius V. Spencer Co.

Married: Mary Ann Ingram
Date: 9 Mar 1863, Utah
Died: 5 Mar 1937, Pleasant View, Weber, Utah (ag.96)

John was quite young when his father was deported to Australia for a misdemeanor. On the return voyage, the vessel was lost at sea. His mother married George Chambers in 1839. John had been introduced to the Church and was baptized in Rugby, England. On 28 Feb 1853, the family sailed for America. After a rough voyage, they landed and joined Mr. Spencer's company going west. Along the way, George Chambers died near Buffalo Creek.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, John's mother, Mary Ann, went to work in Brigham Young's home as a cook and laundress. John helped haul granite for the temple. In 1857, John built a home for his mother in Spanish Fork. In 1863, a young woman he had known in England came through on her way to Nephi. A romance developed and they were married.

They lived with his mother for a time and then they moved to Scipio where a child was born. From there they moved to the Muddy Colony where they lived until about 1869. From there they moved Levan. John had heard about the United Order and, against his wife's wishes, they moved to Orderville. He was put

in charge of the gardens and orchards. When the Order failed, they moved to Loa and then to Giles, but due to flooding, they moved to Duchesne and homesteaded there. They remained there the rest of their lives. They both lived long lives; John died at 84 and his wife was 96. They were both hard working, good people who kept active in the church and helped their neighbors and the community.

Children:

JOHN EDWARD, b. abt 1864, Scipio, Utah. D. 16 Mar 1868,
Muddy Colony.

ELIZABETH ANN, b. 24 Dec 1866, Muddy, Utah. Md. 1883,
Edward Charles Abbott.

LEVI CHARLES, b. 5 Mar 1869, Muddy, Utah.

OSCAR THOMAS, b. 2 Apr 1870, Levan, Utah.

ROSETTA, b. 7 Aug 1872, Levan, Utah.

LILLY ANN, b. 14 Jun 1874, Levan, Utah.

HYRUM, b. 17 Apr 1876, Orderville, Utah.

MARY ANN, b. 10 Feb 1878, Orderville, Utah.

JOHN HENRY, b. 30 Jun 1883, Loa, Wayne, Utah.

Submitted by: Philip Merkley

JOHN GRIGGS WHITE

Photograph
not
available

Born: 25 Oct 1776, Roxbury, Massachusetts

Died: Feb 1851, Lehi, Juab, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 23 Sep 1850, Aaron Johnson Co.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Married: Lucy Maranda Bailey

Date: 17 Feb 1808

Born: 6 Feb 1790, Sheffield, Hartford, Connecticut

Parents: Samuel and Mary Carter Bailey

Died: 17 Feb 1874, Cedar Fort, Utah

John and Lucy moved a great deal. Their first eight children were born in New York but from there they moved many times until they finally landed in the Ohio Valley. Here they heard about the LDS Church and they were baptized. He took his family westward toward Far West until he heard the saints had been driven out.

After a couple of years and another move, they moved to Nauvoo where he helped build the temple. In 1846, he and others crossed the Mississippi River to start their trek west to the Valley. That winter, they spent near Kanesville.

In the spring John continued west with his family. By then he was 73 years old and the trip plus his age made him very ill. He had to ride on a bed in the wagon.

Upon reaching the valley, his son-in-law, David Savage had taken up land near Utah Lake and he persuaded John to go with them. A fort was there for protection against the Indians. The cold winter, his age and illness, took their toll and John died in February.

Children:

DENNIS BAILEY, b. 6 Sep 1810, New York State. D. Oct 1818.

JOHN BAILEY, b. 12 Dec 1812, New York State. D. childhood.

SAMUEL BAILEY, b. 2 Nov 1814, New York State. D. Child.

MARANDA, b. 28 Dec 1816, New York State. Md. 1st, Mr.

Durham. Md. 2nd, Mr. Cook.

SAMUEL DENNIS, b. 9 Mar 1818, Parishville, New York.

Md. 1st, 24 Oct 1841, Mary Hannah Burton. Md. 2nd, 24 Mar

1852, Elizabeth Turner Thomas. Md. 3rd, 24 Oct 1863, Ellen

Duncan. Md. 4th, 20 Oct 1865, Isobella Reed. Md. 5th, 8 Sep

1866, Lydia Harris. D. 17 Oct 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah.

GEORGE PARISH, b. 15 Dec 1820, Parishville, New York. D. 1838.

MARY ABIGAIL, b 30 Mar 1823, Potsdam, New York. Md. 14 Oct 1841, David Savage. D. 23 Nov 1904.

LUCINDA EMILY, b. 28 Oct 1825, Potsdam, New York. Md. Mr. Houten. D. unknown.

JOEL WILLIAM, b. 10 Mar 1831, Erie Co., Pennsylvania. Md. 8 May 1850, Frances Ann Thomas. D. 17 Jun 1914, Brigham City, Utah.

Submitted by: George A. White

SAMUEL DENNIS WHITE



Born: 9 Mar 1818, Parishville, St. Lawrence, New York

Parents: John Griggs and Lucy Maranda Bailey White

Died: 17 Oct 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 30 Aug 1850, Milo Andrus Co.

Married 1st: Mary Hannah Burton

Date: 24 Oct 1841, Walnut Grove, Hancock, Illinois

Born: 31 Aug 1818, Poultneyville, New York

Parents: Samuel and Hannah Shipley Burton

Died: ____

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Turner Thomas

Date: 24 Mar 1852

Born: 31 Jul 12, Richlands, No. Carolina

Parents: Daniel and Nancy Ann Morehead Thomas

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Died: 12 Dec 1894, Smithfield, Utah

Married 3rd: Ellen Duncan—No children

Date: 24 Oct 1863, Utah

Married 4th: Isabella Reed—No children

Date: 6 Dec 1860

Married 5th: Lydia Harris

Date: 6 Sep 1866.

Parents: Daniel and Fannie Smith Harris

Samuel's parents got caught up in the western migration and moved from Massachusetts to New York and then to Kirtland, Ohio, where they learned about the Mormon Church. From there they moved to Walnut Grove, a few miles from Nauvoo where Samuel met and married Mary.

Samuel was on a mission in New York when the Prophet and his brother were martyred. He was called home. He moved his wife and daughter into Nauvoo for protection. He was a member of the Nauvoo Legion and also helped with the rapid completion of the Nauvoo Temple. When the saints started to leave Nauvoo, Samuel and his family were among the last to leave as he remained behind to assist others.

In the spring of 1850, they joined a small party of emigrants to cross the plains. They didn't stay in Salt Lake but moved on to Utah Valley where they helped erect a small fort at Dry Creek. The next spring they surveyed a townsite and moved to it, being the first settlers in Lehi.

In 1858, Samuel was called to help colonize Iron County. In 1858 he was again called to help explore the south and find suitable places for the saints to flee to in the event Johnston's Army made it necessary. When that was no longer necessary, the mission was abandoned and he returned to his family in Cedar City. In 1863, he was called to take charge of 10 companies to go east and return with freight and emigrating saints. Again in 1866, he went east to conduct a group of emigrants to the valley. Six years

after moving to Cedar City, he and his family moved to Beaver with some other families, and they remained there.

Samuel was a hard working and capable leader. Besides what the church called him to do, he was also a farmer and helped support five families. He was a religious man and prominent in church work. In 1868, he drove a team 210 miles from Beaver to Salt Lake to attend fall conference. On the way he caught a severe cold which developed into pneumonia. He died in his daughter's home in Salt Lake.

Children of 1st wife:

LUCY HANNAH, b. 23 Aug 1842, Walnut Grove, Illinois. Md. 30 Dec 1858, William Jordan Flake. D. 27 Jan 1900, Snowflake, Arizona.

SAMUEL ORSON, b. 17 Dec 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 1st, 5 Oct 1867, Mary Ellen Woodhouse. Md. 2nd, 7 Nov 1878, Sarah Woodhouse. Md. 3rd, 13 Nov 1895, Elizabeth Ellen Gudgeon. D. 19 Nov 1925, Beaver, Utah.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 7 Nov 1846, Garden Grove, Iowa. Md. 1 Oct 1864, Amos Milton Musser. D. 24 Feb 1932, Salt Lake City, Utah.

WILLIAM HENRY, b. 21 Feb 1849, Hamburg, Iowa. Md. 3 May 1870, Annie Riley. D. 19 Dec 1915, Beaver, Utah.

CHARLES DENNIS, b. 10 Sep 1851, Lehi, Utah. Md. 1st, 24 May 1875, Mary Ann Greenwood. Md. 2nd, 16 Oct 1884, Margaret Christine Gillies. D. 24 Apr 1933, Beaver, Utah.

GEORGE BURTON, b. 14 Oct 1853, Lehi, Utah. D. 30 Aug 1871, Beaver, Utah.

HYRUM ALBERT, b. 22 Mar 1856, Cedar City, Utah. Md. 18 Dec 1878, Mary Jane Campbell. D. 29 Jan 1926, Beaver, Utah.

MELISSA BURTON, b. 31 Jul 1858, Cedar City, Utah. Md. 11 Sep 1876, Franklin Dewey Farnsworth. D. 4 Mar 1893, Beaver, Utah.

THERESA ISABEL, b. 18 Jul 1861, Beaver, Utah. D. 28 Nov 1871, Beaver, Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Children of 2nd wife:

ELIZABETH, b. 7 Feb 1853, Lehi, Utah. Md. 15 Feb 1875, Orin Jackson, Merrill. D. 22 Sep 1932.

Children of 5th wife:

AMELIA ABIGAIL, b. 21 Nov 1867, Beaver, Utah. Md. 21 Nov 1888, Lewis Edwin Farnsworth. D. 4 Apr 1904, Washington, Utah.

Submitted by: George White

WILLIAM WHITE



Born: 10 Apr 1830, Leap, Hampshire, England

Parents: Thomas and Lucy Drury White

Died: 14 Sep 1890, Porterville, Morgan, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Unknown

Married: Elizabeth Pollow Warn

Date: 16 Feb 1851, England

Born: 30 Jun 1829, St. Heliers, Channel, Jersey, England

Parents: John and Elizabeth Hill Warn

Died: 12 Sep 1906, Logan, Cache, Utah

William's father died when William was nine years old which helped him to grow up very fast. His mother depended upon him even though he was young. He took some training in mechanics

and became very proficient at his trade. When he was 18 he learned about the LDS Church and was soon baptized in 1848. Shortly after his baptism, he was called to serve as a home missionary. It was then that he met Elizabeth and fell in love.

William was a very good mechanic and engineer and such men were much in demand in the British Navy, so he joined the service. He soon discovered that he had been blessed with the gift of discernment. His history tells that of the many times he followed the promptings of the spirit, he and others were saved. On his last sea voyage, he received word from his wife that she had joined a company of saints and was emigrating to Salt Lake with their four children. It was a year later before he was able to get his honorable release from the Navy.

When he arrived in Salt Lake, he obtained a home, but times were difficult and there was no call for mechanics. He went to Cache Valley to find a place for them to live and for him to work. After much difficulty he was able to build a small house, but with his talents, he made it as nice as possible. Then he left a carpenter in charge and went to Salt Lake to get his family. Upon returning to Cache valley, he found the man had not put on the roof. William completed the house and they moved in. He accepted a position in Dry Creek Canyon running a saw mill and moved his family there. They were burned out. He had a very bad time finding work but finally leased a coal mine in Coalville and made a success of that.

During his work in the mines, his life was endangered many times and he became an invalid. He died at the age of 64.

Children:

FREDRICK WILLIAM, b. 17 Nov 1852, Southampton, England.

Md. Sarah Porter. D. 13 Jul 1935, Utah.

ALFRED GEORGE, b. 11 Dec 1854, London, England. Md.

Frances Mangum.

BETSY AMELIA, b 25 Feb 1857, London, England. Md. 3 Jul

1876, Charles Grove Porter. D. 31 Oct 1920.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- WILLIAM EDWARD, b. 3 Dec 1860, London, England. Md.
1882 Emma Rosetta Bull. D. 22 Dec 1940.
- ELLEN MARIE NELLIE, b. 2 Aug 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Md. 1882, Jarred Roundy. D. 1 May 1943.
- THOMAS WASHINGTON, b. 4 Jul 1866, Smithfield, Utah. Md.
20 Oct 1891, Amy Vilate Porter. D. 8 Feb 1939.
- CLARA FANNY, b. 28 Feb 1868, Smithfield, Utah. Md. 16 Sep
1898, William Sparks. D. 8 Oct 1954, Brigham City, Utah.
- WALTER HENRY, b. 1 Apr 1871, Porterville, Utah. Md. Annie
Thornley. D. Aug 1950. PEARL MABLE, b. 30 Aug 1874,
Porterville, Utah. D. 23 May 1875. Child.

Submitted by: Jessie Thomas

FRANCIS WHITEHEAD



Born: 27 Feb 1849, N. Newton, Somerset, England
Parents: John and Mary Bult Whitehead
Died: 6 Jan 1917, Niter, Idaho
Arrived in Valley: 7 Aug 1868

Married 1st: Jacosa Jane Robinson
Date: 3 Mar 1868, Richmond, Utah
Born: 21 Jul 1852
Died: 7 Feb 1927

Married 2nd: Annie Catherine Monson
Date: 11 Oct 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 10 Dec 1863, Richmond, Cache, Utah

Died: 10 Nov 1956, Logan, Cache, Utah

Francis inherited his musical talent from his father, who was a fine musician. His mother was much in demand as a midwife both in England and later in Utah. The family joined the Church in England and then emigrated to America in 1866, reaching the Valley in 1868. They settled in Richmond where Francis ran a harness shop and also made boots and shoes.

After his marriage, he organized a band, an orchestra, a choir, and also singing groups for the town. He owned one of the first organs in Richmond, which he moved around to weddings or wherever he was needed.

His two wives and their families were not compatible, so in the 1890's after he was released from a term in prison for cohabitation, he and his first wife, Jacosa, and their family went to Hinckley to live while Annie raised her children alone in Richmond.

Jacosa persuaded him to return to Cache Valley where he worked for a time as a book salesman. They moved to a farm near Grace, Idaho where he died in 1917.

Children of 1st wife:

VILATE, b. 8 Nov 1868, Richmond, Utah. Md. Henry Thomas Plant. D. 4 Mar 1938.

MINNIE ANN, b. 15 Mar 1874, Ogden, Utah. Md. Nels Peter Johnson. D. 30 Dec 1930. FRANCIS JR., b. 22 Nov 1875, Richmond, Utah. Md. Emily Ann Peterson. D. 17 Sep 1954, Grace, Idaho.

JACOSA JANE, b. 3 Jul 1877, Richmond, Utah. Md. Heber Joseph Johnson. D. 23 Mar 1944.

CHILD (stillborn), b. 26 Feb 1879, Richmond, Utah. D. Infant.

ALBA, b. 16 Feb 1880, Richmond, Utah. Md. Charles Theobald. D. 5 Jul 1902.

JOHN WILLIAM, b. 7 Aug 1882, Richmond, Utah. Md. Edith Mariah Hubbard. D. 30 Sep 1967, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHILD (stillborn), b. 1884, Richmond, Utah. Infant.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

GEORGE OBED, b. 23 May 1885, Richmond, Utah. Md. Mary Ellen Black. D. 11 Apr 1939.

WILLARD, b. 30 Jan 1887, Richmond, Utah. D. 6 Apr 1887.
Infant.

DENZIL, b. 26 May 1888, Richmond, Utah. D. 15 Jul 1888. Child.

JAMES AUSTIN, b. 6 Feb 1891, Richmond, Utah. Md. Rachel Lowe Allen. D. 19 Jul 1944, Grace, Idaho.

LUCIAN R., b. 13 Nov 1894, Hinckley, Utah. Md. 3 Oct 1912,
Hazel or Rachel Slaughter. D. 12 Feb 1920.

Children of 2nd wife:

ANNIE CATHERINE, b. 13 Oct 1881, Richmond, Utah. Md.
1902, William Taylor Lewis. D. 10 Aug 1966.

JOSEPH ERNEST, b. 30 May 1883, Richmond, Utah. Md. 9 Aug
1912, Caroline Rigouts. D. 27 Nov 1951.

CLARENCE CHRISTIAN, b. 7 Feb 1887, Richmond, Utah. Md.
1st, 11 Dec 1912, Maybell Lowe Allen. Md. 2nd, Nov 1936,
Hazel Reese Hansen. D. 2 Feb 1946, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Theda Judd

LEWIS WHITESIDES



Born: 26 Mar 1828, Nantmeal, Chester, Pennsylvania

Parents: James and Penninah Evans Whitesides Jr.

Died: 23 Feb 1899, Kaysville, Davis, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 3 Oct 1852, John B. Walker Co.

Married: Susannah Perkins

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Date: 15 May 1850, Council Bluffs, Iowa

Lewis' mother died when he was two weeks old and he was raised until he was 14, by an uncle. After the death of his father in 1842, Lewis went to Illinois and worked on riverboats on the Mississippi River. He was part of the exodus from Nauvoo.

He was baptized into the Church in 1850. He married Susannah who had been hired to work for the same man that Lewis worked for. Lewis bought a homestead of 160 acres outside of Kanessville, Iowa. In the summer of 1852, Lewis traded his farm for an ox team so they could go west.

After their arrival in Salt Lake, they went to Kaysville where his brother-in-law lived. Lewis built a one room log cabin. He took part in the Utah War in Echo Canyon and volunteered to rescue the Fort Limhi saints in Salmon River, Idaho.

Lewis was well known for his excellent fiddle playing and singing of Scottish and Irish songs. He received his payment in produce. He was also renowned for his molasses from a mill he operated on Holmes Creek. He was well liked by everyone.

Children:

ELIZABETH, b. 23 Nov 1851, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md. 20 Jan 1873, Ephraim P. Ellison. D. 14 Jul 1914.

ANN DESERET, b. 20 Dec 1853, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 28 May 1868, Joshua Harris. D. 16 Feb 1938, Preston, Idaho.

JAMES LEWIS, b. 28 Jul 1856, Kaysville, Utah. Md. Alice Ann Bennett. D. 27 Nov 1885.

MARION MARK, b. 29 Jul 1858, Kaysville, Utah. Md. Mary Ellen Bennett. D. 10 Mar 1939.

MARY SUSAN, b. 5 Nov 1860, Kaysville, Utah. Md. Joseph Wiggill. D. 5 Jul 1947.

EDWARD MORRIS, b. 23 Jan 1865, Kaysville, Utah. Md. Mary Harvey. D. 18 Aug 1960.

NANCY PENNINAH, b. 23 Mar 1869, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 16 Dec 1885, Joseph F. Slack. D. 17 May 1950.

JOHN ABSALOM, b. 3 Jun 1871, Kaysville, Utah. Md. Susannah Adams. D. 13 Apr 1962.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

WILLIAM WILFORD, b. 1 Dec 1873, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 5
May 1898, Mary Alice Adams. D. 30 Aug 1953.

Submitted by: Gary and Dalene Bryant

EDWIN WHITING



Born: 9 Sep 1809, Lee, Berkshire, Maine
Parents: Elisha and Salley Hulet Whiting Jr.
Died: 8 Dec 1890, Mapleton, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 28 Oct 1849, Ezra T. Benson Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Partridge Tillotson
Date: 21 Sep 1833, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Born: 15 Apr 1814, Tyringham, Berkshire, Maine
Died: 4 Feb 1892, Springville, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Almira Mehitable Meacham
Date: 31 Mar 1845, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Died: 1 Oct 1898, San Bernardino, California

Married 3rd: Mary Elizabeth Cox
Date: 27 Jan 1846, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Died: 5 Jul 1912, St. Johns, Apache, Arizona

Married 4th: Hannah Haines Brown
Date: 8 Oct 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah
Died: 31 Dec 1896, Mapleton, Utah, Utah

Married 5th: Mary Ann Washburn

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Date: 19 Apr 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah

Died: 10 Oct 1882, Springville, Utah, Utah

Edwin loved the out-of-doors and took an interest in trees, shrubs, and flowers. He learned the chairmaking trade from his father and did well at it. In 1837 the Whiting family heard about the LDS Church, and the parents and Edwin and some of the children joined. The family made their way to Kirtland, Ohio, to meet the Prophet. They went on to Far West and suffered the trials with the other saints. For a time they settled in Lima, Illinois, but soon moved to Nauvoo where Edwin and his father helped build up the city and temple. Edwin was a colonel in the Nauvoo Legion. He also married in 1833 in Nauvoo.

Edwin went on a mission to Pennsylvania in 1846 but was called home when the prophet was martyred. They went to Mt. Pisgah, Iowa, where they worked to get ready to go west. He and his brother-in-law established a chair-making factory and did quite well and were able to put aside funds for the trip west. Edwin was made a branch president and helped the people there. His parents died plus a younger brother and his own little daughter of malaria.

Finally in 1849, the Whiting family joined with others for the trip west. Upon their arrival in the Valley, they were sent south to help establish a settlement known as Manti. They lived in a dug-out where the temple now stands. The first winter was difficult for them but they survived. Edwin had brought some trees and shrubs and seeds with him but most of them died as it was too cold. In 1854 he was called on a mission to Ohio. When he returned, he brought other roots and cuttings. He finally moved to Springville where his plants grew and he established a nursery.

He took an active part in the church and community. He was in the stake presidency for several years, was mayor of the city, and a member of the territorial legislature. He was a farmer who loved to beautify his surroundings. He was much loved by all who knew him.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM (twin), b. 18 Oct 1834, Nelson, Ohio. Md. 1st, 23 May

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- 1852, Rebecca Loose. Md. 2nd, 28 Oct 1880, Mary Ann Hall.
D. 10 Sep 1888, Springville, Utah.
- OLIVIA (twin), b. 18 Oct 1834, Nelson, Ohio. D. 18 Oct 1834.
Child.
- HELEN AMELIA, b. 21 Aug 1836, Nelson, Ohio. Md. 22 Aug
1854, Archibald Walter Overton Buchanan. D. 7 May 1910,
Lyman, Utah.
- SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 2 Jan 1840, Nelson, Ohio. Md. 20 Apr
1857, Warren Stone Snow. D. 23 Nov 1918, Mapleton, Utah.
- LOUISE (triplet), b. 11 Nov 1841, Nelson, Ohio. D. 11 Nov 1841.
Child.
- LAVINA (triplet), b. 11 Nov 1841, Nelson, Ohio. D. 11 Nov 1841.
Child.
- LAURA (triplet), b. 11 Nov 1841, Nelson, Ohio. D. 11 Nov 1841.
Child.
- EMILY JANE, b. 25 Feb 1843, Lima, Hancock, Illinois. D. 12
Sep 1846. Child.
- EDWIN LUCIUS, b. 22 Oct 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 1st, 18
Dec 1877, Fanny Johnson. Md. 2nd, 26 Dec 1877, Fanny
Johnson. D. 19 Feb 1896, Mapleton, Utah.
- OSCAR NEWELL, b. 18 Jan 1848, Mt. Pisgah, Iowa. Md. 13
Dec 1893, Lillie Tuckett. D. 19 Nov 1903.
- LOUISA MELETIAH, b. 17 May 1850, Manti, Utah. Md. 8 Oct
1871, Aaron Johnson Jr. D. 18 Oct 1931, Mapleton, Utah.
- CAROLINE FIEDELIA, b. 24 Nov 1853, Manti, Utah. Md. 9
Jan 1879, William Michael Bromley. D. 30 Jun 1927,
Mapleton, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

- EDWARD LUCIAN, b. 28 Jan 1846.
- ELLEN EMERET, b. 1 Sep 1847.
- CATHERINE EMELINE, b. 1 May 1849.
- CORNELIA DOLLY, b. 11 Jun 1850.
- ELISHA FRANKLIN, b. 27 Dec 1853.
- EDWIN LAFAYETTE, b. 30 Jul 1857.
- SYLVIA ALMIRA, b. 14 Dec 1860.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Children of 3rd wife:

ALBERT MILTON, b. 9 Dec 1847.
HARRIET LUCINDA, b. 7 Apr 1850.
CHARLES, b. 16 Dec 1852.
PHILETUS EDGAR, b. 31 Dec 1854.
EDWIN MARION, b. 8 Aug 1857.
ARTHUR COX, b. 23 Dec 1859.
MAY, b. 3 May 1862.
JOHN CLARENCE, b. 7 Apr 1868.
FREDRICK WALTER, b. 23 Dec 1870.

Children of 4th wife:

ABBY ANN, b. 13 Jun 1858.
LORENZO SNOW, b. 30 Jul 1860.
MELVIN (twin), b. 24 Apr 1862. D. 1 day. Child.
ALVIN (twin), b. 24 Apr 1862. D. 1 day. Child.
FRANCIS ELMER, b. 12 May 1863. D. 8 Months. Child.
MIFFLIN PENWOOD, b. 6 Apr 1852. D. 2 weeks. Child

Children of 5th wife:

DANIEL ABRAM, b. 6 May 1858.
MONROE FINCH, b. 8 Nov 1862.

Submitted by: Lowell Parkinson and Patti Thygerson

EDWIN LUCIUS WHITING



Born: 22 Oct 1845, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Parents: Edwin and Elizabeth Partridge Tillotson Whiting
Died: 19 Feb 1896, Mapleton, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 28 Oct 1849, Ezra T. Benson

Married 1st: Anna Mary Bulkley (Buckley)
Date: 18 Dec 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 21 Jan 1854, Springville, Utah, Utah
Parents: Newman and Jane Draper Bulkley
Died: 10 Jun 1929, Mapleton, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Fanny Johnson
Date: 26 Dec 1877, St. George, Washington, Utah
Born: 9 Nov 1861, Buckleberry, Berkshire, England
Parents: Solomon and Caroline Bucksey Johnson
Died: 24 Jun 1933, Los Angeles, California

Edwin was the first bishop of Mapleton, Utah. He was one of the teamsters who went back East to help bring emigrants to Utah in 1866.

He was a farmer and was well thought of by those who associated with him.

Children of 1st wife:

MILLIE, b. 28 Jul 1873, Springville, Utah. Md. 17 Mar 1893,
John Martin Leamaster. D. 12 Feb 1956, Henderson, Carlk,
Nevada.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- ELIZABETH, b. 17 Mar 1876, Springville, Utah. Md. 20 Apr 1898, Hans Peder Ottosen. D. 5 Aug 1928, Mapleton, Utah.
- LUCIUS BURR, b. 1 Oct 1878, Springville, Utah. Md. 19 Dec 1906, Pearl Johnson. D. 22 Feb 1849, Mesa, Arizona.
- CLARENCE OTHELL, b. 24 Oct 1880, Mapleton, Utah. Md. 15 Dec 1909, Azua Peterson. D. 1 Dec 1966, Orem, Utah.
- EMMA JANE, b. 7 Apr 1882, Mapleton, Utah. D. 28 Jan 1883. Child.
- ORVILLA, b. 19 Jan 1884, Mapleton, Utah. Md. 28 Jun 1905, Niels Christian Jensen. D. 15 Mar 1948, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- GEORGE CLINTON, b. 28 Sep 1885, Mapleton, Utah. Md. 1 Jun 1908, Hazel Evans. D. 18 Aug 1928, Mapleton, Utah.
- BELVA, b. 24 Aug 1887, Mapleton, Utah. Md. 5 Oct 1910, James Spender Sumsion. D. 5 Jan 1927, Springville, Utah.
- BLANCHE, b. 7 Feb 1890, Mapleton, Utah. Md. 1st, 6 May 1914, Emile Doyle Hill. Md. 2nd, Willard Harris. D. 10 Jun 1978, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- RANDALL AUSTIN, b. 22 Apr 1892, Mapleton, Utah. Md. 11 Jul 1924, Mary Lillian Rowley. D. 13 Aug 1968.
- EDNA, b. 28 Jun 1894, Mapleton, Utah. D. 30 Oct 1995, Huntington Beach, California.

Children of 2nd wife:

- MORRIS MILTON, b. 5 Oct 1878, Springville, Utah. D. 10 Oct 1878. Child.
- CLARA ISABELLE, b. 12 Nov 1880, Springville, Utah. Md. 5 Dec 1900, Levi Manwaring. D. 15 Mar 1958.
- FRANCIS MARION, b. 7 Nov 1882, Springville, Utah. Md. 21 Jun 1905, Mary Davis. D. 14 Dec 1942.
- LYMAN JOHNSON, b. 4 Mar 1885, Mapleton, Utah. Md. 21 Jun 1905, Josephine Nuttall. D. 14 Feb 1944, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- BEULAH, b. 30 Aug 1887, Mapleton, Utah. Md. 11 Oct 1911, George Stephen Perry. D. 30 May 1920.
- LUCY EXILE, b. 25 Sep 1890, Spanish Fork, Utah. Md. 16 Sep 1912, R. J. Hewlett. D. 3 Mar 1948.

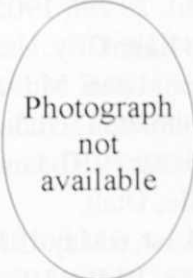
CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

LUCIUS ELMO, b. 9 Oct 1892, Springville, Utah. Md. 10 Jan
1944, Maud Gardner. D. 14 Jan 1947.

RUTH HOUTZ, b. Living.

Submitted by: Lowell Parkinson

ELISHA WHITING, JR.



Photograph
not
available

Born: 17 Dec 1785, Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut

Parents: Elisha and Susannah Butler Whiting, Sr.

Died: Mar 1848, Mt. Pisgah, Union, Iowa

Arrived in Valley: Died on way to Valley

Married 1st: Sally Hulet

Date: 18 Sep 1805, Maine

Died: Aug 1846, Mt. Pisgah, Union, Iowa

Married 2nd: Mrs. Head

Elisha's father was a sea captain who died when Elisha was very young. His mother couldn't support him so she bound him out to an old Quaker who was cruel to him. After a few years, Elisha ran away and went to Massachusetts and went to work for a wheelwright. He followed the trade of a wagon and chair maker. Later he went to Maine to find work and met Sally. Their four children were born in Lee, Maine.

About 1815, he moved his family to Ohio where he could obtain wood for his trade. In the mid 1830's he learned about the Church and he and his wife and some of their children were bap-

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

tized. About 1833 he moved his family to Ohio, where he worked at his trade. They soon joined the saints in Kirtland, Ohio, but persecution followed them wherever they went. They finally settled in what became the Morley settlement, but later moved to Nauvoo.

Elisha was burned out of his shop several times as well as his home, forcing them to move often. He built a temporary home in Mt. Pisgah, Iowa, and a shop where he could work. About the middle of July his wife took sick and died. Elisha married again to Mrs. Head but he died in 1848 and was buried by his wife.

Two of their children continued on to Utah. The others left the church.

Children of 1st wife:

CHARLES, b. 18 Sep 1806, Lee, Berkshire, Maine.

WILLIAM, b. 18 Sep 1807, Lee, Berkshire, Maine.

EDWIN, b. 9 Sep 1809, Lee, Berkshire, Maine. Came to Utah.

CHARLES, b. 24 Mar 1811, Lee, Berkshire, Maine.

CATHERINE LOUISA, b. Oct 1813, Nelson, Ohio.

HARRIET AMELIA, b. 16 Aug 1815, Nelson, Ohio.

SALLY EMMELINE, b. 23 Jan 1817, Nelson, Ohio. Md. Mr.

Cox. Came to Utah.

CHAUNCY, b. 19 Aug 1819, Nelson, Ohio.

ALMON, b. 7 Nov 1821, Nelson, Ohio.

JANE FIDELIA, b. 29 Feb 1824, Nelson, Ohio.

SYLVESTER, b. 29 Jul 1827.

FRANCES LEWIS, b. 22 Sep 1830.

Submitted by: Ross Haws

CHARLES WHITLOCK, SR.



Born: 4 Jan 1833, Ray County, Missouri

Parents: Andrew Hiram and Hannah Caroline Allred Whitlock

Died: 10 Aug 1920, Ephraim, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 14 Jul 1851 Drove team for Livingston &
Kincade. Came with family 15 Sep 1852, Capt Tidwell Co.

Married: Caroline Matilda King

Date: 1 Feb 1853, Springtown, (Spring City), Utah

Born: 11 Dec 1836, Grave, New York

Died: 17 Mar 1917, Ephraim, Utah

Charles and his family were baptized before 1838 as they endured the persecution of the saints from then on. They were one of the first families to leave Nauvoo. He was a harness and saddle maker and was employed to drive bull oxen teams across the plains for Livingston and Kincaid. He crossed the plains seven times while helping others.

After his last trip in 1852, he went on to Spring City to settle. He met and married Caroline in 1853, and they were the first family to be married in Spring City. Later they moved to Ephraim where he helped build the fort for protection against the Indians. He served in the Black Hawk Indian War. He could speak the Indian language and acted as an interpreter and was instrumental in helping negotiate a peace treaty. He remained a friend to the Indians all his life.

He was known for his beautiful saddles and harnesses. He also was a dentist who extracted teeth. He served as town marshall for seven years and as constable for one year. He was the last living person in Ephraim who had known the Prophet personally.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Children:

CHARLES JR., b. 30 Jul 1854.

GEORGE A., b. 14 Mar 1856.

CAROLINE MATILDA, b. 1 Feb 1858.

WARREN S., b. 17 Nov 1860.

JOHN HARDEN, b. 21 Jan 1863.

HANNAH, b. 2 Jan 1870.

Submitted by: Orr Hill

JAMES MONTGOMERY WHITMORE



Born: 28 Dec 1826, Athens, Tennessee

Parents: John and Elizabeth Burke Whitmore

Died: 8 Jan 1866, Pipe Springs, Arizona

Arrived in Valley: 10-14 Sep 1857, Homer Duncan Co.

Married: Elizabeth Carter

Date: 23 Feb 1853, Texas

Born: 11 Feb 1827, Tyler, Texas

Parents: Richard and Elizabeth Lonas Carter

Died: 24 Nov 1892, Salt Lake City, Utah

James was raised in the South where it wasn't too different from the West. He was familiar with Indian problems. When he was 20, he and his brother moved to Texas and the rest of their family soon followed. He did farming, but he was known as Dr. Whitmore. He was a veterinarian and cattle rancher, but he also treated friends and neighbors.

After his marriage and the birth of their first child, they rode 20 miles on horseback to hear some missionaries. Becoming convinced that it was right, they were baptized along with a brother and sister of James. The rest of the family weren't happy about it. When Mr. Duncan completed his mission in Texas, James and his family joined his wagon train, taking James large herd of cattle with them. They were encouraged to settle along the Virgin River in the south to help grow cotton. After a year of searching for the proper spot, he settled on Pipe Springs, Arizona, where there was room for his cattle.

During 1865, the Black Hawk Indian War forced the saints to larger communities where their families could be protected. James accompanied Jacob Hamblin in his efforts to bring peace to the area.

After Christmas in 1865, he received word that the Indians were running off his cattle. James and his 10-year-old son, and his assistant, went south to try to find the cattle. After their arrival, they left the boy with instructions not to leave the dugout till they returned.

During the night there was a pounding on the door but he didn't move. In the morning the boy found the Indians had run off all the horses and sheep. He felt he had to get help so he plowed through the snow for 10 miles to get help. Some men went looking for James and his friend and found them two weeks later full of arrows and bullet holes.

Children:

GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 26 Jan 1854, Waxahachie, Texas. Md. 24 Sep 1875. D. 8 Jun 1917.

ISAAC, b. 26 Jan 1854, Waxahachie, Texas. D. 26 Jan 1854. Child.

JOSEPH, b. 31 Aug 1856, Waxahachie, Texas. D. 10 Jan 1858. Child.

BRIGHAM, b. 4 Feb 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 16 Oct 1886. D. 8 Oct 1927, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 16 Jun 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 29 Apr 1867, St George, Utah. Child.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

SAMUEL MORONI, b. 15 Jan 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.
14 Apr 1896. D. 26 Mar 1913.

TACY TAVANNA, b. 19 Nov 1865, St. George, Utah. Md. 23
Jan 1889, D. 24 Oct 1959, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Kathern Grimm Balmforth

JAMES DAVID WILCOX



Born: 17 Jan 1827, Lexington, Green, New York

Parents: Henry and Susanna Miller Wilcox

Died: 10 Feb 1916, Farmington, Davis, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1852-3, Henry W. Miller Co.

Married 1st: Anna Marla Robinson

Date: 26 Nov 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 8 Jun 1838, Boonville, Oneida, New York

Died: 11 Nov 1897, Farmington, Davis, Utah

Married 2nd: Judith Oviatt

Date: 15 Feb 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 22 Mar 1841, Kirtland, Lake, Ohio

Died: 12 Nov 1918, Farmington, Davis, Utah

James was a farmer but in his youth he learned to be a glazier. He also learned to tan hides and could make an excellent buckskin. He was a good woodsman and great with an ax.

James was baptized in 1853 after his arrival in the Valley. He was a glazier, farmer, woodsman, plasterer, and molasses maker—

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

whatever it took to earn a living for his family. He served a mission to Salmon River Indian Mission in Idaho in 1857-1858. He was ordained a patriarch in 1901. He was left-handed but he could do nearly everything with either hand. He made bob- and hand sleds and a revolving one-horse hayrack.

He married Anna Maria and they raised a big family. He took a second wife, a widow with a son. He was much in demand for his ability to do things. He was a hard worker and served the church and the community whenever he could, when he wasn't working to support his large family of 23 children.

Children of 1st wife:

JAMES HENRY, b. 7 Oct 1855, Farmington, Utah. Md. 28 Nov 1878. D. 8 Sep 1938, Farmington, Utah.

JOSEPH DORVIL, b. 15 Aug 1857, Farmington, Utah. D. 14 Oct 1857. Child.

EBENEZER ORLANDO, b. 5 Feb 1859, Farmington, Utah. Md. 26 Apr 1883. D. 10 Jan 1947, Santa Monica, California.

JULIA MARIA, b. 14 Mar 1861, Farmington, Utah. Md. 16 Sep 1880. D. 14 Dec 1931, Ogden, Utah.

LUCY ANNELLA, b. 22 Sep 1863, Farmington, Utah. D. 30 Sep 1864. Child.

OLIVER LEROY, b. 6 Sep 1865, Farmington, Utah. Md. 23 Nov 1892. D. 27 Oct 1951, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ANNABELLE, b. 23 Feb 1867, Farmington, Utah. D. 15 Sep 1867. Child.

MARGARET RUTH, b. 30 Sep 1869, Farmington, Utah. Md. 11 Apr 1888. D. 30 Mar 1942, Brigham City, Utah.

DAVID EUGENE, b. 3 Feb 1872, Farmington, Utah. Md. 20 Dec 1894, Canada. D. 12 Mar 1939, Ogden, Utah.

WILLIAM ARNOLD, b. 27 Nov 1874, Farmington, Utah. D. 3 Jan 1876. Child.

GEORGE WALLACE, b. 11 Mar 1876, Farmington, Utah. Md. 16 Nov 1898. D. 12 Oct 1918, Kaysville, Utah.

MARY HELEN, b. 5 Feb 1879, Farmington, Utah. D. 13 Apr 1880. Child.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

ORSON CHARLES, b. 15 Oct 1881, Farmington, Utah. Md. 26
Mar 1908. D. 30 Sep 1966.

Children of 2nd wife:

RUTH ANGELIA, b. 11 Jan 1863, Farmington, Utah. D. 23 Oct
1864. Child.

MARY EVELYN, b. 6 Sep 1865, Farmington, Utah. D. 15 Sep
1867. Child.

CLARA OLIVA, b. 28 Jun 1868, Farmington, Utah. Md. 14 Dec
1887. D. 21 Feb 1943.

THOMAS FERIS, b. 14 Jul 1870, Farmington, Utah. Md. 28 Nov
1894. D. 21 Feb 1943.

SUSAN OLIVE, b. 6 Sep 1872, Farmington, Utah. Md. 27 Nov
1895. D. 2 Nov 1953.

CYNTHIA ORILLA, b. 23 Feb 1875, Farmington, Utah. Md. 13
Feb 1895. D. 25 Jan 1955.

IRA HERMAN, b. 15 Apr 1877, Farmington, Utah. D. 27 Dec
1896.

LEWIS OVIATT, b. 30 Aug 1879, Farmington, Utah. Md. Mary....
D. 14 Jul 1958.

ORRIN MILLER, b. 13 Dec 1881, Farmington, Utah. D. 16 May
1925.

RUBY LOVENA, b. 29 May 1887, Farmington, Utah. Md. 11
Sep 1907. D. 26 Sep 1977.

Submitted by: Bradley Carter

WALTER ELI WILCOX



Born: 11 Apr 1821, Dorchester, Norfolk, Massachusetts

Parents: William and Huldah Lucas Wilcox

Died: 8 May 1919, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 13 Sep 1852

Married: Maria Wealthy Richards

Date: 10 Dec 1844, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Born: 17 Jun 1827, Richmond, Berkshire, Massachusetts

Parents: Phineas Howe and Wealthy Dewey Richards

Died: 13 Jan 1909, Salt Lake City, Utah

Walter's mother was a widow when she was baptized in 1835. She made immediate plans to take Walter and move to Kirtland, Ohio. Upon arriving there, she purchased two acres of land for a homestead. Instead of moving to the Valley with the saints, they chose to go to Newark, Ohio, where they remained several years while Walter learned to make chairs. They moved to St. Louis where he worked at his trade to support them.

In 1844, they went for a visit to Nauvoo and Walter was baptized. Shortly after, the Prophet and his brother were martyred. They returned to St. Louis and then back to Nauvoo where he was married. They returned to St. Louis to get their things and returned to Nauvoo to live. He made wagon boxes for the saints to go west and helped complete the temple.

In 1846 he sold his home for some oxen and a wagon and started west. At Council Bluffs their first child was born and his mother died. They became ill and couldn't travel for a time. They returned to St. Louis until they were able to start out again.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, Brigham Young asked Walter

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

to see if he could do anything with a saw mill in Big Cottonwood. He got it working and was continually asked to repair things. He kept working for Brigham Young at various mills until 1857, when he put up a shop for his own work in a saw mill in City Creek Canyon. He made chairs during the winter when the mill wouldn't work. He did the lumber for the tabernacle and Salt Lake Theater and later for the St. George Temple.

He got palsy in his left arm and hand and could no longer hold anything. At this time he was in the Seventies Council and eventually was made president. He took care of the sick and poor from 1885 on. He served a term in prison for polygamy and was ill much of the time later on. He did temple work, which afforded him much joy.

Children of 1st wife:

CYNTHIA MARIA, b. 26 Jul 1846, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md. 1 Jan 1869, Henry Arnold. D. 9 May 1917.

WILLIAM WALLACE, b. 2 Feb 1849, Kanessville, Iowa. Md. 9 Oct 1866, Nellie Louisa Partridge. D. 5 Feb 1901.

ELLEN AMELIA, b. 18 Dec 1850, St. Louis, Missouri. Md. 9 Mar 1883, Alonzo Eugene Hyde. D. 3 Jun 1926.

ADELAIDE DELIA, b. 5 Dec 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 6 May 1873, William Asper. D. 14 Mar 1919.

WALTER HENRY, b. 12 Dec 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah. Unmarried. D. 6 Apr 1869.

GEORGE ALBERT, b. 27 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, 4 Sep 1879, Mary Ann Tirrell. Md. 2nd, 10 Apr 1884, Susan Grace Crabbe. D. 3 Jan 1944.

CHARLES FREDERICK, b. 23 Feb 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 25 Dec 1884, Elizabeth Jane Stevenson. D. 21 Oct 1931.

FRANKLIN ALONZO, b. 12 Oct 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 10 Aug 1882, Anna Amanda Jenkins. D. 10 Oct 1932.

EDWIN ELI, b. 28 Apr 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 6 Jun 1895, Florence May Burton. D. 7 Oct 1936.

Submitted by: Keith W. Wilcox

NIELS WILHELMSEN



Born: 21 Apr 1824, Fueling, Denmark
Parents: Wilhelm Christensen and Else Nielsen
Died: 1 Aug 1881, Copenhagen, Denmark
Arrived in Valley: 2 Sep 1861, Capt. Wooley Co.

Married: Ane Kirstine Nielsen
Date: 5 May 1854, Copenhagen, Denmark
Born: 8 Jun 1822, Soro, Soro, Denmark
Parents: Niels Jorgensen and Ann Kirstine Rasmussen
Died: 30 Jan 1907, St. Charles, Bear Lake, Idaho

Niels was raised in a religious family belonging to the Lutheran Church. He decided early that he wanted to be a minister but his father died when he was young and his mother couldn't afford the school. Then he decided to be a school teacher and in doing so gained a good education. Rather than serve in the military, he was chosen to be a scribe to the government.

After the war, he learned the trade of masonry. He married Ane in 1854. One of his co-workers talked about a new religion and took him to a meeting. He went home and told his wife about it and she went with him to a meeting. They got a Book of Mormon and some other information and studied it and were baptized at midnight in 1854. He was called to be a traveling elder in 1855. In 1857 he was called to preside over the Copenhagen Mission.

They decided to join the saints in America. They took classes to learn the language and saved their money. In 1861, he and his family left Denmark. Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they went

on to Weber Valley. They lived in a tent until Niels was able to trade some of their clothes for a small log cabin without a door, windows, or floor. Niels fixed it up as best he could and they lived there for three years. He was advised to go to Bear Lake Valley, so in 1864 they went to St. Charles, Idaho. The next spring he received a mission call to Denmark. He spent two years there and returned home in 1867. On his return, he led a company of saints across the plains.

He was called on a second mission to preside over the Danish Mission. He helped revise the Swedish hymn book and translated the Book of Mormon into the Danish language. His health deteriorated while in the mission field. Finally he died without his heartfelt wish, that he might once again see his beloved wife. He was buried in Denmark, but 20 years later, his family brought his remains home to St. Charles, Idaho, where he was reburied.

He was a superior man, one of the most successful missionaries ever to labor in Scandinavia, the first from Utah to die in the field.

Children:

ELISE WILHELMINA, b. 6 Feb 1855, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Md. 3 Nov 1873, Charles Hereford Brewer. D. 31 Mar 1929, St. Charles, Idaho.

CHRISTIAN WILLIAM, b. 25 Dec 1856, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Md. 31 May 1875, Orissa Angelia Allred. D. 11 Jan 1942, St. Charles, Idaho.

JOSEPH JABES, b. 17 Apr 1859, Copenhagen, Denmark. D. 12 Feb 1860. Child.

DAN NEPHI, b. 15 Mar 1861, Copenhagen, Denmark. Md. 9

Oct 1882, Lucy Ann Gheen. D. 26 Dec 1941, Montpelier, Idaho.

THERESA ANIMA, b. 11 Jun 1864, Morgan, Utah. Md. 9 Oct

1882, Jacob Nathaniel Merkle. D. 3 Oct 1911, Blackfoot, Idaho.

Submitted by: Bruce Wilhelmsen

NIELS WILHELMSSEN (WILLIAMSON)



Born: 10 Aug 1820, Stavern, Vestfold, Norway

Parents: Wilhelm Jensen (Blom) and Bertha Marie Larsdatter

Died: 26 Jun 1905, Provo, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 8 Oct 1866, Andrew H. Scott

Married: Pernille Pederdatter (Peterson or Johnson)

Date: 5 Jan 1844, Brevik, Telemark, Norway

Born: 15 May 1814, Skien, Telemark, Norway

Died: 29 Jul 1895, Provo, Utah, Utah

Niels name was changed to Williamson when he came to America. He met Pernille and they were married even though she was older than he was by six years. Their family was one of the first to join the Church in Brevik, Norway in 1853. Niels served as a local missionary until the family left for America in 1866.

They had to travel part of the way in dirty cattle cars. Even though they started late for the Valley, they still arrived in October. Each of the family found work to help support them while Niels made arrangements for them to live in a log cabin.

By 1870 Niels and his family had moved to a larger log house. Niels farmed and raised cattle. He also became involved in mining. He taught his sons to work hard like he did. Pernille died 10 years earlier than Niels, who lived to be 85 years old.

Children:

JOHAN WILHELM, b. 2 Nov 1843, Norway. D. 28 Apr 1849,
Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

BERTHEL MARTHIN (MARTIN), b. 26 Aug 1846, Norway. D. 9 Oct 1928, Utah.

PAULINE MARIE (MARY), b. 15 Sep 1848, Norway. D. 19 Apr 1931, Utah.

JOHAN (JOHN) WILHELM, b. 5 May 1851, Norway. D. 11 Aug 1897, Utah.

CHILD, b. 27 Oct 1854, Norway. D. 6 Nov 1854. Infant.

Note: Berthel, Pauline and Johan each changed their surname to Williamson when they came to America.

Submitted by: Edith Clinger and Bruce Wilhelmsen

ALEXANDER WILKINS



Born: 9 Jul 1835, Perth, Ontario, Canada

Parents: John Gansworth/Gandsworth and Nancy Adeline Kennedy Wilkins

Died: 23 May 1902, Provo, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1850, Capt. Cooley Co.

Married 1st: Alice Malena Barney

Date: 11 Dec 1853, Provo, Utah, Utah

Born: 25 May 1835, Kirtland, Lake, Ohio

Died: 13 Nov 1916, Provo, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Eliza Arabell Barney

Date: Feb 1856, Provo, Utah

Born: 10 Dec 1837, Ruthland, Lake, Ohio

Died: 9 May 1906, Provo, Utah, Utah

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Alexander's parents were baptized into the Church and he was blessed two years after his birth. They quickly moved to Far West, Missouri in 1837. They experienced the persecution of the saints until they moved to Nauvoo. His father helped build the temple there while his mother knit socks that she sold to help raise money for the temple. Alexander, as a boy, carried water to the men.

His father had built a home two miles from Carthage, so when they heard the gun shots, they knew what had happened. Their home was burned along with all they had. They left Nauvoo with Brigham Young and arrived in Council Bluffs in August 1846. While tending cows, Alexander accidentally discharged a pistol and severely injured his leg. After spending five hours dragging himself home, they called the doctor. But after three days of intense pain, Alexander asked his father to get Patriarch Morley, which he did. Alexander went to sleep and his leg healed completely in three months.

The family left for the Valley in 1850 and upon their arrival, they went on to Provo. He married Alice Barney in 1853 and three years later married her sister, Eliza. He was made second counselor in the bishopric in 1890. He faithfully fulfilled any callings he was given in the church and lived a good life.

Children of 1st wife:

- ALEXANDER JR., b. 25 Sep 1854, Provo, Utah. Md. 8 Oct 1873,
Charlotte York Carter. D. 8 Sep 1893, Glenbar, Arizona.
ALICE MALENA, b. 28 Feb 1857, Provo, Utah. Md. 15 Mar 1874,
Milas Edgar Johnson. D. 22 Nov 1885, Huntington, Utah.
LAURA MINERVA, b. 26 Feb 1859, Mona, Utah. Md. 20 Apr
1878, Granville Deming. D. 6 Oct 1946, Evanston, Wyoming.
EDSON BURIAH, b. 17 Nov 1861, Provo, Utah. Md. 21 Jan
1882, Ruth Ann Reese. D. 27 Jun 1955, Arroyo Grande,
California.
HARRIET EMILY, b. 8 Jun 1864, Provo, Utah. Md. 5 Apr 1883,
William Fielding Dunn. D. 16 Jan 1926, Salt Lake City, Utah.
ELROY BARNEY, b. 20 Mar 1866/67, Provo, Utah. Md. 11 Nov

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

1893, Nellie Marinda Eldredge. D. 19 Jun 1941, Roosevelt, Utah.

LORENZO BALLOU, b. 18 Nov 1869, Mona, Utah. Md. 1 Sep

1892, Rozina (Rose) Singleton. D. 15 May 1934, Provo, Utah.

SUSAN ANN WILKINS, b. 29 Dec 1873, Mona, Utah. Md. 25

Apr 1894, Ralph Poulton. D. 15 May 1939.

JOHN GANDSWORTH, b. 5 Jan 1876, Mona, Utah. Md. 21

Dec 1898, Ina Clark. D. 24 Nov 1940.

Children of 2nd wife:

EDWARD, b. 30 Mar 1859, Mona, Utah. Md. 1st, 8 Jul 1889,

Margaret Francea Murray. Md. 2nd, Margery Jane Harrison.

D. 1 Feb 1928, Provo, Utah.

EUNICE MARIA, b. 25 Sep 1862, Provo, Utah. Md. 1 Jan 1883,

Frank Deming. D. 25 Apr 1909, Coalville, Utah.

ORMEL ALEXANDER, b. 22 Jan 1864, Charleston, Utah. Md.

23 Apr 1892, Hannah Elizabeth Murray. D. 18 Dec 1944,

Salt Lake City, Utah.

LILLIS SOPHIA, b. 16 Mar 1867, Provo, Utah. Md. 4 Jan 1889,

William Mercer Wilson. D. 10 Mar 1940, Provo, Utah.

NANCY ARABELLA, b. 2 Sep 1869, Provo, Utah. Md. 15 May

1895, Edwin Shreeve Young. D. 18 Feb 1912, Provo, Utah.

RACHEL MELISSA, b. 17 May 1872, Provo, Utah. Md. 10 May

1895, Nels P. Markman. D. 9 Jun 1939, Venice, California.

JOSEPH SETH, b. 29 Aug 1875, Provo, Utah. Md. 17 Jun 1908,

Anna Mailen. D. 3 Jul 1941, Los Angeles, California.

MARY JANE (MAYME), b. 10 Aug 1877, Mona, Utah. Md. 26

Jun 1901, Orson Gilbert Bird. D. 10 Jun 1958, Camarillo,

California.

Submitted by: Donna Bird

JOHN GANSWORTH (GANDSWORTH) WILKINS



Born: 28 Jul 1800, Ballston, Saratoga, New York
Parents: Edward and Susannah Mcrea/McCray Wilkins
Died: 8 Jan 1890, Provo, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1850, Capt. Cooley Co.

Married: Nancy Adeline Kennedy
Date: 1830, New York
Born: 5 Mar 1811, Hadley, Saratoga, New York
Died: 21 Sep 1893, Provo, Utah, Utah

John was the second child of eight children. Little is known of his childhood. John married Nancy, the daughter of a well to do farmer from Scotland. Soon after their marriage they moved to Pert, Ontario, Canada, where John had a sawmill. He was an engineer and was comfortably successful.

While there, they were introduced to the gospel and John was baptized. They moved to Nauvoo. Nancy had not, as yet, joined the Church but she believed it so her parents disowned her.

Upon their arrival in Nauvoo, they bought a farm and made a good living. They suffered persecution with the other saints, their home being burned while she was still in bed having just delivered a child. They carried her bed out.

With others, they left Nauvoo and went to Council Bluffs. They lived for a time in Punkaw Camp, but had problems with the Indians. Their little girl got sick and died. Nancy was alone and took care of her burial. Because of lack of proper food, a son died soon after. John worked to obtain the things necessary for the journey.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they went on to Provo where they lived the first winter in a wagon box. In the spring John built a long three-room adobe house. Later he built a nicer adobe home. They moved to the fort at Charleston until the Indians became a problem, and then they moved back to Provo where they lived the rest of their lives.

John was the first supervisor of Provo City and continued to farm and raise his stock. He was a faithful member of the church and supported it in every way.

Children:

EDWARD, b. abt 1831, Perth, Ontario, Canada. D. 1838, Adams Co., Illinois.

ALEXANDER, b. 9 Jul 1835, Perth, Canada. Md.1st, 11 Dec 1853, Alice Malena Barney. Md.2nd, 7 Feb 1857, Eliza Arabell Barney. D. 23 May 1902, Provo, Utah.

EUNICE MARIA, b. abt 1838, Adams Co., Illinois. D. 1846.

SUSAN JANE, b. 15 Oct 1840, Adams Co., Illinois. Md.1st, 7 Feb 1857, Charles Shelton. Md.2nd, 6 Apr 1909, John McDonald. D. 6 Apr 1909, Provo, Utah.

OSCAR, b. 7 May 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 27 Nov 1866, Mary Jane McEwan. D. 10 Aug 1921, Silver City, Utah.

JOHN AUSTIN, b. 24 May 1850, Little Pigeon, Iowa. Md. 8 Nov 1872, Anna Scott. D. 5 Feb 1930, Provo, Utah.

NANCY ADELINE, b. 14 Jul 1853, Provo, Utah. Md. 21 Mar 1870, Sterling Driggs Colton. D. 28 Mar 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Donna Bird

EZRA GRANGER WILLIAMS



Born: 17 Nov 1823, Warrensville, Cayhuga, Ohio

Parents: Frederick Granger and Rebecca Swain Williams

Died: 1 Aug 1905, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 28 Oct 1849, Ezra T. Benson Co.

Married 1st: Henrietta Elizabeth Crombie

Date: 15 Aug 1847

Died: 10 Jun 1922

Married 2nd: Electa Jane Barney

Date: 19 Feb 1857

Died: 20 Jan 1883

Ezra was the youngest of four children. His father was a physician and also a farmer. After moving to Kirtland, Ohio, the family was converted to the Church. The Prophet spent some time in their home teaching them before the saints moved to Kirtland. Ezra was baptized in 1832 by the prophet and confirmed by Hyrum Smith—a blessing in itself. Ezra often accompanied his father on his medical calls and, as he grew older, he acted as an assistant to his father.

By 1842, he had his own practice. He was always reading and studying along medical lines and his advice was often sought by other physicians. He went to Far West with the saints and endured the persecution there. Upon their return to Quincy, his father died and Ezra took over his practice. He was called to care for a sick young lady and, when she was cured, he kept up his visits until they got married.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

They had planned to go with Brigham Young to the Valley but, instead, he was called to be the physician and visit and care for the various groups. In the spring of 1849 he and his family finally left for Salt Lake. He was told his service as a physician was badly needed in Salt Lake and the surrounding area.

Upon their arrival in the valley, they, with others, set their wagon boxes on the ground near City Creek and North Temple and spent the winter there, until Ezra was able to build a log house. At various times, he was an escort for Brigham Young, was surgeon of the Utah Militia, and he helped with the Indians in south-eastern Utah. He helped establish the first saw mill in Smithfield and, with all this, he also had a busy medical practice.

In 1863 he moved his family to Pleasant View in Weber County. Two years later he moved his wife Electa to Ogden while Henrietta remained on the farm at Pleasant View. He continued his practice in Ogden until an illness caused his death in 1883.

Children of 1st wife:

LUCY ELLEN, b. 30 Sep 1848.

MARY ELIZABETH, 2 Feb 1851.

FREDERICK GRANGER, b. 29 Mar 1853.

EZRA HENRY, b. 16 Apr 1855.

JOSEPH SWAIN, b. 10 Mar 1858.

JOHN ALBERT, b. 13 Apr 1860.

BRIGHAM YOUNG (twin), b. 18 May 1862.

HEBER C. KIMBALL (twin), b. 18 May 1862.

FRANCES HENRIETTA MARIA, b. 24 May 1864.

Child of 2nd wife:

HYRUM ROYAL, b. 2 Apr 1858.

Submitted by: Leon Jones

JAMES GREY WILLIE



Born: 1 Nov 1814, Murrell Green, Hampshire, England

Parents: William and Mary Sutton Willie

Died: 9 Oct 1895, Mendon, Cache, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 3 Oct 1847, Jedediah M. Grant Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Ann Pettit

Date: 13 Jun 1846, New York

Born: 3 Dec 1818, New York

Died: 25 Jan 1906, Mendon, Cache, Utah

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Gregory

Sealed: Jan 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Charlotte A. Gregory—No children

Sealed: 22 Jun 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah

James was a missionary to Great Britain in 1852-1856. He was a leader of one of the emigrant companies on the vessel "Thornton" from England to New York. He was captain of the fourth handcart company. He arrived in the Valley with frozen feet. He was the second bishop of the Salt Lake 7th Ward 1856-1859.

He was one of the original settlers of Mendon, Cache, Utah, in 1859. Willie's Canyon in Utah was named in his honor. In 1861, he was appointed the first postmaster in Mendon. He was superintendent, clerk & salesman of the Co-op store organized in 1869 in Mendon.

James took an active part in the early dramatics of the com-

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

munity. He was superintendent of the Mendon Sunday School, bishop's counselor, patriarch, farmer, dairyman, and oil dresser.

Children of 1st wife.(Elizabeth Ann Pettit)

WILLIAM PETTIT, b. 12 Jul 1848. Md.1st, 2 Feb 1875, Mary Ann Hunsaker. Md. 2nd, 6 Jan 1881, Hanna Leanitt Baker. D. 28 Jun 1923.

MARY SUTTON, b. 31 May 1850. Md. 9 Nov 1867, Joseph Hill Richards. D. 2 Jun 1941. JOHN SMITH, b. 12 May 1852. Md. 12 Nov 1885, Eliza Hunsaker. D. 12 Jun 1921.

JAMES NEPHI, b. 27 Sep 1857. D. 5 May 1858. Child.

ELIZABETH EMMA, b. 28 Apr 1859. Md. 20 Jan 1881, John Hughes. D. 15 Apr 1919.

Children of 2nd wife:

KATHRINE, Md. Theodore Angel.

Submitted by: Junith H. Roberts

GEORGE BLOOMFIELD WILLIS



Born: 3 Jul 1852, West Walton, Norfolk, England

Parents: John and Mary Ann Bloomfield (Chittock) Willis

Died: 14 Aug 1925, Laketown, Rich, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 26 Oct 1864, William Hyde Co.

Married: Louise Delina Cheney

Date: 7 Jan 1879, Laketown, Rich, Utah

George was raised in a religious home. His parents had become familiar with the Church and had joined, inviting the elders to come to their home whenever they wanted. George was baptized in 1860.

In 1864, his parents and their children left their home and friends to journey to America and then to Salt Lake. From Castle Gardens in New York, they boarded a train to travel to Wyoming, Nebraska, where they joined a wagon train bound for the Valley. Most of them had to walk so that the belongings and food could be carried in the wagons. It was not an easy trip for any of them.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they were met at the square where the City and County building now stands. They were met by area saints who were willing to share their homes and food with the tired newcomers.

Shortly after their arrival, one of the former missionary friends they had known in England came in from Grantsville and suggested that they settle there. They followed his advice. His father became a truck gardner, fruit farmer, and candy maker.

George lived and worked in Grantsville for about five years. In 1869 he accompanied James Kearl and his wife helping drive some livestock to Round Valley, a small valley near the end of Bear Lake. As wages for the drive, he was given some land and cattle. He decided to remain there.

While there he met and married Louise and remained on the property for a year and a half. He then sold the property and moved near Laketown. They homesteaded, built and lived in a cabin for many years, until they were able to build a nice house which was still standing in 1996.

George helped with the cutting and hauling of logs for use in building the Logan Temple and for use as railroad ties. He engaged in farming, ranching, and some mining activity—all his life.

He was also an excellent candy maker like his father. He erected a windmill that still stands on his property. His health began to fail in 1915 when he was 63. He lived to enjoy many more years with his family. He died in 1925.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Children:

CLAUDE GEORGE, b. 15 Nov 1890, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 24 Aug 1942, Lucy Miranda Early (Thomas). D. 13 Dec 1986, Montpelier, Idaho.

AUSTIN WILLIS, b. 2 Oct 1893, Evanston, Wyoming. Md. 28 Nov 1921, Oral Winn Gheen. D. 21 Oct 1976, Elberta, Utah.

JOHN LANE, b. 19 Jun 1896, Laketown, Utah. Md. 9 Jan 1922, Hannah Lillian Gheen. D. 8 Mar 1983, Logan, Utah.

LOUISE, b. 16 Jul 1898, Laketown, Utah. Md. 1st, 22 Apr 1929, Joel Alonzo Jenks. (D.) Md. 2nd, 31 Jul 1946, Henry Lawrence Olsen (Div). Md. 3rd, 16 Apr 1949, John Jacob Dolson. D. 29 Mar 1976, Ogden, Utah.

JOSEPH CHENEY, b. 20 Jun 1900, Laketown, Utah. Md. 18 Jun 1930, Florence Storey. D. 4 Aug 1990, Montpelier, Idaho.

ELIJAH CHENEY, b. 27 Mar 1903, Laketown, Utah. Md. 3 Jun 1931, Norma Weston. Living.

Submitted by: Wayne S. Willis

JOHN HENRY WILLIS, SR.



Born: 22 Apr 1835, Hamilton Co., Illinois

Parents: William Wesley and Margaret Jane Willis

Died: 28 Feb 1888, Beaver, Beaver, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 27 Sep 1847, Abraham Smoot

Married 1st: Frances Reeves

Date: 30 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Born: 14 Jun 1840, Weem, Whitechurch, Shropshire, England

Died: 3 Aug 1924, Snowflake, Arizona

Married 2nd: Margaret Jane Willis

Date: 6 Jan 1866

Born: 18 Nov 1847, Pottawatamie, Iowa

Died: 13 Mar 1903, Cannonville, Utah

John was only 11 when he drove an ox team and wagon across the plains with his family. Children grew up fast then. He helped his father with everything that was needed around their home and farm. They moved around, as his father was asked to help settle several areas including Toquerville, Kanarrah, and Beaver. While in Kanarrah, he was made first counselor in the bishopric.

In 1875 he was sent to scout locations for Mormon settlements in Arizona. Upon completion of that assignment, he brought his two families to his ranch near Snowflake, Arizona, where he raised cattle and farmed. He also had a home and 40 acres in the town of Snowflake so the children could attend school in the winter.

Later he sold the ranch and moved his second wife to Cannonville, and then went to get his first wife and family. But he became so ill that they had to hire a sleigh to get him to his home in Beaver, where he died of skin cancer. He was active in the church and was known as a colonizer.

Children of 1st wife:

JOHN HENRY JR, b. 15 May 1858, Toquerville, Utah. Md. 3
Mar 1884. D. 5 Dec 1926, Wyoming.

AMASA MARION, b. 4 Aug 1861, Kanarrah, Utah. Md. 21 Dec
1882. D. 15 Oct 1931, Wyoming.

LEMUEL JOSIAH, b. 15 Aug 1862, Kanarrah, Utah. Md. 24
Oct 1883. D. 5 May 1930, Mesa, Arizona.

GEORGE MERRILL, b. 21 Mar 1866, Kanarrah, Utah.

Unmarried. D. 21 Aug 1889, Snowflake, Arizona.

LEWIS ALBERT, b. 16 Dec 1867, Kanarrah, Utah. Md. 18 Dec
1889. D. 30 Sep 1941, California.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- DELLA ANN, b. 30 Oct 1869, Kanarrah, Utah. Md. 8 Oct 1890.
D. 17 Aug 1937, Snowflake, Arizona.
- IRA REEVES, b. 30 Jan 1871, Kanarrah, Utah. Md. 8 Oct 1890.
D. 5 Jul 1913, Snowflake, Arizona.
- HEBER TILLMAN, b. 12 May 1874, Kanarrah, Utah. Md. 7
Nov 1893. D.6 May 1963, Mesa, Arizona.
- RHODAM ABLE, b. 2 Oct 1876 Kanarrah, Utah. Md. 9 Aug
1897. D. 17 Jan 1962, Phoenix, Arizona.
- ANGUS LONG, 3 Jun 1879, Kanarrah, Utah. Md. 3 Oct 1898.
D. 1 Dec 1961, Chandler, Arizona.
- PARLEY PRATT, b. 7 Jun 1886, Snowflake, Arizona. Md.1st,
22 Nov 1906 (Div). Md. 2nd, 2 Oct 1915. D. 10 Feb 1945,
Globe, Arizona.

Children of 2nd wife:

- FRANCIS ELIZABETH, b. 26 Nov 1866, Kanarrah, Utah. Md.
no date available. D. 16 Apr 1909.
- MARGARET JANE, b. 13 Dec 1868. D. young.
- JOHN PATTERSON, b. 2 Mar 1870. Married. D. Jun 1935. No
children.
- CHESTER CLINTON, b. 26 Nov 1872. Unmarried. Died.
- WILLIAM HARRISON, b. 22 Jun 1876. D. young.
- ANNIE ELIZA, b. 6 May 1880, Showlow, Arizona. Married. D.
Feb 1957

Submitted by: Carl Standage

JOSHUA THOMAS WILLIS



Born: 21 Dec 1818, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Illinois

Parents: Merrill and Margaret Cherry Willis

Died: 1 May 1886, Taylor Navajo, Arizona

Arrived in Valley: Sep 1847, John Taylor Co.

Married 1st: Doshia Cherry

Date: 1839

Born: 1818, Bedford, Tennessee

Died: 10 Mar 1846

Married 2nd: Sarah Melissa Dodge

Date: 22 Jul 1848

Born: 7 Jun 1827, Genisee, New York

Died: 1 Apr 18890, Taylor, Arizona

Married 3rd: Ellen Aldridge

Date: 1864

Born: 3 Feb 1830, Burghfield, Berks, England

Died: 3 Apr 18 96, Fairview, New Mexico

Married 4th: Sophia Fryer

Date: 1866

Born: 12 Aug 1829

Died: 27 May 1872, Toquerville, Utah

Joshua was always active in the Church after he joined. After he came to Salt Lake, they moved to Provo where he was a counselor to the bishop. He was a sheriff in Provo. He was called to

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

help colonize Cedar City and Toquerville. He was made Branch President in Toquerville and a bishop. He built the first water-power driven flour mill in 1860.

With the threat of prison for polygamy, he moved to Taylor, Arizona, where he helped establish that community. Where ever he went he was known for his beautiful gardens and orchards.

Children of 1st wife:

HENRY NEWTON DORSEY, b. 16 Jul 1840, Washington, Illinois. D. 1840.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOSHUA THOMAS, b. 3 Nov 1849, Provo, Utah. Md. Maria Duffin. D. 19 May 1930.

MERRIL ERASTUS, b.28 Jan 1851, Provo, Utah. Md. Nancy Cedina Bagley. D. 6 Oct 1922, Mesa, Arizona.

SARAH MELISSA, b. 27 May 1852, Provo, Utah. Md. Fredrick Mullins. D. 10 Apr 1914.

MARY DOSHA, b. 2 Aug 1853, Provo, Utah. D. 28 Sep 1853. Infant.

MARGARET FRANCES, b. 14 Aug 1854, Cedar City, Utah. D. 30 Aug 1854. Child.

HENRY TILLMAN, b. 21 Oct 1855, Cedar City, Utah. Md. Kathleen Amelia Dykes. D. 18 Jul 1918.

JOSEPH SMITH, b. 23 Oct 1856, Cedar City, Utah. D. 30 Jan 1872.

MARTHA ELIZABETH, b. 13 Oct 1857, Cedar City, Utah. Md. Mathew Stones Batty. D. 13 Nov 1931.

JOHN MORGAN, b. 13 Dec 1858, Toquerville, Utah. D. 16 Oct 1859. Child.

LOVINA LUCINDA, b. 18 May 1860, Toquerville, Utah. Md. Joseph Heber Rogers. D. 12 Apr 1903.

MARIA MOSELLA, b. 25 Jul 1861, Toquerville, Utah. Md. Rupert Wilton Westover. D. 18 Nov 1929.

MARY AGNES, b. 31 Dec 1862, Toquerville, Utah. Md. Norman

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Andrew Brimhall. D. 12 Mar 1913.

IRENE REBECCA, b. 22 May 1864, Toquerville, Utah. D. 21 Jul 1864. Child.

ROSELLA, b. 26 May 1865, Toquerville, Utah. D. 15 Jun 1865. Infant.

ROSILPHA, b. 19 Oct 1867, Toquerville, Utah. D. 28 Sep 1868. Child.

GEORGE ALBERT, b. 11 Aug 1870, Toquerville, Utah. D. 29 Aug 1870. Infant.

Children of 3rd wife:

HYRUM ALONZO, b. 21 Apr 1865, Toquerville, Utah. Md. Lola May Pearce. D. 22 Jul 1944.

RICHARD MERRIL, b. 8 Jan 1867, Toquerville, Utah. Md. Adelia Lucilla Buchanan. D. 25 May 1924.

FRANKLIN JOSHUA, b. 18 Mar 1869, Toquerville, Utah. Md. Elizabeth Selina Kay. D. 4 Mar 1937.

Children of 4th wife:

WILLIAM RICHARD, b. 22 May 1868, Toquerville, Utah. Md. Harriet Rachel Thompson. D. 6 Aug 1954.

LAURA ADINAL, b. 1869, Toquerville, Utah. Md. Larkin Lewis. D. 1918.

JAMES, b. 1872, Toquerville, Utah. D. 1872. Child.

Submitted by: Janell Nichols

WILLIAM WESLEY WILLIS



Born: 16 Aug 1811, Shawneetown, Gallatin, Illinois
Parents: Merrill and Margaret Cherry Willis
Died: 8 Apr 1872, Beaver, Beaver, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 29 Jul 1847, Pueblo Mormon Battalion Group

Married 1st: Margaret Jane Willis

Date: 3 Mar 1833

Born: 17 Aug 1812, Gallatin, Sumner, Illinois

Died: 13 Aug 1850, Big Cottonwood Canyon, Salt Lake, Utah

Married 2nd: Francis Long Reeves—No children with William

Date: 29 Aug 1845

Born: 5 Sep 1805, Faulsgreen, Shropshire, England

Died: 10 Dec 1885, Kanarra, Utah

Married 3rd: Mary Pengelly Harper

Date: 19 Mar 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born. abt 1829, Cornwall, England

William was the first of his relatives to join the Church. He was baptized in 1834. He then converted his parents and five of his family, plus some others. He helped establish Far West and was driven out with the rest of the saints.

He settled in Nauvoo, but was again driven out when the saints had to leave. He was ordained a Seventy and, while in Winter Quarters, he was one of the first to sign up for the Mormon Battalion. He was made a lieutenant and, in November 1846, he was put in charge of a contingent of 56 sick men who were being

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

taken to Pueblo. He took care of them and saw to their needs.

He then collected pay and supplies for the men and took it to Pueblo, after which he went to find Brigham Young. He and his group arrived in the valley five days after Brigham Young. He returned with Brigham Young to Winter Quarters to get his family. They all arrived in Salt Lake about 27 Sep 1847.

William was a millwright. He established and operated the first lumber mill in Big Cottonwood Canyon. He later opened another mill near Provo and Spanish Fork. He and his family were sent on a mission to Southern Utah to teach the gospel to the Indians. They lived in Toquerville at that time. Later he settled in Kanarrah and then moved to Cedar City where he was the first mayor.

He started another mill on North Creek in Beaver. He and his son sent logs to Salt Lake to help build the Tabernacle and the organ pipes. After another mission to Big Muddy, he returned to Beaver where he died.

Children of 1st wife:

ANN CHERRY, b. 14 Feb 1834, McLeansboro, Illinois. Md. 28 Sep 1850. D. 19 Nov 1910.

JOHN HENRY, b. 22 Apr 1835, McLeansboro, Illinois. Md. 3 Mar 1857. D. 25 Feb 1888.

MARY LUCRETIA, b. 18 Mar 1837, McLeansboro, Illinois. Md. 19 Oct 1855. D. 11 Apr 1912.

LEMUEL MERRILL, b. 9 Jan 1839, Dewitt or Far West, Missouri. Md. 24 Apr 1872. D. 25 Nov 1878.

THOMAS TILLMAN, b. 27 Apr 1841, Montrose, Illinois. D. 1909.

JOSEPHINE, b. 29 Feb 1844, Montrose, Illinois. Md. 21 Jul 1860. D. 8 Jan 1904.

WILLIAM WESLEY, JR., b. 14 May 1846, Montrose, Illinois. Md. 22 Mar 1870. D. 19 Mar 1917.

GEORGE ALBERT, b. 14 May 1848, Salt Lake City, Utah. Unmarried. D. 6 Feb 1928.

MARGARET JANE, b. 13 Jun 1850, Big Cottonwood Canyon, Utah. D. 10 Dec 1855. Child.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Children of 3rd wife:

JARED ARTHUR, b. abt 1858, Beaver, Utah. D. Child.

MARY ELLEN, b. abt 1860. Married.

AUGUSTA, b. 13 Sep 1862, Beaver, Utah. Md. George F.

Darling. D. 19 Jan 1884, Silver Reef, Utah.

HYRUM ALBERT, b. 22 Jun 1865. Md. 8 Dec 1898, Ellen Milan

Towne. D. 1 Sep 1915, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Carl Standage

CALVIN CLINTON WILSON



Born: 25 Dec 1842, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Parents: Whitford Gill and Mary Sheand Wilson

Died: 24 Aug 1913, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Daniel Arnold Miller Co.

Married: Emmeline Elizabeth Miller

Date: 10 Mar 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 1 May 1849, Farmington, Davis, Utah

Parents: Daniel Arnold and Hannah Bigler Miller

Died: 5 Nov 1930, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Calvin was the ninth child in a family of 10. His parents were converts to the Church and came to the Valley with the saints when they were driven out of Nauvoo. They lived in various localities in the state but finally settled in Kanesville, close to Ogden. He started the first pea industry in Idaho and helped start many

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

crops that helped develop the farming industry in Utah.

Calvin held many offices in the church and also in the communities where he lived. He was a soldier in the Indian War and helped to establish peace with the Indians. He raised a large family of 15 children and taught them well.

He suffered a stroke while he was transacting business in a bank in Ogden. He made a partial recovery before having three more strokes, which three months later took his life.

Children:

SABRIE ISOLA, b. 19 Aug 1865, Farmington, Utah. Md. 3 Jun 1883, George Washington Stowell. D. 10 May 1949.

HANNAH EMELINE, b. 14 Nov 1866, Farmington, Utah. Md. 12 Feb 1890, Charles Lewis Robinson, D. 23 Oct 1918.

ABIGAIL MELINDA, b. 6 Jun 1868, Farmington, Utah. Md. 25 Aug 1892, Milton West. D. 8 Feb 1938.

JASPER CLINTON, b. 29 Dec 1869, Farmington, Utah. Md. 28 Jun 1894, Elizabeth Kerr, and 1 other. D. 28 Oct 1935, Grangeville, Idaho.

INA BELL, b. 21 Jun 1871, Hooper, Utah. Md. 1 May 1873, James Henry Guffey and 1 other. D. 13 Apr 1958.

JANE ANN, b. 29 Mar 1873, Hooper, Utah. Md. 28 Mar 1895, George Clark Streeter. D. 8 Oct 1962.

BATHSHEBA, b. 8 Apr 1875, Hooper, Utah. Md. 20 Nov 1895, Charles Moyes Larson. D. 24 Mar 1961, Moses Lake, Washington.

DANIEL GILL, b. 17 Apr 1877, Hooper, Utah. Md. 30 Nov 1898, Alice Moore. D. 22 Sep 1934, Grangeville, Idaho.

LAWRENCE HENRY, b. 22 Feb 1878, Hooper, Utah. Md. Jenny__ D. 5 Mar 1969.

ALICE RHEUMINA, b. 30 Oct 1880, Hooper, Utah. D. 11 Jul 1886. Child.

GERTRUDE, b. 7 Feb 1882, Kaysville, Utah. Md. Harold Steaker. D. 23 Jul 1922.

CHARLES EARL, b. 11 Feb 1884, Kanesville, Utah. Md. Mrinda Moore. D. Oct 1963.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

MARY ELSE, b. 22 Oct 1885, Kanesville, Utah. Md. 27 May 1909, Harry Speak. D. 26 Mar 1960.

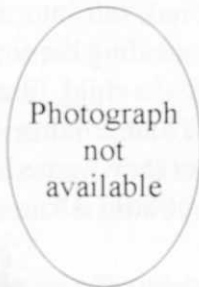
ELSIE, b. 29 Oct 1885, Kaysville, Utah. Md. Harry Speak and 1 other. D. 26 Mar 1960.

BERTHA HELEN, b. 9 Nov 1887, Kanesville Utah. D. 13 Dec 1889. Child.

LYRIA LEILA, b. 12 Aug 1889, Farmington, Utah. Md. Williams. D. 15 Jul 1975.

Submitted by: Emaline E. Miller and Jay Whitmore

HUGH WILSON



Born: 1 Jan 1834, Aughavy, Fermanagh, Ireland or Northumberland, England

Parents: James William and Mary Catherine Fallis Wilson

Died: 26 Oct 1897, Payson, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 2 Oct 1856, Martin Handcart Co. or 30 Nov 1856, Edward Bunker Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth Catherine Reed

Date: 7 Mar 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 26 Oct 1836, St. Helier, Jersey Island, Channel Islands, England

Died: 16 Jul 1876, Payson, Utah, Utah

Married 2nd: Sophia Neilsen

Hugh was the third of three sons born to James and Mary. His

father died before Hugh was two. When Hugh's mother heard the gospel, she was baptized along with her three sons. They became very anxious to gather with the saints in America and made their plans. In 1856 they joined a handcart company in Iowa. It is not certain which one. They endured both snow and deaths.

They remained in Salt Lake where Hugh became acquainted with Elizabeth. She had been working in the Heber C. Kimball home, and he advised them to marry. Shortly after, they moved to Payson where they got a little adobe home. They raised their children there and saw to it that they attended Sunday School and were baptized.

Hugh was a mason by trade and his sons helped him many times in his work. They were taught either in the home or by working for others. Elizabeth saw their son, Fred, fall into the well and ran to help him out. She succeeded in winding the rope up so he got out but it caused the premature birth of a child. Eliza, his wife, died shortly after. This left Hugh with four children to care for. A sister-in-law took them for a time, but they wanted to be home with their father. He married Sophia but little is known of that marriage.

Hugh died in 1897. His son Fred had helped care for his siblings all his life and continued to help them.

Children:

FREDERICK WILLIAM, b. 9 Nov 1864, Payson, Utah.

CHARLES REED, b. 9 Jun 1867, Payson, Utah.

MATILDA ANNA, b. 12 Apr 1870, Payson, Utah.

ELIZA CATHERINE, b. 17 Aug 1873, Payson, Utah.

Submitted by: Lorna Belnap

LEWIS DUNBAR WILSON

Photograph
not
available

Born: 2 Jun 1805, Milton, Chittenden, Vermont
Parents: Bradley and Mary (Polly) Gill Wilson
Died: 11 Mar 1856, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 27 Aug 1853, Daniel A. Miller & Cooley Co.

Married 1st: Nancy Ann Waggoner

Date: ____

Born: 10 Jul 1810, One Leg Township, Tuscarawas, Ohio

Parents: David and Iseruah Barrett Wilson

Died: 19 Jul 1851, Kanesville, Iowa

Married 2nd: Sarah Waldo (Div)

Date: 28 Sep 1851,

Parents: Samuel and Orpha Waldo

Married 3rd: Nancy Ann Cossett (wid)

Date: 12 Feb 1854

Lewis and his parents and siblings moved to Richland, Ohio, in about 1819. His father bought some land and, as the boys grew, they worked along side of their father. They all found wives among the girls they had grown up with. They each bought a farm close to the original homestead. They all remained there for about 17 years before the missionaries found them. The missionaries weren't well received except for the Wilson family who let them meet in their house.

The family joined the Church and were baptized in 1836. They moved to Missouri and endured the problems there. They then

moved to Quincy (Nauvoo) where they built a log cabin. Lewis was a member of the high council while living there. When they were driven from Nauvoo, none of them were well. They made it as far as Kanesville where Lewis purchased some land to build a house. He went 12 miles to get some lumber and when he returned, he found his wife had given birth to their eleventh child and was very ill. Nancy died the next day.

Lewis married Sarah two months later. Their son was born the next July and died. The following summer Lewis wanted to continue the journey to the west, but Sarah refused and went back to her family in the East. Lewis took his children and headed west in the Miller company.

Upon their arrival, they went north to Ogden where his brothers were living. In February he married again and obtained some property and built a large two-story house. He was a member of the high council and remained active all his life. He was only 50 when he died.

Children of 1st wife:

LOVINA, b. 15 Jul 1831, Perry, Ohio. Md. 1854, John Martin Brown. D. 3 Aug 1901.

LEMUEL GREEN, b. 22 Oct 1832, Green, Ohio. D. 25 Mar 1903.

ALVIRA, b. 21 Apr 1834, Green, Ohio. Md. 19 Jul 1855, Hosea Stout. D. 20 Mar 1910.

OLIVER GRANGER, b. 1 Jul 1836, Green, Ohio. D. 26 Apr 1840. Child.

ALMEDA, b. 19 Apr 1838, Kenneys Grove, Missouri. Md. 1st, Moses Daley. Md. 2nd, John M. Brown. D. 7 Oct 1922.

LEWIS DUNBAR JR., b. 21 Sep 1840, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 1st, Catherine Wiggins. Md. 2nd, Ellen Eliza Hunt. D. 29 Jan 1922.

DAVID WAGONER, b. 21 Jun 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 27 Mar 1869, Hanna Maria Drake. D. 3 Jul 1911.

MARY MELINDA, b. 21 Jun 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. D. 8 Nov 1846. Child.

NANCY MELISSA, b. 22 Feb 1847, Garden Grove, Iowa. Md. 1865, Joseph Barney Sewell. D. 21 Jun 1932.

GEORGE MILES, b. 13 May 1849, Garden Grove, Iowa. D. 5 Sep 1901. Unmarried.

SAMUEL, b. 19 Jul 1851, Kanessville, Iowa. Md. 20 Apr 1873, Eliza Ann Rackham. D. 5 Jan 1920.

Submitted by: Rosalie J. Bown

THOMAS HENRY WILSON



Born: 14 Apr 1830, Swainsby, Yorkshire, England

Parents: John and Ann Irwin Wilson

Died: 12 May 1923, Payson, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 25 Sep 1855, Richard Ballantine Co.

Married: Caroline Ann Merchant

Date: 17 Jul 1859, Utah

Born: 12 Jan 1841, Allyn Riva Vacy, N-S-W-L, Australia

Died: 28 Sep 1919, Payson, Utah, Utah

Thomas was baptized in 1855 and left England a month later for America. He and his sister and her husband, and some friends, left together. Thomas drove a church baggage wagon to Salt Lake. After arriving there, he moved on to Payson. Soon after that, he accompanied a party to Fort Bridger to meet the last company coming into the valley that year. He was involved with the Echo Canyon problems. Returning to Payson 1858, he met and married Caroline.

Thomas served as a councilman, Justice of the Peace, judge, and other appointive offices. He was a builder and a business-

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

man. He served in several callings in the church and was faithful all his life.

Children:

THOMAS HENRY, b. 10 Nov 1860, Payson, Utah. Md. 14 Dec 1882, Amanda Venturia Caldwell. D. 7 Jun 1946.

JOHN RICHARD, b. 21 Feb 1863, Payson, Utah. Md. 28 Feb 1889, Matilda Fairbanks. D. 29 Feb 1952.

CAROLINE NAOMI, b. 2 Jun 1865, Payson, Utah. Md. 8 Mar 1886, David Henry Stanger. D. 5 Jun 1945.

ANNIE ELIZABETH, b. 13 Jun 1868, Payson, Utah. Md. 1891, Lewis Gatewood. D. 21 Apr 1964.

WILLIAM EDWIN, b. 18 Sep 1870, Payson, Utah. Md. 29 Aug 1895, Sarah Cowan. D. 31 Mar 1932.

JANE, b. 22 May 1873, Payson, Utah. Md. 18 Sep 1906, Charles Lewis Spiegel. D. 19 Jun 1955.

GEORGE EZRA, b. 31 Dec 1875, Payson, Utah. Md. 4 May 1898, Lillie Cloward. D. 21 Dec 1957.

ROBERT LORENZO, b. 24 Dec 1878, Payson, Utah. Md. 6 Jan 19, Anna Schwartz (Weigle). D. 13 Apr 1958.

ALFRED RAYMOND, b. 1 Oct 1882, Payson, Utah. Md. 26 Jun 1907, Emma Jane Bingham. D. 24 Jan 1928.

ARTHUR LEE, b. 7 Jul 1885, Payson, Utah. D. 8 Nov 1901.

Submitted by: Sharon Turnblom

SPENCER WATSON WILTBANK



Born: 22 Oct 1824, Christiana, New Castle, Delaware

Parents: Jonathan Osborn and Elizabeth Spencer Wiltbank
Died: 7 May 1902, Greer, Apache, Arizona
Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1848, Heber C. Kimball

Married: Anna (Annie, Anne) Sanders
Date: 25 Dec 1848, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 11 Jan 1832, Wilmington, New Castle, Delaware
Died: 22 Jun 1879, St. George, Washington, Utah

Spencer's mother died when he was a year old, in 1825. He was raised by an uncle. He became a fisherman on the Delaware River when he was still quite young.

When he was 19, he learned about the Church and was baptized in 1843, even though his family was against it. He moved to Nauvoo and lived with Newel K. Whitney's family until called on a short mission. He was called on another mission to Delaware after the Prophet's death.

He was a member of the Nauvoo Legion and was ordained a Seventy in 1845. In 1846 he left Nauvoo with the other saints and stayed in Winter Quarters for two years. He left in 1848 and drove a wagon for Bishop Whitney. They arrived in the Valley that fall.

Arriving at the same time was Ann Sanders. Spencer and Ann were married on Christmas Day in 1848. They remained in Salt Lake and Spencer helped with construction of the temple and other buildings.

He was called to help settle Fort Supply near Fort Bridger in 1857. He was with the Echo Canyon defense. In the fall of 1857, Anne brought their three small children back to Salt Lake, where she had another child. Spencer and his family lived in Farmington and then Centerville before being called to help settle St. George, where they raised cotton, grapes, molasses, fruit etc.

Spencer was an expert cradler, an old method of cutting grain. He and his older son worked on the St. George Temple. Anne made shirts and gloves which she sold. By 1878, Anne was coughing a good deal. Spencer had been called to help settle Arizona. He took his son and a son-in-law with him to find a place to settle. They built a small house, planted and harvested a crop,

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

and returned to St. George, where he learned of Anne's death of tuberculosis six months earlier.

Spencer cared for his family, did temple work, sold his home, and earned enough money to return to Arizona. The family arrived in Arizona in December 1880. He was sick all winter, his 15-year-old daughter went completely blind from scarlet fever and it was a difficult time for them.

Spencer farmed and remained active in the church. He loved the youth and took part in their activities. He died at age 77 and is buried in Eagar, Arizona.

Children:

BRIGHAM ELLIS, b. 31 Mar 1849, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 21 Apr 1849. Child.

SPENCER SANDERS, b. 5 Apr 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, 27 May 1880, Mary Ellen Rencher. Md. 2nd, 28 Dec 1909, Mary Kinsley. D. 21 Jan 1931.

RACHEL ELLEN, b. 3 Aug 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 8 Oct 1870, John Taylor Lay. D. 21 Jan 1931.

ELLIS WHITNEY, b. 14 Nov 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 30 Jan 1875, Hannah Mary Hall. D. 30 Jan 1932.

ANNIE ELIZABETH, b. 12 Dec 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 4 Mar 1876, William Wilson Lund. D. 20 Jun 1923.

SARAH IDA, b. 16 Aug 1860, Farmington, Utah. Md. 7 May 1880, Albert Charles Foremaster. D. 28 May 1943.

CHARLES EDWIN, b. 21 Jan 1863, St. George, Utah. Md. 1st, 14 Jan 1905, Sarah Adelaide Merrill. Md. 2nd, 8 Jun 1912, Sarah Adelaide Merrill (2nd mar.). D. 17 Apr 1924.

WILHELMINA, b. 8 Feb 1866, St. George, Utah. Md. 13 Nov 1885, Henry Lyman Marble. D. 27 Jul 1958.

JOHN "R", b. 15 Jan 1869, St. George, Utah. D. 7 Feb 1869. Child.

GEORGE, b. 25 Jul 1870, St. George, Utah. Md. 29 May 1912, Effie May Butler. D. 9 Jun 1956.

FRANKLIN, b. 14 Dec 1873, St. George, Utah. Md. 16 Jul 1914, Dortha Marie Peterson. D. 11 Mar 1915.

Submitted by: Barbara Price and Carl Leseur

PETER WIMMER



Born: 17 Apr 1782, Germany

Parents: Jacob and Jamima Laboche Petve Wimmer

Died: 1864, Springville, Utah, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1 Oct 1852, Robert Wimmer Co.

Married: Elizabeth Shirley

Date: 1802/3

Born: 11 Jun 1785

Died: 1862, Springville, Utah

Peter was from Germany and, upon joining the Church, determined that he would join the saints. At first they lived for a time in Caldwell County, Missouri, but after three years they were driven out.

While there, his son-in-law was almost killed when the mob attacked him and crushed his skull with a gun butt. The next we hear of him, he came west with the Robert Wimmer Company.

Upon his arrival, he and his family were sent to Springville where some others of his nationality were living. Life was not easy for those from foreign lands. They had to learn a new language and their whole lifestyle was changed, as well as their beliefs.

During their life in America, they lived in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Missouri, Indiana, California, Ogden, Mill Creek, and Springville, Utah.

Children:


JACOB, b. 1803. Md. 11 Mar 1827, Elizabeth Morgan, Henry Co., Indiana.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- ROBERT, b. 11 Dec 1805, Greensburg, Pennsylvania. Md. 15
Mar 1831, Lucretia Ann Wilderson. D. 15 Dec 1893.
- JOHN, b. 1 Mar 1808, Harrisonburg, Pennsylvania. Md.
Hendricks. D. 22 Apr 1864.
- CHARITY, D. Child.
- PETER L., b. 5 Apr 1810, Cincinnatti, Ohio. Md. 27 Jan 1828,
Polly Harlan. D. 27 May 1864, California.
- POLLY, b. 1812, Cincinnati, Ohio. Md. 18 Aug 1833, Jacob
Pickering.
- JEMIMA, b. 14 Mar 1815, Cincinnati, Ohio. Md. 6 Oct 1833,
James Powell. D. 13 Dec 1893, Price, Utah.
- SUSANNAH, b. 11 Oct 1817, Ross Twnp., Ohio. Md. 2 Apr 1840,
Simeon Jones Comfort.
- ELLEN, b. abt 1819, Ross Twnp., Ohio. Md. 28 Dec 1860,
Joseph Strough.
- WILLIAM, b. Ross Twnp., Ohio.
- ELIZABETH, b. abt 1823, Ross Twnp., Ohio. Md. 2 Mar 1845,
Andrew Goodwin.
- MARTHA, b. 18 Jun 1825, Liberty Twnp., Indiana. D. 30 Jan
1906.

Submitted by: Bob Leonard

CYRUS WINGET



Photograph
not
available

Born: 22 Jan 1815, Morris Twnp, Green Co., Pennsylvania
Parents: William and Sarah Lindley Winget/Wingate
Died: 14 Jan 1854, Cedar City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 3 Oct 1847, Charles C. Rich Co.

Married: Catherine Hulet

Date: 7 Apr 1841, Illinois

Born: 12 Mar 1820, Nelson, Portage, Ohio

Died: 7 Oct 1918, Monroe, Utah.

Cyrus was young when his family moved from Pennsylvania to Ohio and then to Illinois. He was baptized in 1840 and met Catherine; they were married the following year. They lived in Nauvoo for a time where three children were born.

They took part in the exodus and after crossing the Mississippi River, they made a home near the river in Iowa for a year, where Cyrus worked at his trade of cooper to secure the equipment needed for their trip west. In 1847 they made their way to Mt. Pisgah and joined the Rich Company coming straight through to the Valley.

Cyrus only lived seven years after arriving in Salt Lake. But during those years he worked hard. He established a home for his family, and took part in all the church activities. He was asked to help settle the Cedar City area and protect them against the Indians. He and his family left in mid-November. It was wet and cold and Cyrus developed a cold which eventually turned into pneumonia, taking his life. His wife lived another 64 years, working to see that their children were raised right.

Children:

ZENOS, b. 29 Jun 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 5 Jan 1866,

Clarinda Huetta Johnson. D. 22 Jan 1907.

MELVINA, b. 11 Dec 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 12 Jun 1863,

Elias DeMille. D. 12 May 1930.

ALPHONZO, b. 5 Jan 1846, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 5 Jan 1866,

Almeda Mariah Washburn. D. 12 May 1930.

FIDELIA, b. 18 Dec 1847, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 3 Jun 1865,

Oliver DeMille. D. 2 Nov 1931.

CYRUS, b. 23 Jun 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 3 Jan 1884,

Adelia Lorinda Squire. D. 4 Mar 1923.

ELVIRA DELIGHT, b. 3 Nov 1852, Springville, Utah. Md. 11

May 1874, James Warren Locks. D. 2 Feb 1913.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST


CATHERINE ELIZABETH, b. 14 Aug 1854, Springville, Utah.
Md. 11 May 1874, Yergen Yergensen. D. 28 Jan 1936.

Cyrus' widow, Catherine remarried in 1856 and had one child from her 2nd marriage:

MARY ANN STEWART, b. 29 Jan 1857, Springville, Utah. Md.
William Morgan Clyde. D. 5 Oct 1926.

Submitted by: LeRue Winget

JOHN WINN



Photograph
not
available

Born: 29 Jan 1824, Rockcreek, Bedford, Tennessee

Parents: Minor and Nancy Wilson Winn

Died: 5 Feb 1899, Richfield, Sevier, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1852, Jefferson Hunt Co.

Married 1st: Julia Ann Akes

Date: 7 Mar 1844, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Born: 1828, Tennessee

Died: abt 1850

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Caroline Pugh

Date: 28 Jan 1853, Logan, Cache, Utah

Born: 26 Mar 1827, Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee

Parents: Daniel and Martha Harris Pugh

Died: 26 Feb 1908, Vernal, Uintah, Utah

Married 3rd: Eliza Ann Stephenson
Date: 4 Oct 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 15 Oct 1834, Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee
Parents: Isaac Henderson and Mary Pugh Stephenson
Died: 18 Dec, Battlecreek, Idaho.

John was 12 years old when his parents joined the church in 1836. In 1837 the family moved to Illinois. John was baptized in 1840 when he was 16 and got married when he was 20. John didn't come west until 1852. His wife Julia Ann had died and he was left with small children. He married again after arriving in Logan.

His wife, Elizabeth, had tied up all she had in a red handkerchief and walked west. She was a nurse and helped many people. They moved from Alpine to Draper, to Richmond, and to Summit Creek, building and colonizing. In 1855 the families built a fort for protection in Alpine. John and his brother, Dennis, were in Iron County for awhile and then were sent north to Cache Valley where they were living in 1859. They built a fort there also.

In 1864, John married again in polygamy, Eliza. In about 1870 they lived at Adamsville but when asked, they again moved, this time to Battle Creek in Idaho. In 1877 John built the first house at Battle Creek. He owned a toll bridge for many years. In May another move was made, this time to Uintah County, where they settled in Vernal. He moved when and where he was called and needed. He was a faithful member of the church and a hard worker.

Children of 1st wife:

LUCRETIA (La Cresha) ANN, b. 1844, Hancock Co., Illinois.

MINER, b. 1846.

JAMES, b. 1847, Iowa.

MARY JANE, b 1849, Iowa.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOHN McCASLIN, b. 6 Nov 1854, Alpine, Utah. Md. Sarah Ellen Manning. D. 24 Feb 1928, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- ELIZABETH ARTINZA, b. 28 May 1856 , Draper, Utah. Md. 1874, John Henry Waters. D. 26 Feb 1918, Provo, Utah.
- MARTHA JANE, b. 10 Feb 1858, Alpine, Utah. Md. 1877, Lewis Elias Nebeker. D. 1 Jun 1893, Preston, Idaho.
- JOSEPH EPHRAIM, b. 8 Dec 1859, Draper, Utah. Md. 1892, Rose Hannah England. D. 27 Nov 1924, Winder, Idaho.
- NANCY MELINDA, b. 31 Oct 1861, Draper, Utah. Md. 1883, Elias Stillwell Winn. D. 21 May 1907.
- ISAAC STEWART, b. 24 Jul 1863, Draper, Utah. Md. 1884, Esther Lavinia Howd. D. 11 Sep 1927.
- CHARLES ALMA, b. 28 Apr 1865, Richmond, Utah. Md. 1889, Mary Lucy Rasmussen. D. 4 Oct 1932, Richfield, Utah.
- MELISSA ANN, b. 17 May 1867, Summit Creek, Utah. Md. 1890, Sam Wilkinson. D. 28 Jan 1947.
- FRANCIS SHANNON, b. 11 Nov 1869, Summit Creek, Utah. Md. 1892, Harriet Elizabeth Wilkinson. D. 18 Jan 1929, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

- SARAH ISABELL, b. 19 Jan 1865, Richmond, Utah. Md. 1 May 1861, John Stephens. D. 26 Apr 1944, Oakland, California.
- ALICE ELIZA, b. 8 May 1867, Summit, Utah. Md. 1856, Francis A. Manning. D. 21, Jan 19 44, Preston, Idaho.
- MARION ANDERSON, b. 13 May 1869, Summit, Utah. Md. 8 Feb 1900, Rosella Ann Nelson. D. 16 Mar 1951, Winder, Idaho.
- JOHN WILLIAM, b. 4 Mar 1871, Adamsville, Utah. Md. abt 1900, Bertha Fose. D. 2 Sep 1943.
- MARY ELIZABETH, b. 21 Apr 1873, Adamsville, Utah. Md. 20 Oct 1897, Alma Taylor Manning. D. 13 Apr 1963, Los Angeles, California.
- BENJAMIN PRIOR, b. 10 Mar 1875, Adamsville, Utah. Md. 19 Jun 1898, Harriet Salinda Bates. D. 2 Nov 1953, Preston, Idaho.
- OLIVE CAROLINE, b. 2 May 1877, Richfield, Utah. Md. 1896, John Gee. D. 11 Jun 1965.

Submitted by: Carmen Graham

THOMAS GRIFFIN WINN



Born: 20 Dec 1829, Blakely, Luzerne, Pennsylvania

Parents: John and Christiana Finch Winn Jr.

Died: 3 May 1904, Gateway, Mesa, Colorado

Arrived in Valley: 1850

Married 1st: Elizabeth Hatch

Date: Summer of 1854, Utah (Div)

Married 2nd: Elizabeth Andrea Hansen or Nielsen

Date: 1859

Married 3rd: Christina Victoria Otterbreck

Date: 1874

Married 4th: Jane Batt

Date: mid-1870's

Thomas' father met the LDS missionaries and was baptized in 1833. He moved his family to Kirtland but was told to go on to Far West, Missouri. Thomas was baptized while in Missouri. During the persecutions, two of the Winn children died. When the saints left, Thomas' father moved his family to Quincy where some friends took them in until they were able to get a home. They helped build the temple and the city.

Thomas went east to get work and worked on the Erie Canal for two years. He heard the elders preach and decided to go to Salt Lake. He and his brother, George, took their parents to the Valley and settled in Lehi. It was there he met his first wife, Elizabeth. When he took his second wife, Elizabeth, his first wife, left him. He married two more times, having four wives.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Thomas was active in the military, law enforcement, civil and political affairs as well as church activities. He did much to help develop the territory. He died while on a trip to see his daughters in Colorado.

Children of 1st wife:

CHRISTINA ELIZABETH and ADELINE, both born in
Lehi, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

JEREMIAH, b. Brigham City. D. Infant.

JULIA, b. 7 Nov 1861, Smithfield, Utah.

MARTHA, b. 31 Aug 1864, Smithfield, Utah.

WILLIAM L, b. 13 Oct 1866, Smithfield, Utah.

SILVIA LAVAUN, b. 23 Dec 1868, Smithfield, Utah.

MARY LUELLE, b. 7 Mar 1871, Smithfield, Utah.

GEORGE H. b. 2 May 1877. D. Infant. Smithfield, Utah.

Children of 3rd wife:

ADELBERT, b. 23 Feb 1875, Smithfield, Utah.

JOSEPHINE, b. 24 Jun 1876, Smithfield, Utah.

PARLEY HATCH, b. 1 Jan 1878, Smithfield, Utah.

OLIVER JUNIUS, b 30 Jun 1880, Smithfield, Utah.

BELVA MAY, b 26 Jan 1882, Smithfield, Utah.

THOMAS OTTERBRECK, b. 24 Oct 1883, Smithfield, Utah.

MYRTLE, b 16 Jun 1886, Smithfield, Utah.

ALBERT AMONTO, b. 16 Mar 1889, Smithfield, Utah.

LEONE WALSTINE, b.17 Dec 1891, Smithfield, Utah.

IVY VICTORIA, b. 2 Nov 1893, Smithfield, Utah.

K. WEBSTER, b. 25 Dec 1896, Smithfield, Utah.

FLORENCE DeCUBA, b. 30 May 1898.

Children of 4th wife:

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

NORMAN, b. 4 Feb 1882.

GRACE (twin), b.29 Feb 1884.

VERNON (twin), b. 29 Feb 1884.

Submitted by: Philip Merkley

ANSON PERRY WINSOR



Born: 19 Aug 1818, Jamestown, New York

Parents: Abraham and Sophia Bigelow Winsor

Died: 17 Jan 1917, St. George, Washington, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1852, James McGaugh Co.

Married 1st: Emeline Zenetta Brower

Date: 20 Mar 1842, Sullivan, New York

Born: 2 Mar 1824, Sullivan, New York

Parents: John and Delight Smith Brower

Died: 5 Jan 1901, St. George, Washington, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Nielsen

Date: 1855

Born: Denmark

Parents: Peter Neilsen

Married 3rd: Martha N. Knight—No children

Date: 29 Jan 1880

Anson was baptized in 1842 and decided to join the other members of the Church in Nauvoo, Illinois, where he became

one of the Prophets body guards. He came to Salt Lake in 1852 and settled in Provo.

In 1855 he married his second wife. While in Provo, Anson was a city councilman and farmer. In 1857 he was appointed wagonmaster for President Young's Express Company and was able to send word about Johnston's Army coming to the Valley.

In 1861 he was called to help colonize Southern Utah. They settled in Grafton. He was called as bishop in 1863 to preside over the small wards in Southern Utah. In 1870 he supervised the building of a fort at Pipe Springs for protection against the Indians.

Anson was in charge of collecting the "tithing cattle" from Fillmore to Pipe Springs. Under his direction they produced cheese, butter, and beef which was used or sold.

Anson remained very active and retained a good mind until two days of his death. He had a marvelous memory. He read a great deal and kept busy. He could read without glasses. He did a lot of temple work. He died two months before his 99th birthday.

Children of 1st wife:

WALTER JOHN., b. 30 Nov 1844. Md. 28 Jun 1866, Sarah Ann Potter.

IDA R., b. 9 May 1847. D. 21 May 1850. Child.

MARGARET ALVIRA., b. 9 May 1852. D. 11 May 1873.

ANSON PERRY JR., b. 9 Oct 1854. Md. 9 Mar 1877, Sarah Alydia Terry.

SAMUEL ALONZO, b. 20 Jan 1857. Md. 9 Mar 1877, Ella Westover.

EMELINE ZENETTA, b. 9 Jan 1859. Md. 15 Sep 1879, Eleazar Aasau.

PHOEBE DELIGHT, b. 11 Nov 1861. D. 29 May 1873.

LUCY THANKFUL, b. 7 Sep 1868. Md. 9 Feb 1892, David Hatch.

Children of 2nd wife:

JOSEPH F., b. 18 Feb 1864. Md. 22 Dec 1897, Effie Hunt.

ANDREW N., b. 16 Feb 1866. Md. Agnes McFarland.

MARY J., b. 5 Jun 1868. Md. 4 Jul 1883, Theodora Asay.

Submitted by: Peggy Tueller

WALTER JOHN WINSOR



Born: 30 Nov 1844, So. Prairie, Pike, Illinois

Parents: Anson Perry and Emaline Zenetta Brower Winsor

Died: 25 Dec 1936, Tempe, Maricopa, Arizona

Arrived in Valley: 20 Sep 1852, James McGough Co.

Married: Sarah Ann Potter

Date: 28 Jun 1866, Kanab, Utah

Parents: William W. and Sarah Ann Whitney Potter

Died: 26 Apr 1918, Thatcher, Graham, Arizona

Walter and his two younger sisters crossed the plains with their parents. Walter was only eight years old but he drove an ox team across the plains. Boys grew up fast in those days. His parents settled in Provo and Walter helped his father with the farm doing much of the work, as his father was gone on assignments much of the time. The family was called to help settle Southern Utah. While there, Walter married Sarah Ann.

Walter was a scout explorer and was called on many times to locate the Indians and problems. Later, in about 1878, President Young called him to go to Arizona and settle there. They settled in Taylor, Arizona. He made ditches, planted grain, and built a home. While there Walter not only fought Indians but also outlaws. These were not easy times.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Walter moved his family to Conocho, Arizona, a Mexican village in 1880. He built up the land as he had done before. As water became more scarce, he moved his family to Bushville, later called Alpine. He set up the first saw mill, and he raised grain, potatoes, and vegetables. They had cows for milk and butter and did well. Walter took a contract to deliver the mail between Alpine, Luna, and Springville, 80 miles. He made the trip twice a week. His experiences on the run are interesting.

In 1888, Walter moved his family again. This time to Springville, Arizona. He bought some land, built a large home on a city lot near Eager, so his children could go to school. He was a home missionary and visited the sick as well as others. He owned a thrashing machine and helped all the farmers. He served on a board of directors for the school. After a conference where the people were urged to go to Gila Valley, Walter took the advice and once more moved his family.

Walter was always a healthy, robust man. He read a lot and kept busy and involved all his life. He gave long years to the church and lived an honest life. He was 92 when he died.

Children: not in order.

WALTER.

ELIGE.

GEORGE.

JOSEPH.

CHARLEY.

EMMALINE.

WELTHA.

LUCY.

Submitted by: Peggy Tueller

ALONZO WINTERS



Born: 10 Mar 1830, Jamestown, Chautauqua, New York

Parents: Hiram and Rebecca Burdick Winters

Died: 20 Jan 1886, Hoytsville, Summit, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 9 Oct 1852, James C. Snow Co.

Married 1st: Hetta Amanda Stone

Date: 16 May 1852, Council Bluffs, Iowa

Died: Jun 1899

Married 2nd: Hannah Harrop

Date: 10 Nov 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 3rd: Hannah Maria Smith Jones

Date: 2 Mar 1874, Salt Lake City, Utah

Alonzo endured of the Ohio and Illinois persecutions. He was a school teacher, a nurseryman, and alderman in 1859-62 in Pleasant Grove, Utah.

He was called to serve as bishop of the Hoytsville in Summit County in 1863 until his death in 1886. He was a school teacher there and a farmer. He served a mission to New York State.

He was a frontiersman in the settling of parts of the Valley and surrounding areas, and an active member of the church and community.

Children, which wife was not given:

ALONZO STONE, b. 23 Jul 1853, Provo, Utah.

CELESTIA, b. 7 Dec 1855, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

CIVILIAN, b. 10 Jan 1858, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
JULIA REBECCA, b. 10 Nov 1859, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
HELEN MELISSA, b. 12 Apr 1863, Hoytsville, Utah.
ABBIE LUCINDA, b. 6 Sep 1865, Hoytsville, Utah.
HETTA AMANDA, b. 11 Jun 1868, Hoytsville, Utah.
HIRAM, b. 31 Mar 1870, Hoytsville, Utah.
SARAH, b. 24 Mar 1872, Hoytsville, Utah.
NEVADA, b. 6 Mar 1875, Hoytsville, Utah.
CLARENCE, b. 10 Aug 1877, Hoytsville, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

MARY ELIZA, b. 25 Nov 1866, Hoytsville, Utah. D. 6 Feb 1868.

Submitted by: Beth Olson

HIRAM WINTERS



Born: 5 Apr 1805, Westfield, New York
Parents: Andrew and Hannah Wood Winters
Died: 21 Oct 1889, Pleasant Grove, Utah, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 9 Oct 1852, James C. Snow Co.

Married 1st: Rebecca Burdick
Date: 1824
Died: 15 Aug 1852, Scotts Bluff, Nebraska

Married 2nd: Sophia Tucker Weeks
Date: 24 Jul 1853

Died: 7 Sep 1873, Pleasant Grove, Utah, Utah

Married 3rd: Mary Joyce Talmage

Date: 12 May 1876, Salt Lake City, Utah

Died: 14 Nov 1890, Pleasant Grove, Utah, Utah

Hiram assisted in the building of the Kirtland and Nauvoo Temples. He was a member of Zion's Camp. He was the second Seventy ordained to the LDS Church's First Quorum of Seventies, 28 February 1835, at Kirtland, Ohio, by Prophet Joseph Smith. He served a mission to New York and was first counselor in the bishopric in Kirtland.

His first wife, Rebecca, is probably one of the best known of all the pioneer women who crossed the plains. She and her husband settled in Nauvoo but, when the saints were driven out, they were unable to leave.

They were finally driven out by mob violence and moved to Burlington, Iowa. The next spring they went on to Kaneshville, Iowa, where they worked hard to get enough to leave the next year. She felt she would never live to reach the Valley. Cholera broke out in camp and she was one of the fatalities. Her grave has become a monument and reminder of what the women contributed—REBECCA BURDICK WINTERS.

After arriving in Salt Lake, Hiram settled in Pleasant Grove, where a year later he married his second wife, Sophia. He built a home there and was involved in both church and civic affairs. He was an alderman for 16 years, and was elected mayor in 1884. He organized the first Sunday School, serving as superintendent and teacher. He was High Priest Group Leader and teacher. He planted and operated the first tree nursery in Pleasant Grove.

He was also a farmer and mason, shoemaker, and builder of hydraulic cisterns in Iowa and Nauvoo. In other words, he was a talented man who shared his talents whenever and wherever needed, especially for the church.

Even though he married three times, he was not a polygamist. He only had five children by his first wife.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Children of 1st wife:

OSCAR, b. 7 Feb 1825, Alexandria, Ohio.

ALONZO, b. 10 Mar 1830, Jamestown, New York.

HIRAM A., b. 28 Jun 1832, Jamestown, New York.

REBECCA, b. 4 Jul 1836, Kirtland, Ohio.

HELEN MELISSA, b. 3 Dec 1844, Kirtland, Ohio.

Submitted by: Beth Olsen

HIRAM WINTERS, JR.



Born: 22 Jun 1832, Jamestown, Chautaugua, New York

Parents: Hiram and Rebecca Burdick Winters

Died: 27 Jan 1903, Mt. Pleasant, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 9 Oct 1852, James C. Snow Co.

Married: Elizabeth Williams

Hiram, like his father, lived through the church persecutions in Ohio, Missouri and Illinois. After arriving in the Valley, he settled with his father in Pleasant Grove until he married Elizabeth Williams. Their first three children were born there, before they were asked to help settle Mt. Pleasant in about 1862.

In the late 1860's they were called to help settle Tooele County. They remained for four years before returning to Mt. Pleasant. Hiram Jr. practiced medicine and was a farmer and frontiersman.

Children:

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

CELIA, b. 7 Jul 1854, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
HIRAM ADELBERT, b. 29 Sep 1857, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
ELIZABETH SARAH, b. 22 Mar 1860, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
ARTHUR MORGAN, b. 30 Nov 1863, Mt. Pleasant, Utah.
ANDREW CYRUS, b. 26 Sep 1866, Mt. Pleasant, Utah.
WILLIAM P., b. 24 Apr 1869, Tooele, Utah.
ALONZO CLARENCE, b. 30 Mar 1871, Mt. Pleasant, Utah.
LAWRENCE OSCAR, b. 3 Feb 1874, Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

Submitted by: Beth Olsen

OSCAR WINTERS



Born: 7 Feb 1825, Alexandria, Ohio
Parents: Hiram and Rebecca Burdick Winters
Died: 22 Jan 1903, Provo, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1852, Harmon Cutler Co.

Married: Mary Ann Stearns
Date: 16 Aug 1852, Deer Creek Camp, Wyoming Territory
Died: 4 Apr 1912, Salt Lake City, Utah

Oscar, with his parents, lived through the persecutions of Ohio and Illinois. He helped build the Kirtland and Nauvoo Temples and fought with Captain Littlefield's Company during the last battle of Nauvoo. He was a Lieutenant in the Third Ten of Pleasant Grove Militia.

He served as a Wagon Master while coming west, helping others when he could. He was a successful farmer in Pleasant

Grove. He was tall and carried himself well. He was a quiet man, honest and kind, with a jovial gentleness that people loved. He was an avid reader, including a monthly dispatch from the Eastern states. He remained close to the church all his life.

Children:

DELIA INA, b. 16 Mar 1854, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

HULDAH AUGUSTA, b. 7 Jul 1856, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

SUSAN MARION, b. 25 Jun 1859, Payson, Utah.

MARY ANN, b. 3 Jan 1862, Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

OSCAR LYCORTAS, b. 9 Sep 1864, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

NATHAN STEARNS, b. 10 Feb 1867, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

ARTHUR RAY, b. 16 May 1871, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

HELEN MAY, b. 24 Sep 1873, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Submitted by: Beth Olson

WILLIAM WINTERTON



Born: 6 May 1846, Carlton Hill, Nottingham, England

Parents: William Hubbard and Sarah Marriott Winterton

Died: 14 Sep 1929, Charleston, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Unknown

Married 1st: Ellen Widdison

Date: 21 Feb 1870

Died: 8 Mar 1889

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Married 2nd: Jane E. Steadman
Date: 13 Apr 1892
Died: 25 Feb 1943, Mesa, Arizona

William went to work at a stocking factory as an apprentice when he was only eight years old. He heard the gospel preached and was baptized in 1854.

By the time he was 17 years old, he came to America and on to Utah, settling in the Provo upper valley. He and his brother lived in a dugout on Wrights bench and herded sheep for a man. One day the man, Mr. Parcell, came by carrying some mail from Provo to Heber. He told them if they could give the place a name, he could deliver mail to them. They gave it the name of Charleston and it was later accepted.

He was a small man in stature, being five feet two, but a big man in accomplishments. He had a dark complexion. He had little formal education but was highly intelligent. He helped survey and build the road through Provo Canyon. He homesteaded many acres and was a successful farmer.

Children of 1st wife:

SARAH ELLEN, b. 12 Oct 1870. D. 10 Jan 1944.
ELIZA ANN, b. 10 Sep 1872. D. 1 Dec 1960.
WILLIAM HEBER, b. 4 Oct 1874. D. 27 Apr 1963.
JOHN JOSEPH, b. 31 Aug 1876. D. 4 Oct 1882.
HYRUM SHIRTLIFF, b. 16 Aug 1878. D. 17 Mar 1978.
RALPH STAFFORD, b. 27 Sep 1880. D. 22 Nov 1959.
MORONI, b. 28 Sep 1882. D. 10 Aug 1929.
CHILD, b. 26 Oct 1884. D. same day. Infant.
THOMAS FREDRICK, b. 14 Aug 1886. D. 12 Nov 1938.
ALICE MALISSA, b. 31 Jul 1888. D. 10 Sep 1986.

Children of 2nd wife:

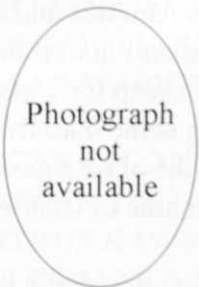
CARRIE ELIZABETH, b. 2 May 1893. D. 16 Oct 1975.
NETTIE RACHEL, b. 7 May 1895. D. 20 Mar 1956.

EDWARD MARRIOTT, b.16 Sep 1897. D. 21 May 1920.

VA LEO JAMES, b. 10 Oct 1900. D. 6 Oct 1980.

Submitted by: Velda Carlson

ISAAC WITHERS



Photograph
not
available

Born: 2 Oct 1824, Staverton, Gloucestershire, England

Parents: Isaac and Mary Lane Withers

Died: 15 Dec 1882, West Jordan, Salt Lake, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 15 Sep 1866, William H. Chipman Co.

Married 1st: Sophia Brown

Date: 10 Mar 1863, Golden Valley, Gloucester, England

Born: 23 Mar 1830, Wellington, Hereford, England

Parents: Samuel and Mary Ann Mason Brown

Died: 5 Mar 1908, Smoot, Uinta, Wyoming

Married 2nd: Emma Saunders—No children

Date: Plural marriage – it failed

Isaac lost his mother when he was four years old. His mother probably died following the birth of a baby, Charlotte. In the 1851 census, Isaac was listed as a beer seller. His father was a farmer who worked for others.

Isaac and his wife were baptized in 1864, a year after their marriage. They started to save to join the other members of the church in the Valley in America. They had no idea how far across America they would have to go before they would reach the “val-

ley," but they were determined to get there.

Upon reaching Salt Lake, Isaac obtained some land in West Jordan and built them a home and then worked the land. He became the watermaster of the Little Cottonwood stream, which is where they obtained their water. He helped grade and lay railroad tracks, was a school trustee, and raised a fine family. He served as counselor to Bishop Gardner who always said that Isaac was a wise counselor, absolutely dependable and trustworthy.

Children of 1st marriage:

MATILDA ELIZABETH, b. Dec 1862, Staverton, England. D. 1863. Child.

MARY AMELIA, b. 29 Jan 1864, Staverton, England. D. 3 Nov 1866, Utah. Child.

WILLIAM ISAAC, b. 30 Jul 1865, Staverton, England. D. 5 Sep 1866, on plains. Child.

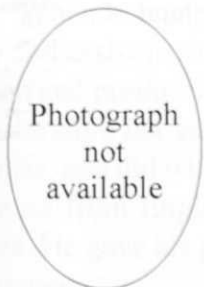
RICHARD ISAAC, b. 29 Aug 1867, West Jordan, Utah. D. 13 Nov 1876, West Jordan, Utah.

MARY SOPHIA, b. 19 Jan 1869, West Jordan, Utah. Md. 19 Jun 1885, Charles Edward Gomm. D. 19 Dec 1929.

ROSANNA MATILDA, b. 6 May 1872, West Jordan, Utah. Md. 2 Oct 1895, Joseph James Clark. D. 19 May 1952.

Submitted by: Merrill Gomm

WILLIAM ISAAC "WILLIE" WITHERS



Photograph
not
available

Born: 30 Jul 1865, Staverton, Gloucester, England

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Parents: Isaac and Mary Lane Withers
Died: 5 Sep 1866, Hamsfork River, Wyoming
Arrived in Valley: Died enroute to valley

Willie lived a little over a year but brought joy into his parent's lives. There was an epidemic of canker which was caused by the alkali water they had used while crossing the plains. He died in his mother's arms while the family knelt in evening prayer.

Submitted by: Merrill Gomm

GEORGE WOOD



Born: 13 Nov 1822, Darlaston or Tipton, Sedgley, Stafford,
England

Parents: John and Ann Lymer Wood
Died: 26 Apr 1908, Cedar Valley, Iron, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 1849, Orson Spencer

Married 1st: Jane Wood
Date: Jul 1842, West Bromwich, Stafford, England
Parents: Nicholas and Sarah Aston Wood
Died: May 1849, On Mississippi River

Married 2nd: Jane Higginson—No children
Date: 2 Dec 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah
Parents: William and Mary Higginson
Died: Cedar City, Utah

Married 3rd: Mary Davies

Date: 2 Dec 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah

Parents: Edward and Elizabeth Jasper Davies

Died: 27 Feb 1907, Cedar City, Utah

George's father was a shoemaker and also had some rental property. George early learned the value of work. He received an education until his father lost much of his holdings, and then George and his brothers had to leave school and go to work to help support the family. They worked in a Merchant Mill, rolling bar iron.

In 1840 George heard the gospel preached. He tried to prove the elder was wrong but instead was converted and baptized. He accompanied the missionaries as they preached the gospel and was able to convert some of his family. In 1842, he married his first cousin, Jane Wood. He worked hard during the day and did missionary work in the evenings, trying to prepare to go to America.

When word came of the martyrdom of the Prophet, he was asked to remain in England for a time, to help those who wanted to emigrate. By 1849, he, his wife, and three children finally left England for America. With them were his two brothers, Samuel and Stephen and their families. On the steamboat on the Mississippi River, cholera broke out and he lost his wife, daughter Mary, and his two brothers. They were able to bury them on shore.

They joined the Orson Spencer company and arrived in Salt Lake in the fall. Samuel's wife took care of his motherless children. Later, she and George were married.

When iron was found in southern Utah, George was called to go and assist in that industry. He helped build the first blast furnace and produced the first iron in Utah. He owned the first furniture store in Cedar City, did general doctoring, pulled teeth, set bones, and did what he could to help. He imported thoroughbred horses from England and improved the breed of horses in the area. He gave his property to the city for schools, churches and a city park.

His second wife raised his children but had none of her own.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

He married a third wife, and had nine children.

Children of 1st wife:

JOSEPH, b. 3 Jul 1843, West Bromwich, England. Md. 30 Dec 1868, Hellen (Nellie) Rachel Lee.

HYRUM, b. 22 Nov 1844, West Bromwich, England. D. 25 Jan 1846, England. Child.

ANN, b. 21 Apr 1846, West Bromwich, England. Md. 1865, Thomas Romney.

MARY, b. 22 Oct 1847, Codner Park, England.

JOHN, b. 11 Dec 1848, Codner Park, England. D. same day. Child.

Children of 3rd wife:

ELIZABETH DAVIES, b. 2 Jan 1853, Parowan, Utah. Md. 9 Jul 1876, William David Leigh. D. 3 Jan 1943.

JANE DAVIES, b. 11 Mar 1854, Cedar City, Utah. D. 23 Mar 1863.

GEORGE HENRY, b. 29 Dec 1856, Cedar City, Utah. Md. 15 May 1878, Elizaabeth Ann Bryner.

PHOEBE JASPER, b. 28 Jan 1857, Cedar City, Utah. Md. 3 Feb 1886, Olaf Peter Wolfred Bergstrom. D. 30 Feb 1932.

MARY NAOMI, b. 10 Jan 1861, Cedar City, Utah. Md. 1st, Christen Dudley Barnson (Div). Md. 2nd, Nathaniel Mitchel Strong.

BATHSHEBA LOUISE (twin) b. 20 Jan 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 20 Aug 1869. Child.

ZILPHA DAVIES (twin), b. 20 Jan 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 30 Apr 1883, David Urie. D. 16 Jan 1946.

LAURA DAVIES, b. 23 Mar 1867, Cedar City, Utah. Md. 26 Apr 1893, Heber Charles Jensen. D. 5 Feb 1941.

SARAH ADA, b. 27 Feb 1869, Cedar City, Utah. Md. 12 Jan 1905, Thomas Webster. D. 19 Feb 1959.

Submitted by: June Danvers

JOHN WOOD



Born: 14 Marr 1811, Burwash, Sussex, England
Parents: David and Sarah Lingham Wood
Died: 24 Jan 1896, Farmington, David Utah
Arrived in Valley: 28 Sep 1855, Moses Thurston Co.

Married: Fanny Goble
Date: 21 Apr 1840, St. Nicholas Church, Brighton, Sussex,
England
Died: 22 Jan 1896, Farmington, David, Utah

John and his family emigrated to America in 1855. He financed five other families of his English friends so they could get to Salt Lake.

John was a merchant and he filled several wagons with tools, farming implements, clothing, bedding and bolts of material—things he knew would be needed here. In 1856, Brigham Young sent him to Farmington to establish the first merchandise store. John made and sold his own candy in Farmington and Brighton as well as in Salt Lake at the ZCMI store.

John also was musical and played the violin. He was especially in demand for the dances and church services. He was well liked by everyone and helped in many church and civic projects. He became a teacher in a school and also in the ward.

Children:

FANNY, b. 11 Oct 1841, England.
ELLEN MATILDA, b. 6 Sep 1843, England.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

JOHN WILLIAM, b. 30 Oct 1845, England. D. 1845. Child.

HARRIET ANN, b. 11 Jun 1847, England.

JONATHAN DAVID, b. 29 Apr 1849, England.

EDWARD AUGUSTUS, b. 7 Nov 1851, England.

OLIVER, b. 26 Oct 1853, England.

MARY MAGDALENE, b. 15 Apr 1857, Farmington, Utah.

PHILLIP JAMES, b. 10 Apr 1860, Farmington, Utah.

Submitted by: Lucille Johnson

JEREMIAH WOODBURY



Born: 9 Mar 1791, Leverett, Franklin, Massachusetts

Parents: John and Mary Ward Woodbury

Died: 8 Oct 1883, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 26 Sep 1847, Abraham O. Smoot Co.

Married 1st: Elizabeth (Betsy) Bartlett

Date: 20 Jun 1815, Montague, Franklin, Massachusetts

Died: 18 May 1851, Salt Lake City, Utah

Married 2nd: Charlotte Frost Train—No children

Date: 15 Aug 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah

Died: 6 Oct 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah

Jeremiah received a good education. As he reached adulthood, he taught school and thought to make it his life work. Later he turned to farming and became a prosperous and successful farmer. After his marriage to his first cousin, they settled in New Salem, Massachusetts, and had seven children.

After learning about the LDS Church from some missionaries, his entire family were baptized. They moved to Nauvoo in 1842 where they met the Prophet and other prominent men. Jeremiah was liberal with his money in helping the prophet and others in need, and was promised he would never lack for money, and he never did, even when times got rough. They were faithful to their beliefs all their lives and never wavered even when their two older sons and their wives refused to go west.

When Jeremiah was preparing to go west, he gathered a full eighteen month's supply of provisions. After arriving in Salt Lake, they immediately constructed an adobe house within the walls of the Old Fort. During the winter, the boys herded cows on the east bench south of town. In the spring, the family moved there into a house made of poles, willows, grass and dirt. In the winter, the family moved back to their house in the Old Fort. In the spring, Jeremiah obtained land and built a comfortable house. His wife died shortly after moving into their new home. Later, Jeremiah married again.

He helped organize the first Sunday School in the ward and became the first superintendent. He was ordained a patriarch in 1873 and was blessed with the gift of healing. He preferred a quiet life, striving to help his fellowman and make the world a little better.

Children of 1st wife:

WILLIAM HAMILTON, b. 28 Aug 1816, Massachusetts.

JOSEPH JEREMIAH, b. 25 Sep 1819, Massachusetts.

THOMAS HOBART, b. 4 Jul 1822, Massachusetts.

JOHN STILLMAN, b. 20 Nov 1825, Massachusetts.

ORIN NELSON, b. 10 Aug 1828, Massachusetts.

SUSAN ELIZABETH, b. 11 Apr 1831, Massachusetts. D. age
14 years.

HANNA MARIA, b. 14 Jan 1834, Massachusetts. Md. Mr.
Haskell.

Submitted by: Velda Gubler

ORIN NELSON WOODBURY



Born: 12 Aug 1828, New Salem, Massachusetts

Parents: Jeremiah and Elizabeth Bartlett Woodbury

Died: 25 Aug 1890, St. George, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Unknown

Married 1st: Ann Cannon

Date: 17 Feb 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 28 Jan 1832, Liverpool, Lancashire, England

Parents: George and Ann Quayle Cannon

Died: 28 Jul 1921, St. George, Washington, Utah

Married 2nd: Frances Goddard

Date: 10 Oct 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 27 Oct 1844, Stockport, Lancashire, England

Parents: Robert and Margaret Wolfenden Goddard

Died: 20 Nov 1904, Beaver, Beaver, Utah

Orin was nearing his 13th birthday when his whole family were baptized into the LDS Church. Shortly after their baptism they sold their property and moved to Nauvoo. He received what education he could get while in Salem but had very little opportunity to get more after they moved to Nauvoo.

After reaching the Valley he helped build their home in the Old Fort. He herded cows on the East Bench of the city, fought crickets and assisted in any of the work that was needed.

In 1853, he married Ann and they worked to establish a home. He was called to go with Lot Smith in his scouting expedition. Because of the problems associated with the trip, George was ill

for some time upon returning home.

He worked in the church, helping to establish the first Sunday School in their ward and was the superintendent. They moved several times during their early years together, but eventually purchased a farm in the south part of the valley and built a comfortable home. Shortly after getting settled, they were called to go south to help establish the Dixie Mission. Unable to sell his farm, he let his farm out to several men.

Upon their arrival in Dixie, the men built homes and plowed and planted. When the trees were finally bearing fruit, a disastrous flood wiped out the orchard and some of the fields and homes. Each year they were there they had this problem, but learned to cope with it as best they could. Indians also were a problem with their frequent raids.

Orin married a plural wife in Salt Lake, which meant a trip of 300 miles and three weeks to travel. In 1878, Orin traded most of his property for a farm on the Santa Clara Creek. He moved his plural wife there to make her home.

While he was in St. George in 1890, his second wife's father died at her home. By the time Orin could get there, the body had decayed, and in burying him, Orin contracted a case of blood poisoning and became very ill. He died shortly after.

Children of 1st wife:

ELEANOR CANNON, b. 9 Mar 1854, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.

21 Oct 1872, George Frederick Jarvis, D. 16 Apr 1934.

ORIN NELSON JR., b. 13 Jul 1856, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md.

14 Mar 1878, Mary Alice Clark. D. 23 Jun 1899.

ANNIE MARIE, b. 14 Oct 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1

Aug 1877, Miles Park Romney. D. 14 Jan 1930.

GEORGE JEREMIAH, b. 25 Nov 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Md. 13 Apr 1881, Rowena Romney. D. 12 Sep 1889.

JOHN TAYLOR, b. 30 Jan 1863, St. George, Utah. Md. 19 Oct

1883, Mary Elizabeth Evans. D. 19 Dec 1936.

LEONORA CANNON, b. 26 Aug 1865, St. George, Utah. Md.

14 May 1885, George Washington Worthen. D. 11 Oct 1951.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- FRANK BARTLETT, b. 27 Dec 1867/8, St. George, Utah. Md.
27 May 1891, Lilly Druce Lambert. D. 21 Dec 1962.
- ALICE CANNON, b. 16 Nov 1870, St. George, Utah. Md. 27
May 1891, Melvin Myron Harmon. D. 10 May 1964.
- ANGUS CANNON, b. 20 May 1873, St. George, Utah. Md. 31
Jul 1895, Diantha Rogers. D. 21 Jul 1966.
- CLARA ELIZABETH, b. 30 Nov 1875, St. George, Utah. Md.
20 Mar 1897, Arthur Barlow. D. 7 Sep 1969.

Children of 2nd wife:

- THOMAS GODDARD, b. 28 Aug 1864, St. George, Utah. D. 11
Aug 1865. Child.
- WILLIAM HENRY GODDARD, b. 22 May 1866, St. George,
Utah. D. 25 Jun 1866. Child.
- ABRAM NELSON, b. 28 Aug 1867, St. George, Utah. Md. 11
Mar 1887, Maria Amelia Fuller. D. 19 Jan 1949.
- MARY MARGARET, b. 12 Jul 1870, St. George, Utah. Md. 15
May 1889, Hyrum Leany. D. 20 Jun 1950.
- FLORENCE JANE, b. 8 Mar 1873, St. George, Utah. Md. 14
Apr 1894, William Thomas Hodges. D. 30 Aug 1911.
- CHARLES ROBERT GODDARD, b. 31 Jan 1876, St. George,
Utah. Md. 3 May 1898, Agens Isadore Bickley. D. 15 Oct 1963.
- ELIZABETH GODDARD, b. 5 Nov 1878, St. George, Utah. Md.
25 Sep 1901, Stephen Hale Fotheringham. D. 17/18 Jan 1954.
- JOSEPH GODDARD, b. 5 Oct 1881, Forest Farm near Gunlock,
Utah. Md. 18 Dec 1908, Charlotte Marie Hall (Div).
- CLARENCE GODDARD, b. 8 May 1884, St. George, Utah. Md.
9 Oct 1908, Clara May Hall (Div).
- ROSENA FRANCES, b. 8 Sep 1886, St. George, Utah. Md. 16
Jul 1906, John David Bingham.

Submitted by: Velda Gubler and Beulah S. Graf

JOHN WOODLAND, JR.



Born: 27 Mar 1776, Princess Anne Co., Virginia

Parents: John and Mary Brown Woodland, Sr.

Died: 8 Nov 1869, Willard, Box Elder, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Gordon Snow Co.

Married 1st: Ruth McGee

Date: 21 Sep 1813, Bath Co., Kentucky

Died: 1818, Illinois

Married 2nd: Celia Steepleford

Date: 1818, Illinois

Died: 7 Jan 1881

John's mother died shortly after he was born. An Aunt, Dorothee Brown, raised him. Later she married his father. His father had a plantation and raised cotton and tobacco and had slaves. John and his brother didn't like living in the swamps and lowlands. They took off for the West.

John eventually ended up in Kentucky where he married Ruth. Several years later, both Ruth and their two daughters became quite ill with a plague that was sweeping the area. All three died leaving John alone again.

John decided to go west again. He made it to Illinois where he met a young girl and, after courting for a time, they were married. John had accumulated some property and was doing quite well. Jefferson Hunt came and asked him to buy his property so Mr. Hunt could go west with the saints. There is quite a story about his being led to find some property.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Eventually he went to Missouri and he was involved there with the problems of the saints. They stayed in Adam-ondi-Ahman where a son was born. Eventually they made their way west with the saints and settled in Salt Lake until 1853, when they moved to Willard where they lived the remainder of their lives.

Children of 1st wife:

2 girls and mother died of Cold plague

Children of 2nd wife:

POLLY, b. 29 Apr 1819, near Albion, Illinois. Md. 1839, John Nelson Wakley. D. Feb 1890.

NANCY, b. 13 Dec 1820, near Albion, Illinois.

JAMES, b. 10 Feb 1822, near Albion, Illinois.

ELIZABETH, b. 24 Dec 1824, near Albion, Illinois.

THOMAS STEEPLEFORD, b. 28 Oct 1825, near Albion, Illinois.

NOAH, b. 8 Feb 1827, near Albion, Illinois.

JOHN, b. 24 Nov 1829, near Albion, Illinois.

WILLIAM WEST, b. 2 Jan 1832, near Albion, Illinois.

CELIA, b. 17 Feb 1834, near Albion, Illinois.

HENRY HARRISON, b. 17 Jun 1836, near Albion, Illinois.

SOLOMON AMON, b. 27 Oct 1838, Adam-ondi-Ahman, Missouri.

LUCINDA, b. Jan 1840, Columbus, Adams, Illinois.

MARTHA JANE, b. 4 Mar 1843, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois.

DANIEL BROWN, b. 30 Jul 1847, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Submitted by: Lynn Ottesen

HENRY WOOLLEY



Born: 14 Nov 1821, Dunstan, Stafford, England

Parents: William and Jane Firman Woolley

Died: 19 Oct 1898, Kaysville, Davis, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 13 Oct 1849, Allen Taylor Co.

Married: Mary Streatton Blood

Date: 12 Mar 1845, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Born: 25 Jul 1811, Dunston, Stafford, England

Died: 3 Mar 1891, Kaysville, Davis, Utah

Henry was 23 when he emigrated to America after being baptized into the Mormon Church. He made his way to Nauvoo where he asked for work from a young woman who was building her house. She had come over on the same ship from England. Henry had been ill so she took him and cared for him until he was well. A romance developed and they were married the next spring.

When the mobs chased the saints out of Nauvoo, Henry and Mary had to leave their lovely home behind with many of their things. When they got to Council Bluffs, Brigham Young asked them to remain behind and let someone use their wagon who wanted to get to the Valley that year. Their wagon and team were finally returned to them in 1849 and they left for the valley, arriving in October.

They built a small home south of the city in Big Field, and remained there for the winter, moving north to Kaysville in the spring. They built their home two miles from the lake and were among the first settlers. Henry was a good farmer but still there were difficult times. He had a good team and wagon and, be-

cause of this, he was called on several times to go east to assist travelers who needed help. In 1856, he went to help rescue handcart emigrants. Often he would take these people to his home because they had no place to go, and then he would find work for them.

In 1858 he was sent to Salmon River, Idaho, to assist the saints who were there return to Utah, because of Indian attacks. He was a frugal and industrious man but willingly shared what he had with those in need. He was of medium height and slender build. He established a dairy and made cheese and butter, which he sold. In 1868, he purchased a lot nearer town and built a two-story brick home where they lived until they died.

Children:


ELIZABETH, b. 10 Jan 1848, Kanessville, Iowa. Md. 30 Nov 1867. D. 23 Nov 1918, Pocatello, Idaho.

JOSEPH, b. May 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 12 Sep 1878. D. 28 Dec 1910, Escalante, Utah.

ELLEN, b. 23 May 1853, Kaysville, Utah. Md. 24 Oct 1870. D. 1 Jun 1926, Kaysville, Utah.

Submitted by: Bonnie Morton

ASA WORKS, SR.



Photograph
not
available

Born: 25 Aug 1762, Leicester, Worcester, Massachusetts

Parents: Samuel and Mary (Polly) Smith Works

Died: 15 Mar 1845, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Arrived in Valley: Never made it to the valley. Wife came part way before dying of cancer.

Married: Abigail Marks

Born: 6 Nov 1781, Wilmington, Windham, Vermont

Parents: Joseph and Miriam Marks

Died: On banks of River on way west

Asa raised 10 children, only one of which apparently stayed with the Church and came west. He was a revolutionary soldier and lived to be 83 years old. He died after a lingering illness of six months.

It has been reported that he owned the land in Nauvoo where the temple was built and undoubtedly gave it to the Church for the purpose of building the temple there. He and his wife were loyal members of the church all their lives.

Children:

JAMES MARKS.

JOSEPH TUNNICLIFFE, (married twice).

ABIGAIL, Md. David Rockwell.

MIRIAM, Md. Brigham Young.

DULSENA, (D. young).

ADALINE, Md. Amasa Bonney.

PARTHENA, Md. Lorenzo Booth.

ANGELINE, Md. Ebenezer Robinson.

JERUSHA, Md. John Worden.

ASA D., Md. Deborah Malcolm.

JAMES MARKS, Md. Phebe Jones (joined church and came west).

Submitted by: Mary June Stephenson Hemphill

JAMES MARKS WORKS



Born: 5 Oct 1822, Aurelius, Cayuga, New York

Parents: Asa and Abigail Marks Works Sr.

Died: 24 Jul 1889, Manti, Sanpete, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Unknown

Married: Phebe Jones

Date: 15 Apr 1858

Born: Wales

James left little information about his life except some letters which tell somewhat of what he has done. In 1865 he wrote to a sister and told of leaving New York in 1837 and going to Kirtland, Ohio, then to Indiana, to Missouri, then back to Illinois where they settled in Nauvoo in 1839. His father and mother both died there. His mother died of cancer.

In the fall of 1846 he went to St. Louis and spent the winter, then in the spring, he went to Council Bluffs. In 1848 he tells of leaving with President Young for the Salt Lake Valley. In the spring of 1850, he was sent on a mission to England and remained until 1854.

He apparently lived with President Young until 1862 when he moved to Manti, although he was married in 1858 to Phebe Young, apparently a sister to Brigham Young as James called Brigham his brother-in-law. He had met her while on his mission and again when they met at the home of Brigham. Their first child was born in Brigham's home and was not a well child ever. He died when he was 29.

James was sent to Manti to oversee the Indians who worked

on the Manti Temple. He was later made a patriarch. He served whenever and at whatever task the church wanted him to do. He and his son ran a lumber mill in Manti for a time. In a letter to Brigham Young, he tells about his parents and siblings and also tells about traveling to the settlements in Sanpete County, blessing the saints and helping them. He was a good man.

Children:


JAMES MARKS JR., b. 6 Apr 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. D.
1888-9, Salt Lake City, Utah.

EDWIN MOSIAH, b. 28 Dec 1861, Utah. Md. Margarethe Maria
Munk.

MARY ANN ANGEL, b. 22 Sep 1865. Md. Nels Benson.
(There may be more)

Submitted by: Mary June Stephenson Hemphill

JOHN WORTHEN (WORTHAN)



Photograph
not
available

Born: 22 Jul 1817, Northwich, Cheshire, England

Parents: Richard and Mary Cowap Worthan

Died: 23 Apr 1893

Arrived in Valley: 1852, 20th Co., Henry W. Miller, Capt.

Married 1st: Hannah Ellam

Date: 25 Mar 1839, Frodsham, Cheshire, England

Born: 28 Jul 1816, Frodsham, Cheshire, England

Died: 10 Feb 1847, Augusta, Des Moines, Iowa

Married 2nd: Amanda Maria Hartson

Date: 12 Nov 1848, Burlington, Des Moines, Iowa (Div)

Born: 3 Aug 1820, Mansfield, Toland, Connecticut

Married 3rd: Mary Ellen Midgley

Date: 30 May 1858, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 15 Sep 1831, Almondbury, Yorkshire, England

John was determined at an early age to not drink or do the things that he thought were wrong, as his father had. He read a lot and went to church. One day he heard of a church called the "dippers" or Latter-day Saints. He was told they were called that because they dipped the people to save them.

About this time he hurt his ankle and, while he was healing, he was given a pamphlet to read, *The Voice of Warning* by Parley P. Pratt. He studied it and was impressed with the truth of it. He was baptized in 1840. He and his wife and two children, along with his father and mother, brothers and sisters, migrated to Nauvoo.

John was a stone mason and builder. He built the family a fine home in Nauvoo. He worked on the temple and was ordained a Seventy in 1844. When the mobs came and drove the saints out, John and his family and parents prepared to go, but his father died before they could leave. His wife died in Iowa after giving birth to a stillborn baby.

John didn't have enough money to go west so, leaving his family, he went to New Orleans to work. They finally arrived in the Valley in 1852.

John worked on the Salt Lake Temple after arriving in Salt Lake. He was custodian of the Tabernacle for many years. He was one of the first contractors in Salt Lake and built homes for many of the general authorities.

He married his third wife in 1858. He built a large two-story house in the Avenues. His second wife lived on one side and his third on the other side. One night he was reading his will to Mary Ellen. His wife, Amanda, heard what he said and became angry and took him to court and he was put out of his house. The Edmund

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Tucker law was in effect. Following the divorce, he legally married Mary Ellen and built another house for her when he was 70 years old.

Children of 1st wife:

LAURA MARIE.

CLARINDA AUGUSTA.

EMILY JANE, (all born in Iowa).

ALONZO HEBER.

JOHN ALVIN.

EDWIN EUGENE.

GEORGE LUCIAN.

MARY ELIZABETH.

JOSEPHINE HENRIETTA.

MANLY HORATIO.

CLARENCE EDGAR.

RICHARD REUBEN, (rest born in Salt Lake City)

Children of 2nd wife:

WATER RUFUS.

CHARLES HERBERT.

ELIZA ALICE.

SARAH EMELINE.

HANNAH SOPHIA.

ADELINA BERTHA.

JOSHUA MILTON.

Submitted by: Bertha O'Reilly

ABRAHAM REISTER WRIGHT, JR.



Born: 10 Jul 1842, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Parents: Abraham Reister and Mary Ann Brockerman Wright
Died: 9 Jan 1932, Salt Lake City, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 2 Nov 1856, Smoot-Eldredge Co.

Married: Lucy McIntosh Wardrop
Date: 7 Jun 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 10 Dec 1843, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
Parents: John and Lucy McIntosh Wardrop

Abraham's parents joined the Church before he was born. His father was a tailor by trade. While his parents moved around some, still he was able to go to school and get a good education for the time. Abraham was baptized in the Mississippi River in 1856.

He worked for a time in a tobacco shop but didn't like it and next worked in a glass factory. After a time he worked in a book bindery ruling commercial papers. On their way west, they had many encounters with the Indians but weren't hurt, although the company in front and in back were killed.

After arriving in the Valley, Abraham Jr. worked for many years in the shops on Temple Block and in the church architect's office. He also worked on the Tabernacle and Assembly Hall, the Gardo House, Beehive House, and many other church buildings. He was a missionary to the Eastern States in 1893-94.

Abraham was president of the 13th and 30th Quorums of Seventies. He was a member of the Nauvoo Legion in Salt Lake and served in Echo Canyon during the Johnston's Army episode.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

He was a volunteer fireman for 10 years. He was a builder and contractor and was assistant architect on the Salt Lake Temple.

Children:

JOHN REISTER, b. 24 Mar 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 11 Aug 1879.

CHARLES HENRY, b. 6 Feb 1865. Md. 7 Nov 1888, Alice V. Phillips. D. 14 Mar 1950.

JAMES WARDROP, b. 13 Apr 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, 28 Aug 1890, Jennette Gibson. Md. 2nd, Sarah Longstroth. D. 2 Aug 1943.

JOSEPH, b. 9 Aug 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 11 May 1880.

EDWIN, b. 7 Aug 1871, Paris, Bear Lake, Idaho. Md. 9 Jun 1893, Katie Amelia Pettit. D. 17 Mar 1960, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LUCY McINTOSH, b. 25 Sep 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 10 Feb 1964.

ALMA BROCKERMAN, b. 22 Nov 1875. Md. 30 Nov 1899, Alice May Hooper. D. 5 Dec 1952.

WILLIAM WALLACE, b. 13 Oct 1877. D. 9 Feb 1879. Child.

SAMUEL DAVIS, b. 3 Apr 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 13 Oct 1899.

MARY ANN, b. 20 Sep 1882, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 24 Jun 1908, James Smith Noall. D. 23 Oct 1909.

THOMAS, b. 13 Sep 1885, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 13 Sep 1885. Child.

CLARENCE AARON, b. 21 Aug 1886, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 10 Aug 1910, Rachel Leah Terry.

Submitted by: Orson Wright

ABRAHAM REISTER WRIGHT, SR.



Born: 18 Aug 1811, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Parents: William Emory and Mary Pearce Kire Wright

Died: 1 Jul 1899, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 2 Nov 1856, Smoot-Eldredge Co.

Married: Mary Ann Brockerman

Date: 14 Nov 1833, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Born: 18 Mar 1816, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Parents: William and Catherine Rudy Brockerman

Died: 6 Nov 1913, Salt Lake City, Utah

Abraham was president of the 13th Quorum of Seventies. He was a missionary to Pennsylvania and later the Eastern States. He was a freighter, a photographer, and a merchant.

Children:

WILLIAM, Md, Emma Yearsley.

AMANDA, Md, Charles H. Bassett.

HANNAH A., Md, David Candland.

ABRAHAM REISTER JR., Md, Lucy Wardrop.

JOHN R., Md, Susan Bethel.

ISAAC K., Md, Henriette Wall.

CHARLES H., Md, Annie Galloway.

GEORGE W., Md, June Welch.

Submitted by: Orson Wright

JAMES BRIGHAM WRIGHT



Born: 2 Feb 1845, Manchester, Lancaster, England

Parents: Sarah Ann Brett (father unknown). Took name of Wright when mother remarried to Andrew Wright in 1849.

Died: 21 May 1928, Beazer, Alberta, Canada.

Arrived in Valley: 1856, Martin Handcart Company

Married: Sarah Jane Chappell

Date: 25 Dec 1864

Died: 3 Apr 1927, Cardston, Canada

James came to America with his mother, grandmother, brother and sister. His grandmother died and was buried at sea, which was a difficult thing for a young boy. But worse was yet to come.

They came west with the Martin Handcart company whose trials are well documented. He remembered living on roots and weeds and being left behind the company when he fell asleep. When he woke up he was surrounded by wolves and thought they were angel eyes. Men from the company came back and found him.

Upon their arrival in Salt Lake, they were sent south to Nephi to live. In 1864, he was called by Brigham Young to go back east and help some of the emigrants come west. He helped build the mud fort around Nephi. He was a good carpenter and made all their furniture.

He also loved to sing and had a fine voice. He worked on the Manti Temple. In 1898 he moved his family to Beazer, Alberta, Canada, where he was a counselor in the bishopric. He worked in the Cardston Temple until his death in 1928.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Children:

EMILY ANN, d. Infant.

SARAH ANN, Md. James Broadhead.

JAMES BRIGHAM, d. Young.

EDWARD, Md. Alice Marie Warner.

AGNES, d. Young.

FREDRICK WILLIAM, Md. Emma Elizabeth James.

BRIGHAM, Md. Mary Mildred Prince.


ROSE, Md. Hyrum Allen.

MAY, Md. Victor Wynder.

JOHN ROBERT, Md. Naomi Brandham.

Submitted by: Bette Scott

ROBERT RICHARD WRIGHT



Photograph
not
available

Born: 30 Dec 1812, Weedon, Northampton, England

Died: 3 Mar 1898, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1866

Married: Emma Beeson

Date: 29 Aug 1841, Middlesex, England

Born: 13 Jun 1815, Cranford, Middlesex, England

Died: 27 Nov 1897, Salt Lake City, Utah

Robert and his wife came to the Valley in about 1866. They probably settled in Salt Lake. Robert was a soldier in England and during the Afghanistan Wars in the 1830's. He was deco-

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

rated and received a pension for heroism by Queen Victoria. Little else is known about him.

Children:

ROBERT, b. 23 Aug 1844, Middlesex, England. Md. Alice Jorgensen. D. 14 Oct 1874, Salt Lake City, Utah.

RICHARD, b. 13 Feb 1847, Middlesex, England. Md. Elizabeth Ann Hollerton. D. 21 Mar 1874, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ALICE, b. 22 Jan 1849, London, England. Md. John Whitehead Seaman. D. 2 Jul 1948, Cedar City, Utah.

JOHN DIAMOND, b. 8 Apr 1851, London, England. Md. Elsie Jorgensen Wright. D. 9 Jun 1933.

Submitted by: Kirk L. Stromberg

THOMAS BRETT (BRATT) WRIGHT



Born: 23 Nov 1851, District of Chorlton, Lancaster, England

Parents: Andrew and Sarah Ann Brett Wright

Died: 10 Jan 1924, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1856, Edward Martin Handcart Co.

Married: Mary Jane Clough

Date: 4 Dec 1871, Utah

Thomas sailed from London with his mother, grandmother, brother and sister. They crossed the plains with the Martin Handcart Company and experienced all the difficulties and heart-

ache that has been so well documented about that ill-fated company.

They lived for a time in Huntington, Utah, and left there in 1898 for Cardston, Alberta, Canada, where they had been sent to help settle. They lived through some terrifying experiences there and hardships such as all the pioneers were experiencing. After a time, Thomas brought his wife and three of his children back to Utah to live. He was a shoemaker by trade.

Children:

SARAH ELLEN, Md. James Prince.


THOMAS CLOUGH, Md. Martha Evelyn Strate.

ROSIE BELL, Md. Mr. Byrne.

LILY MAY, Md. Mr. Moir.

Submitted by: Bette Scott

THOMAS HENRY WRIGHT



Photograph
not
available

Born: 18 Apr 1818, Woolwich, Kent, England

Parents: Joseph and Frances Eleanor Greene

Died: 27 May 1881, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: Bef. Sep 1857

Married 1st: Elizabeth Barrett

Date: 9 Mar 1846, Quebec, Quebec, Canada

Born: 8 Mar 1827, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Parents: James and Charlotte Barrett

Died: 15 Sep 1895, Peoa, Summit, Utah

Married 2nd: Carolina Eliza West

Date: 3 Feb 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 5 Dec 1851, London, Middlesex, England

Parents: Charles Henry John and Eliza Dangerfield West

Died: 10 May 1931, American Fork, Utah, Utah

Thomas, with his parents, emigrated from England to Nova Scotia, Canada, where he met his wife, Elizabeth. He was baptized into the LDS Church in 1851, probably with his wife. They left Canada and crossed the plains in about 1850. Their five-year-old daughter died enroute.

They settled in Salt Lake where eight more children were born. At some time they probably lived in Peoa because all their children married men and women who lived in the Peoa area. Also their daughter, Elizabeth, is buried there.

Thomas was a polygamist. The children of the second wife were all born in Oakley. He was a hardworking, religious man with the courage of the pioneers.

Children of the 1st wife:

CHARLOTTE, b. 17 Jan 1847, Quebec, Canada. Md. 17 Dec 1864, Walter Phares Walker. D. 11 Jan 1898.

JOSEPH, b. 24 Mar 1848, Quebec, Canada. D. 25 Nov 1848. Child.

ELIZA, b. 1850, Quebec, Canada. D. abt 1855. Child.

WILLIAM JAMES, b. 29 Aug 1859, Halifax, Canada. Md. 1st, 1 Jul 1872, Emma Reid. Md. 2nd, 27 Jun 1887, Malena Olson. D. 20 Jan 1930.

SUSAN, b. 22 Feb 1853, Halifax, Canada. D. Child.

HYRUM SMITH, b. 20 Feb 1855, Halifax, Canada. Md. 1st, 21 Dec 1874, Elizabeth Maxwell. Md. 2nd, 27 Jun 1887, Malena Olson. D. 28 May 1927.

HENRY BARRETT, b. 27 Sep 1857, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 1st, 27 Aug 1877, Elinor Millner. D. 28 May 1927.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- FANNY, b. 1859, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. Child.
ELIZABETH, b. 14 Oct 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 25 Apr 1878, Gilbert Johnson Marchant. D. 5 Oct 1899.
LOUISA ANN, b. 28 Feb 1863, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 25 Apr 1878, Gilbert Johnson Marchant. D. 30 Jan 1919.
MARTHA (twin), b. 12 Apr 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. 21 Dec 1882, John Russell Maxwell. D. 27 May 1915.
MARY (twin), b. 12 Apr 1866, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 13 Sep 1866. Child.
ALICE LOVENA, b. 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. 19 Aug 1870, Child.
ANNIE B., b. 8 Aug 1871, Salt Lake City, Utah. D. abt 1885.

Children of 2nd wife:

- CHARLES WEST, b. 9 May 1871, Oakley, Utah. Md. 22 Nov 1905, Joanna Holladay. D. 27 May 1908.
JABEZ WILLIAM, b. abt 1872, Oakley, Utah. Md. 10 Dec 1901, Ada Eliza Packard. D. 10 Jan 1933, Butte, Montana.
THOMAS HENRY, b. 13 Sep 1873, Oakley, Utah. D. 13 Sep 1873. Child.
CAROLINE ELIZA, b. 7 Sep 1875, Peoa, Utah. Md. 21 Nov 1892, John Milliner. D. 24 Sep 1937, Peoa, Utah.
MERCIE MARGARET, b. 18 Jul 1880, Oakley, Utah. Md. 10 Nov 1898, George Jefferson Larrabee. D. 28 Mar 1941, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Submitted by: Burnyce Powell

WILLIAM BROCKERMAN WRIGHT

Photograph
not
available

Born: 10 Feb 1836, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Parents: Abraham Reister and Mary Ann Brockerman Wright

Died: 30 Oct 1916, Salt Lake City, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1855

Married: Emma Smith Yearsley

Date: 15 Mar 1860, Ogden, Weber, Utah

Born: 14 Nov 1842, Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Died: 26 Mar 1884, Salt Lake City, Utah

William was the oldest of nine children. By 1844 his parents and family had moved into Ohio for a short time and then returned to Pennsylvania.

In 1855, after William was baptized, he left home to travel to Salt Lake. He was 19 years old and had learned to work hard and to be diligent in whatever he chose to do.

The group he traveled west with contracted cholera and they thought William would die as many others had done. They even dug a grave for him, but his great faith in the Lord and his knowledge that what he was doing was right, carried him through and he was spared.

In 1856 he was called on a mission to the Sandwich Islands. He and two others made their way to Carson City and then walked over the Sierra Nevada Mountains to Placerville. They worked whenever the opportunity presented itself so that they might have the money they needed for food and the boat fare. They took a boat from San Francisco. He served faithfully for three years before returning to Salt Lake.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

Shortly after his return, he met and married Emma. After three children, he was again called on a mission to the Sandwich Islands. This time he took his wife and children with him. This family was hard working, successful people who loved the Lord and each other.

Children:

WILLIAM BROCKERMAN, b. 13 Dec 1860.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. 23 Oct 1862.

EMMA SMITH, b. 28 Mar 1865. D. Child.

IDA LOUISA, b. 13 Jul 1867.

EVE YEARSLEY, b. 4 Sep 1869.

ANNA MAY, b. 3 Feb 1872.


DAVID FREDERICK, b. 24 Jan 1876.

JOHN HERBERT, b. 5 Nov 1878. D. Child.

NINA ELLA, b. 8 Mar 1884.

Submitted by: Mary Lou Walker

DAVID DUTTON YEARSLEY



Photograph
not
available

Born: 3 Mar 1808, Thornbury, Chester, Pennsylvania

Parents: Nathan and Elizabeth Worrall Yearsley

Died: 1849, Rocky Ford, Nebraska

Arrived in Valley: Died enroute

Married: Mary Ann Hoopes

Date: 11 Sep 1830, Westchester, Chester, Pennsylvania

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Born: 8 Jan 1811, East Goshen, Lancashire, Pennsylvania

Parents: George and Albinah Woodward Hoopes

Died: 22 Nov 1903, Salt Lake City, Utah

David was raised in a strict but loving home with two sisters and a brother. Their father was a merchant of considerable means. David was taught the value of honest, industry, frugality and, during his life, always shared what he had with those in need.

Not long after his marriage to Mary Ann, they took a young boy, George Boyd, into their home and raised him as one of their own. David received a comfortable fortune and prosperous business from his father's estate which he carefully cared for.

About 10 years after their marriage, they heard the missionaries preach and were attracted to the message. David and Mary Ann left their children in good hands and went to Nauvoo to learn more about this "new" religion. While there, they were baptized by the Prophet, who after the baptism, swam out into the Mississippi River and back.

They returned home and sold their holdings and brought their family to Nauvoo where David immediately hired a man to build him a three-story brick home. The home was the only three-story home in Nauvoo and is still standing.

David, after learning of the selling of stock for the Nauvoo House, immediately purchased \$3,000.00 worth of certificates. The stock was valued at \$1.00 a share. He opened a mercantile store and did very well. He often helped the prophet out financially and they became fast friends.

David was at various times: a member of the council of fifty, a bishop, a commissary, a county commissioner and one of four men selected by Joseph, to explore the Oregon Territory although the prophet died and the mission was cancelled. He was on a mission back east when the prophet was martyred. He died while on the way west.

His wife brought their children to the Valley and settled in Ogden.

Children:

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

ELIZABETH, b. 25 May 1831, Westchester, Pennsylvania. Md.
Alonzo Hazeltine. D. 24 Apr 1893.

LAVINIA, b. 1 Sep 1833, Westchester, Pennsylvania. Md. James
Cloward. D. in Utah.

NATHAN, b. 8 Nov 1835, Westchester, Pennsylvania. Md. 4 Febr
1865, Ruthinda Emma Stewart. D. 21 Oct 1910, Utah.

MARY JANE, b. 3 Mar 1838, Westchester, Pennsylvania. Md.
27 May 1856, Benjamin Franklin Cummings. D. 16 May
1921, Salt Lake City, Utah.

GEORGE, b. 16 Mar 1840, Westchester, Pennsylvania. Md.
Annette Miles.

EMMA SMITH, b. 14 Nov 1842, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. Joseph
Vance. D. Jan 1924, Utah.

DAVID DUTTON, b. 2 Jun 1845, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. Alice
Eldredge. D. 3 May 1923, Utah.

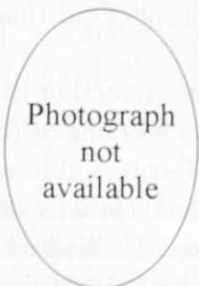
HEBER CHASE, b. 27 Sep 1848, Rocky Ford, Nebraska. Md. 3
Nov 1873, Adaline Malina Poole. D. 23 Jul 1909, Utah.

GEORGE W. BOYD (Adopted).

BENJAMIN ROBERTS, lived with them and came west with
them.

Submitted by: Florence C. Youngberg and Mary Lou Walker

ISAAC YOUNG



Photograph
not
available

Born: 7 Jan 1808, Camerton, Gloucester, England

Parents: Abraham and Elizabeth Carter Young

Died: 26 Sep 1854, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 3 Sep 1852, Abraham O. Smoot Co.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Married: Anna Davis

Date: Unknown, England

Born: 7 Apr 1810, Wookey, Sommerset, England

Parents: George and Elizabeth Russell Young

Died: 27 Jan 1893, Mill Creek, Salt Lake, Utah

Isaac was apprenticed to a tanner at an early age. He not only learned to be a tanner but a currier or dresser and finisher of leather. He took pride in doing a good job. After his marriage, they moved to Bristol where six children were born. Isaac and Anna and their daughter Elizabeth joined the LDS Church in 1849. From then on they worked hard to save the money for the long trip to America and Zion.

Isaac was the first of the family to emigrate in 1852. He was to go up the Mississippi River in the "Saluda" but he apparently changed boats. A few minutes after the "Saluda" started, it exploded and killed many passengers. It was indeed a blessing he had changed boats.

After his arrival in Salt Lake, he soon found work with Ira Ames at his tannery. His family were able to join him in October 1853. Isaac wanted to raise pigeons so he could gather his own "guano" or droppings, which were used to help cure and finish leather. Less than a year after being reunited with his family, he was skinning a poisoned cow at the tannery when he cut his finger. He developed blood poisoning and died a few days later.

Children:

ELIZABETH, b. 30 Apr 1833, England. D. 18 Oct 1918, Utah.

ANN, b. 5 Jul 1836, England. D. Jul 1895, England.

ELLEN, b. 25 Jan 1839, England. D. 12 Feb 1849, England.

ISAAC, b. 13 Oct 1841, England. D. 20 Nov 1845, England.

AARON, b. 3 Aug 1844, England. D. 20 Aug 1928, Utah.

CAROLINE, b. 3 Aug 1844, England. D. 1929, Utah.

Submitted by: Edith Clinger

THOMAS YOUNG



Born: 8 Feb 1836, Upper Caldecot, Bedford, England

Parents: George and Ann Willshire Young

Died: 15 Feb 1916, Perry, Box Elder, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 1856, James B. Willie Handcart Co.

Married 1st: Martha Webb Campkin

Date: Spring 1857, Perry, Box Elder, Utah

Born: 11 Oct 1820, Lilington, Cambridge, England

Died: 31 Jan 1898, Perry, Box Elder, Utah

Married 2nd: Harriet Campkin

Date: 28 Dec 1877, Salt Lake City, Utah

Born: 23 May 1852, Biggleswade, Bedford, England

Died: 30 Aug 1900, Perry, Box Elder, Utah

Married 3rd: Lily May Andrus

Thomas was a very serious boy, according to his brother, Samuel. He didn't care about the games other boys played but preferred reading or studying. He went to school part of two summers and later resumed his education at a night school. He was a religious boy and joined several groups, but it wasn't until he heard the gospel preached by some missionaries from the Mormon Church that he felt right about the church. He was baptized in 1855.

His family wasn't pleased with his decision—especially when he decided to go to America. He persuaded his parents to go to a meeting and eventually they also joined. It took 18 years for his

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

parents to finally join him in America. Eventually all his family joined except his older sister Sarah.

Some time after arriving in Salt Lake, they heard that Johnston's Army was coming. He was one called to go to Echo Canyon. They were there six weeks before coming home. Thomas worked for Israel Barlow in Bountiful after his marriage.

In 1860, he moved his family to Perry where they lived a year, and then moved to Stauffer Farm. They moved several times trying to make a living. They settled in Perry where he continually upgraded a log home that was there.

While there, he married Harriet in plural marriage. Later he was convicted of polygamy and served six months. He divided his farm into three pieces, one for each wife. He outlived his first two wives and took his wife, Lily, to Lewiston to live. He bought a piece of ground near the school house where he raised fruit trees, strawberries, and sugar beets. He was a janitor for the school part of the time. He apparently had two children with his third wife, as he talked about taking care of them.

Children of 1st wife:

FANNIE, b. 8 Sep 1859, Bountiful, Utah. Md. 24 Feb 1881, Henry Morgan Perry. D. 16 May 1937, Salt Lake City, Utah.

THOMAS HARVEY, b. 8 May 1861, Perry, Utah. Unmarried. D. 19 Jan 1918, Perry, Utah.

ALBERT HERBERT, b. 30 Sep 1866, Perry, Utah. Unmarried. D. 12 Aug 1929, Perry, Utah.

Children of 2nd wife:

ELIZA AMELIA, b. 24 May 1868, Perry, Utah. Md. 22 Dec 1886, Charles Stokes. D. 26 Dec 1946, Brigham City, Utah.

GEORGE WALLACE, b. 14 May 1879, Perry, Utah. Md. 23 Dec 1909, Rose Victoria Atkinson. D. 21 Dec 1956, Brigham City, Utah.

IDA VILATE, b. 24 Oct 1882, Perry, Utah. Md. 8 Apr 1914, Milton Jefferson Thorne. D. 16 Dec 1969, Ogden, Utah.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

SARAH ROSETTA, b. 13 Nov 1885, Perry, Utah. Md. 26 Jun
1907, Mark Martin Knight. D. 31 Aug 1963, Ogden, Utah.


Possible children of 3rd wife:

CLARICE.

VELDA.

Submitted by: Mignon Perry

GEORGE GOTLEIB ZIMMERMANN



Photograph
not
available

Born: 23 Jul 1781, Ludwigeburg, Germany

Parents: Johann Georg and Rosine Margarete Preigizer
Zimmermann

Died: 17 Jun 1866, Lehi, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 24 Sep 1851, Harry Walton Co.

Married: Juliana Hoke

Date: 4 Apr 1816, Harrisburg, Franklin, Pennsylvania

Born: abt 1798 (17-1/2 when married)

George was a small man with brown hair, blue eyes and fair complexion. He was an active man all his life. He received his education in the University of Germany where he learned to speak German, English, and French so well he could pass as a native in any of the countries. He also mastered Latin.

When he was 21, he was drafted into the military service and served one and a half years before being taken prisoner. During

his confinement he learned the saddler and shoe making trade. He escaped later and made his way to America where he got work as an indentured servant to pay for his passage. He worked two additional years to earn money to go west. He taught languages in a school and it became his profession for life.

He was 35 when he met and married Juliana who was 17 1/2. George continued to teach school in Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Maryland. They all joined the LDS Church, except their son, John. After their baptism, they moved to Illinois and then in 1846 they moved with the saints to Garden Grove, Iowa. George taught school in Missouri for several years to obtain equipment and funds to go west. In 1851 they left for Salt Lake.

Upon their arrival in the Valley, they continued on to Lehi. Lehi had been settled about a year; there were only 15 families living there. They made their home in a log cabin George bought and moved onto the lot he had purchased. They lived all the rest of their lives in Lehi.

George was superintendent of the Sunday School and was the first keeper of the toll bridge over the Jordan River. He made boots for Johnston's Army. Because of his advanced age, he never taught school again but made shoes instead. They built an adobe house in Lehi. He died when he was 85. His wife, although considerably younger, died two years before George.

Children:

JACOB, b. 24 Dec 1816.

CHRISTENE, b. 24 Jun 1818.

JOHN, b. 3 Oct 1820.

MARY, b. 10 Oct 1822.

EMANUEL, b. 19 Sep 1824.

CATHERINE, b. 11 Feb 1827.

JULIANNA, b. 12 Feb 1829.

ELIZABETH, b. 24 Oct 1831.

FREDRICKA, b. 22 Jan 1834.

MARGARET, b. 25 Mar 1836.

SUSANNAH, b. 30 Nov 1838.

ROSANNAH, b. 1 May 1841.

Five of the above died under 6 years of age. Names weren't given.

Submitted by: Ina Carter and Gaylen Ashcroft

HENRY ZUFELT



Born: 8 Apr 1810, Madrid, St. Lawrence, New York

Parents: Anthony and Bethia Rowley Zufelt

Died: 20 Oct 1897, Vermillion, Sevier, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 10 Oct 1853, Allen Weeks Co.

Married: Julia Ann Dillabaugh

Date: abt 1833

Born: 20 Jun 1817, Madrid, St. Lawrence, New York

Parents: Nicholas and Elizabeth Swatfiger Dillabaugh

Died: 25 Nov 1887, Glenwood, Sevier, Utah

Henry and his wife, Julia Ann, were baptized in December 1835 in icy waters. They moved to Kane County, Illinois, where they lived for several years, and then moved to Harris Grove in Pottawatomie, Iowa. In 1853 they journeyed to Salt Lake where they were called to go to Lehi. They went to Cedar Valley for a time but because of the Indian situation, they went back to Lehi, then returned to Cedar Valley where Henry helped built a fort for protection. He erected a log cabin and planted a garden, fruit trees, hay and grain. He was a busy, active man who worked hard to build up his home and provide for his family. After two years at

Cedar Fort, they moved to Payson during the winters so the children could go to school. They returned to Cedar Fort during the summers.

Eight of their 16 children died in childhood. Three of their sons defended the settlement during the Blackhawk War. Henry and his family were active in the church. He had great faith and was often called to bless the sick. With all the problems in his life, he retained a sense of humor. He enjoyed sports and was especially fond of boxing.

In 1872 they moved to Glenwood where they spent their remaining years. Henry was called as a counselor in the bishopric in 1874. They became part of the United Order during the five years it was practiced in their area. Henry participated in the building and running of a number of industries and two grist mills.

Children:

LOUISA, b. 12 May 1834, Ellisburg, New York. Md. 28 Mar 1851, Henry Zufelt. D. 25 Mar 1867, Cedar Fort, Utah.

MARTIN VANORUM, b. 27 Apr 1836, Ellisburg, New York. D. Child.

BETHIA ELIZABETH, b. 17 Apr 1838, Ellisburg, New York. D. at birth. Infant.

SALLY ANN, b. 3 Sep 1839, Williamsburg, Canada. D. at birth. Infant.

HARMON JEREMIAH, b. 23 Oct 1840, Ellisburg, New York. Md. 15 Dec 1861, Nancy Minerva Ellsworth. D. 16 Dec 1916, Helper, Utah.

LOUIS ALONZO, b. 3 Jan 1843, Ellisburg, New York. D. Child.

DAVID SANDS, b. 14 Jan 1845, Blacksburg, Illinois. Md. 6 Feb 1871, Louisa Dayton. Md. 2nd, 6 Feb 1871, Phebe Ann Chilton. D. abt 1888

JOSEPH MORONI, b. 9 Apr 1846, Naples, Illinois. D. Child.

LAMONI, b. 3 Jan 1847, Blacksburg, Illinois. D. Child.

HENRY ALMORAN, b. 14 Jan 1850, Harris Grove, Iowa. Md. 16 Jan 1876, Rhoda Minerva Pearson. D. 20 Sep 1929, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- LEMUEL, b. 10 Apr 1851, Harris Grove, Iowa. D. Child.
REUBEN DILLABAUGH, b. 13 Apr 1853, Cedar Fort, Utah.
Md. 30 Sep 1872, Georgianne Dockstater. D.30 Sep 1926,
Red Mesa, Colorado.
JULIA ANN, b. 11 Jul 1855, Cedar Fort, Utah. Md. 11 Jan 1875,
John Lorenzo Buchanan. D. 30 Apr 1938, Delta, Utah.
CHARLES FRANKLIN, b. 27 Nov 1857, Payson, Utah. Md.
Julia Ann Fausett. D. 23 Nov 1924, Ogden, Utah.
ROBERT ORLANDO, b. 27 Mar 1859, Payson, Utah. D. Child.
RICHARD SIMEON, b. 1 Apr 1862, Payson, Utah. Md. 20 Oct
1883, Mary Ashton Acord. D. 23 Aug 1900, Vermillion, Utah.

Submitted by: Barbara Roach

ADDENDUM

Henry H. Lee, 1818-1898, North Carolina
Duke University
The University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
James L. ...

William ...
North Carolina
The University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
James L. ...

...

...

...

...

IN REPLY TO THE OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637
TEL: 773-936-5000 FAX: 773-936-5001

APPENDIX

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637
TEL: 773-936-5000 FAX: 773-936-5001

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637
TEL: 773-936-5000 FAX: 773-936-5001

PHILLIP GARNER, SR.



Born: 11 Oct 1808, Rowan Co., North Carolina
Parents: David and Jane Stephens Garner
Died: 16 Sep 1872, Ogden, Weber, Utah
Arrived in Valley: 25 Oct 1849, George Albert Smith

Married: Mary Hedrick
Date: 4 Apr 1830, Rowan Co., North Carolina
Born: 25 Sep 1811, Dans (Davis) Co., North Carolina
Died: 3 Mar 1892 (or 31 Mar 1893), Ogden, Weber, Utah

Phillip's early life is unknown except that he had the urge to go West. In 1830 he and his wife left their home and got as far as Indiana where their first 3 children were born. They soon moved on to Iowa and then to Hancock Co., Illinois where 5 children were born.

While living in Illinois they passed through the trying scenes that befell the Church. When the Saints left, the Garners went with them to Council Bluffs, Iowa where they stopped to get ready for the trip west. When the call came for men to join the Mormon Battalion, he added his name to the list, leaving his wife and 8 children in the wagon. 5 of them were sick in bed. Another baby was born after he left.

While on picket duty in Santa Fe, Phillip fell into a deep ravine and was injured and sent back to Pueblo where he remained for the winter and then returned to Council Bluffs in the spring.

Upon their arrival in Utah, they spent the first winter in Bountiful and then moved to a farm in Ogden. He raised the first alfalfa grown in this part of Utah. He gave freely of his means and

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

time to help those in need. He furnished teams to assist the immigrants to Utah. His home was near an Indian encampment and at times he had problems with them but was fair in his dealings and they seemed to respect him for it.

He was a member of the first High Council in Weber Stake. Whenever a call came from the Church he accepted. He died at the age of 64 and his father died in Iowa at the good age of 103.

Children:

- SARAH A., b. 18 Jan 1832, Jackson Co, Indiana. Md. 13 Jul 1851, Lester James Herrick. D. 12 Aug 1906, Logan, Utah.
- HENRY, b. 13 Feb 1833, Near Vincennes, Indiana. Md. 22 Jun 1854, Mary Melvina Browning. D. 4/5 Apr 1920, Ogden, Utah.
- DAVID W., b.13 Aug 1834, Morgan Co., Indiana Md. 18 Dec 1855, Ann Eliza Coffin. D. 5 Jul 1900, Huntsville, Utah.
- ELIZABETH JANE, b. 26/3 Aug 1836, Adams Co., Illinois. Md. 28 May 1854, David Henry Browning. D. 24 Mar 1930, Annis, Idaho.
- FREDERICK, b. 13 Oct 1837, Near Lima, Illinois. Md. 1 Jan 1861, Ann Harrock. D. 2 May 1920, Ogden, Utah.
- MARTHA ANN, b. 18 Jan 1840, Near Lima, Illinois. Md. 1 Jan 1861, Benjamin Chamberlin Critchlow. D. 3 Jul 1923, Ogden, Utah.
- ASAEL (ASCEL) SMITH, b. 18 Apr 1843, Nauvoo, Illinois. Md. 31 Jan 1884, Georgia Anna Everett. D. 6 Jun 1911, Wilford, Idaho.
- ROENA, b. 7 Apr 1845, Carthage, Illinois. Md. 1863, Joel Terry. D. 15 Apr 1938, Rexburg, Idaho.
- JOSEPH LAFAYETTE, b. 22 Nov 1846, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Md. 21 Apr 1866, Mary Mariah Phillips. D. 8 May 1928, Ogden, Utah.
- PHILLIP Jr., b. 5 Jun 1850, Ogden, Utah. Md. 1 Jan 1872/73 Mary Ann Gaisford. D. 11 Mar 1935, Burch Creek, Utah.
- WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. 5/6 Jun 1852, Ogden, Utah. Md. 14

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

Sep 1874/71, Sarah Hannah Furniss. D 6 Sep 1910, Sugar City, Idaho.

JOHN ALBERT, b. 11 Sep 1856, Ogden, Utah. Md. 24 Nov 1881, Charlotte Pincock. D. 3 May 1941, Rexburg, Idaho.

Submitted by: Leilani Grange

ROBERT GOULD, JR.



Born: 22 Jan 1832, Dalmahoy, Mid-Lothian, Edinburg, Scotland

Parents: Robert and Mary Elizabeth Boyd Gould

Died: 9 Aug 1914, Eden, Weber, Utah

Arrived in Valley: 13 Sep 1861, Homer Duncan Co.

Married 1st: Joan (Ann) Simpson

Date: 8 Jan 1855, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Born: 3 Feb 1831, Edinburgh, Mid-Lothian, Scotland

Died: 22 Mar 1869, Eden, Weber, Utah

Married 2nd: Mary Elizabeth Eube—No children

Date: Mar 1870, Dalmahoy, Mid-Lothian, Scotland

Born: abt 1849

Robert's father was a florist and landscape gardener. Each member of the family had and took care of his favorite flower in their home. Robert's mother was fond of birds and always had some in their home. The entire family was musically inclined. They were fond of dancing and the theater. The oldest boy played the violin and the father the flute.

Robert became an apprentice in the carpenters trade specializing in cabinet making of the special kind. While working here, he first heard the gospel preached. He got hold of some books and studied them in his spare time. He joined the church soon after. He was the only one of his family to join.

Robert married and they moved to New York City where he worked at his trade. He wanted to be with the members of the Church so they moved to Iowa and then in Nebraska where they joined a company and arrived in Salt Lake in 1861. They lived in Salt Lake for a time where he worked on the stage of the Salt Lake Theater.

Soon after the birth of their 3rd child, they moved to Ogden and finally to Eden where they remained. Ann died in 1869 in childbirth. Robert married again in 1870. He moved his family to Liberty and then to Ogden where he worked in the Boyles Furniture Co.

His new wife was cruel to his children and threatened them if they told him what she did to them. As soon as the children were old enough they would leave.

Robert remained active in the Church all his life.

Children of 1st wife:

ELIZABETH BOYD, b. 27 May 1857, New York City, New York.
Md. 21 Nov 1884, Heber Robert McBride. D. 25 Mar 1940,
Welling, Alberta, Canada.

ROBERT SIMPSON, b. 13 Jun 1859, Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa.
Md. 20 Apr 1872, Rosene Madaline Trenchell. D. 18 Jul 1881,
Idaho.

MARY JANE SIMPSON, b. 18 Dec 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Md. 8 Jan 1880, Henry John Fuller. D. 20 Jan 1911, Eden,
Utah.

JOHN SIMPSON, b. 10 Jul 1865, Liberty, Utah. Md. 29 Nov
1889, Mary Ann Mortensen. D. 26 Oct 1959, Salt Lake City,
Utah.

WILLIAM SIMPSON, b. 18 Nov 1866, Eden, Utah. Md. 5 Jan
1888, Ane Marie Petersen. D. 26 Apr 1946, Farr West, Utah.

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

JOAN (ANNIE) (twin), b. 23 Jul 1868, Eden, Utah. D. Sep 1868.
Child.


ELLEN (twin), b. 23 Jul 1868, Eden, Utah. D. Dec 1868. Child.

CHILD, (twin), b. 21 Mar 1869, Eden, Utah. D. 21 Mar 1869.
Child.

CHILD, (twin), b. 21 Mar 1869, Eden, Utah. D. 21 Mar 1869.
Child.

Submitted by: Leilani Grange

WILLIAM HEAP, SR.



Photograph
not
available

Born: 2 Jan 1838, of Cedar Grove, Indiana
Parents: William and Margaret Beesley Heap
Died: 15 May 1916, Kemmerer, Wyoming
Arrived in Valley: abt 1865

Married: Sarah Marsh
Date: 19 Oct 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah
Born: 18 Apr 1852
Parents: James Henry and Martha Miller Marsh
Died: Unknown

William and his family settled in the Lower Valley in 1879. The first winter was extremely difficult. William and a friend, Moroni Hunt, went to Montpelier on skis to get some supplies. On the return trip, the boat in which they were riding overturned and many of the supplies were lost. The two families lived on beaver meat and wild onions most of the winter. William worked

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

hard to help build up the area. He was one of the true pioneers in those difficult days.

He had gone to visit his daughter and started out to visit a friend when he fainted on the street and died a few minutes later. He was known for his honesty and loveable disposition. He was a farmer and rancher.

Children:

MARION.

MARTHA.

WILLIAM.

JOHN.

JOSEPH.

AARON.

ELI, D. young.

MAGGIE.


HENRY.

ELLA.

IRA.

Submitted by: Harbon Heap

ELIJAH JONES



Photograph
not
available

Born: 7 Jul 1849, England

Parents: Jeremiah and Annie Johnson Jones

Died: abt 8 May 1926 (obit was given 10 May 1926), River Heights, Cache Valley, Utah

Arrived in Valley: before 1869

Married: Hannah Malinda Miller

Date: 11 Dec 1871, Utah

Parents: Daniel Arnold and Hannah Bigler Miller

Died: 28 Mar 1940, Lewiston, Cache, Utah

Elijah was born in England and came to the Salt Lake Valley with his parents prior to the railroad. They first settled in Farmington but later his father was called to help settle the northern part of Arizona where they remained for some time.

The Miller family returned to Utah and settled in Cache Valley in about 1890. Elijah died of natural causes at his home in River Heights, Cache Valley, Utah.

Children:

ELIJAH JR.

MALINDA B., Md. Mr. Ruhriman.

MRS. J. Parkinson.

Submitted by: Hannah Malina Miller

Ministry of Education, Government of India

Department of Higher Education, Government of India

Office of the Secretary, Government of India

Ministry of Education, Government of India

Department of Higher Education, Government of India

NOTICE

Public notice regarding the recruitment of officers for the post of...

For further details, please refer to the advertisement...

INDEX

INDEX

Volume I

A

ABPLANALP, PETER, SR. 15
 ADAMS, ORSON BENNETT 16
 ADAMS, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.
 18
 ADAMS, WILLIAM HENRY, SR.
 20
 ADAMSON, JOHN 22
 AHLSTROM, JENS PETER 23
 ALBISTON, JOHN 25
 ALEXANDER, ABEL 27
 ALLDRIDGE, RICHARD 28
 ALLEMAN, JOHN 29
 ALLEN, ALANSON DAVID 31
 ALLEN, ANDREW 32
 ALLEN, ANDREW LEE 34
 ALLEN, DANIEL RAPELYEA 37
 ALLEN, ELIHU MARCELLUS 40
 ALLEN, ELIHU MORONI 42
 ALLEN, ELIJAH 44
 ALLEN, JOSEPH 46
 ALLEN, JOSEPH STEWART 48
 ALLEN, JUDE 50
 ALLEY, GEORGE 53
 ALLEY, GEORGE HUBBARD 54
 ALLEY, STEPHEN WEBB 55
 ALLPHIN, ISRAEL DODGE 57
 ALLRED, ISAAC 61
 ALLRED, JAMES ANDERSON 64
 ALLRED, JOHN FRANKLIN 66
 ALLRED, SILAS LAFAYETTE 68
 ALLRED, WILLIAM MOORE 70
 ALSOP, THOMAS HILL 71
 ALSTON, THOMAS 73

ANDERSEN (JEPPSEN) NIELS,
 75
 ANDERSEN, RASMUS PETER 77
 ANDERSON, HANS 79
 ANDERSON, NEIL 80
 ANDREWS, AMOS BETTS 82
 ANDRUS, JR., MILO 83
 ARMISTEAD, JAMES 85
 ARMSTRONG, FRANCIS 86
 ARMSTRONG, THOMAS KIRK
 89
 ASHBY, NATHANIEL 91
 ASHCROFT, HENRY 93
 ASHTON, EDWARD 95
 ASHTON, THOMAS 96
 ATKIN, GEORGE 99
 ATKIN, THOMAS 101
 ATKIN, THOMAS, JR. 103
 ATKINSON, WILLIAM 105
 AVERETT, ELISHA 106
 AYERS, CALEB 109

B

BABBITT, ALMON WHITING
 110
 BABBITT, DON CARLOS 111
 BACK (BACKMAN),
 OLAUS (OLIVER) 113
 BAILEY, GEORGE BROWN 115
 BAILEY II, FRANCIS WILLIAM
 118
 BAIRD, II, ROBERT 119
 BAIRD, III, ROBERT 121
 BAIRD, JAMES HYRUM 123
 BAIRD, ROBERT ERWIN 126
 BAKER, JOSEPH 129

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- BAKER, SIMON 131
- BALDWIN, CALEB 134
- BALDWIN, NATHAN BENNETT
136
- BALLARD, HENRY 138
- BALLARD, WILLIAM 140
- BARENTZEN (BERNTZEN),
CHRISTIAN PETER 142
- BARLOW, ISRAEL 144
- BARNES, JOHN MOLYNEUX 146
- BARNES, WILLIAM 148
- BARNES, WILLIAM JEFFRIES
149
- BARNETT, JAMES 150
- BARNEY, ALMA 152
- BARNEY, CHARLES 154
- BARNEY, EDSON 156
- BARNEY, HENRY 159
- BARNHURST, SAMUEL 161
- BARTHOLMEW, EDWIN 163
- BARTHOLOMEW,
GEORGE MARSTON 164
- BARTHOLOMEW, SR., JOSEPH
165
- BARTHOLOMEW,
NOAH WILLIS 167
- BARTON, JOHN 169, 170
- BARTON, PETER 172
- BASCOM, JOEL ALMON 175
- BATEMAN, JOSEPH 176
- BATEMAN, SAMUEL 178
- BATEMAN, THOMAS 181
- BATES, JOHN 183
- BAUM, JOHN CHRISTMAN 185
- BAUM, JOHN JAMES 187
- BAXTER, ROBERT (LOVE) 188
- BAXTER, ROBERT WRIGHT 190
- BAXTER, WILLARD SNOW 192
- BEAN, JAMES 194
- BEARD, STEPHEN 196
- BEARD, THOMAS 198
- BEARDALL, FRANCIS 200
- BEARDSHALL, WILLIAM 202
- BECK, PETER JACOBSEN 204
- BECK,
STEPHEN JENSEN JACOBSEN
206
- BECKSTEAD, ALEXANDER 208
- BECKSTEAD, JR., FRANCIS 211
- BECKSTEAD SR., FRANCIS 212
- BECKSTEAD, SIDNEY MARCUS
215
- BECKSTRAND, ELIAS AUGUST
217
- BECKSTROM, HOGAN 219
- BEEMUS, GEORGE McNIEL 221
- BEESELEY, WILLIAM 222
- BELL, ALFRED 224
- BELL, ELI 226
- BELL, JOHN WATSON 228
- BELNAP, GILBERT 229
- BELNAP, GILBERT ROSEL 232
- BELNAP, JOHN McBRIDE 233
- BEMUS, LYNNESS 234
- BENNETT, ELI 235
- BENNETT SR., JOHN BELL 238
- BENNETT, THOMAS McGUIRE
240
- BENNION, JOHN 241
- BENNION, SAMUEL 243
- BERNHISEL, Dr., JOHN MILTON
246

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- BERNHISEL, II, JOHN MILTON 248
- BETHERS, WILLIAM SAMUEL 250
- BETTS, JAMES 252
- BICKMORE, WILLIAM M. 253
- BIGELOW, ASA ELIJAH 255
- BIGELOW, NAHUM 258
- BIGLER, ADAM CUNNINGHAM 260
- BILLS, JOHN 262
- BILLS, WILLIAM ANDREW 264
- BINGHAM, ERASTUS 267
- BINGHAM, JR., ERASTUS 269
- BINGHAM, JEREMIAH 271
- BINGHAM JR., JEREMIAH 274
- BINGHAM, SANFORD 275
- BINNS, JOHN 277
- BIRD, ANDREW 279
- BIRD, BENJAMIN FREEMAN 281
- BIRD, CHARLES 283
- BIRD, HYRUM 285
- BIRD, JAMES 286
- BIRD, JASPER THOMAS 288
- BIRD, JOHN PRATT KENNEDY 290
- BISCHOFF, JACOB 291
- BISHOP, FREDERICK JAMES 294
- BISHOP, JAMES 296
- BISHOP, WILLIAM EVANS 298
- BISSELL, JOSEPH WADSWORTH 300
- BITTER, TRAUGOTT 301
- BJORK, WILLIAM 304
- BLACK, JR., GEORGE DAVID 306
- BLACK, JR., WILLIAM 308
- BLACK, WILLIAM VALENTINE 309
- BLACKHURST, WILLIAM 311
- BLAKE, BENJAMIN 312
- BLAKE, BENJAMIN FREDERICK 314
- BLAKE, FREDERICK 316
- BLANCHARD, SR., JOHN REID 318
- BLEAK, JAMES GODSON 320
- BLEAK, THOMAS NELSON 324
- BLICKENSTORFER, GOTTLIEB 325
- BLICKENSTORFER, SOLOMON 327
- BOOTH, JOHN 328
- BOOTH, JOHN EDGE 329
- BOOTH, RICHARD THORNTON 331
- BOWEN, JOHN MORRIS 333
- BOWERS, ISAIAH 335
- BOWERS, JACOB 337
- BOWERS, JAMES 338
- BOWN, WILLIAM 339
- BOWTHORPE, WILLIAM 341
- BRACKEN, LEVI 343
- BRADSHAW, EDWARD 344
- BRADSHAW, SR., JOHN 345
- BRADSHAW, SAMUEL 347
- BRAITHWAITE, ROBERT 348
- BRAMELL, WILLIAM 350
- BRIDGES, HENRY MALYON 352
- BRIMHALL, GEORGE WASHINGTON 353
- BRINKERHOFF, SR., JAMES 355

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- BRINTON, DAVID 357
 BRINTON, DAVID BRANSON 360
 BROADBENT, JOSEPH 362
 BROCKBANK, ISAAC, SR. 363
 BRONSON,
 CLINTON DONERAL 365
 BRONSON, LEMAN 367
 BROOKS, PHILIP BROKE 368
 BROTHERSON, CHRISTIAN 370
 BROTHERSON, HANS 371
 BROTHERSON, MARTIN 373
 BROWER, ARIAH COATS 375
 BROWN, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
 377
 BROWN, EBENEZER 379
 BROWN, HENRY WILLIAM 380
 BROWN, JAMES, CAPTAIN 382
 BROWN, JAMES HARVEY 386
 BROWN, JOHN 388
 BROWN, JONATHAN 391
 BROWN, JOSHUA WOODS 393
 BROWNELL, GIDEON 394
 BRYCE, EBENEZER 396
 BRYSON, SAMUEL COWAN 398
 BRYSON, SAMUEL, JR. 400
 BUCHANAN,
 ARCHIBALD WALLER
 OVERTON 402
 BUCHANAN, IV, JOHN 404
 BUCKLAND,
 ALONDUS DE LAFAYETTE
 406
 BULKLEY, NEWMAN 408
 BULKLEY, NOAH SUMMERS
 410
 BUNCE, LOUIS DEMOTT 411
 BUNTING, JAMES LOVETT 413
 BURGESS, HARRISON 415
 BURGESS, WILLIAM, SR. 417
 BURNINGHAM, ALFRED 419
 BURRUP, JAMES 420
 BUSBY, WILLIAM 422
 BUSHNELL, JOHN 424
 BUTLER, JOHN LOWE 426
 BUTLER, II, JOHN LOWE 429
 BUTLER (BOTLER),
 PETER (PEHR PHERSON) 431
 BUTLER, WILLIAM RICHARD
 432
 BYINGTON, HIRAM NORTON
 434
 BYINGTON, JOSEPH HENRY 436
- C**
- CAHOON, REYNOLDS 438
 CALDERWOOD, ALEXANDER
 440
 CALDWELL, MATTHEW 442
 CALL, ANSON 445
 CALL, ANSON VASCO 448
 CALL, CYRIL 450
 CAMP,
 WILLIAMS WASHINGTON
 452
 CAMPBELL, BENONI 454
 CAMPBELL, ELISHA LEONARD
 455
 CAMPBELL, JOHN ACY 457
 CAMPBELL,
 SOLOMON LENORD 458
 CANTWELL,
 JAMES SHERLOCK 460

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- CAPENER, WILLIAM 462
 CARBINE, WILLIAM
 VAN ORDEN 463
 CARD, CYRUS WILLIAM 465
 CARLILE, GEORGE 467
 CARLILE, JR., JOHN 469
 CARLILE, SR., JOHN, 471
 CARLILE, ROBERT 472
 CARLSON, JAMES 473
 CARLSON, SWEN 475
 CARPENTER, ISAAC 477
 CARPENTER,
 JAMES DELEPLANE 478
 CARTER, DANIEL 480
 CARTER, DOMINICUS 483
 CARTER, ERASTUS FRANCIS
 485
 CARTER, WILLIAM 486
 CARVER, JOHN 488
 CASPER, DUNCAN SPEARS 491
 CASPER, WILLIAM NEPHI 493
 CASPER, WILLIAM WALLACE
 495
 CHADWICK, JOSEPH 498
 CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN ALLEN
 500
 CHAMBERLAIN, WILLIAM 502
 CHAMPLIN, WILLIAM SISSON
 503
 CHANDLER, FRANK 505
 CHAPMAN, HYRUM 507
 CHAPMAN, WELCOME 508
 CHASE, ELI 511
 CHASE, EZRA 512
 CHASE, SISSON ALAMDOROUS
 514
 CHASE, STEPHEN 515
 CHATWIN, HENRY 517
 CHRISTENSEN,
 CARL CHRISTIAN ANTON
 519
 CHRISTENSEN, CHRISTIAN
 521, 522, 525
 CHRISTENSEN, JENS 527
 CHRISTENSEN,
 MADS FREDERICK
 THEOBALD 529
 CHRISTENSEN,
 RASMUS PETER 532
 CHRISTIANSEN,
 NIELS CHRISTIAN 534
 CHURCH, SR., HADEN WELLS
 536
 CLARK, DANIEL 538
 CLARK (E), JAMES 540
 CLARK, JOHN 541
 CLARK, WILLIAM 543
 CLARKSON, ROBERT 545
 CLAYSON, WILLIAM 547
 CLEGG, JOHN 548
 CLIFF, EDWARD 549
 CLINGER, JAMES 551
 CLINGER, JAMES HENRY 552
 CLUFF (CLOUGH), DAVID 554
 CLUFF, MOSES M. 556
 COFFMAN, WILLIAM MARION
 559
 COLE, JOHN 560
 COLE, WILLIAM RILEY 562
 COMISH, JOHN 564
 COMISH, WILLIAM 566
 COMPTON, JOHN ALAN 568
 CONDIE, GIBSON 569

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- COOK, PHINEAS WOLCOTT 571
COOK, WILLIAM FRANCIS 574
COOKE, FREDERICK 576
CORBRIDGE, EDWARD 578
CORBRIDGE, JOHN JAMES 580
CORBRIDGE, WILLIAM HENRY
581
CORDON, ALFRED 583
COULAM, GEORGE 586
COULAM, SR., JOHN 588
COX, HEBER CHARLES 589
COX, JR., JOHN 591
COX, WILLIAM JAMES 594
CRAGUN, JAMES 595
CRANE, GEORGE 597
CRANE, HENRY 599
CRANE, JAMES 601
CRAWFORD,
WILLIAM ROBINSON 602
CRAWLEY, THOMAS 604
CREER, EDWARD 606
CRIDDLE, HENRY 608
CRISMON, CHARLES 610
CROCKETT, ALVIN 611
CROCKETT, DAVID 613
CROFT, GEORGE 615
CROFT, JACOB 616
CROMPTON (WEBSTER),
BENJAMIN STEPHEN POWELL
618
CROOK, JOHN 621
CROOK, JOSEPH 622
CROSLAND, BENJAMIN 624
CRUMP, WILLIAM CHARLES
625
CUFLEY, WILLIAM 627
CUMMINGS,
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN 629
CURTIS, LYMAN 631
CUSHING, HOZEA (HOSEA) 633
D
DANIELS, AARON EUGENE 634
DANSIE, JR., ROBERT 636
DANSIE, SR., ROBERT 639
DAVIDSON, DAVID 642, 643
DAVIDSON, HANS CHRISTIAN
644
DAVIDSON, HANS THOMAS 646
DAVIDSON, JOHN McNEIL 647
DAVIDSON, ROBERT 648
DAVIDSON, THOMAS BELL 650
DAVIDSON, THOMAS 653
DAVIES, EDWARD 654
DAVIS, DAVID 656
DAVIS, DAVID W. 657
DAVIS, EDWARD WILLIAM 659
DAVIS, JR.,
ELISHA HILDEBRAND 660
DAVIS, SR.,
ELISHA HILDEBRAND 662
DAVIS, GEORGE 664
DAVIS, THOMAS WILLIAM 666
DAWSON, MEREDITH 667
DAY, ABRAHAM 669
DAYBELL, FINITY 672
DAYBELL, WILLIAM 674
DEAL, JOHN WESLEY 676
DEGREY, ALFRED 677
DEGREY, SAMUEL 678
DE MILL, FREEBORN 680
DENISON (DINESEN), HANS 681

Volume II

DENNETT, SR.,
 DANIEL QUIMBY 682
 DENSLEY, DANIEL 683
 DESPAIN, HENRY WATERS 685
 DESPAIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
 687
 DEWEY, JOHN COOK 690
 DICKSON, JOHN 692
 DICKSON, STEWART (STUART)
 694
 DIXON, HENRY ALDOUS 695
 DIXON, WILLIAM WILKINSON
 696
 DONE, ABRAHAM 697
 DONE, GEORGE 700
 DONE, SR., JOHN 701
 DONELSON,
 CHARLES MADISON 703
 DOWDLE, ROBERT HUGHES 705
 DUKE, JAMES 707
 DUKE, JONATHAN OLDHAM
 710
 DUKE, ROBERT STONE 713
 DUNCAN, JAMES 714
 DUNCOMBE,
 ALBERT JOSEPH ORSON
 715

E

EAMES, SAMUEL 717
 EATCHEL,
 ANDREW CAMPBELL 719
 ECCLES, THOMAS 720
 EDWARDS, ESAIAS 722
 EDWARDS, PHILLIP 725
 EGAN, HOWARD 726

E

ELDREDGE,
 HORACE SUNDERLAND 739
 ELLIS, GEORGE OWEN 740
 ELLISON, JAMES 742
 ELMER, HENRY 743
 ELMER, HYRUM KING 745
 ELMER, JOHN 746
 EMERY, HENRY 748
 ENSIGN, HORACE DATUS 750
 ERICKSON, SWEN 751
 ESKLUND, LARS PETTER
 HANSSON 753
 ETHERINGTON, JOHN 754
 ETHERINGTON, THOMAS 756
 EVANS, HUGH 759
 EVANS, JOHN HUGHES 760
 EWELL, FRANCIS MARION 761
 EWELL (YOUELL), PLEASANT
 763
 EWELL, WILLIAM FLETCHER
 765

F

FACKRELL, JR., JAMES 767
 FAIRBANKS, JOHN BOYLSTON
 768
 FARNSWORTH,
 MOSES FRANKLIN 769
 FARR, AARON FREEMAN 773
 FARR, FRANKLIN 775
 FARR, LORIN 776
 FARR, JR., WINSLOW 777

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- FARR, SR., WINSLOW 777
FAWCETT, NEPHI ROBERT 781
FAWCETT, WILLIAM 783
FELT, NATHANIEL HENRY 785
FIFIELD, JOSEPH LEVI 786
FIFIELD, MATTHEW PHELPS
788
FISCHER, HANS JACOB 789
FISH, HORACE 790
FISHER, JAMES MADISON 793
FISHER, SR., JAMES 792
FISHER, JOSEPH 795
FLINT, JOHN 797
FLINT, JR., JOHN 798
FLINT, ROBERT 800
FORBES, HENRY CLAY 801
FORBUSH, RUFUS 803
FORD, SR., JOHN 804
FORD, JOSEPH 805
FOREMAN, NEPHI 807
FOREMAN, THOMAS JOCEFUS
809
FOREMASTER (FUHRMEISTER),
FREDRICK WILLIAM 811
FOWERS, JESSE 814
FOWLKE, JOHN 816
FOX, GEORGE SELLMAN 817
FOX, ISAAC WILSON 819
FOY, THOMAS BURK 820
FREDRICKSON, NIELS PETER
822
FROST, ALLEN 824
FULLER, EDMOND BURKE 826
FULLMER, ALMON LINUS 829
FULLMER,
EUGENE BERTRAND 831
FULLMER, JOHN SOLOMON
833
FUNK, DANIEL BUCKLEY 837
FUNK, WILLIAM DE MILL 839
- G**
- GALE, JAMES 840
GARDNER, CHARLES 843
GARDNER,
JAMES ALEXANDER 844
GARDNER, MOSES ISAAC 845
GARDNER, JR., ROBERT 847
GARDNER, SR., ROBERT 851
GARN, PHILLIP JAMES 853
GARR, FIELDING 854
GATES, SAMUEL 855
GEDDES, WILLIAM 856
GHEEN, WILLIAM 859
GIBBS, JOHN DUGGAN 861
GIBBS, WILLIAM 862
GIFFORD, HENRY DILL 864
GIFFORD, LEVI 865
GIFFORD, SAMUEL KENDALL
866
GILES, GEORGE "M" 868
GILES, THOMAS DAVIS 869
GILES, WILLIAM 871
GILLIES, EBENEZER, SR. 872
GLADE, JAMES 874
GLEDHILL, JOHN EDWARD 876
GODDARD, ROBERT 877
GODFREY, JOHN 878
GOODALL, JAMES 881
GOODLIFFE, ARNOLD 883
GOODRICH, GEORGE ALBERT
885

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- GOODRIDGE (GOODRICH),
 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN 888
- GOTTFREDSON, JENS 889
- GOTTFREDSON,
 JOSEPH SMITH 891
- GOULDING, DANIEL 893
- GOURLEY,
 ALEXANDER GLASS 895
- GOURLEY, PAUL 897
- GRAHAM, JAMES 899
- GRAHAM, ROBERT DUNDAS
 901
- GRANT, JEDEDIAH MORGAN
 902
- GRANT, THOMAS T. 904
- GREAVES, JOSEPH 906
- GREEN, AUSTIN GREELEY 908
- GREEN, CHARLES 910
- GREER, JAMES GAVEN 911
- GREER, JOHN BLACK 912
- GRIBBLE, JOHN 914
- GRIFFIN, ALBERT BAILEY 915
- GRIFFIN, CHARLES EMERSON
 917
- GROVER, JOSEPH TRUE 920
- GROVER, JUSTIN TRUE 922
- GROVER, THOMAS 923
- GROVES, ELISHA HURD 928
- GROW, HENRY, JR. 930
- GUBLER, CASPER 933
- GULL, GEORGE 935
- GULL, JOHN 937
- GUNN, THOMAS 940
- GURR, ENOCH ELDREDGE 942
- GUYMON, JAMES 943
- GUYMON, NOAH THOMAS 947
- GUYMON, THOMAS 950
- H**
- HACKING, JOHN SAMPSON 952
- HAFEN, JR., JOHN GEORGE 954
- HAIGHT, CALEB 956
- HALE, ALMA HELAMAN 958
- HALE, JONATHAN HARRIMAN
 961
- HALL, EDWARD 963
- HALL, HIRAM 964
- HALL, JOHN OSCAR 967
- HALL, JOSHUA CHALLIS 969
- HALL, MILES 971
- HALL,
 NUTON (NEWTON) DANIEL
 973
- HALL, THOMAS 974
- HALLS, WILLIAM 976
- HAMBLETON, MADISON
 DANIEL 978
- HAMBLIN, ISAIAH 980
- HAMBLIN, WILLIAM HAYNES
 981
- HAMILTON, JAMES CAMPBELL
 983
- HAMILTON, JAMES LANG 986
- HAMMOND, MILTON DATUS
 988
- HANCEY, JAMES 990
- HANCOCK, JOSEPH 993
- HANCOCK, LEVI WARD 995
- HAND, GEORGE EDWARD 997
- HANSEN, HANS 999
- HANSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN
 1000

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- HANSEN, HANS PETER 1001
 HANSEN (NIELSEN), JENS 1003
 HANSEN, NIELS 1004
 HANSON, GEORGE 1006
 HARDING, DWIGHT 1008
 HARDY, AUGUSTUS POOR
 1009
 HARDY,
 SAMUEL BROCKLEBANK
 1011
 HARRIS, EMER 1013
 HARRIS, HENRY 1015
 HARRIS, JOSHUA 1017
 HARRIS, MARTIN HENDERSON
 1019
 HARRIS, ROBERT, JR. 1021
 HARRIS, WILLIAM MORTON
 1023
 HARRISON, RICHARD 1025
 HARTLEY, CHARLES 1026
 HARTLEY, CHARLES RICHARD
 1028
 HARVEY, JONATHAN LEWIS
 1030
 HASKELL, CHESTER KISE 1031
 HASKELL, GEORGE NILES
 1033
 HASLAM, HENRY 1034
 HASLAM, JOHN R. 1036
 HASLAM, SAMUEL 1038
 HASTINGS, JR., JOHN 1039
 HASTINGS, SR., JOHN 1041
 HATCH, IRA STEARNS 1043
 HATCH, JEREMIAH 1044
 HATCH, SR., JEREMIAH 1046
 HATCH, RANSOM 1049
 HAWS, ELIJAH 1050
 HAWS, GILBERTH 1052
 HAWS, WILLIAM WALLACE
 1054
 HAYBALL, GEORGE SAMPSON
 1057
 HAYBALL, HYRUM 1058
 HAYES, JOHN JOSEPH 1059
 HAYWARD, GAMMON 1061
 HAYWARD, HENRY JOHN 1063
 HEAGREN, JOHN 1064
 HEATH, FREDERICK 1065
 HEATH, HENRY 1067
 HEATH, THOMAS 1069
 HEATON, WILLIAM 1070
 HELLEWELL, ROBERT 1071
 HENNEFER, WILLIAM 1073
 HENRIE, JAMES 1075
 HENRIE, WILLIAM 1078
 HERBERT, CHARLES MARTIN
 1079
 HESS, JOHN WILFORD 1081
 HESSELL, PETER 1088
 HEWITSON, GEORGE 1089
 HEYWOOD, JOSEPH LELAND
 1091
 HICKEN, ADDISON 1093
 HICKEN, ORSON 1095
 HICKEN, THOMAS 1096
 HILL, ALEXANDER 1098
 HILL, ARCHIBALD NEWELL
 1100
 HILL, HEAMAN ALISON 1102
 HILL, ISAAC 1104
 HILL, RETURN RICHARD 1107
 HILL, WILLIAM BROWN 1108

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- HILLMAN, IRA KING 1110
 HILLMAN, SILAS 1111
 HINCKLEY, ARZA ERASTUS
 1113
 HJORT, WILLIAM LAURITZ 1116
 HJORTH, AUGUST ADRAINUS
 1118
 HJORTH, NIELS PETER 1119
 HJORTH, PETER HERMAN 1120
 HODGES, JAMES 1121
 HODGES, NATHANIEL MORRIS
 1123
 HODGSON,
 HENRY WILLIAM SUTCLIFFE
 1125
 HODGSON, JONATHAN 1127
 HOKE (HOCK),
 LAWRENCE (LORENTZE)
 1129
 HOLBROOK, JOSEPH 1130
 HOLLINGSHEAD,
 NELSON STOEYELL 1132
 HOLLINGSHEAD, THOMAS
 WILLIAM 1135
 HOLMES, HENRY 1136
 HOLMES, JOHN 1138
 HOLYOAK (HOLLOAKE),
 GEORGE 1140
 HONE, DAVID 1141
 HOOPEs, JONATHAN 1142
 HOOPEs, WARNER 1144
 HORROCKs, JOHN 1146
 HORROCKs, ROGER 1147
 HOUSTON, JAMES 1149
 HOUTZ, JOHN CHRISTIAN 1150
 HOVEY, JOSEPH GRAFTON 1152
 HOVEY, JR., JOSEPH GRAFTON
 1154
 HOWARD, JR., WILLIAM 1155
 HOWARD, SR., WILLIAM 1158
 HOWELL, ELIAS WILLIS 1160
 HOWLS, THOMAS 1162
 HOYT, ISRAEL 1163
 HOYT, JAMES HYRUM 1164
 HUDSON, WILLIAM 1166
 HUFFAKER, SIMPSON DAVID
 1167
 HULET, CHARLES 1169
 HULL, II, THOMAS 1171
 HULL, WILLIAM GIBSON 1173
 HULME, WILLIAM 1175
 HUNSAKER, ABRAHAM 1176
 HUNT, GILBERT 1180
 HUNT, JEFFERSON 1182
 HUNT, JOHN 1184
 HUNT, JOSEPH 1187
 HUNT, MARSHALL 1189
 HUNTER, ADAM PATTERSON
 1191
 HURST, PHILIP 1193
 HURST, WILLIAM 1196
 HUSSEY, DANIEL AUGUSTUS
 1198
 HUTCHISON, WILLIAM 1200
 HYDE, HEMAN 1202
 HYDE, ROSEL 1204
 HYDE, WILLIAM 1206
- I**
- IPSON (IPSEN),
 NEILS PETER (PEDERSON)
 1209

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- IRVINE, WILLIAM 1211
 IVIE, JAMES RUSSELL 1212
 IVIE, JOHN LEHI 1214
 IVORY, MATHEW HAYES 1217
- J**
- JAKOBSEN (PETERSEN),
 JENS PETER 1219
 JAMESON, SR., ALEXANDER
 1220
 JAMESON, CHARLES 1222
 JARVIS, GEORGE 1224
 JARVIS, HENRY 1225
 JARVIS, JOSHUA 1227
 JENNINGS, CYRUS MORGAN
 1229
 JENNINGS, HENRY 1230
 JENSEN, ANDERS 1231
 JENSEN, ANTHONY (ANTONIN)
 1233
 JENSEN, CHRISTEN 1234
 JENSEN, CHRISTIAN HANSEN
 1236
 JENSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN
 1237
 JENSEN, JENS 1239
 JENSEN, JENS IVER 1240
 JENSEN (WILLIAMS), MICHAEL
 1242
 JENSEN, OLE ANDERSEN 1244
 JENSEN, OLE CHRISTIAN 1247
 JENSEN, PAUL MARTINES 1249
 JENSEN, PEDER/PETER 1250
 JENSEN, SOREN PETER 1251
 JENSON, JENS 1253
 JESSOP, EDWARD 1254
- JOB, THOMAS 1256
 JOHANNESSEN (JOHNSON),
 ANDERS JOHAN
 (ANDREW JOHN) 1258
 JOHNSON,
 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
 1260
 JOHNSON, GEORGE
 WASHINGTON 1264
 JOHNSON, JAMES 1266
 JOHNSON, JARVIS 1268
 JOHNSON (JENSEN),
 JENS CHRISTIAN 1271
 JOHNSON, JOEL HILLS 1272
 JOHNSON, JOHN 1275
 JOHNSON, LARS CHRISTIAN
 1277
 JOHNSON (JOHNSEN), OLAUS
 1280
 JOHNSON, RICHARD 1282
 JOHNSON, ROBERT LEWIS
 1284
 JOLLEY, SR., FRANCIS MARION
 1286
 JOLLEY, HENRY 1288
 JOLLEY, REUBEN MANNING
 1290
 JONES, EDWARD EVANS 1292
 JONES, ELIAS 1294
 JONES, EVAN T. 1296
 JONES, SR., FREDRICK
 WILLIAM 1298
 JONES, JOHN LEE 1300
 JONES, JOHN PIDDING 1303
 JONES, JOHN PRICHARD 1305
 JONES, LLEWELLYN 1306

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- JONES, SAMUEL STEPHEN 1308
 JONES, THOMAS 1311, 1313
 JONES, WILLIAM EDWARD 1315
 JORGENSEN, JENS 1266
 JOSEPHSON, ANDERS MAGNUS 1317
 JUDD, HYRUM 1319
 JUDD, SAMUEL 1321
 JUDD,
 THOMAS ALFRED (ALFORD/
 ALVORD) 1323
 JUDD, WILLIAM RILEY 1325
- K**
- KAY, WILLIAM 1327
 KEELE, RICHARD JOHN 1330
 KELLOGG, EZEKIEL 1331
 KEMPTON, JOHN 1333
 KEMPTON, NATHAN 1335
 KERR, GEORGE MERCER 1337
 KESLER, FREDERICK 1339
 KIDD, ALEXANDER 1342
 KILLPACK, JOHN 1343
 KING, JR., ELEAZER 1345
 KINGSBURY, JOSEPH CORDON 1346
 KINSMAN,
 MARSHALL CORRIDON 1349
 KIRKMAN, JOHN 1351
 KLEINMAN, CONRAD 1352
 KNIGHT, JOSEPH 1354
 KNIGHT, SR., JOSEPH 1356
 KNIGHT, NEWEL 1357
- KNUDSEN, JORGEN 1359
 KOFOED, HANS ANCHER 1360
 KOFOED, JAMES HANS 1363
 KOFOED, JENS HANSEN 1363
 KOYLE, SR., JOHN HYRUM 1365
- L**
- LAKE, JAMES 1366
 LAMB, SUEL 1369
 LAMBERT, JR., JOHN CARLOS 1373
 LAMBERT, JOHN, SR. 1370
 LAMOREAUX,
 DAVID BURLOCK 1375
 LANEY/LEANY, WILLIAM 1377
 LANG, WILLIAM 1378
 LARSEN, BENT ROLFSEN 1381
 LARSEN, SR., CHRISTIAN 1382
 LARSEN, LARS KERVIN 1384
 LARSON, JOHN 1386
 LAWSON, JOHN 1387
 LAWSON, JOSEPH 1389
 LAYCOCK, ELIJAH 1391
 LE FEVRE, WILLIAM 1419
 LEATHAM,
 ROBERT URGUHART 1392
 LEAVER, SAMUEL 1393
 LEAVITT, GEORGE 1395
 LEAVITT, II, JEREMIAH 1397
 LEAVITT, LEMUEL STUDEVANT 1399
 LEAVITT, THOMAS ROWELL 1400
 LeBARON, JR., DAVID TULLY 1404

Volume III

L

LeBARON, SR., DAVID TULLY
1406
LEE, CHRISTEN CHRISTENSEN
1408
LEE, DANIEL CARTER 1410
LEE, JOHN 1414
LEE, JOHN DOYLE 1412
LEE, ORSON PRATT 1416
LEES, JR., JOHN 1418
LEIGH, SAMUEL 1422
LEISHMAN, JAMES ALLAN
1424
LEISHMAN, JR., JOHN ALLAN
1425
LEISHMAN, JR.,
JOHN CAMPBELL 1426
LEISHMAN, ROBERT ALLAN
1428
LEISHMAN, THOMAS ALLAN
1430
LEISHMAN, WILLIAM ALLAN
1432
LEITHEAD, JAMES 1434
LEONARD, BRADFORD 1437
LEONARD,
GEORGE BRADFORD 1439
LEONARD, JOHN TAYLOR 1440
LESUEUR, JOHN (JEAN) 1442
LESUEUR, JOHN TAYLOR 1444
LEWIS, NERIAH 1446
LEWIS, NERIAH ROBERT 1448
LEWIS, SAMUEL 1450
LIPTROT, WILLIAM 1452
LOCKHART, JOHN 1454

LOSEE, ABRAHAM 1467
LOVE, DAVID 1468
LOVELAND, CHAUNCY 1470
LOVELAND, CHESTER 1472
LOVERIDGE,
ALEXANDER HAMILTON
1475
LOWE, RICHARD 1476
LOWE, THOMAS 1478
LYMAN, AMASA MASON 1481
LYMAN, JR., AMASA MASON
1486
LYMAN, DON CARLOS 1489
LYMAN, FRANCIS MARION
1490
LYMAN, PLATTE DE ALTON
1493
LYONS, OSCAR FITZALLEN
1495

M

MACKEPRANG,
PEDAR MATHIASON 1497
MACKELPRANG,
SAMUEL WILLIAM
(SOREN VILHELM) 1499
MADSEN, HANS PETER 1500
MADSEN (CHRISTENSEN),
JACOB 1502
MADSEN, NELS 1504
MADSEN, NIELS 1505
MAIBEN, HENRY 1507
MAIBEN, JOHN BRAY 1509

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- MANHARD, WILLIAM 1510
 MANHARD, WILLIAM HENRY
 1512
 MANN, CHARLES WILLIAM
 1513
 MANNING, ELI 1516
 MANNING,
 WILLIAM CALLARD 1517
 MANTLE, JR., LLEWELLYN 1519
 MARCHANT, ABRAHAM 1521
 MARCHANT,
 ABRAHAM ROBERT 1523
 MARCHANT,
 ALBERT GEORGE HENRY
 1525
 MARCHANT,
 FRANKLIN WILLIAM 1527
 MARCHANT,
 GILBERT JOHNSON 1528
 MARCHANT, JOHN ALMA 1531
 MARLER, ALLEN 1533
 MARLER, WILLIAM NORTON
 1535
 MARROTT, WILLIAM 1536
 MARTIN, JESSE BIGLER 1539
 MARTIN, JOHN 1542
 MARTIN, ROBERT 1545
 MARTINDALE,
 WILLIAM ADDINGTON
 1547
 MARTINDALE,
 WILLIAM CLINTON 1550
 MATHER, JAMES HIGGINSON
 1553
 MATHER, THOMAS 1554
 MATHESON, ALEXANDER 1556
 MATHESON, DANIEL 1558
 MATHEWS, ANSON 1559
 MAY, JAMES 1560
 MAYER, GEORGE 1563
 McALISTER,
 CHARLES HOUSTON
 MAXWELL 1566
 McALISTER, JOHN ARCHIBALD
 1567
 McALISTER, WILLIAM GLOVER
 1569
 McALLISTER,
 JOHN DANIEL THOMPSON
 1571
 McBRIDE, ETHER ENOS 1576
 McBRIDE, GEORGE 1577
 McBRIDE, JR., JAMES 1579
 McCLELLAN, HUGH 1580
 McCLELLAN, JAMES 1582
 McCLELLAN,
 SAMUEL WILBURN 1584
 McCULLOUGH,
 HENRY JUDSON 1586
 McCULLOUGH,
 LEVI HAMILTON 1588
 McFARLAND, ARCHIBALD 1590
 McFARLAND, JAMES 1593
 McFARLAND, ROBERT McCUNE
 1595
 McFARLAND, SR., WILLIAM
 1597
 McKEE, DAVID 1599
 McKEE, HUGH 1601
 McKINLAY, GEORGE 1603
 McKINNON, SR., ARCHIBALD
 1604

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| McMURRAY, JOHN 1606 | MILLER, DANIEL ARNOLD |
| McNEIL, THOMAS 1607 | 1655 |
| MECHAM, MOSES MORONI | MILLER, ELEAZER 1657 |
| 1610 | MILLER (MOLLER), |
| MECHAM, MOSES WORTHEN | HANS PETER HANSEN |
| 1612 | 1659 |
| MEEKS, WILLIAM 1614 | MILLER, HENRY WILLIAM |
| MELLOR, JAMES 1616 | 1661 |
| MELVILLE, ALEXANDER 1618 | MILLER, HYRUM SMITH 1663 |
| MELVILLE, JAMES ANDREW | MILLER, JACOB 1664 |
| 1620 | MILLER, JAMES THADDEUS |
| MENDENHALL, | 1665 |
| THOMAS LOVELL 1622 | MILLER, JOSEPH SMITH 1666 |
| MENDENHALL, WILLIAM 1624 | MILLER, JOSIAH 1668 |
| MERKLEY, CHRISTOPHER 1626 | MILLER, WILLIAM 1669 |
| MERKLEY, NELSON 1628 | MILLER, WILLIAM HENRY 1672 |
| MERRILL, MARRINER WOOD | MILLS, |
| 1630 | CHARLES EDMOND |
| MESSERVY, JOSHUA (JOSUE) | THOMAS 1673 |
| 1634 | MILLS, JOHN 1675 |
| METCALF, JOHN EDWARD 1636 | MILLS, WILLIAM GILL 1676 |
| METCALF, LEVI GREGORY | MILNE, DAVID 1677 |
| 1638 | MILNER, JOHN BREWITT 1680 |
| MICHIE, ROBERT 1640 | MITCHELL, |
| MICKELSON, JENS 1641 | BENJAMIN THOMAS 1683 |
| MIDGLEY, JOSHUA 1643 | MITCHELL, |
| MIDGLEY, SR., THOMAS 1645 | DAVID ALEXANDER 1687 |
| MIKESELL, GARRETT WALLS | MOFFETT, ARMSTEAD 1688 |
| 1646 | MONCUR, ROBERT 1690 |
| MIKESELL, JOHN AYLOR 1648 | MONSON, CHRISTIAN HANS |
| MILES, BENJAMIN ADRIAN | 1692 |
| 1650 | MONTGOMERY, NATHANIEL |
| MILLER, ALMA 1652 | 1696 |
| MILLER, SR., | MONTGOMERY, SR., ROBERT |
| ARNOLD DANIEL ("A.D.") | 1698 |
| 1653 | MOODY, JOHN MONROE 1699 |

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MORRELL, WILLIAM WILSON
1703 | NEBEKER, GEORGE 1752 |
| MORRIS, DANIEL WEBSTER
1705 | NEBEKER, HENRY 1754 |
| MORRIS, GEORGE 1707 | NEBEKER, IRA 1756 |
| MORRIS, THOMAS 1708 | NEBEKER, JOHN 1758 |
| MORRISON, WILLIAM 1711 | NEBEKER, LEWIS 1761 |
| MORTENSEN,
ANDREAS PEDER 1713 | NEBEKER, PETER 1763 |
| MORTENSEN, JENS FREDERICK
1715 | NEFF, AMOS HERR 1765 |
| MORTENSEN (PETERSEN),
PETER 1716 | NEFF, BENJAMIN BARR 1767 |
| MORTON, JOHN 1718 | NEFF, FRANKLIN 1770 |
| MOSS, JOHN 1720 | NEFF, II, JOHN 1772 |
| MOSS, PATTERSON 1722 | NEFF, III, JOHN 1773 |
| MOUSLEY, LEWIS HENRY 1723 | NEIBAUR, ALEXANDER 1775 |
| MOUSLEY, TITUS 1725 | NEILSON, PETER 1777 |
| MOWER, JR., HENRY 1728 | NELSEN, ANDREW 1778 |
| MOWER, SR., HENRY 1729 | NELSON, ANDREW EKELUND
1780 |
| MOYLE, HENRY 1731 | NELSON, DANIEL MORGAN
1782 |
| MOYLE, JOHN ROWE 1733 | NELSON, EDMOND 1785 |
| MULLINS, FREDRICK WILLIAM
1735 | NELSON, EDWARD BANKS 1786 |
| MYLER, JR., JAMES 1736 | NELSON, HENRY 1788 |
| MYLER, JOSEPH ELIAS 1738 | NELSON, ISAAC 1790 |
| N | NELSON, NELS 1791 |
| NAEF, JOHAN JACOB (IRA)
1740 | NELSON (NILSSON), OLE (OLA)
1793 |
| NAEGLE (NAILE), JOHN
CONRAD 1743 | NELSON, THOMAS 1794 |
| NEAL, GEORGE AUGUSTUS
1747 | NELSON, THOMAS
BILLINGTON 1796 |
| NEAL, WILLIAM COOLEY 1748 | NELSON, WILLIAM GOFORTH
1798 |
| NEAL, WILLIAM DALTON 1750 | NESSEN, JENS JAMES 1800 |
| | NEWELL, ALMON 1801 |
| | NEWELL, JR., ELLIOT ALFRED
1803 |
| | NEWELL, SR., ELLIOT ALFRED
1804 |

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- NEWELL, ORRIS COMSTOCK 1806
 NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY 1807
 NICHOLS, ALVIN 1809
 NICHOLS, WILLIAM 1811
 NIELD, JOHN 1813
 NIELD, LUKE 1814
 NIELSEN, CHRISTIAN 1816
 NEILSEN (NELSON), FRITZ EMANUEL CHRISTIANSEN 1817
 NIELSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN 1819
 NIELSEN, HANS I. 1821
 NIELSEN, LARS 1822
 NIELSEN, NIELS PEDER 1824
 NIELSEN, PEDER 1826
 NIELSEN, PEDER (PETER) 1827
 NILSON, AKE 1829
 NOAKES, JOHN HUBBARD 1831
 NOAKES, THOMAS 1833
 NUTTALL, LEONARD JOHN 1835
 NUTTALL, WILLIAM J. 1837
 NUTTALL, WILLIAM EPHRAIM 1839
- O**
- OAKASON, HANS AKE 1841
 OAKY, JAMES 1843
 OBRAY, SAMUEL WILLIAM 1844
 OGDEN, JOSEPH 1846
 OLER, SR., GEORGE 1848
 OLSEN (OLSON), BENGT 1849
- OLSEN, FREDERICK 1850
 OLSEN, GIDEON ELIAS 1852
 OLSEN, JOSEPH REUBEN 1853
 OLSEN, OLAVES (LOUIS) 1855
 OLSEN, OLE 1857
 OLSEN, SOREN CHRISTIAN 1858
 OLSON, JAMES P. 1859
 OLSON, JOHN NILS 1861
 OLSON, OLA P. 1862
 OLSON, SWEN 1863
 OLSSON, NILS 1865
- OMAN,
 AARON GUSTAV NIELSEN 1866
- OMAN,
 PETER (NILSSON) NIELSEN 1868
- OSBORN, JR., DAVID 1870
 OSBORN, JOHN WESLEY 1872
 OSBORN, THOMAS JEFFERSON 1874
- OSTLER, DAVID 1876
- OTTESEN (OTTERSON),
 HANS PETER 1878
- P**
- PACE, JAMES 1880
 PACE, THOMAS BARKER 1882
 PACE, WILLIAM 1884
 PACE, WILLIAM FRANKLIN 1886
 PACK, DON CARLOS 1888
 PACK, GEORGE 1890
 PACK, JOHN 1891
 PACK, JR., JOHN 1896

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- PACK, SR., WARD EATON 1898
- PAGE, DANIEL 1901
- PAGE, JONATHAN SOCWELL
1903
- PAINTER, JOHN SCOFFINS 1905
- PALMER, DAVID MORONI 1907
- PALMER, WILLIAM GEORGE
1909
- PANTER, WILLIAM JAMES 1910
- PARK, ANDREW DUNCAN 1912
- PARK, HAMILTON GRAY 1913
- PARK, WILLIAM 1915
- PARKER,
HEBER THOMAS RILEY
1918
- PARKER, HENRY MILLER 1920
- PARKER, SR. JOHN 1922
- PARKER, WILLIAM 1923
- PARKES, WILLIAM 1924
- PARKIN, SR., JOHN, SR. 1926
- PARKIN, WILLIAM JOHN 1928
- PARKINSON,
CHARLES GRAHAM 1930
- PARKINSON, HENRY FIELDING
1931
- PARKINSON, JOHN 1933, 1934
- PARKINSON, THOMAS 1935
- PARKINSON, JR.,
TIMOTHY FIELDING 1937
- PARKINSON, SR.,
TIMOTHY GRAHAM 1939
- PARRY, JR., JOHN 1941
- PARRY, SR., JOHN 1943
- PASSEY, WILLIAM 1945
- PATERSON, SAMUEL 1947
- PATTEN, GEORGE 1949
- PATTERSON, ANDREW 1950
- PAUL, WILLIAM 1952
- PAYNE, EDWARD 1954
- PAYNE, HARRY "M" 1956
- PAYNE, WILLIAM LOUDER 1958
- PEARCE, CHARLES 1960
- PEARCE, HARRISON 1962
- PEARCE, JAMES 1964
- PECK, MARTIN HORTON 1966
- PEDERSEN, CHRISTIAN 1969
- PEDERSEN, HANS 1971
- PEDERSEN (PETERSON),
AUGUST PETER HANSEN
1973
- PEDERSEN, NIELS 1974
- PEDERSEN (PETERSEN),
SOREN CHRISTIAN
(CHRISTEN) 1975
- PEHRSON, ERICK JOHAN 1978
- PEHRSON,
PEHR (PETER) AUGUST
1980
- PENFOLD, JOHN 1981
- PERKINS, ABSALOM 1984
- PERKINS,
ANDREW H. (HUSTON) 1986
- PERKINS, BENJAMIN 1987
- PERKINS,
CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS
1990
- PERKINS, DAVID MARTIN 1992
- PERKINS, FRANCIS MARION
1993
- PERKINS,
GEORGE WASHINGTON "WASH"
1994

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- PERKINS, JOSEPH MATHEWS 1996
 PERKINS, JOSEPH SMITH 1997
 PERKINS, LEVI 1998
 PERKINS, REUBEN 2000
 PERKINS, UTE 2002
 PERKINS, UTE WARREN 2003
 PERKINS, WILLIAM GANT 2005
 PERKINS, WILLIAM JOB 2007
 PERKINS, WILLIAM GARDNER 2008
 PERRIS, FRED T. 2010
 PERRY, GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS 2012
 PERRY, HENRY ELISHA 2014
 PERRY, PHILANDER JACKSON 2016
 PETERSEN (PEDERSEN), HANS 2018, 2021
 PETERSEN, JOHAN (JOHANN) 2023
 PETERSEN, NIELS 2025
 PETERSEN (PETERSON), PETER CHRISTIAN 2026
 PETERSON, SAMUEL 2028
 PETTERSON, HANS D. 2030
 PETTIT, BROWER 2032
 PETTIT, EDWIN 2033
 PETTIT, IRA 2036
 PETTIT, ORSON HYDE 2037
 PEXTON, JAMES 2040
 PHILLIPS, EDWARD 2041
 PHIPPEN, ISAAC 2042
 PHIPPEN, JAMES WORTHINGTON 2044
 PINCOCK, JR., JOHN 2046
 PLATTS, JOHN 2048
 PLATTS, ORSON 2049
 PLAYER, CHARLES WARNER 2050
 PLAYER, WILLIAM WARNER 2052
 POLLARD, JOSEPH 2053
 PORRITT, JR., THOMAS 2055
 PORRITT, SR., THOMAS 2056
 PORTER, CHAUNCY WARRINER 2058
 PORTER, JR., ABRAM (ABRAHAM) 2060
 PORTER, JARED 2062
 PORTER, JARED RILEY 2064
 PORTER, NAHUM BISBEE 2066
 PORTER, SANFORD 2068
 POTTER, AMASA 2070
 POWELL, ABRAHAM 2073
 POWELL, EDWARD 2073
 POWELL, EDWARD, JR. 2075
 POWELL, GEORGE 2076
 POWELL, JAMES 2078
 POWELL, JAMES EVANS 2079
 POWELL, JOHN 2081
 POWELL, JOHN AMMON 2083
 POWELL, JOSEPH JASPER 2085
 POWELL, LEVI 2087
 PRATT, ADDISON 2088
 PRATT, ORSON 2090
 PRATT, PARLEY PARKER 2096
 PREECE, MARK 2098
 PREECE, RICHARD 2100
 PRICE, CHARLES 2101
 PRICE, EDWARD JEREMIAH 2102

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- PRICE, JOHN 2104
PRICE, WILLIAM 2106
PRISBREY, MINER GRANT 2108
PRITCHETT,
 NAPOLEON BONAPART (BONIE)
 2110
PROTHERO, JONATHAN 2112
PROWS, WILLIAM COOK 2114
PUGSLEY, JR., PHILIP 2116
PUTNAM, ARTEMUS WALTON
 2118
PUTNAM,
 SAVANNAH WESTERN CLARKE
 2120
- Q**
- QUIGLEY, ANDREW 2124
- R**
- RADMALL, HENRY BULLIVANT
 2127
RANCK, JR., PETER 2128
RANDALL, ALFRED 2130
RANDALL,
 CHARLES FRANKLIN 2134
RAPPLEYE,
 EZRA TUNIS CUTLER 2136
RAPPLEYE, TUNIS 2138
RASMUSSEN, CHRISTEN 2140
RASMUSSEN,
 JORGEN HANSTED 2142
RASMUSSEN, NIELS 2144
RAWSON, CYRUS 2146
RAWSON, HORACE STRONG
 2148
RAYMOND, GRANDISON 2150
RAYMOND, SAMUEL JAMES
 2152
REBER, SAMUEL 2154
REECE, JR., JAMES 2157
REEDER, ROBERT 2159
REES, JOHN EVAN 2161
REESE, CHARLES 2163
REESE, WILLIAM GRIFFITHS
 2165
REID, EDWARD 2168
REID, EDWARD SHIELDS 2170
RENCHER, JR., UMPSTEAD
 2172
RICE, OSCAR NORTH 2174
RICH, JOSEPH 2176
RICHARDS, JOHN KENNY 2178
RICHARDS, JOSEPH HILL 2179
RICHARDS, PHINEHAS 2181

Volume IV

R

- RICHARDS, SAMUEL WHITNEY 2195
- RICHARDSON, SHADRACH 2198
- RICHARDSON,
WILLIAM WILSHIRE 2199
- RICHMOND, BENJAMIN BOYCE 2201
- RIDER, JOHN 2203
- RIGBY, JOHN 2206
- RIGGS, WILLIAM SEARS 2207
- RILEY, WILLIAM WOMMACK 2210
- ROACH, WILLIAM 2212
- ROBBINS, CHARLES BURTIS 2214
- ROBERTS, EDWARD KILLICK 2217
- ROBERTS, EPHRIAM HORACE 2219
- ROBERTS, HORACE 2221
- ROBINSON, EDWARD 2223
- ROBINSON,
FREDERICK CHARLES 2225
- ROBINSON, JAMES 2227
- ROBINSON, CAPTAIN JOHN 2228
- ROBINSON,
JOHN ROWLANDSON 2230
- ROBINSON, JOSEPH 2233
- ROBINSON, OLIVER LEE 2235
- ROBINSON, RICHARD AMMON 2236
- ROBINSON, SOLOMON 2238
- ROBISON, LEWIS 2239
- ROBISON, WILLIS EUGENE 2242
- ROGERS, DAVID 2245
- ROGERS, DAVID WHITE 2247
- ROGERS, NOAH 2249
- ROLLINS, ENOCH PERHAM 2251
- ROLLINS, JAMES HENRY 2253
- ROPER, HENRY (JOHN HENRY) 2257
- ROUNDS, WILLIAM CARMER 2258
- RUSSELL, ALONZO HAVENTON 2261
- RUSSELL, CHARLES LYMAN 2264
- RUSSELL, SAMUEL 2266
- RUST, GEORGE SMITH 2267
- RYAN, WILLIAM THOMAS 2270
- S**
- SABEY, JOSEPH 2272
- SALISBURY, DAVID 2274
- SALISBURY, JOSHUA 2275
- SALISBURY, RICHARD 2278
- SANDBERG, SWEN TRUEDSON 2279
- SANDERS,
ELLIS MENDENHALL 2281
- SANDERS, JOHN FRANKLIN 2283
- SANDERS, JR.,
SONDRA, (SONDRE
OYSTEINSSON BAKKA) 2284
- SANDIN, LARS LARSEN 2286
- SANSOM, CHARLES 2287

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- SARGENT, JOHN 2289
- SAVILE, ERNEST 2291
- SAVILLE, GEORGE 2293
- SCEARCE, WILLIAM 2296
- SCHOFIELD, HYRUM BANKS
2297
- SCHOFIELD, SR., JOHN 2299
- SCHOW, IRA CHRISTIAN 2301
- SCORUP,
CHRISTIAN CHRISTENSEN
2303
- SCOTT, JOHN 2304
- SCOTT, JOSEPH LEMUEL 2307
- SEAMAN, JOHN WHITEHEAD
2308
- SEELY, ISAAC JOSEPH 2310
- SEVY (SEVEY),
GEORGE WASHINGTON
2311
- SHAFFER, GEORGE HENRY
2315
- SHAFFER, HENRY 2317
- SHARP, ADAM 2319
- SHAW, JOHN 2320
- SHAW,
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY
2322
- SHEPHERD, MOSES TRADER
2324
- SHIELDS, JOHN FENTON 2327
- SHIMMIN, ROBERT CHRISTIAN
2329
- SHUPE, ANDREW JACKSON
2331
- SILCOCK, NICHOLAS THOMAS
2333
- SILVER, WILLIAM JOHN 2336
- SIMKINS, CHARLES 2339
- SIMKINS, JAMES 2341
- SIMONS, EDWARD 2342
- SIMONS, SR., ORRAWELL 2344
- SINFIELD, SAMUEL 2346
- SINGLETON, FRANCIS 2348
- SIRRINE, GEORGE WARREN
2349
- SKERRY, JOHN 2351
- SKIDMORE,
HENRY BREET (BRETT)
2352
- SKIDMORE, WILLIAM LOBARK
2355
- SLADE, WILLIAM RUFUS
(WASHINGTON SLOCUM),
2357
- SLAUGHTER,
SAMUEL NATHANIEL 2359
- SLEATER, ROBERT GIBSON
2361
- SMITH, ALBERT 2364
- SMITH, JESSE NATHANIEL
2366
- SMITH, JOHN A. 2371
- SMITH,
JOHN CALVIN LAZELLE
2373
- SMITH, JOHN X. 2375
- SMITH, JORGEN 2377
- SMITH, ORSON GURNEY 2379
- SMITH, PAUL 2381
- SMITH, SAMUEL 2383, 2386
- SMITH, SAMUEL LORENZO
2389

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- SMITH, THOMAS GOLDMAN 2390
 SMITH, THOMAS X. 2392
 SMITH, WILLIAM B. 2394
 SMITH, WILLIAM "P" 2396
 SMITHSON, WILLIAM COX 2399
 SMOUT, EDWIN WARD 2401
 SNOW, GARDNER 2403
 SNOW, JAMES CHAUNCEY 2406
 SNOW, WILLIAM 2409
 SNOWBALL, JOHN 2413
 SNYDER (SNIDER), JOHN 2415
 SORENSEN, NIELS 2416
 SPARKS, SR., GEORGE 2417
 SPARKS, WILLIAM 2419
 SPICER, JOHN 2421
 SPRAGUE, ITHAMER 2422
 SQUIRES, JOHN FELL 2424
 SQUIRES, JOHN PATERNOSTER 2425
 STANDAGE, HENRY 2429
 STANDAGE, WILLIAM NOAH 2431
 STANDLEY, ALEXANDER SCHOBY 2433
 STANFORD, CYRUS JOSEPH 2434
 STANFORD, STEPHEN 2436
 STANFORD, THOMAS 2438
 STANGER, THOMAS 2439
 STAPLEY, JR., CHARLES 2441
 STAPLEY, SR., CHARLES 2443
 STARR, EDWARD WILLIAM 2445
 STEED, THOMAS 2447
 STEPHENSON, JAMES JASPER (JENS JASPER) 2448
 STEPHENSON, THOMAS CHRISTIAN 2450
 STEWART, ARCHIBALD 2453
 STEWART, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN 2454
 STEWART, CHARLES 2457
 STEWART, LEVI 2460
 STEWART, LOUIS 2462
 STEWART, WILLIAM ANDERSON 2464
 STEWART, WILLIAM HENRY 2467
 STOCK, JOHN 2470
 STOTT, WILLIAM 2472
 STOTT, WILLIAM HENRY 2474
 STOUT, ALLEN JOSEPH 2476
 STOUT, HOSEA 2480
 STRATTON, JAMES ALBERT 2483
 STRATTON, OLIVER 2484
 STREEPER, WILKINSON 2486
 STREEPER, WILLIAM HENRY 2488
 STREET, SIMON 2490
 STRINGHAM, BRIANT 2492
 STRINGHAM, GEORGE 2496
 STROMBERG, CHARLES JOHN(CARL JOHAN) 2498
 STUART, DAVID MARSHALL 2500
 STUCKI, CHRISTIAN 2503
 STUCKI, JOHN STETTLER 2505

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- STUCKI, SAMUEL 2508
SWALLOW, GEORGE 2510
SWENSEN, LARS 2512
SYMONS, CHARLES WILLIAM
2514
SYRETT, FRED CARLSON 2516
- T**
- TAGGART,
GEORGE WASHINGTON
2518
TANNER, JOHN 2520
TATTON, JOHN CHARLES 2523
TAYLOR, SR., GEORGE 2525
TAYLOR, JAMES LANDRUM
2527
TERRY, CHARLES ALPHONSO
2529
TERRY, JAMES PARSHALL 2531
TERRY, JOEL 2533
TERRY, JOSHUA 2535
TERRY, OTIS 2538
TERRY, III, PARSHALL 2539
TERRY, THOMAS SIRLS 2542
THACKER, CHARLES EDWIN
2546
THACKER, WILLIAM 2548
THOMAS, DANIEL CLAYBORNE
2550
THOMAS, DANIEL STILLWELL
2552
THOMAS, DANIEL WIGHT 2554
THOMAS, RICHARD KENDALL
2555
THOMASSEN, PETER OLAF
2557
- THOMPSON, EDWARD 2559
THOMPSON, WILLIAM 2561
THOMPSON, WILLIAM G. 2563
THOMSON, SR., ANDREW 2564
THORLEY, THOMAS 2566
THORN, ASAH EL 2567
THORNE, DAVID, SR. 2569
THORNE, DAVID THOMAS 2571
THURBER, ALBERT KING 2573
THURGOOD, JOHN 2575
THURMAN, EDWARD M. 2577
THURSTON, JAMES 2579
TIDWELL, JAMES HARVEY
2581
TIDWELL, JOHN 2583
TIPPETS, JOSEPH HARRISON
2585
TODD, GEORGE 2587
TODD, JR., THOMAS 2589
TODD, SR., THOMAS 2591
TOLMAN, JUDSON 2593
TONKS, TIMOTHY 2596
TRUMAN, JACOB MICA 2597
TULLIS, DAVID WILSON 2600
TURNBAUGH, ISAAC 2603
TURNER, CHARLES HENRY
2604
TURPIN, JESSE 2606
TWITCHELL, LUTHER 2607
- U**
- UDALL, DAVID 2609
UDALL, DAVID KING 2612
- V**
- VAN LEUVEN, DUNAM 2614

CONQUERORS OF THE WEST

- VAN ORDEN, EVERETT CLARK 2616
 VANCE, WILLIAM PERKINS 2618
 VICKERS, JOHN 2620
 VICKERS, THOMAS 2622
- W**
- WADSWORTH, ABIAH 2623
 WADSWORTH,
 JOSEPH WARREN 2626
 WAGSTAFF, SAMUEL 2629
 WAKLEY, JOHN NELSON 2631
 WALKER, EDMUND 2633
 WALKER, JOSEPH 2635, 2637
 WALKER, STEPHEN 2638
 WALKER, WALTER PHARES 2640
 WALKER, WILLIAM GIBSON
 2642
 WALL, WILLIAM MADISON 2643
 WALLACE, GEORGE BENJAMIN
 2646
 WALLING, WARREN 2650
 WALSH, JOSEPH CORNELIOUS
 2651
 WALTON, GEORGE 2652
 WALTON (PRICE), JOSEPH 2654
 WALTON (PRICE), THOMAS 2656
 WARBY, JAMES 2658
 WARDROP, JOHN 2660
 WASDEN, FREDERICK 2661
 WASDEN, THOMAS 2663
 WASHBURN,
 ABRAHAM DANIEL 2665
 WATMOUGH, WILLIAM 2667
 WEBB, JOHN ROBERT 2669
 WEBB, SIMON 2670
- WEBB, WILLIAM RAWLINGS
 2672
 WEIGHT, JAMES, SR. 2675
 WEISS (WHITE),
 GEORGE MARTIN 2676
 WESTOVER,
 EDWIN LYCURGUS 2678
 WESTOVER, EDWIN RUTHVEN
 2679
 WHEELER, JOHN 2682
 WHITAKER, GEORGE 2683
 WHITE, JOHN CHAMBERS 2686
 WHITE, JOHN GRIGGS 2687
 WHITE, SAMUEL DENNIS 2689
 WHITE, WILLIAM 2692
 WHITEHEAD, FRANCIS 2694
 WHITESIDES, LEWIS 2696
 WHITING, EDWIN 2698
 WHITING, EDWIN LUCIUS 2702
 WHITING, JR., ELISHA 2704
 WHITLOCK, SR., CHARLES
 2706
 WHITMORE,
 JAMES MONTGOMERY
 2707
 WILCOX, JAMES DAVID 2709
 WILCOX, WALTER ELI 2712
 WILHELMSSEN, NIELS 2714
 WILHELMSSEN (WILLIAMSON),
 NIELS 2716
 WILKINS, ALEXANDER 2717
 WILKINS, JOHN GANSWORTH
 (GANDSWORTH) 2720
 WILLIAMS, EZRA GRANGER
 2722
 WILLIE, JAMES GREY 2724

SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS

- WILLIS, GEORGE BLOOMFIELD 2725
 WILLIS, SR., JOHN HENRY 2727
 WILLIS, JOSHUA THOMAS 2730
 WILLIS, WILLIAM WESLEY 2733
 WILSON, CALVIN CLINTON 2735
 WILSON, HUGH 2737
 WILSON, LEWIS DUNBAR 2739
 WILSON, THOMAS HENRY 2741
 WILTBANK, SPENCER WATSON 2742
 WIMMER, PETER 2745
 WINGET, CYRUS 2746
 WINN, JOHN 2748
 WINN, THOMAS GRIFFIN 2751
 WINSOR, ANSON PERRY 2753
 WINSOR, WALTER JOHN 2755
 WINTERS, ALONZO 2757
 WINTERS, HIRAM 2758
 WINTERS, JR., HIRAM 2760
 WINTERS, OSCAR 2761
 WINTERTON, WILLIAM 2762
 WITHERS, ISAAC 2764
 WITHERS,
 WILLIAM ISAAC "WILLIE" 2765
 WOOD, GEORGE 2766
 WOOD, JOHN 2769
 WOODBURY, JEREMIAH 2770
 WOODBURY, ORIN NELSON 2772
 WOODLAND, JR., JOHN 2775
 WOOLLEY, HENRY 2777
 WORKS, SR., ASA 2778
 WORKS, JAMES MARKS 2780
 WORTHEN (WORTHAN), JOHN 2781
 WRIGHT, JR.,
 ABRAHAM REISTER 2784
 WRIGHT, SR.,
 ABRAHAM REISTER 2786
 WRIGHT, JAMES BRIGHAM 2787
 WRIGHT, ROBERT RICHARD 2788
 WRIGHT,
 THOMAS BRETT (BRATT) 2789
 WRIGHT, THOMAS HENRY 2790
 WRIGHT,
 WILLIAM BROCKERMAN 2793
- Y**
- YEARSLEY, DAVID DUTTON 2794
 YOUNG, ISAAC 2796
 YOUNG, THOMAS 2798
- Z**
- ZIMMERMAN,
 GEORGE GOTLEIB 2800
 ZUFELT, HENRY 2802

ADDENDUM

G

GARNER, PHILLIP, SR. 2807

GOULD, ROBERT, JR. 2809

H

HEAP, SR., WILLIAM 2811

J

JONES, ELIJAH 2812